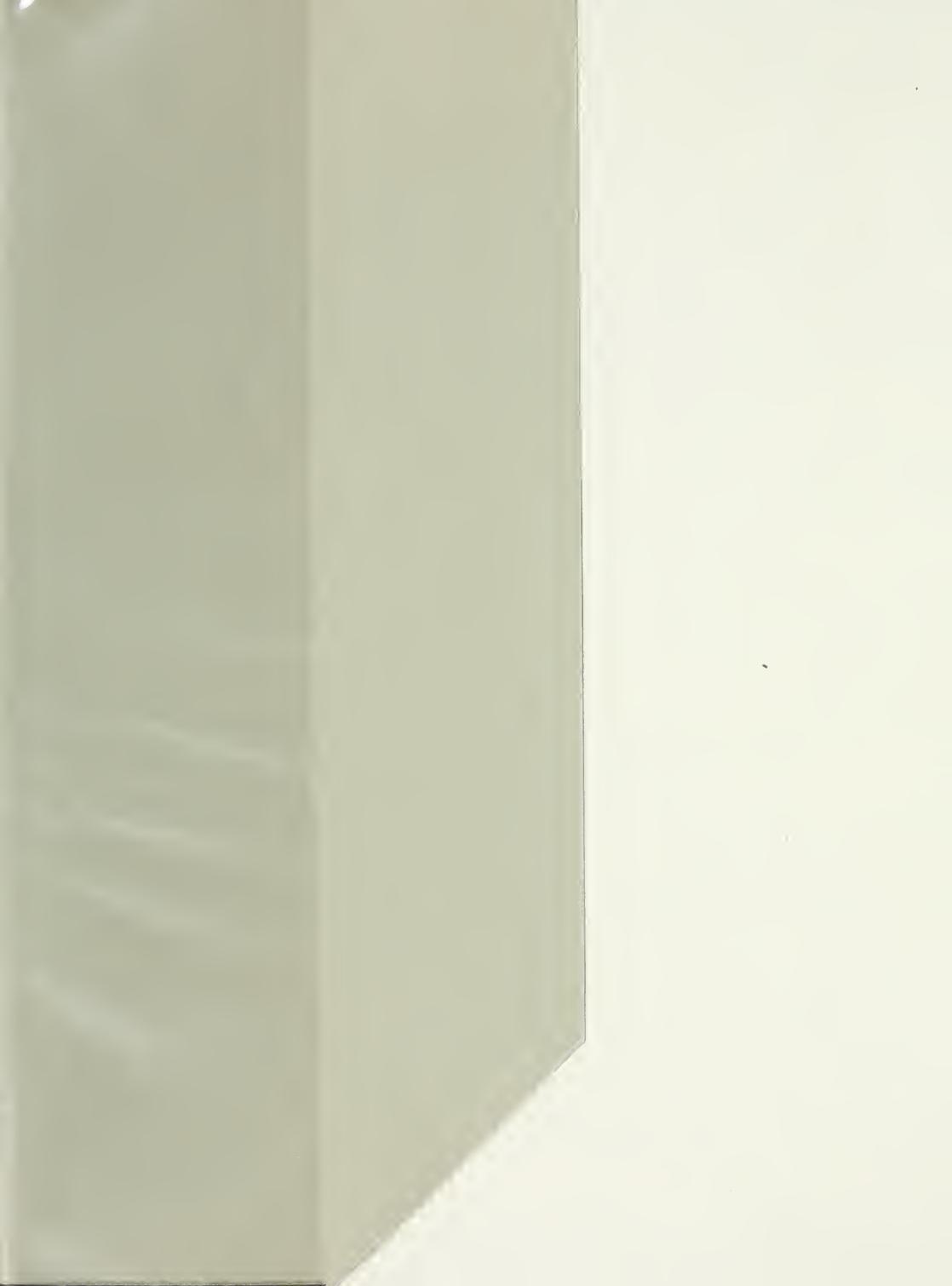


The Student's  
Dictionary of  
Anglo-Saxon

---

---

HENRY SWEET



429.3  
S

LL

NY PUBLIC LIBRARY THE BRANCH LIBRARIES



3 3333 05945 0540

797047

# REFERENCE

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE ROOM

The New York Public Library  
Mid-Manhattan Library  
Literature & Language Department  
455 Fifth Avenue  
New York, NY 10016

JUL 25 1984





Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2007 with funding from  
Microsoft Corporation

<http://www.archive.org/details/studentsdictiona00swee>



THE STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

*SWEET*



THE  
STUDENT'S DICTIONARY  
OF  
ANGLO-SAXON

BY  
HENRY SWEET, M.A., PH.D., LL.D.

CORRESPONDING MEMBER OF THE MUNICH ACADEMY OF SCIENCES

OXFORD  
AT THE CLARENDON PRESS

*Oxford University Press, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6DP*  
*London Glasgow New York Toronto*  
*Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras Karachi*  
*Kuala Lumpur Singapore Hong Kong Tokyo*  
*Nairobi Dar es Salaam Cape Town*  
*Melbourne Auckland*  
*and associates in*  
*Beirut Berlin Ibadan Mexico City Nicosia*

*ISBN 0 19 863107 3*

*First edition 1896*  
*Eleventh impression 1981*

*copy 1*

*All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be  
reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted,  
in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical,  
photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without the prior  
permission of Oxford University Press*

*Printed in Great Britain  
at the University Press, Oxford  
by Eric Buckley  
Printer to the University*

REF

429.3

S

MAIL

Copy 1

## PREFACE

---

THIS dictionary was undertaken at the request of the Delegates of the Clarendon Press, who, feeling the want of an abridgement of the large Anglo-Saxon dictionary (BT) still in progress, applied to me. From a variety of reasons I felt myself obliged to undertake the work. As the book was wanted as soon as possible, with a view to forestalling unauthorized abridgements, I could only undertake to do my best within a limited space and a limited period. Every dictionary is necessarily a compromise. If done ideally well and on an adequate scale, it is never finished—and an unfinished dictionary is worse than useless—or, if finished, is never uniform as regards materials and treatment. A dictionary which is good from a practical point of view—that is, which is finished within a reasonable time, and is kept within reasonable limits of space—must necessarily fall far short of ideal requirements. In short, we may almost venture on the paradox that a good dictionary is necessarily a bad one.

**Sources.**—When I first began this work all the existing Anglo-Saxon dictionaries were completely antiquated. The old Bosworth is an uncritical compilation, which falls far short of the scientific requirements even of the period of its first publication. Ettmüller's *Lexicon Anglosaxonicum* is far superior as regards accuracy and fullness, but its unhappy arrangement of the words under hypothetical roots makes it practically useless to the beginner. Leo's *Angelsächsisches Glossar* combines the faults of both its predecessors with a recklessness in inventing new forms and meanings which is without a parallel even in Anglo-

Saxon lexicography. I had hardly begun to work steadily at this dictionary when a *Concise Anglo-Saxon Dictionary* was brought out by Dr. Clark Hall (CH), an American scholar. CH is a work of great industry, and contains a good deal of new and valuable matter; but it is terribly uncritical, and embodies an enormous number of spurious words and meanings.

I have already said that this dictionary was undertaken as an abridgement of BT. But BT consists really of two fragments of dictionaries. The first part (A-FIR), for which Bosworth alone is responsible, is far inferior to the succeeding portions of the work, which have been edited by Prof. Toller: these show a great and progressive improvement in fullness, accuracy and method. I have, of course, throughout checked and supplemented BT by the other dictionaries and glossaries—including my own glossaries to the *Anglo-Saxon Reader* and *Oldest English Texts*—and by a MS. dictionary of my own, begun many years ago, when I had scarcely emerged from boyhood. CH has also been of considerable service, as he gives references for many of the rarer words. But the labour of testing these, and separating the grains of wheat from the mass of chaff, has been great, and has materially retarded my progress. I have also found time to gather a good deal of fresh material from the texts themselves.

**Difficulties.**—The great difficulty of Anglo-Saxon lexicography is that we have to rely for our material solely on a limited number of carelessly written and often badly edited manuscripts—there is no long series of native critics, grammarians and lexicographers to help us. The greatest difficulties are with the glossaries of detached words. In many of these English (that is, Anglo-Saxon) explanations of the Latin words are only occasionally interspersed among Latin renderings; and it is often a difficult task to determine whether a word is English or a miswritten word in Latin or some other language. One editor even prints *resuanas* as an English gloss to *ineptias*, not seeing that it stands simply for *res vanas!* And even when we are certain that a word is English we cannot be sure that it has not been displaced, so that it really has nothing to do with the Latin word it follows. Hence the imaginary word *blere*, ‘onyx,’ which still encumbers all the dictionaries except the present one. The connexion between the English gloss and its original is often very vague, as when *napta* (=naphtha) is glossed *tynder*, ‘tinder,’ on account of its inflammability! Again, the Latin words are often misspelt beyond recognition, and even when correctly spelt often cannot be found in any Latin dictionary, either classical or mediaeval. To deal fully and

successfully with these glossaries would require a combination of qualities that has never yet been achieved, together with several lifetimes. The investigator of Old-English as a whole—to whom these glossaries are only subordinate sources of information—is therefore often obliged to work by guesswork, until some one else guesses better, and to be thankful for an occasional ray of light.

We have similar difficulties with the place-names in the Charters. Even in connected texts there are often great difficulties: such poems as Beowulf and the Exodus teem with obscurities, many of which will probably never be cleared up.

**Doubtful matter.**—Although I have tried, as a general rule, to keep doubtful matter out of the dictionary, I have been careful to leave a margin, especially in dealing with a well-known text such as Beowulf. But I have often put the reader on his guard by adding (?), or by referring (by *Cp.*) to some other word of which the doubtful word may be a variant, or by indicating the source of an obscure word; thus R. tells him that the word or meaning occurs only in the Rhyming Poem, which is the most obscure of all the poems. The doubtfulness of a word is greatly increased when it occurs only once; accordingly in such cases I often add the warning *once*. Doubtful endings are printed in thin letters; thus *gambe f.* means that the word occurs only in the inflected form *gamban*, which may point either to a feminine *gambe* or a masculine *gamba*. So also *pyffan* means that the word occurs only in forms which leave it in doubt whether the infinitive is *pyffan* or *pȳfan*.

**Late words.**—All Anglo-Saxon dictionaries contain words which are not Old-English, but belong to Transition-English (1100–1200), or even to Middle-English. Thus all dictionaries except the present one give a form *abbot* for *abbor* with a reference to the year 675 of the Chronicle, which certainly seems early enough. But unfortunately the whole of that entry is an interpolation in Transition- or Early Middle-English, so that the form *abbot* has no claim whatever to be regarded as Old-English. Another source of these forms are collections of texts such as Kluge's *Lesebuch* and Assmann's *Homilien*, which contain late Transition texts mixed up with Old-English ones, so that late forms get into the glossaries to these books, whence they are copied by uncritical compilers. But I have thought it right to keep many of the words which occur in the later portions of the Chronicle, partly on the chance of their being really older than their first occurrence, partly because of the continuity and great importance of the Chronicle.

Words that first occur towards the end of the eleventh century are marked *vL.* = 'very late.'

**Unnatural words.**—As the Old-English literature consists largely of translations, we may expect to find in it a certain number of words which are contrary to the genius of the language, some of them being positive monstrosities, the result of over-literal rendering of Latin words. I often warn the reader against them by adding (!). These unnatural words are not confined to interlinear translations. The translator of Bede's History is a great offender, and I have had constantly to add the warning Bd. Among the poetical texts the Psalms are especially remarkable for the number of unmeaning compounds they contain, evidently manufactured for the sake of the alliteration; this text also contains many other unnatural words and word-meanings; hence the frequent addition of Ps.

**Brevity.**—In a concise dictionary so much must be omitted that it is necessary to follow strict principles of selection, so as to omit what is least essential and to give most space to what is most important. Otherwise we might easily fall into the error of giving more space to a demonstration of the spuriousness or unnaturalness of a word than to a statement of the meanings and constructions of some really important word. The test of a dictionary is not the number of words it contains, but the fullness of treatment of the commonest words.

Brevity and conciseness have not only the negative advantage of saving space, but also the positive one of facilitating reference by enabling the eye to take in at a glance what would otherwise be scattered over a wide space. It will be seen that the three-column arrangement of the present dictionary, together with the use of systematic contractions and typographical devices, has made it possible to carry compactness and brevity further than has yet been done, and without any loss of clearness. Thus, instead of the lengthy *w. dat. of pers. and gen. of thing*, I write simply *wdg.* Much, too, may be done by omitting what is superfluous. Thus, by adding its class-number to each strong verb, I dispense with the addition of *str. vb.* Again, as nearly all verbs are recognizable by their ending *-an*, the absence of the class-numbers serves all the purposes of adding *wk. vb.*, the classes of the weak verbs being easily discriminated by the presence or absence of a mutated vowel in the root. The ignoring of *ge-* in the alphabetic arrangement (p. xii) has also been a great saving of space: under the old arrangement the reader was often obliged to look up a verb twice, perhaps only to find that the *ge*-forms

---

were confined to the preterite participle ; as if a student of German were expected to look up *nahm* under *nehmen* and *genommen* under *genehmen* !

**Meanings.**—The first business of a dictionary such as the present one is to give the meanings of the words in plain Modern English, discriminating clearly the different meanings of each word, but doing this briefly and without the attempt to give all the English words that may be used to translate the Old-English word. Etymological translation should be avoided ; thus *gepofta* does not mean ‘one who sits on the same rowing-bench.’ Less mischievous, but equally silly, is the practice of translating an Old-English word by some obsolete or dialectal word, which is assumed—sometimes falsely—to be connected with the Old-English one. Thus, when we have once translated *bearn* by ‘child’ there is no more reason for adding ‘bairn’ than there is for adding ‘kid’ or any other synonym. It is curious that this kind of thing is done only in the Germanic languages : no one thinks of translating *un veau, c'est le petit d'une vache* by ‘a veal, it is the little of a cow,’ or of telling us that ‘a veal is less grand than a beef.’ One practical advantage of avoiding this kind of translation is that when the reader finds in a dictionary such as the present one *lēce* explained as meaning ‘leech’ as well as ‘physician,’ he feels quite certain that the former word is not a mere repetition of the meaning of the latter. But in some cases where there is no example of the primitive meaning of a word, and yet there is reason to believe that it actually existed in Old-English, I give it in ( ) ; thus under *wacan* I give (awake).

The distinct meanings are separated by ( ; ), groups of meanings being further marked off by | and ||, the latter being especially used to separate the transitive and intransitive meanings of verbs.

The ambiguity of many English words makes it difficult to define meanings with certainty without full quotations. The best method is to add part of the context in ( ) : thus I explain *ādragan* by ‘draw (sword),’ *seomian* by ‘hang heavy (of clouds),’ where the italic *of* stands for ‘said of.’

**Quotations** are next in importance to definitions, though an extensive use of them is quite incompatible with the nature of a concise dictionary. But idioms ought to be given whenever they offer difficulty. Sometimes, too, a quotation is shorter than a detailed explanation. Whenever space has allowed it, I have also given quotations even when they are not absolutely necessary.

**References** I omit entirely, as being inconsistent with the plan of this dictionary. But I indicate the sources of words in many cases; and † = 'poetical' is practically a reference to Grein's *Glossar*, where full references may be found.

**Constructions** are given with considerable fullness.

**Irregular forms** which can be better studied in an ordinary grammar are dealt with very briefly. Thus I characterize *bēc* as 'pl. of *bōc*' without going into further details, while under the rarer *āc* I give fuller details.

**Cognate** words are given only in Old-English itself. It would, indeed, have argued a strange want of the sense of proportion if I had sacrificed my quotations in order to tell the reader that *mann* is cognate with Danish *mand*, or to refer him from the perfectly transparent compound *līc-hama* to the misleading German *leichnam*. But I give the sources of borrowed words—or, at least, indicate the language from which they are taken—as this information is definitely limited, and throws direct light on the meaning of the word.

**Spellings.**—In this dictionary the head-words are given in their Early West-Saxon spellings, with, of course, such restrictions and exceptions as are suggested by practical considerations. Feminine nouns in *-ung*, *-ing* are given under the former spelling, unless they occur only in the latter. The ending *-nis*, *-nes* is always written *-nes*; *-o* interchanging with *-u*, as in *bearo*, *menigo*, is always written *-o*, to distinguish it from the *-u* of *sunu*, *caru*. The silent *e* in *c(e)aru*, *sc(e)ort* is always omitted in the head-words. It is evident that it would have been idle to attempt to do justice to such minute variations in a work like the present one. So also I ignore the diphthong *io*, always writing it *eo*, in spite of its etymological value in certain texts.

As the regular variations of spelling are given in the List (p. xiv) in alphabetical order, they are not repeated under each word. To save space I have made some use of etymological diacritics. Thus the West-Saxon *ā* which corresponds to Anglian and Kentish *ē* is written *â* (as in *dâd*). So also *ie*, *iē*, *īg* all represent the same Early West-Saxon sound, but each corresponds to a different vowel in the other dialects, namely *i*, *e*, *ɛ* respectively, as in *bierhto*, *sciēld*, *cīgle* = Anglian and Kentish *birhto*, *sceld*, *cgle*. Variations of spelling which require to be specially noted are given—as in my *History of English Sounds*—in an abridged form; thus *wita*, *io* implies *wiota*, the diphthong being given to show that the *i* of *wita* is

short. So also *bēn*, *oe* implies *boen*; *feorm*, *a* implies *farm*, the diphthongs *ea*, *eo*, *ia*, *io*, *ie*, *oe* being treated as simple vowels. Where necessary, the place of the vowel is indicated thus: *a-* (first syllable), *-a* (last syllable), *-a-* (middle syllable). Forms that do not occur are marked \*. Hence *br̄esan*\*, *ȳ* means that the word occurs only in the spelling *brysan*, but that this is probably only a late spelling, and that if the word occurred in an Early West-Saxon text it would probably be written with *ie*. As the reader cannot possibly know beforehand whether the spelling he believes or knows to be the normal one actually occurs or not, it is surely better to put the word in the place where he expects to find it than to give way to a too great distrust of hypothetical forms.

**Cross-references** are given sparingly, and only when really useful to those for whom the dictionary is intended. The reader who wants a cross-reference from *bundon* to *bindan*—and perhaps expects to have it repeated with *forbindan* and all the other derivatives—had better devote a few hours to my *Anglo-Saxon Primer*. There is no system of cross-references which will enable people ignorant of the elements of Old-English to read charters and other original texts in Old-English; and cross-references for forms which occur only in interlinear glosses are of no use to beginners, for no beginner would think of reading such texts with a dictionary—or, indeed, of reading them at all. No one who has an elementary knowledge of West-Saxon will have the slightest difficulty in recognizing such a word as *woruld* by its context, even in the disguise of *wiarald*. If he has, he need only turn to the list of various spellings, where he will find *ia=eo*, and in the dictionary itself he will find *wcoruld* with a reference to *woruld*.

In conclusion, I venture to say that, whatever may be the faults and defects of this work, I believe it to be the most trustworthy Anglo-Saxon dictionary that has yet appeared.

OXFORD,  
*October 1, 1896.*

## ARRANGEMENT AND CONTRACTIONS

---

THE order is alphabetic, *a* following *ad*, and *b* (which also stands for *d*) following *t*. But *ge-* is disregarded (*gebed* under *b*), and is generally omitted before verbs, except where accompanied by distinctions of meanings, as in *gēgān*.

Compounds and derivatives generally come immediately after the simple word, whose repetition is denoted by ~, as in *bī-spell*, ~*bōc* = *bīspellbōc*. If only part of the word is repeated, that part is marked off by an upright stroke, as in *bann|an*, ~*end* = *bannend*. So also in the first quotation given under *mēen|an*, the ~ stands for *māne*; but if nothing is added to the ~ when used in this way, it necessarily implies repetition of the complete head-word, whether the head-word contains a | or not: thus in all the quotations given under *gemēen|o* the ~ stands for *gemāne*.

\* denotes hypothetical or non-existent forms (p. xi).

† signifies that the word or idiom or meaning occurs only in poetry, (†) that it is mainly poetical, but occurs also in prose. When all the compounds of a word marked † occur only in poetry, the † is omitted after them; otherwise the † is repeated after them when necessary, or the exceptions are marked *Pr.* = 'prose.' † after an isolated vowel means that the shortness or length of the vowel is proved by the metre; thus *i†* under *wiga* means that the metre shows that the *i* is short, while *ō†* under *þrowian* means that although the *o* does not seem to be accented—in which case *ō* would have been added—the metre shows it to be long—at least in some dialects.

(?) denotes doubtful words, forms, or meanings (p. vii).

(!) denotes words formed in slavish imitation of Latin (p. viii).

The ( ) in (m.) means that the gender of the noun is doubtful, but probably masculine; (f.) means that it is probably feminine, and so on. When the second of two final repeated consonants is put in ( ), it implies that the uninflected word ends in a single consonant, which is doubled before an inflectional vowel; thus *fæsten(n)* means nominative *fæsten*, dative *fæstenne*, &c.

For the meaning of the thin *e* in *gambe*, &c., see p. vii.

For the diacritics in *â*, *iē*, *ie*, see p. x.

In words divided by a hyphen, the stress is generally on the first syllable, if no stress-mark is used; if the stress is on any other than the first syllable, it is marked by · before the letter with which the stress begins, as in *be·cuman*, which has the same stress as *become*, while in such a word

as *bī-spell* the stress is on the first syllable. In such compounds as *ongēan-cyme* the first element is assumed to have the stress in the same place as in *on'gēan*, that is, on the second syllable.

The parts of speech are not generally marked in the case of adjectives, numerals, pronouns, and weak verbs, strong verbs being indicated by the number of their class. Anomalous verbs are marked *vb.*, especially the preterite-present verbs, such as *cann*, which are given under this form, not under their infinitives.

<i>A.</i> Anglian.	<i>i.</i> instrumental.	<i>pl.</i> plural, nominative and accusative plural, noun in plural.
<i>a.</i> accusative, accusative singular.	<i>impers.</i> impersonal.	<i>pleon.</i> pleonastic(ally).
<i>abs.</i> absolute.	<i>impr.</i> imperative.	<i>poss.</i> possessive.
<i>abst.</i> abstract.	<i>indic.</i> indicative— <i>w.</i> <i>inde.</i> with the conj. <i>pæt</i> followed by <i>vb.</i> in <i>inde.</i>	<i>Pr.</i> Prose.
<i>act.</i> active.	<i>indecl.</i> indeclinable.	<i>pro.</i> pronoun.
<i>adj.</i> adjective.	<i>indef.</i> indefinite.	<i>prep.</i> preposition.
<i>an.</i> analogy.	<i>indir.</i> indirect.	<i>prs.</i> present.
<i>av.</i> adverb.	<i>inf.</i> infinitive.	<i>prt.</i> preterite.
Bd. Bede's History.	<i>infl.</i> influence.	<i>Ps.</i> Psalms (metrical).
<i>cj.</i> conjunction.	<i>intens.</i> intensive.	<i>ptc.</i> participle, preterite participle.
<i>coll.</i> collective.	<i>interj.</i> interjection.	R. Rhyming Poem.
<i>comp.</i> composition.	<i>interrog.</i> interrogative.	<i>rel.</i> relative.
<i>correl.</i> correlative.	<i>intr.</i> intransitive.	<i>rfl.</i> reflexive in form, that is, taking a <i>rfl.</i> pronoun.
<i>cp.</i> compare.		<i>sbj.</i> subjunctive — <i>w.</i> <i>sbj.</i> with the conj. <i>pæt</i> followed by <i>vb.</i> in <i>sbj.</i>
<i>cpv.</i> comparative.		<i>Scand.</i> Scandinavian (Scand. words are given in their Icelandic forms).
Ct. Charter.		<i>sg.</i> singular.
<i>d.</i> dative.	<i>L.</i> late.	<i>spl.</i> superlative.
<i>def.</i> definite.	<i>lit.</i> literally.	<i>st.</i> strong.
<i>dem.</i> demonstrative.	<i>LL.</i> Laws.	<i>tr.</i> transitive.
<i>dir.</i> direct.	<i>Lt.</i> Latin.	
<i>e.</i> , <i>E.</i> early.		<i>v.</i> very.
<i>esp.</i> especially.		<i>vb.</i> verb (generally implying anomalous <i>vb.</i> ).
<i>f.</i> feminine (noun).	<i>M.</i> Mercian.	<i>W.</i> West-Saxon.
<i>fem.</i> feminine.	<i>m.</i> masculine (noun).	<i>w.</i> with— <i>waa</i> , with double accusative, <i>wdg.</i> with dative of person and genitive of thing, and so on.
<i>fig.</i> figurative(ly).	<i>masc.</i> masculine.	<i>wk.</i> weak.
<i>Fr.</i> French.	<i>met.</i> metaphorical(ly).	
<i>g.</i> genitive.	<i>N.</i> Northumbrian.	
<i>gen.</i> generally.	<i>n.</i> neuter (noun).	
<i>ger.</i> gerund.	<i>neut.</i> neuter.	
<i>Gk.</i> Greek.	<i>no.</i> noun.	
<i>Gl.</i> glossary.	<i>non.</i> nominative.	
	<i>nW.</i> non-West-Saxon.	
	<i>occ.</i> occasional(ly).	
	<i>of</i> said of (p. ix).	
	<i>pass.</i> passive.	
	<i>pers.</i> person(al).	

Note that these contractions are often combined : *mf.* noun which is both *m.* and *f.*, *eW.* early West-Saxon, *la.* dative in the later language, *vL.* very late (p. viii).

## VARIATIONS OF SPELLING

[The spellings which follow the = are those under which the word must be sought in the dictionary, if it cannot be found under the original spelling. Unaccented vowels are disregarded.]

a = æ, ea.	f = w.	ps = sp.
æ = a, æg, e, ea.	fn = mn.	pt = ft.
æi, æig = æg.	g = h, w, x.	qu = cw.
æo = ea.	ge = g.	sc = s.
b = f.	gg = cg.	sce = sc.
c = g, h.	gi = g.	sci = sc.
ce = c.	gu = geo.	sh = st.
ch = c, h.	h = c, g.	t = þ.
ci = c.	hs = sc, x.	th = þ.
cs = sc, x.	i = eo, g, ie, ig, ige, y.	u = f, ug, v, w.
ct = ht.	ia = eo.	uu = ù, w.
d = þ.	ig = i.	v = f.
dd = þd.	io = eo.	weo = wo, wu.
ds = ts.	iu = eo, geo.	wi = wu.
ð = þ.	iw = eow.	wo = weo.
e = æ, ea, eg, eo, ie, y.	k = c.	wu = w, weo, wo, wy.
ea = æ, a, eo, gea, i.	m = mn, n.	wy = weo, wi.
ei = e, eg.	nc = c(e)n, ng.	x = cs, hs, sc.
eo = e, ea, geo, i, ie, oe (= e).	ng = g(e)n.	y = e, i, ie, yg.
eu = eo, eow.	o = a, og.	
ew = eow.	oe = e, æ.	

## INFLECTIONS

(EARLY WEST-SAXON.)

### NOUNS : REGULAR.

Strong: Masculine.

Singular	Nominative <sup>1</sup>	stān	Neuter.	scip, hūs
	Dative	stāne		scipe
	Genitive	stānes		scipes
Plural	Nom.	stānas		scipu, hūs
	Dat.	stānum		scipum
	Gen.	stāna		scipa

### Strong Feminine.

Sg. Nom.	gieſu, synn	1 a.	1 b.
Acc.	gieſe, synne	dēd	dēd
Dat.	gieſe	dēde	dēde
Gen.	gieſe	dēde	dēde

### Strong Feminine.

Pl. Nom.	gieſa
Dat.	gieſum
Gen.	gieſena, synna

### Weak : Masc.

Sg. Nom.	nama	ēage	Fem.
Acc.	naman	ēage	sunne
Dat.	naman	ēagan	sunnan
Gen.	naman	ēagan	sunnan
Pl. Nom.	naman	ēagan	sunnan
	Dat.	namum	ēagum
	Gen.	namena	ēagena

<sup>1</sup> When the Accusative (Acc.) is not given separately, it is the same as the Nom.

## IRREGULAR.

U-Nouns : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sunu</i>	<i>duru, hand</i>
Dat.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura, handa</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>
Dat.	<i>sunum</i>	<i>durum</i>
Gen.	<i>suna</i>	<i>dura</i>

Mutation-Plurals : Masc.		Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>fōl</i>	<i>bōc</i>
Dat.	<i>fēt</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Gen.	<i>fōtes</i>	<i>bōce, bēc</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>fēl</i>	<i>bēc</i>
Dat.	<i>fōlum</i>	<i>bōcum</i>
Gen.	<i>fōta</i>	<i>bōca</i>

R-Nouns : Masc.		Fem
Sg. Nom.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brēþer</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþor</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>brōþor, brōþru</i>	<i>sweostor</i>
Dat.	<i>brōþrum</i>	<i>sweostrum</i>
Gen.	<i>brōþra</i>	<i>sweostra</i>

## Masc. ND-Nouns.

Sg. Nom.	<i>frēond, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Gen.	<i>frēndes</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>friend, būend</i>
Dat.	<i>frēondum</i>
Gen.	<i>frēonda, būendra</i>

## Masc. E-Plurals.

Pl. Nom.	<i>Engle</i>
Dat.	<i>Englum</i>
Gen.	<i>Engla</i>

Indeclinable Fem. : *bieldo, bieldu*

## ADJECTIVES.

## Strong.

	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Sg. Nom.	<i>sum, gōd</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>
Acc.	<i>sumne</i>	<i>sum</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumum</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Gen.	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumes</i>	<i>sumre</i>
Instr. <sup>1</sup>	<i>sume</i>	<i>sume</i>	<i>(sumre)</i>
Pl. Nom.	<i>sume</i>	<i>sumu, gōd</i>	<i>sume</i>
Dat.		<i>sumum</i>	
Gen.		<i>sumra</i>	

<sup>1</sup> Instrumental.

## Weak.

Sg. Nom.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Acc.	<i>gōda</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōde</i>
Dat.	<i>gōdan</i>	<i>gōde</i>	<i>gōdan</i>
Gen.			<i>gōdan</i>
Pl. Nom.			<i>gōdum</i>
Dat.			<i>gōdena, gōdra</i>
Gen.			

## NUMERALS.

Pl. Nom.	<i>twēgen</i>	<i>twā</i>	<i>twā</i>
Dat.			<i>twām</i>
Gen.			<i>twēg(r)a</i>
Pl. Nom.			So also <i>bēgen</i> 'both.'
	<i>þrie</i>	<i>þreō</i>	<i>þreō</i>
Dat.			<i>þrim</i>
Gen.			<i>þreora</i>

## PRONOUNS.

Sg. Nom.	<i>ic</i>	<i>þū</i>	<i>hē</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hēo</i>
Acc.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>hine</i>	<i>hit</i>	<i>hie</i>
Dat.	<i>mē</i>	<i>þē</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>him</i>	<i>hire</i>
Gen.	<i>mīn</i>	<i>þīn</i>	<i>his</i>	<i>his</i>	

Pl. Nom.	<i>wē</i>	<i>gē</i>	<i>hē</i>
Acc.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>hē</i>
Dat.	<i>ūs</i>	<i>ēow</i>	<i>him</i>
Gen.	<i>ūre</i>	<i>ēower</i>	<i>hira, heora</i>

	Masc. and Fem.	Neut.
Sg. Nom.	<i>hwā</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Acc.	<i>hwone</i>	<i>hwæt</i>
Dat.		<i>hwām</i>
Gen.		<i>hwæs</i>

Sg. Nom.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Acc.	<i>se</i>	<i>þet</i>	<i>þeo</i>
Dat.	<i>þone</i>	<i>þet</i>	<i>þā</i>
Gen.	<i>þām</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þissne</i>
Instr.	<i>þas</i>	<i>þas</i>	<i>þissum</i>

Pl. Nom.	Masc.	Neut.	Fem.
Dat.	<i>þā</i>	<i>þām</i>	<i>þās</i>
Gen.			<i>þissum</i>
			<i>þissa</i>

## VERBS.

## Strong.

Indic.	
Pres. Sg. 1	<i>bindē</i>
2	<i>binst</i>
3	<i>bint</i>
Pl.	<i>bindaþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>band</i>
2	<i>bunde</i>
3	<i>band</i>
Pl.	<i>bundon</i>

## Subj.

Pres. Sg.	<i>bindē</i>
Pl.	<i>binden</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>bunde</i>
Pl.	<i>bunden</i>
Infinitive	<i>bindan</i>
Gerund ( <i>tō</i> )	<i>bindenne</i>
Partic.	<i>bindende</i>
Pres.	<i>bindende</i>
Pret.	( <i>ge</i> ) <i>bunden</i>

## Weak.

'Hear.'	'Wean.'	'Love.'
<i>hīere</i>	<i>wēnige</i>	<i>lūfīge</i>
<i>hīerst</i>	<i>wēnest</i>	<i>lūfāst</i>
<i>hīerþ</i>	<i>wēnēþ</i>	<i>lūfāþ</i>
<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnēde</i>	<i>lūfōde</i>
<i>hīerdest</i>	<i>wēnedest</i>	<i>lūfōdest</i>
<i>hīerde</i>	<i>wēnēde</i>	<i>lūfōde</i>
<i>hīerdon</i>	<i>wēnedon</i>	<i>lūfōdon</i>

## GROUPS OF STRONG VERBS.

## I. Fall-group.

## (a) eo-preterites.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PTC. PRET.
<i>feallan</i>	<i>feilþ</i>	<i>feoll</i>	<i>feollon</i>	<i>feallen</i>

## (b) e-preterites.

<i>hātan</i>	<i>hātt</i>	<i>hēt</i>	<i>hēton</i>	<i>hāten</i>
--------------	-------------	------------	--------------	--------------

## II. Shake-group.

<i>scacan</i>	<i>scæcp</i>	<i>scōc</i>	<i>scōcon</i>	<i>scacen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## III. Bind-group.

<i>bindan</i>	<i>bint</i>	<i>band</i>	<i>bundon</i>	<i>bunden</i>
---------------	-------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## IV. Bear-group.

<i>beran</i>	<i>bierþ</i>	<i>bier</i>	<i>bēron</i>	<i>boren</i>
--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	--------------

## V. Give-group.

INFINITIVE.	THIRD PRES.	PRET. SG.	PRET. PL.	PIC. PRET.
<i>sprecan</i>	<i>spricþ</i>	<i>sprac</i>	<i>sprācon</i>	<i>sprecen</i>
<i>giefan</i>	<i>giefþ</i>	<i>geaf</i>	<i>gēafon</i>	<i>giefen</i>

## VI. Shine-group.

<i>scinan</i>	<i>scīnþ</i>	<i>scān</i>	<i>scinon</i>	<i>scinen</i>
---------------	--------------	-------------	---------------	---------------

## VII. Choose-group.

<i>cēosan</i>	<i>cīest</i>	<i>cēas</i>	<i>curon</i>	<i>coren</i>
<i>lūcan</i>	<i>līcþ</i>	<i>lēac</i>	<i>lucon</i>	<i>locen</i>

## PRETERITE-PRESENT VERBS.

Indic.	<i>wāl</i>	Subj.	<i>wite</i>
2	<i>wāst</i>		<i>wite</i>
3	<i>wāl</i>		<i>wite</i>
Pl.	<i>witon</i>		<i>witen</i>
Pret. <i>wiste</i> .	Imper. <i>wite</i> , <i>witab.</i>	Infin. <i>witan</i> .	
Ptc. Pres. <i>witende</i> , Pret. <i>witen</i> .			

## ANOMALOUS VERBS.

Ind. Pres. Sg. 1	<i>wile</i> , <i>nyle</i> <i>eom</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
2	<i>wili</i> , <i>nylt</i> <i>eart</i> , <i>bist</i>	<i>dēst</i>	<i>gāst</i>
3	<i>wile</i> , <i>is</i> , <i>bip</i>	<i>dēþ</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pl.	<i>willab</i> , <i>sind(on)</i> , <i>dōþ</i>	<i>nyllab</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Pret. Sg. 1	<i>wolde</i> , <i>nolde</i>	<i>wes</i>	<i>dyde</i>
2	<i>woldest</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dydest</i>
3	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wēs</i>	<i>dyde</i>
Pl.	<i>woldon</i>	<i>wāron</i>	<i>dydon</i>
Subj. Pres. Sg.	<i>wile</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>	<i>gā</i>
Pl.	<i>willen</i>	<i>sien</i> , <i>bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>
Pret. Sg.	<i>wolde</i>	<i>wāre</i>	<i>dyde</i>
Pl.	<i>wolden</i>	<i>wāren</i>	<i>dyden</i>
Imper. Sg.	<i>wile</i>	<i>wes</i> , <i>bēo</i>	<i>dō</i>
Pl.	<i>willab</i>	<i>wesab</i> , <i>bēob</i>	<i>gāþ</i>
Infin.	<i>willan</i>	<i>wesan</i> , <i>bēon</i>	<i>dōn</i>
Partic. Pres. Pret.	<i>willende</i>	<i>wesende</i>	<i>dōnde</i>
	—	—	<i>gedōn</i>
			<i>gēgān</i>

# ANGLO-SAXON DICTIONARY.

## A

ā *av.*, ð *N.*, *W.* always, ever; at all. ne . . . ā never; not at all, not. ā on ēnesse, ā bütōn ende for ever and ever || of space, continuously: ā op wa. all the way to . . . [āwa].  
 -brēmende ever-celebrating.  
 -libbende everlasting.  
 -wunigende continual.  
 a-, ā- *occ.* = ā-, on-.  
 aæpan = āiepan.  
 ab = ówëbb woof.  
 ā·bacan 2 bake.  
 ā·bēðan force out, extract (oil by pressure); force away, ward off (death); obtain by force, exact.  
 ābēlian = ābielgan.  
 ā·bēran disclose, reveal.  
 abēre = ābēre.  
 abērnān *tr.* burn = on-.  
 abal = afol.  
 ā·bannan 1 summon, command—ūtcall out (the militia); proclaim.  
 ā·barian, ābor-, disclose, make public [bær].  
 abbod *m.* abbot [*Lt. abbatem*].  
 -dōm *m.*, -hād *m.*, ~rice *n.* dignity or rule of an abbot, abbacy.  
 -isße *f.* abbess.  
 ā·bēatan 1 beat to pieces; beat; beat down, make to fall.  
 ābēcēdē (*n.*) alphabet.  
 ā·bedecian\*, ābep- get by begging or asking.  
 ā·belgan 3 *w. d.* or *a.* anger, irritate, offend, injure — ābolgen

## ĀBĒODAN

wesan *or* weorpan || *wd.* be angry *or* offended (with).  
 ā·bēðan 7 *wd.* announce, state | offer *w. sbj.* | command; summon—ūt ~ call out (militia). | appoint (festival)| —hælo ~ *wd.* wish good luck, greet, take leave of.  
 ā·bēowan = āblewan.  
 ā·ber|an 4 carry with effort; endure, suffer; *rfl.* restrain oneself, (not) know what to do; take upon oneself, put up with | take away, remove | *up~* raise, lift up | reveal, make known.  
 -endlic endurable.  
 ā·bered, once -rd, cunning.  
 ā·berstan 3 *intr.* force one's way out; burst out, appear, often *w. üt*; escape *w. fram.*  
 abepecian = abed-.  
 ā·bid|an 6 remain; remain alive, be spared; remain behind | wait, wait patiently; *wg.* wait for, await, expect; experience.  
 -ung *f.* waiting.  
 ā·biddan 5 *wa., w. sbj. and *at** (him) request, pray for | obtain (by prayer or request).  
 ā·bieg|an bend *tr.*; subdue; convert.  
 -endlic flexible.  
 ā·bielgan\*, y, abēlian make angry, offend [belgan].  
 ā·biernan 3 burn *intr.*  
 ā·biewan\*, y, ēo rub, polish; purify; adorn.  
 ā·bifian, eo tremble.

## ĀBITAN

ā·bitan 6 bite (to death); devour, eat; *wg.* taste, partake of.  
 ā·biterian become bitter.  
 ā·blac|ian, ~od bēon become pale or pallid.  
 ā·blæc|an make pale, whiten.  
 -nes *f.* paleness, gloom = ā-.  
 -ung *f.* paleness, pallor.  
 ā·blæst with strong blast (*of flame*).  
 ā·blawan 1 *tr.* blow (trumpet); breathe: God him on-ābléow gäst.  
 ā·blendan blind; delude, deceive.  
 ā·bléred *ptc.* bare, uncovered (neck) [blére].  
 ā·blican 6 shine (forth), appear, be bright—ic bēo āblicen deal-babor.  
 ā·blinn|an 3 *intr.* cease; desist (from) *wg.*, fram.  
 -e(n)dnes *f.* cessation, interruption.  
 ā·blißan make glad, please.  
 ā·blycg|an grow pale || strike with consternation, amaze, esp. in *ptc.* -ed.  
 ā·blys|ian blush, be ashamed.  
 -ung *f.* blushing, shame.  
 ā·bolgennes *f.* irritation [ābel-gan].  
 aborian = ābarian disclose.  
 ā·borgian be security for *wa.*; borrow *w. æt.*  
 ā·brae|ian — ~od engraved in relief.  
 ā·brēðan dilate, stretch out.  
 ā·braslian *intr.* (re)sound.  
 ā·brecañ 4 break through or down

(wall); take (fortress); break (command) || *intr.* force one's way (into), break away (from).  
**ā-brēdwan** destroy, kill.  
**ā-brēgan** terrify.  
**ā-bregdan**, -ēdan 3 *tr.* move quickly, snatch, draw (sword), up- raise; ~ of, fram remove, take away || *intr.* start up, awake.  
**ā-brēmende**, under **ā**.  
**ā-brēt̄an** 7, also *wk.*, *prt.* -ēat̄, -ēot̄, -ēōte destroy.  
**-nes** f. extermination.  
**ā-brēopan** 7, *prt. pl.* -upon deteriorate; prove untrustworthy, fail; hit **ābrēap**, **hē** **ābrēap** et pēre pearfe; perish, come to an end.  
**ptc.** -open degenerate, worthless || *tr.*, *prt.* -ēodde, destroy *M.*  
**aberdan**=onbryrdan.  
**ā-brietan\***, *ȳ*, *A.* ēo destroy. *Cp.* **ābrēotan**.  
**ā-bropen** *ptc.* of **ābrēopan**.  
**-nes** f. degeneracy, cowardice.  
**ā-bufan** *av.* above *vL.* [=onbufan].  
**ā-būgan** 7 *intr.* bend, be bent; bow down; incline | turn (to or from, withdraw | *wd.* submit (to), do homage.  
**abūtan**=onbūtan.  
**ā-byegan** buy; requite; redeem | perform (oath).  
**ā-byffan** mutter.  
**ābylg.**, see **ābyylg.**  
**ā-bysgian**, i occupy, trouble, engross (the mind): -od on, mid || *intr.* ~ on engage in, undertake.  
**-ung** f. occupation.  
**ac**, *ā*, *A.* ah *I.* ej. but; and. *II.* av. *interr.* *A.* numquid—ah ne nonne.  
**ac** *f.*, *d.*, *nom. pl.* **āc**, *g.* **āce**, *ld.* **āc** oak; + ship of oak || *m. the Runic letter a.*  
**ā-bēam** *m.* oak-tree.  
**-cynn** *n.* kind of oak.  
**ā-drēnc** *m.* drink made from acorns (?).  
**-lēaf** *n.* oak-leaf.  
**-melo** *n.* acorn-meal.  
**-mistle** *m.* oak mistletoe.  
**-rind** *f.* oak-bark.  
**-trēow** *n.* oak-tree.  
**ac-lēc**=āg-lāc.  
**acan** 2 ache.  
**ā-cāgl|ian** — ~od serrated (back).

**ā·calan** 2 become cold.  
**accent** *m.* accent [*Lt. accentus*].  
**ā·cealdian** become cold.  
**ā·celān** *tr.* cool; quiet.  
**ācelma**, *see* **ācen**.  
**ācen**=ācen.  
**ā·cenn|an** bear (child): **hē** **wæs** ~ed of hire; produce (result).  
**~ed** born, (his) own (child).  
**~edlic** native *Gl.*  
**~ednes**, *E.* **ācennes** *f.* birth.  
**ā·ceocian**, -coc- *tr.* choke (to death) || *intr.* burn itself out (of fire).  
**~ung** *f.* 'choking up,' ruminating.  
**ā·ceorfan** 3 cut (off head, down tree).  
**ā·cēosan** 7 choose, pick out—ācoren *Gode* chosen in the sight of (by) God.  
**ā·ciegan** call forth, summon.  
**ā·cierr|an** *tr.* turn; turn aside || *intr.* turn, go; return.  
**~ednes** *f.* turning away, apostasy, revolt.  
**āclian** terrify [ācol].  
**ā·clēnsian** purify *w. fram.*  
**ā·cēofan** 7 *tr.* split.  
**ā·clingan** 3—*ptc.* āclungen contracted.  
**ā·clipian**, eo call forth, summon.  
**ā·cōfrian** *intr.* recover (from illness).  
**ācol**, *āt*, -mōd terrified, excited.  
**ge-mōdian** terrify, dispirit.  
**ā·cōlian** become cool or cold.  
**acolitus** *m.* light-bearer (in church) [*Lt. acolythus*].  
**ā·cōren** *ptc.* of **ācēosan**, chosen.  
**~lic** eligible, estimable.  
**ā·costnian** try, test.  
**ā·crēftan** devise (plan).  
**ā·crammian** cram.  
**ā·crēop|ian** creep, crawl—wyr- mum ~ed swarming with worms.  
**ā·crimman** 3 cram, stuff.  
**ācīan**=ācīan.  
**ā·cum|an** 4 come; descend (from ancestor): eal mancyn pe him of-ācōm || *tr.* endure, withstand (temptation).  
**~endlic** endurable.  
**~endliches** *f.* possibility *Gl.*  
**ā·cumba** *m.*, -e *f.*, **ā-**, **ācuma** oakum, tow; ashes of the same | clippings, prunings [cēmban].

**ā·cunnian** test, try, find out; experience: ~ on mē selfum.  
**acustan** accuse *IM.*  
**ā·cwacian** tremble.  
**ā·cweocan** shake *tr.* and *intr.*  
**ā·cwelan** 4 die, perish.  
**ā·cwēllan** kill, destroy.  
**ā·cwēncan** extinguish (fire, light).  
**ā·cwēorna**, *L.* **ācwērn** *m.* squirrel.  
**ā·cweorran** 3—ācworren sufficed, crapulatus. *Cp.* mēte-cweorra.  
**ā·cwepan** 5 say: ~ hine fram reject.  
**ā·cwician**, *āc(w)ucian* revive *tr.* and *intr.*, come to life again (of the dead).  
**ā·cwielman** kill.  
**ā·cwinan** 6 dwindle, become extinct (of fire).  
**ā·cwinan** 3 be extinguished (of fire, light); be eclipsed (of moon); vanish.  
**ā·cypian** make known, show, reveal; proclaim, announce; prove, confirm.  
**ād** *m.* heap; funeral pile | fire, flame.  
**~faru** *f.* funeral procession.  
**~fyr** *n.*, -liegt *m.* pile-fire.  
**~lamat** *m.* one crippled by fire, demon.  
**ā·dālan** separate, part.  
**ā·dēadian** become dead or torpid, decay.  
**ā·dēafian** become deaf.  
**~ung** *f.* becoming deaf.  
**adell** *a m.* putrid mud, filth.  
**~iht** muddy, filthy.  
**~sēap** *m.* cesspool, sewer.  
**ā·delfan** 3 dig (pit, grave).  
**ā·dēman** decree: ~ hine fram d. deprive of || try, afflict.  
**ā·deorclian**, -od wesān become dim or tarnished; be eclipsed (of moon).  
**ades** *a m.*, -e *f.*, ads- adze.  
**ā·diedan** put to death, destroy—*ptc.* ādiēdd dead.  
**ā·diefan** deafen, surpass in sound [dēaf].  
**ā·dihtan** compose, write.  
**ā·dihtian** arrange, decree.  
**ā·dil(e)gian**, *L.* *ȳ* destroy, do away with, annihilate, || erase.  
**ā·dimm|ian**, -od wesān become dim; lose clearness of sight (of eyes).

ādl. <i>A. āld f.</i> disease. -ig diseased, ill. -þracut <i>f.</i> virulence of disease. -wērig <i>t</i> weary with illness. ādl ian be sick, be ill, become infirm or weak. <i>ptc. geādlod</i> sick (person). -ung <i>f.</i> illness. ā-dōn <i>vb.</i> take away, send away    destroy <i>lit</i> put: þanon ~ remove, ~ of expel, deliver. adrædan =ondræðan. ā-drēfan drive away, expel. ā-dragan 2 draw (sword). adreminte <i>f.</i> feverfew. ā-drēnān drown, immerse. ā-drēoglan 7 perform, practise; pass (life, the night)   endure, suffer   tolerate, put up with. -endlic endurable. ā-drēopan 7 drip, drop. ā-drēosan 7 fall    be diminished, fail. ā-drīegan endure [drēogan]. ā-drifan 6 drive away or out, drive, pursue — ~ spor follow track; ~ ford mid pilum stake ford with piles. <i>ptc. ādrifan</i> engraved, embossed. ā-drincan 3 be drowned; be quenched by water (of fire). ā-drūgian, -ūwian dry up <i>intr.</i> ā-drýgan cause to dry up (well, sea); wipe dry. ā-dumbian become silent, dumb. adun- =ofdūn-. adustrigan =andüstrigan. ā-dwāscan extinguish (fire, light); destroy (enemies). ā-dwellan, -elian, <i>prt.</i> -ealde lead into error, seduce (from God). ā-dwinan 6 dwindle, waste away, disappear. ā-dysgian, ~od wesan become foolish. ā-w <i>f., g. etc.</i> <i>ā</i> (we) divine law; scripture, book of the Bible; religion; rite, religious ceremony   human law—bütón <i>ā</i> outlaw; custom   marriage   wife   life+ once. In <i>IW</i> . there is a tendency to restrict the form <i>āw</i> to the meaning ‘marriage.’ -bebod <i>n.</i> commandment. -bōc <i>f.</i> book of the law. -boda <i>m.</i> preacher.	ā-brāce law-breaking; adulterous. -breca, -y- <i>m.</i> adulterer. -brucol sacrilegious. -bryce <i>m.</i> adultery. -cræft <i>m.</i> skill in law. -cræftig skilled in law. -fæst pious   married. -fæstlice <i>av.</i> piously. -fæsten <i>n.</i> legal or public fast. -fæstnes <i>f.</i> piety; religious creed, religion. -fremmende pious. -fyllende pious. -glēaw learned in the law. -lædend <i>m.</i> lawgiver (?). -lærend <i>m.</i> teacher of the law. -lagol law-giving. -lic of the law, lawful. -lice <i>av.</i> lawfully. -riht <i>n.</i> code of law. -sellend <i>m.</i> lawgiver. -swice <i>m.</i> violation of God’s law; adultery (?). -we-weard <i>m.</i> priest. -wita <i>m.</i> lawyer, councillor. -writere <i>m.</i> law-giver. ā-eargian become cowardly. ā-bâre <i>r</i> , ā-, -ere notorious, openly known [āberan]. ā-ebbian ebb away, recede from. ā-blæc <i>e</i> pale. -nes, ā- <i>f.</i> pallor. ābs <i>æps</i> [confusion <i>w.</i> æps = æspe aspen] ( <i>f.</i> ) fir-tree [ <i>Lt.</i> abies]. ā-byl(i)g'an, ā-, -il- make angry or indignant; offend. -nes <i>f.</i> anger. -þ(u), ābyl, ābyl(i)gþ <i>f.</i> anger: offence, injury: Cristes ~ offence against C., þet him tō ~e gedōn wæs that which had offended him. āc see āc oak. āc-læca see ag-. ā-cambe <i>f.</i> oakum. <i>Cp.</i> ācumba, camb. ā-celm[a], āc-, <i>M.</i> ecilma chilblain [ācalaz]. -eht with chilblains. ācen, ā- of oak [āc]. ācer <i>m.</i> (cultivated) field   acre. -ceorl <i>m.</i> farmer. -hege <i>m.</i> field-hedge. -mann <i>m.</i> farmer. -sæd <i>n.</i> seed for an acre (?). -splotl <i>m.</i> small field (?).	ācer spranca <i>see</i> ācern. -tēopung <i>f.</i> tithe of the produce of the soil. -tyning <i>f.</i> fencing. ācern, -irn, āceren <i>n.</i> acorn. -spranca*, ācer- <i>m.</i> ilex, oak sapling (?) Gl. ā-enōsl[e] degenerate, not noble Gl. ge-iende degenerating Gl. ācumba = ācumbla. ā-cyrf clippings, what is cut off [āceorfan]. ād(d)rē <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> ādran, ādra, <i>A.</i> hēpir, ēpre vein—ādrum hrinān, ādran hrępiān feel the pulse; nerve, sinew; <i>in pl.</i> kidneys   spring (of water). -seax, ādderseax <i>n.</i> lancet. -weg <i>m.</i> artery, vein. ādere <i>av.</i> at once, forthwith   (know) fully, clearly+. āfen(n), <i>LN.</i> ēfern <i>m.</i> evening. -gebod <i>n.</i> evening prayer or service. -drēam <i>m.</i> even-song. -giefi <i>n.</i> supper. -glōm(a) <i>m.</i> twilight. -gramt fierce in the evening. -læct <i>n.</i> evening sacrifice. -læcan become evening. -leohht <i>n.</i> evening light. -lēoþt <i>n.</i> evening song. -lic of the evening. -lof <i>n.</i> lauds. -mæte <i>m.</i> supper. -ræding <i>f.</i> evening reading. -gereord <i>n.</i> , -u <i>pl.</i> supper. -gereordian sup. -repzung <i>f.</i> nightfall. -restt <i>f.</i> evening rest. -sang <i>m.</i> evening song. -scima <i>m.</i> evening light. -scopt <i>m.</i> evening bard. -spræct <i>f.</i> speech of the evening before. -steorra <i>m.</i> evening star. -tid <i>f.</i> , -tima <i>m.</i> evening time. -þegnung, ~þēn- <i>f.</i> (divine) evening service; supper. -þēowdōm <i>m.</i> (divine) evening service. geff(e)onian become evening. āfnung <i>f.</i> evening. āfesn, <i>L.</i> ~e <i>f.</i> special pasturage (of swine); charge for pasturage   luxury, wantonness (?).
---	---	--

æf(e)st, æt, m/f. envy, malice; zeal, rivalry [ést].	æfter'söna av. IN. again; afterwards.	æ-hiwe pallid.
-full envious.	-spræc f. after-claim.	æ-hliip m. violence, breach of peace LL. Cp. æthliep.
-ian be envious.	-sprecan 5 claim.	æht† hostility, strife.
-ig envious, jealous.	-spyrian follow; inquire.	ælite f. pursuit, persecution.
æf-gielp, -ælp (f.) superstition Gl.	-weardne following.	æht=eaht.
æf-grynde n. abyss.	-weardnes f. posterity.	æht f. gen. pl. power, possession; property.
æf-fieles*, æfelle peeled [fell].	æf-panc(a) m. grudge, displeasure; insult.	-boren born in serfdom.
æf-fiermpa*, yf, sweepings, rubbish.	æf-weard absent.	-eland n. territory.
æf-läst† m. swerving (?) once.	-nes f. absence.	-emann m. serf, farmer.
æfnan, ę, perform, do, make (ready), carry out (commands)   cause, excite (anger)   endure, suffer.	æf-wierdelsa, èwy- m.injury, loss.	-eswān m. unfree herdsman.
æfre av. always: ne . . ~ never at any time    L. infd. ever: eall peat - betst wæs whatever was best; ~wlc each.	æf-wierdla m. injury, loss; fine for injury or loss.	-spēdig wealthy.
æftan av., -weard aj. from behind, behind.	æg, æt n., pl. -ru, egg.	-gesteald n. possession.
æftemest spl. hindmost, last in time and order.	-er-felma m. film of an egg.	-gestrēon n. possessions, riches.
æfter, y- I. prp. w. d. (a.) behind, after place, order, time   extension in space and time along, through, during   pursuit, aim, object of vb. (dig a gold, ask a.)   according to   in consequence of    ~ pæm, ~ pon afterwards. ~ pæm þe ej. after. II. av. after(wards).	-er-geolu n. yolk of egg.	-geweald n. power, possession.
III. -ra, L. æft(e)ra cpv. aj. following, next, second.	-lim m. white of egg.	-wela m. wealth.
-boren posthumous.	- (ge)mang n. egg-mixture.	-welig wealthy.
-cwepan 5 speak afterwards; repeat (what is said or dictated).	-scell f. egg-shell.	gehtan*, pr. -ehte once subdue.
-cwend† mpl. posterity.	-wyrt f. dandelion.	gehtle† f. esteem (?) [eahtian].
-ealo n. small beer.	æg-flota = ieg-.	æl m. eel.
-folgere m. successor.	æg-læca &c., see ag-.	-fisc m. eel.
-folgian, -fyl(i)gan succeed; pursue.	æg-ægen. =ægen.	-hyde eel-receptacle (?).
-fylgend m. successor.	æg-hwā no. each one, every one; any one    n. -hwæt everything; something or other, anything.	-nett n. eel-net.
-fylgung f. pursuit.	-hwæs av. in every way, entirely.	-epūta m. eel-pout, burbot.
-gang m. succession.	æg-hwær, -är, ægwern av. everywhere, in every direction; anywhere   in every respect, in every way.	æl = æwel awl.
-genga m. successor; posthumous child.	æg-(hwæ)per no., aj. each (of two or more), both: heora æg(hwæ)per; on ægpere heafle on both sides. ægper . . and, ægper . . ge . . (ge) ej. both . . and . . (and).	æl = 'all' interchanges with eall-.
-gengel m. successor.	æg-hwanone(n) av. from all sides; on all sides, everywhere.	æl = el.
-gengnes f. succession, extremity.	æg-hwele, i, y no., aj. each (one), every (one); who-, whatsoever. ~ ånre no. ug. each. ~es av. in every way.	ælan, æt, burn, burn up; kindle, light (lamp).
-giéld n. additional payment.	æg-hwider av. in every direction; everywhere.	-ing f. burning; ardour.
-hæpe f. after-heat.	æ-gift n. repayment.	æ-læte I. f. divorced woman.
-hyr(i)gan imitate.	æ-gilde, y without compensation, unatoned for (of man killed).	II. n. desert place [ælætan].
-ield(o)f. old age†; future period.	ægnan pl. chaff.	æl-beorht†, eall- all-bright, very bright.
-lénan n. reward; retribution.	ægper = æghwæper.	ælc no., aj. each, every, all; any, esp. after bütón: on ånum bâte bütón ælcum gerêprum.
-lic second Gl.	ægwern = æghwær.	~ . . ðper the one . . the other.
-räp, -räpe m. crupper.	æ-gylt m. trespass, offence.	ælc-ealld† very cold.
-ryne m. encountering (?) .	æ-gype worthless, nugatory.	ælc-cræftig† all-powerful.
-sang m. matins.	æ-hher = èar ear of corn.	ælc(w)uht n. everything [ælc wiht].
-singend m. succendor.	æ-hiw n., -nes f. want of colour, paleness.	æled† g. ældes, m. fire, firebrand.
		-lëoma m. gleam of fire, firebrand.
		æ-leng[e tedious, tiresome [lang].
		æ-nes f. tediousness.
		ælf m., pl. ielfe fairy, elf, incubus.
		ædl f. nightmare.
		-cynn n. race of elves.
		-sciene† elf-sheen, beautiful as a fairy.
		-siden(n) f. nightmare.
		-sogopa m. hiccup.
		-pone [o=a or ö?] f. nightshade (plant).
		æl-fæle†, cal-felo dire (poison).

æl-faru† *f.* host.  
 ælfen = ielfen fairy.  
 æl-frem(e)de, el- foreign; free  
 (from).  
 æl-fyłečt *n.* foreign (hostile) army;  
 foreign land.  
 æl-grēnēt, eal- all-green.  
 ællyfta = endlýfta.  
 ælmesse, L. -ysse *f.* alms [*L.*  
 eleemosyna].  
 -bæp *n.* gratuitous bath.  
 -dæd *f.* almsdeed.  
 -gedäl *n.* distribution of alms.  
 -feoh *n.* alms.  
 -full charitable.  
 -georn charitable.  
 -giéfa *m.* giver of alms.  
 -giéfu *f.* almsgiving.  
 -hlaf *m.* dole of bread.  
 -land *n.* land granted in frank-  
 almoigne.  
 -lecht *n.* candle or light given to  
 church by layman.  
 -lic, once -estlic charitable.  
 -lice *av.* charitably.  
 -mann *m.* beggar.  
 -pēning *m.* alms-penny.  
 -riht *n.* right of receiving alms.  
 -selenā, -sylena *fpl.* almsgiving.  
 -weorc *n.* almsgiving.  
 æl-middeſ *f.* exact middle.  
 æl-mierea\*, y† *m.* Ethiopian.  
 æl-mihtig, eall-, eal(1)-, al(1)-,  
 -e(a)htig, -ahtig, -æhtig al-  
 mighty (*only of God*).  
 -nes *f.* omnipotence.  
 ælpig = ān-liepig.  
 ælren of alder [alor].  
 æl-täwe, -tēowe, -towe, perfect;  
 in sound health; excellent, good;  
 true; famous.  
 æ-melle ipid.  
 ~nes *f.* tedium, weariness, sloth.  
 æ-men(ne) depopulated, desert  
 [mann].  
 Æmerge, Æmyrie *f.* embers, ashes.  
 Æmette, ~e *f.* ant.  
 -hyll *m.* ant-hill.  
 Æmette, Æm(e)te, vE. Æmōte *f.*,  
 Æmta *m.* leisure, want of occupa-  
 tion [mōt, gemōt].  
 -hwil *f.* leisure (time).  
 -tig, Æm(e)tig at leisure, free from  
 (occupation) *w. g. or fram;* de-  
 prived of, without; empty.  
 Æmettigian, Æm(e)tigian, -gan  
 be at leisure *abs.*, *fpl.* *w. g. or fram*

and tō keep oneself free: hū hie  
 hie ge- scoldon öperra weorca;  
 Æmtigap ēow tō rædinge!  
 Æ-r-ōd out of heart, dismayed.  
 Æmte = Æmette.  
 Æ-mynde\*, -i- *n.* forgetfulness.  
 Æn- = ān-.  
 Æne, āne *av.* once in time; repeti-  
 tion one time, once (in multiplicati-  
 on): ~ sefon bēoþ sefon ||  
 ~sipa once.  
 Ænet = ān-.  
 Ænetre = entre, ān-wintre.  
 Ænig, -iht no., aj. any(one)— ~e  
 pinga *av.* somehow, anyhow.  
 Ænīht = Æwīht.  
 Ænlīc single, only (son); unique,  
 incomparable, excellent; beauti-  
 ful; of high rank.  
 -lice *av.* splendidly.  
 Ænne, see ān.  
 Æ-note useless.  
 Æppel, a-, pl. -p(p)la(s), *m.* apple,  
 fruit; ball; eye-ball.  
 -bærē apple-bearing.  
 -bearo *m.* orchard.  
 -cyrnel *n.* pip; pomegranate (?).  
 -fæt *n.* apple-vessel GI.  
 -fealo reddish yellow.  
 -hūs *n.* apple-storehouse.  
 -lēaf *n.* violet.  
 -scala *fpl.* core of apple.  
 -scrēada *fpl.* apple-parings.  
 -trēow *n.* apple-tree.  
 -tūn *m.* orchard.  
 -porn *m.* crab-apple.  
 -win *n.* cider.  
 Æppledet ball-shaped, embossed.  
 Æps = Æsp.  
 Æps = Æbs fir-tree.  
 Ær = ār brass.  
 Ær *aj.* only in *cpr.* and *spl.* Ærra,  
 Ærest, which see, and in (on)  
 Ær-ne-morgen (see under Ær-  
 morgen).  
 Ær *av.* formerly; previously, before;  
 already—Ær oppe æfter sooner  
 or later; Ær and sīp always; ne  
 Ær ne sippa never; swā wē Ær  
 (above) cwædon; on Ær before-  
 hand, previously; to make *prt.*  
 into *pluperfect*: Ær brohte had  
 brought. || Ær, LN. Ær soon: tō  
 Ær too soon; swā Ær swā as soon  
 as *w. indc.*; sāles bideþ hwonne  
 Ær hēo . . . cýpan móte how soon,  
 when.

Ær or ar. *cpr.* formerly; previously,  
 beforehand.  
 -est, Æst, LN. Ærest *av. spl.* first  
 (in time or order), for the first  
 time, at first.  
 Ær *cj.* before *w. subj.*, *occ. w. indc.* :  
 cwædon pæt Crist nære Ær hē  
 Æcenned wæs of Mārian; correl.  
 Ær, Ærest (*av.*) . . . Ær (*cj.*): hine  
 hæfde Ær Ofra Æflimed . . . Ær  
 hē cyning wære; þū meaht  
 Ælone unþeaw on þēm menn  
 Ærest be sumum tācnūm ongi-  
 etan . . . Ær hē hit mid wordum  
 cýpe.  
 Ær *trp. wd.* before (in time).  
 ~pām (or pām), pon (or pan)  
*av.* before that (time), formerly;  
*cj. w. subj.* before. ~pām pe &c.  
*cj. w. subj.* before.  
 -adl† *f.* early disease.  
 -æt *m.* feasting early.  
 -boren† first-born.  
 -cwide† *m.* prophecy.  
 -dæd *f.* former deed.  
 -dæg *m.* early part of day; *pl.*  
 former days, ancient times.  
 -dēap† *m.* early death.  
 -gedōn done before.  
 -fæder† *m.* forefather.  
 -gōd† good of old (?).  
 -ieldo *f.* former age.  
 -lice *av.* early.  
 -(ne)morgen, -me-, -ma- early  
 morning [*cpr. Ær aj.*].  
 -(ne)morgenlic matutinal.  
 -genemned, -gesēd above-men-  
 tioned.  
 -sceافت *f.* piece of antiquity.  
 -gestrēon† *n.* ancient treasure.  
 -wacol early awake.  
 -welat *m.* ancient wealth.  
 -geweorc† *n.* ancient work (sword).  
 -gewinn† *n.* former war or trouble.  
 -woruld† *f.* primeval world.  
 -gewyrht† *n.* former deserts.  
 Æra *m.* scraper, strigil [*är*].  
 Ærce, a-, ȝ- *m.* archiepiscopal  
 pallium [*L.* archi].  
 -biscop *m.* archbishop.  
 -biscop-dōm *m.* -rice *n.* arch-  
 bishopric.  
 -biscop-stōl *m.* archiepiscopal  
 see.  
 -diacon, archi- *m.* archdeacon.  
 -hād *m.* episcopal dignity.  
 -rice *n.*, -stōl *m.* archbishopric.

āren of brass [ár].	æsc rind f. ash-bark.	wearp ácweald æt his witenam handum.
ārend' e n. errand, message, tidings.	-rōf† warlike, illustrious.	æt m. food ; eating [etan].
-tōc f. written message, letter.	-stede† m. battle-place.	~giéfa† m. feeder.
-fæst bound on errand.	-tir† m. glory in war.	~wela† m. abundance of food.
-gäst m. angel.	-þracu† f. spear-violence, battle.	ā- etan 5 eat up, devour.
- (d)raca, -wraca, -wre(o)ca m.	-þrote, -u.f. vervain (?).	æt-beran 4 carry, carry off ; bring, show.
messenger, ambassador, (angel, apostle).	-wigat† m. warrior.	æt-berstan 3 break away, escape, w. d. or panon.
-scip n. ship, boat Gl.	-wlanc† warlike.	æt-bregðan, -ēðan 3 take away, deprive, release wda. : hē ætbrēd hine (yf.) lustum.
-sēeg m. messenger.	-wyrt f. vervain (?).	~endlic ablative (case).
-spræc f. message.	æsc = æx axe.	æt-clifian adhere.
-wreca, see ~raca.	æsc e = ascæ ashes.	æt-clipan once adhere.
-gewrit n. letter.	-fealu ashy-coloured.	æt-dēman refuse.
ærend ian, gen. ge~, carry message,	-græg ashy gray.	æt-dōn vb. take away, deprive wda.
go on errands : ~ him þæt under-	æsc e f. inquiry, questioning; search,	æt-ealddooz too old (for) wdg.
take that commission for him ;	investigation [æscian].	æt-eglan molest.
negotiate, enter into treaty for :	-an demand (legally).	æt-fæstan wda. inflict ; impart,
~ his hlāforde wifes ; intercede,	æt-scæare, a-, -ære unshorn, with	endow with ; wad. join (in mar-
use one's influence with : ~ tō Gode	untrimmed hair [scieran].	riage), commit, entrust.
ymb. ; ~ him þæt hē forgēafe..	æt-sceda fpl. (?) refuse (?) Gl. [æs-	æt-feallan 1 fall out (of chariot) ;
-ung f. errand ; commission, man-	cādan].	fall away, deteriorate ; be deducted (from sum paid).
-date.	æt-scen I. f., (m.) wooden vessel,	æt-fele (m.) a'hesion.
ærendra m. messenger ; represen-	bucket, cup. II. aj. of ash.	æt-feng m. taking possession of,
tative, proxy.	æt-smogu npl. slough, cast-off skin	reclaiming (cattle).
ærig, see earharrow.	(of snake) [æsmūgan].	æt-foehtan† 3 : ~ folmum grope.
æring f. dawn [ær].	æt-sp e, L. æpsf. aspen, white poplar.	æt-foeolan, bret.-fealh 3 wd. adhere ;
ærist, -est f., m. resurrection ;	-en of aspen.	apply oneself to, continue in.
origin; pedigree [ärisan].	-rind f. bark of aspen.	æt-ferian carry away wda.
ærn n. house [an older form ræn-	æt-spryngē, L. -inge source (of	æt-flēon 7 escape.
appears in composition : see mēte-	running water) ; starting-point,	æt-flōwan 1 be abundant (!).
and next word].	origin ; spring (of water), fountain	æt-foran I. prp. wd. before, in the
-pegn*, vE. rendegn m. house-	[asprangan].	presence of. II. av. beforehand (time).
officer.	æt-rest.	æt-gæd(e)re av. together ; at the
ærn an ride (fast), gallop ; ride	æt-stel m. book-mark [L. (h)as-	same time [gadrian].
race [causative of iernan].	tula].	æt-gære, -are n., -gār m. javelin.
-eweg m. road fit to ride on ; race-	æt-swic (n.) scandalum, stumbling-	æt-giéfan 5 give wda.
course.	block, offence ; sedition ; deceit,	æt-græpet seizing, aggressive.
-ing f. riding, racing.	seduction ; crime.	æt-habban vb. retain, withhold.
geærnan intr. gallop, ride    tr.	æt-swic ian scandalizare, become	æt-hebban 2 take away, withhold
reach by riding, gallop up to.	an offence ; offend ; betray ; be-	—yf. separate oneself from, exalt
æror see ærra.	come an apostate.	oneself above w. fram.
ærra aj. cpo. former, earlier, old	-end m. offender ; hypocrite ; traitor.	æt-hindan prp. wd., av. behind,
(times, wars). æror av. before,	-ung f. offence, stumbling-block ;	after.
formerly    sp. ærest first (in	deceit ; sedition.	æt-hlēapan 1 wd. runaway, escape.
time) : æt-an in the first place	æt-swica m. offender ; deceiver ;	æt-hliep m. assault.
(in enumerating).	hypocrite ; traitor, deserter.	æt-hrinan 6 touch w. g. a.
æs n. carrion, food.	æt-swicce apostate, rebellious.	æt-hrine m. touch.
æsc m. ash-tree ; spear† ; boat,	æt-swind inert [æswindan].	æt-hwā no. every one, each.
Scandinavian war-ship ; the Runic	æt, rare A. ot, prp. wd. at of time	æt-hweg(u), -a av. somewhat,
letter æ.	—pā æt nēxtan thereupon, then	a little ; how.
-berend†, -bora† m. spear-bearer,	of place—pleon. : in pēre stōwe	æt-hweorfan 3 (re)turn, go.
warrior.	þe is genemned æt Searobyrs,	
-berende spear-bearing.	is called Salisbury   motion to	
-hēret† m. ship-band, (Danish) army.	source, origin : geleornian æt	
-holtt† n. spear.	deprivation, from : ānimān æt	
-mann m. (Danish) pirate.	specification : onfēng hine æt	
-plega† m. spear-play, battle.	fulwilhe   equivalence, price :	
	āgefē pēr-æt . . .   instrument :	

æt-hwôn <i>av.</i> almost.	æt-weaxan <i>1 intr.</i> increase.	æ-wēne hopeless, uncertain, doubtful.
æt-ic an, <i>M.</i> <i>ot-</i> add to, increase.	æt-wegan <i>5</i> take away, carry off.	æ-wielm <i>m.</i> source (of river), spring, fountain: origin [āwealan].
-nes <i>f.</i> increase.	æt-wenian <i>wda.</i> wean from (evil).	æwierdelsa = æf.
æt-iernan <i>3</i> run away.	æt-wesende at hand.	æwis-firina, ē(a) <i>IM.</i> notorious sinner, publicanus. <i>Cp.</i> ǣwisc-.
æt-iewan an; -ēowan <i>occ. W.</i> ; -ēowian <i>IW.</i> often; -ēawan <i>A.</i> ; otēwan <i>eM.</i> ; <i>at- tr.</i> show, display, reveal; <i>rl.</i> appear    <i>intr.</i> appear.	æt-windan <i>3 wd.</i> escape; fly away.	ǣwisc, -e <i>I. n.</i> disgrace, offence, scandalum. <i>II. aj.</i> disgraced, abashed; indecent.
- <i>(ed)nes f.</i> appearance; manifestation, revelation.	æt-wist <i>f.</i> presence; (?) sustin(nce, food [ <i>through confusion with edwist</i> ]).	-berende shameful.
-ung <i>f.</i> showing, manifestation, Epiphany.	æt-witan <i>6 wda.</i> reproach with.	firend*, a- <i>m.</i> public sinner <i>Gl.</i>
æt-lædan lead away, take away.	æt-wrēncan <i>wda.</i> deprive by fraud.	-lic shameful.
ætlic eatable <i>Gl.</i> æ- or e- (?).	æpiān <i>intr.</i> breathe    <i>tr.</i> breathe, blow, inspire.	-mōd abashed.
æt-ličan <i>5</i> lie useless.	geāped sworn (witness) [āp].	-nes <i>f.</i> disgrace, sense of shame; shamelessness—(?) on -se in pro-patulo, publicly; reverence.
æt-limpan <i>3 wd.</i> disappear, escape (from); become an apostate (from God).	geāpelian ennable, make renowned.	æwn ian marry [ā].
æt-lütlin lie hid; <i>wd.</i> hide from.	æpelle noble (by birth or character); vigorous (plants); good (in character); valuable, of high price; pleasant (of odours).	-ung <i>f.</i> wedlock.
ætnes edibility (?) <i>Gl.</i> Cp. ætlic.	-boren of noble birth; freeborn.	ǣwum-boren legitimate (child) [ā].
æt-niman <i>4</i> take away, deprive <i>wda.</i>	-borennas <i>f.</i> nobility of birth.	ǣwung—on ~e openly <i>Gl.</i> Cp. ēawunga.
æt-reccan <i>wda.</i> declare forfeited.	-cund of noble origin.	æ-wyrp throwing-away, rejection; what is rejected [āweorpan].
geāst(t)red, -od poisoned, poisonous.	-cundnes <i>f.</i> nobility of origin.	æx, æcus, acus, æces, æsc, eax <i>f.</i> axe.
æt(t)ren, æt(t)ern poisonous, poisoned.	-cyning <i>m.</i> king (Christ).	āfagan draw, depict [fag].
-mōd† venomous in mind.	-dugup <i>f.</i> retinue.	āfægrian make beautiful; embroider, <i>confusion w.</i> āfagan (?).
ættr an, -ian poison.	-ferping-wyrt, -fyrding- <i>f.</i> a plant.	āfæman foam out, breathe out.
ætrig poisonous.	-nes <i>f.</i> nobility.	āfærān terribly.
æt-rihte, y, e <i>I. aj.</i> <i>near</i> (in place and time). <i>II. av.</i> nearly, almost.	-stēnc <i>m.</i> sweet odour.	āfæstan fast, perform (fast).
ætsacan <i>2 w., g., a.</i> deny.	-tungol <i>n.</i> noble star.	ā-fæst-lā <i>interj.</i>
æt-samne <i>av.</i> together.	geāspele <i>wd.</i> inborn, natural (to), suitable.	āfæst(e)rian make firm, confirm; fix (eyes on); build; write; affix, add (in writing).
æt-sufan <i>7</i> push away.	æpeling king's son, heir apparent; nobleman; thero, man.	āfand ian test, try; experience.
æt-sittan <i>5</i> stay, wait.	æpel(l)ic noble, excellent.	āigendlic, -odic capable of being tested, probabilis.
ætslidan <i>6</i> slip, glide.	æpellice <i>av.</i> nobly, excellently.	-ung <i>f.</i> trial.
æt-sporn an, u <i>3</i> stumble, knock against <i>tr., intr., rl.</i> w. æt rebel.	æpelu <i>f.</i> origin, lineage <i>gen. pl.</i> ; nobility, excellence; produce, growth (of the earth).	āfaran <i>2</i> go out, depart.
-ung <i>f.</i> stumbling, misfortune.	æpm <i>m.</i> breathing, breath; vapour; blast (of fire).	āfeallan <i>1</i> fall down; fall (in battle); fall off, decline, decay.
æt-springan <i>3</i> spring out, flow out.	æian give out vapour.	āfedan nourish, feed; maintain, support; rear, bring up; bring forth, produce.
æt-sprung(en)nes <i>f.</i> failing [æt-springan].	æ-priet*, -y troublesome, tedious [āprētan].	āfeohtan <i>3</i> attack, assail; pluck out.
æt-stand an <i>2</i> stand (still); be present; cease— <i>ptc.</i> ~en stopped (of urine, veins).	-nes <i>f.</i> tedium.	āfeorm ian clean(se), remove (pimples), purge (stomach); purify (spiritually).
æt-standende standing by.	æ-prot <i>n.</i> disgust, weariness [āprētan].	-ung <i>f.</i> clean(s)ing, purging.
æt-steall† <i>m.</i> place (?); help (?).	-sum*, ǣ- irksome.	afeorran = ǣfierran.
æt-stillan <i>tr.</i> still, calm.	æw = ǣ law.	āfeorsian, -ie, y remove, expel; depart.
æt-swērian <i>2</i> deny with oath.	æwan contemn, scorn.	āferian carry away, remove.
æt-swīgan become silent; keep silence about, not speak of <i>w.</i> be.	æ-wāde without clothes.	
æt-swimman <i>3</i> swim away, escape by swimming.	æwda, -mann <i>m.</i> witness.	
æt-swīgan <i>3 wda.</i> deprive.	æw(e) lawful (wife); (brother) of the same marriage [ā].	
æt-tren. <i>tren.</i>	æwen related by marriage, (brother) of the same marriage [ā].	
æt-þringan <i>3</i> force out, deprive <i>wda.</i>		

## ĀFERSCIAN

## ĀGEN

## ĀGRĪSAN

āferscian become fresh (of water).  
 āfiellan fell (tree); kill; subvert, abolish.  
 āfierran, eo remove, deprive *w. d.* or fram.  
 āfigen fried *once* Gl.  
 afindan = onfindan.  
 āflēan 2 strip off (piece of skin).  
 āflēon 7 flee; escape.  
 āflēogan 7 fly—biþ āflēogen tō is addicited to.  
 āfliegan put to flight; expel (fever, devils).  
 āfieman put to flight; expel; banish.  
 āflowan 1 flow.  
 afogian = āwōgian.  
 afolt, once abal *n.* strength, might.  
 afon = onfōn.  
 āfor, á, harsh (to taste); †fierce, vehement.  
 afora = eafora.  
 āforhtian be afraid.  
 āfrēfr(i)an comfort, console.  
 āfrēmdan, A. -empan alienate.  
 -ung *f.* alienation.  
 āfrēpan 7 froth.  
 āfūlian become foul or impure, decay.  
 āfylan foul; defile.  
 āfylan *w. a. and g. or i.* fill; satisfy (desires); complete.  
 āfyran deprive *wai.*; castrate.  
 āfyrhtan—*ptc.* āfyrht afraid.  
 āfysan make to hasten, drive on or away; incite, impel (mind).  
 āg-lāc, ǣg-, ǣo I. + *n.* misery, torment. II. *aj.* sagacious (?).  
 -craeft *m.* evil art.  
 -hād *m.* misery.  
 -wif *n.* wretched, monstrous woman.  
 āg-lēca†, áh-, ǣg- *m.* wretch, monster; warrior, hero.  
 āgān *vb.* come forth, appear; pass (*of time*); happen; grow.  
 āgāl|an hinder, frustrate; neglect —*ptc.* ~ed neglectful, remiss | engross, occupy: eall þet folc wearþ mid him ánum āgāled (in trying to capture him).  
 āgālwan astonish, alarm.  
 āgalan 2 *tr.* sound; sing.  
 āgalian—*ptc.* ~od remiss, neglectful.  
 āgānian yawn.

āgen, *occ. eW.* ǣ- I. own. II. *n.* (own) property; own country [āh].  
 -nama *m.* proper name (in grammar).  
 -nes *f.* possession, property.  
 -slaga *m.* suicide.  
 -spræc *f.* idiom.  
 agen = ongēan.  
 āgend *m.* possessor; the Lord [āh].  
 -frēa, āgenf-, -frēo, -frig(e)a, -frig, *d. &c.* -frēan, -frēo, *m., f.* owner, master, mistress.  
 -lice *av.* as one's own, imperiously; accurately, properly.  
 āgeolwian become yellow.  
 āgōmerian mourn, grieve.  
 āgēotan 7 pour out, shed (blood); melt, found (metal images); destroy; deprive *wg.* || *intr.* flow out.  
 āgiéfan 5 *wda.* give, render, give up; restore, repay.  
 āgiéldan 3 pay, requite, render (account, retribution), repay, offer (sacrifice); make possible, allow —þē mē sēl āgeald, when I had an opportunity.  
 āgiélan 3 exult in *wd.*  
 āgiemeléasian neglect.  
 a gift | an 5, also *wk.* *ptc.* ~ed, destroy.  
 āgiéta *m.* waster, prodigal.  
 agift = ǣgift.  
 āgimmed gemmed, set with jewels.  
 aginnan = onginnan.  
 agita = āgieta.  
 āgleddian moisten.  
 āglidän 6 glide, slip, stumble.  
 āgn̄ian possess; claim (possession); take possession, appropriate, adopt; hand over.  
 -iend *m.* possessor.  
 -iendlic, ge- possessive (in grammar).  
 -ung *f.* possession; claim.  
 āgnettan appropriate [āgen].  
 āgnidan 6 rub (off)—*ptc.* āgniden threadbare.  
 āgniden(n) *f.* rubbing *once* Gl.  
 āgotennes *f.* shedding (of blood) [āgētan].  
 āgrafan 2 engrave, inscribe, sculpture.  
 -enlic sculptured, graven.  
 āgrāpian grasp.

āgrisan, ȳ shudder, fear: - for helle.  
 āgrōwan 1 : *ptc.* ~en mid overgrown, covered with.  
 āgryndan descend [*grund*].  
 agrysan = āgrisan.  
 agu *f.* magpie.  
 āgyltan be guilty, incur guilt, trespass *w. wip.*  
 ah = ac.  
 āh *vb.*, *ptc.* áhte, *inf.* āgan possess, have, get possession of; ought: nāh hē pēt tō dōnne.  
 āhabban restrain; *rfl.* abstain *w. fram.*  
 āhacian pick out.  
 āhafen, *as ptc.* of āhebban.  
 -nes *f.* elevation, rising (of the sea); pride.  
 āhātian become hot.  
 āhārdian become hard, firm; become hardy, inured; be insisted upon, be maintained.  
 āhāwan 1 cut, excavate, cut down (tree), cut wood into planks.  
 āhebban 2 lift up, raise; extol, praise; exalt (thoughts), *rfl.* be presumptuous; *ptc.* āhafen leavened, raised (of bread).  
 ahebbian = āebbian.  
 āhefigian make heavy, weigh down; make sad.  
 āhelpan 3 *wg.* help.  
 āheolorian weigh, consider.  
 āhēoran or āheordant once rescue (?).  
 āherian (fully) praise.  
 āhieldan\*, e, y, i bend, incline; lay down, rest || turn away, avert [head]. *Cp.* onhiçdan].  
 āhieltan\*, y make lame, trip up, supplantare.  
 āhienan humble.  
 āhierðan *tr.* harden; encourage, strengthen.  
 -ing *f.* hardening.  
 āhladan 2 draw (water); deliver.  
 āhlēnan *rfl.* exalt oneself.  
 āhlēnsian become lean; make lean, macerare.  
 āhlēapan 1 leap up.  
 āhlēfan\*, oe pull out *IN.*  
 āhlīghhan 2 laugh; exult; laugh at, ridicule *wg.*  
 āhlocian pull out, dig out.  
 āhlōwan 1 resound.  
 āhlüttrian make clear, purify.

## ĀHLÝTTRAN

## ĀIDLIAN

## ALIESEND

ā·hlyttran = ā·hlüttran.	ā·idlian be free <i>w.</i> fram   make useless, annul, frustrate (plans); profane; get rid of (disease).	ā·lies end <i>m.</i> releaser; Redeemer.
ahnian = āgnian.	-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).	-endlic bond-loosening, liberating (rune or charm).
ā·hnéopant 7 <i>prt.</i> -ēap*, -ēop pluck.	-ing <i>f.</i> redemption.	-ing <i>f.</i> redemption.
ā·hnescian become soft, weak; become effeminate    <i>tr.</i> weaken.	ā·liepran*, ē <i>tr.</i> lather, rub with soap [lēapor].	ā·liepran*, ē <i>tr.</i> lather, rub with soap [lēapor].
ā·hnigan 6 <i>intr.</i> bow, fall.	ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.	ā·lihtan lighten, alleviate, relieve, help; take away or off; alight.
ā·hogian think out, devise.	ā·limpan 3 happen.	ā·limpan 3 happen.
ā·holian hollow; engrave, emboss   pull out.	ā·linnan, -linian pull out; deliver, set free.	ā·linnan, -linian pull out; deliver, set free.
ā·hōn 1 b <i>tr.</i> hang; kill by hanging; crucify.	ā·lipian, eo dismember; loosen, separate (soul from body).	ā·lipian dismember, remove.
ā·hopian hope.	ā·locian entice out.	ā·locian entice out.
ā·hréddjan save: hē hī æt hungre áhreddre   rescue, re-capture.	alor, -er, alr <i>m.</i> alder.	alor, -er, alr <i>m.</i> alder.
~ing <i>f.</i> deliverance, salvation.	-drēnc <i>m.</i> alder drink.	-drēnc <i>m.</i> alder drink.
ā·hréofjan become leprous— <i>ptc.</i> ~od leprous.	-holt <i>m.</i> alder wood.	-holt <i>m.</i> alder wood.
ā·hréosan 7 fall; rush.	-rind <i>f.</i> alder bark.	-rind <i>f.</i> alder bark.
ahreran = onhrérān stir.	alter, altare <i>m.</i> altar [ <i>Lt.</i> altare].	alter, altare <i>m.</i> altar [ <i>Lt.</i> altare].
ahrinan = onhrinān.	ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.	ā·lūcan 7 pull up, pull away, separate.
ā·hrisian, y shake; shake off.	ā·lütan 7 <i>intr.</i> bend, bow— <i>ptc.</i> áloten bowed down, humble.	ā·lütan 7 <i>intr.</i> bend, bow— <i>ptc.</i> áloten bowed down, humble.
ahsian = áscian.	aluwe, al(e)we <i>f.</i> aloes (a spice) [ <i>Lt.</i> aloe].	aluwe, al(e)we <i>f.</i> aloes (a spice) [ <i>Lt.</i> aloe].
āht = áwiht anything.	am <i>IN.</i> = eom am.	am, umat reed (of loom).
~lice <i>av.</i> worthily, bravely.	ā·mællad [æ=ię?] <i>M.</i> made empty or useless. Cp. āmelle.	ā·mællad [æ=ię?] <i>M.</i> made empty or useless. Cp. āmelle.
āhte <i>prt.</i> of āh.	ā·mæran make famous, proclaim.	ā·mæstan fatten (pig).
ā·hwā no. any one.	aman = onman <i>vb.</i>	aman = onman <i>vb.</i>
ā·hwāñan vex, tease, grieve— <i>ptc.</i> ~ed afflicted, sad.	ā·manian demand, exact.	ā·manian demand, exact.
ā·hwār, -är, áwer, ówer(n) <i>av.</i> anywhere; in any way; ever.	amang, see gemang.	amang, see gemang.
ahwærgen = áhwærgen.	ā·månsum <i>ian</i> excommunicate.	ā·månsum <i>ian</i> excommunicate.
ā·hwæst no. anything.	~ung <i>f.</i> excommunication.	~ung <i>f.</i> excommunication.
ā·hwæper, á(w)per, ápor I. no. either (of two); anything (?).	ā·marod confused, confounded.	ā·marod confused, confounded.
II. <i>av.</i> áwper, oppe . . oppē either . . or. Cp. óper.	ā·masod confused, confounded.	ā·masod confused, confounded.
ā·hwanon, IN. ówana <i>av.</i> from anywhere; on any side.	ā·måwan 1 mow down.	ā·måwan 1 mow down.
ā·hweorfān 3 <i>intr.</i> and <i>tr.</i> turn away, remove, avert.	amb = ām.	amb = ām.
ā·hwærgen, -æ- <i>av.</i> anywhere.	amber <i>mf.</i> jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [ <i>Lt.</i> amphora].	amber <i>mf.</i> jar, pitcher, bucket; a measure (dry and liquid) [ <i>Lt.</i> amphora].
ā·hwættan excite, incite; provide; repudiate, renounce.	ambihit, -eht, (o)e- I. <i>n.</i> office, service; commission, command, message. II. <i>m.</i> officer, attendant, servant, messenger.	ambihit, -eht, (o)e- I. <i>n.</i> office, service; commission, command, message. II. <i>m.</i> officer, attendant, servant, messenger.
ā·hwider <i>av.</i> in any direction, from any source.	ā·hiera† <i>m.</i> obedient servant.	ā·hiera† <i>m.</i> obedient servant.
ā·hwielfan cover (with vault), overwhelm. úp- pull up, loosen [hwealf].	ā·hüs <i>n.</i> office.	ā·hüs <i>n.</i> office.
ā·hwierfan <i>tr.</i> turn away.	ā·ian*, e- serve IN.	ā·ian*, e- serve IN.
ā·hwonne, -enne <i>av.</i> at any time.	ā·mann <i>m.</i> official, attendant.	ā·mann <i>m.</i> official, attendant.
ā·hyegan think out, devise.	ā·męcg†, ø <i>m.</i> servant.	ā·męcg†, ø <i>m.</i> servant.
ā·hýdan hide; r̄f. w. wip.	ā·scealc† <i>m.</i> official, servant.	ā·scealc† <i>m.</i> official, servant.
ā·hýrian hire.	ā·sęcg† <i>m.</i> official, messenger.	ā·sęcg† <i>m.</i> official, messenger.
ā·hýpan plunder, destroy.	ā·smip <i>m.</i> official smith, carpenter, &c.	ā·smip <i>m.</i> official smith, carpenter, &c.

ambihtsumnes*, <i>g-f.</i> service <i>IN.</i>	ān boren only (child).	ān rädlīce <i>av.</i> unanimously ; resolutely.
-þegen† <i>m.</i> attendant, servant.	-büend† <i>m.</i> anchorite.	-rädn̄es <i>f.</i> unanimity, agreement ; constancy.
ambyre favourable (wind) [and-, byre].	-cenned only (child).	-seld <i>n.</i> hermitage.
ā mearcian mark out, define (limits of); delineate, draw ; destine, appoint.	-cūmmum <i>av.</i> one by one <i>IN.</i>	-setl <i>n.</i> hermit.
amel <i>m.</i> vessel for holy water [ <i>Lt.</i> amula].	-cyning† <i>m.</i> unique king.	-spilide unique (medicine).
ā meldian betray, reveal.	-dæge lasting one day.	-spræce speaking together.
ā meltan <i>3 intr.</i> melt— <i>ptc.</i> āmolten melted (metal).	-daga <i>m.</i> appointed day, term.	-standende standing alone.
ā merian, <i>y</i> purify ( <i>esp.</i> melted metals); test, examine.	-dagian appoint day or term <i>w. d.</i> and of; adjourn.	-stapa <i>m.</i> lonely wanderer.
ā met an 5 measure; assign, bestow; plan, form, make.	-ēage(de) one-eyed.	-stelede with one stalk.
-endlice <i>av.</i> compendiously (?) <i>Gt.</i>	-ēcge one-edged.	-stig <i>f.</i> = - <i>pæp.</i>
ā mētan paint; adorn.	-feald(lic) simple, singular (number); unique, superior; honest, modest.	-stræc pertinacious.
ā metsian provide with food, provision.	-fealdlice <i>av.</i> simply.	-streces <i>av.</i> continuously [ <i>stræc-can</i> ].
amidlod = unmidlod.	-fealdnes <i>f.</i> concord; simplicity.	-sum whole.
ā mīltan*, <i>y tr.</i> melt.	-fête one-footed.	-sumnes <i>f.</i> virginity.
ā mīrran hinder, wag. hinder one in (from) . . ; disable, injure, corrupt, destroy.	-flogat <i>m.</i> solitary flyer.	-sunu <i>m.</i> only, unique son.
ā molnsnian decay, become weak (of eyes).	-forlætan <i>i b</i> relinquish, forsake, lose.	-swēge harmonious.
amore, <i>vE.</i> emer, omer a bird	-forlætnes <i>f.</i> desertion.	-tid† <i>f.</i> fixed time (?).
Gl.	-genga† <i>m.</i> solitary; <i>also aj.</i>	-getrum† <i>n.</i> unique, noble host.
ampella <i>m.</i> bottle [ <i>Lt.</i> ampulla].	-gield(e) <i>n.</i> single (fixed (?), <i>cp.</i> āndaga) compensation—-gieldie <i>av.</i> with such a compensation; fixed price.	-wedd <i>n.</i> security, pledge.
ampre <i>f.</i> dock (plant), sorrel.	-haga <i>m.</i> recluse.	-wig <i>n.</i> single combat.
ā mündian protect.	-hēnde one-handed.	-wiglice <i>av.</i> in single combat.
ā myrgan cheer.	-hōga <i>m.</i> = -haga.	-wille I. obstinate. II. <i>av.</i> obstinately.
ā myrpan murder.	-horn(a) <i>m.</i> unicorn.	-willice <i>av.</i> obstinately.
an, an- = on, on-.	-hydig, -hȳdig steadfast, stubborn, self-willed.	-wil(l)nes <i>f.</i> obstinacy.
ān I. a.m. ānne, senné, no., <i>aj.</i> one (always strong: <i>pæt</i> ān) <i>w. g.</i> or of. ān and an, <i>ān</i> after anum one by one, one after the other. ān . . öper the first . . the second   same: on ānum gēare forfērdon   only, alone: bütōn him ānum   a certain (one), a   any: bütōn synne ānre    <i>pæt</i> an <i>av.</i> only: nā <i>pæt</i> ān ( <i>pæt w. inde.</i> ) . . ac not only . . but. for an <i>av.</i> only. on ān <i>av.</i> continually; always, continuously; immediately; together; (tell him) once for all. ānes hƿæt a portion, only a part (of the whole); gewearþ him ānes they made an agreement. ānum <i>av.</i> alone, solely; tō ānum gecierdon joined together. ānra gehwælc each. II. <i>av.</i> only.	-wintre, ānetre, enetere of one year, one year old.	
-bieme made of one trunk.	-lætan <i>i b</i> relinquish.	-wite <i>n.</i> simple fine.
	-legerē with one husband.	-wuniende solitary.
	-liepe, -lape, -liepig, ālpig isolated, single; unattached, without ties, private.	-wunung <i>f.</i> solitary abode.
	-liepnes <i>f.</i> loneliness.	geāned united Ed.
	-lic only, solitary, unique [ <i>cp.</i> ānlīc].	anung <i>once f.</i> zeal <i>IN.</i>
	-mēde <i>n.</i> unanimity.	āna wk. <i>mf.</i> solitary, alone ; only : God ~ wāt.
	-mōd unanimous; resolute, brave, fierce; obstinate.	ana-wyrml [ā-?] <i>m.</i> intestinal worm.
	-mōdlīce <i>av.</i> unanimously ; resolutely.	ānad-, -ad- <i>n.</i> desert.
	-mōdn̄es <i>f.</i> unanimity ; constancy.	anan-bēam <i>m.</i> spindle-tree.
	-nes <i>f.</i> oneness, unity ; agreement ; solitude.	an-bid, <i>it</i> ( <i>n.</i> ) expectation, suspense; interval.
	-pæp <i>m.</i> one-by-one path, narrow path.	-stōw <i>f.</i> place of waiting.
	-räd(e) unanimous ; resolute, of firm character.	an(d)-bid ian, ge- <i>w.g.</i> , <i>a.</i> expect, wait for    <i>intr.</i> ge- wait.
	-rädlīc unanimous ; resolute.	-ung <i>f.</i> expectation.

ancra, ancor, -or *m.* hermit [*It.*  
anachoreta].  
ancerlic, ancor- of a hermit.  
-lif *n.* hermit's life.  
-setl *n.* hermitage.  
-stōw *f.* hermitage.  
and, *eA.* ~nd *cj.* and. gelice and  
*w. sbj.* as if.  
and- occ. = on- (*an-*), rarely = á-.  
and|a envy, malice; anger, grudge.  
vexation; indignation, zeal; in-  
jury, hostility.  
-ian envy; be zealous.  
-ig envious, jealous.  
and-bitā tasting or feast (?) once  
Gl.  
an(d)-byrd|an strive, *w. ongēan*,  
on resist.  
-nes *f.* resistance.  
and-cwiss *f.* answer.  
and-eágæs\*, -æges† once av. face  
to face.  
andefn, anddyfen *f.* proportion,  
amount [*gedafenian*].  
andetla *m.* confession.  
andett|an, andhet(t)an confess,  
give praise *wda.* [and, hātan].  
-a, -end, -ere *m.* confessor, praiser.  
-ing, -nes *f.* confession.  
and-fea bald.  
and-fēngā *m.* taker up, defender,  
susceptor [*fōn*].  
and-feng|e acceptable, fit.  
-nes *f.* receiving; receptacle.  
-estōw *f.* receptacle.  
and-fengend *m.* defender.  
and-giēt *n.* intellect; comprehen-  
sion; sense (the five senses);  
meaning, purport.  
-full intelligent, knowing.  
-fullic intelligible.  
-fullice *av.* intelligibly, clearly.  
-leas foolish.  
-lēast, *iē f.* folly.  
-lic intelligible.  
-lice *av.* intelligibly.  
-ol intelligent.  
-tācen† *n.* intelligible sign, symbol.  
and-giēt\*, -get† manifest.  
and-hēfod *n.* unploughed head-  
land of a field, *gen. pl.*  
andlang, *A.* ollung I. *aj.* con-  
tinuous, whole (day). II. ~, ~es  
*ppr. wg.* along(side).  
and-lēant *n.* retribution.  
and-leofon, -lifen, *yf.* sustenance,  
food; wages [*libban*].

and-(ge)lōman, -uman, -aman  
*mfl.* utensils.  
and-mitta = an-mitta.  
an-dryssn|e, andd- awe-inspiring;  
terrible, horrible.  
-ot *spl.* awe, reverence; etiquette.  
-lic, ondryss(t)lic terrible.  
and-sac|a *m.* denier, renoucer,  
apostate; enemy.  
-ian deny.  
and-sæc *n.* denial; refusal; resist-  
ance.  
an(d)-sæte hateful, repugnant, re-  
pulsive, hostile.  
and-slight†, y, written hand-  
but alliterating with vowels, *m.*  
stroke.  
and-spynes *f.* stumbling-block,  
scandalum [*onsporn*].  
and-swar|ian, -orian, -erian,  
-eorian, answer *wda.*  
-u, ans-, *IN.* ondsuer- *f.* answer.  
andüstr|igan protest, deny *IA.*  
-ung *f.* protest, denial.  
and-wæt moist.  
and-weard opposite; present (in  
place and time).  
-lic present.  
-lice *av.* present: hine ~ gesä-  
won.  
-nesf. presence (in place and time).  
and-wœrc *n.* substance, thing;  
material; cause.  
and-wig *n.* resistance.  
and-wis knowing, skilful in *wg.*  
-nes *f.* experience.  
and-wist|f. station (?); support (?).  
and-wlita, -iota; -eata *A.*; -ata  
*m.* face, countenance; surface (of  
earth); form, shape.  
and-wlit|e, onwlite *m.* face, fore-  
head.  
-full proud Gl.  
and-wrāp† hostile *wd.*  
and-wyrd|an answer *wd.*  
-e *n.* answer.  
-ing *f.* conspiratio.  
āne = āne once.  
ānemnan declare, proclaim.  
ānett, ā- *fn.* (or *m.?*) solitude.  
an-filte (*n.*) anvil.  
an-forht alarmed.  
ang-\* , o-  
-nora, nere *m.* corner of the  
eye (?).  
anga *m.* prickle, sting, goad.  
ānga sole, only [ān].

ang|e av. anxiously—him was ~ on  
his móde he was anxious.  
-brēost *n.* asthma.  
-mōd anxious, sad.  
-mōdnes *f.* distress of mind.  
-nægl *m.* corn (on foot).  
-nes *f.* anxiety, distress.  
-set(a) *m.* pustule, carbuncle.  
-sum, -sumlic troublesome.  
-sumian trouble.  
-sumlice *av.* painfully.  
-sumlices *f.* trouble, perplexity,  
pain.  
Angel *n.* Anglen (in Schleswig).  
-cyning *m.* king of the English.  
-cynn *n.* English race.  
-þeod *f.* English people.  
angel *m.* fish-hook.  
-twicca, -æcca *m.*, -twicce *f.* (?)  
earthworm.  
ang-ginn *n.* beginning; rising (of  
sun); enterprise; design; action.  
Angle *pl.* = Engle English.  
an-grisenlice\*, y av. terribly.  
an-grisla, o- *m.* terror, horror.  
angris(t)lic, o- terrible, horrible.  
an-gryrlīc\*, o- once terrible. a  
blending of angrislic and gryre.  
āniedan force — fram separate  
forcibly, ~ ut drive out, expel.  
āniehst† *av.* last (in order of  
mention).  
ānimān 4 take away, deprive *w.*  
et.  
āninga, ānunga, āninga *av.* at  
once; absolutely, entirely, cer-  
tainly.  
ānip(e)rian thrust down; con-  
demn.  
an-lēc, -æc, -ic *m.* 'looking-on,'  
regard, respect [*lōcian*].  
anlic, angelic, eW. o, wd. similar;  
equal.  
-nes eW. a, o, f. likeness, simili-  
tude; form, stature: on nēddran  
-se; illustration, parable; portrait;  
statue, idol.  
anlic|e, o- *av.* similarly: ~ ost  
swelce *w. sbj.* as if.  
geanlician *wda.* compare; make  
like.  
an-mēdla, o- *m.* pride, pomp,  
glory; presumption; courage  
[mōd].  
gean-mēttan encourage [mōd].  
an(d)-mitta, onm- *m.* balance,  
scales (for weighing).

ann *vb.*, *prt.* üpe, *inf.* unnan, *wdg.* grant; not grudge, wish (a person to have something); wish *w. d.* and *sbj.* — unnendre handa voluntarily.  
 anopa *m.* fear.  
 an-sien; -eon *A.*; o-*f.* face, countenance; aspect, appearance, form; view, contemplation; spectacle.  
 an-sien\*, onsýnt *f.* lack, want.  
 an-spilde salutary.  
 an-stiellan\*, y put in stall or stable [steall].  
 an-sund, o- whole, entire, sound, uninjured.  
 -nes *f.* soundness, wholeness.  
 Ante-crist *m.* Antichrist [*Lt.*].  
 antefn, antifen *mf.* anthem [*Lt.* antiphona].  
 -ere *m.* book of anthems.  
 an-timber *n.* material; reason, pretext.  
 antre *f.* radish.  
 an-práçian, andþ-, onþ-, ap- fear *vg.*, *w.* þæt and sceorde.  
 an-præce dreadful, repulsive.  
 anung after an.  
 an-weald, and-, o- *m(n).* authority, rule, prestige; jurisdiction, territory.  
 ~a, onwalda *m.* ruler, sovereign; the Lord. = an-?  
 an-weald, an- *aj.* powerful, sole-ruling (?).  
 -ig [an-?] powerful.  
 an-wealg, onwealg unimpeded, uninjured, safe.  
 -lice *av.* wholly.  
 -nes *f.* wholeness, soundness, chastity.  
 anwig-gearo† once [= and-] ready for war.  
 an-wille\*, on-+ once desired.  
 an-wlöh† once adorned (?).  
 apa *m.* ape.  
 á-pæcan seduce (retainer from his allegiance).  
 á-parian take in the act (hine þæræt).  
 á-pins'ian estimate; consider, ponder [*Lt.* pensare].  
 -ung *f.* weighing Gl.  
 á-plantian plant.  
 á-plated plated (?) Gl.  
 apostata *m.* apostate [*Lt.*].  
 apostol, IN. postol *m.* apostle [*Lt.*].

apostolhād *m.* apostolate.  
 ~(l)ic apostolic.  
 appel=æppel.  
 Aprelis *m.* April [*Lt.*].  
 á-priccan prick, make (dot).  
 aprotane *f.* wormwood [*Lt.* abrotum].  
 apulder, apuldre *fm.* apple-tree [*æppel*].  
 ~rind *f.* bark of apple-tree.  
 ~tūn *m.* orchard.  
 aptyan=áþytan.  
 árt *m.* messenger (angel, apostle), herald; servant, soldier [*ærende*].  
 ár *f.* honour, dignity; reverence, respect; property, revenue, estate, benefit; prosperity; benefit, help; kindness; mercy.  
 -cræftig pious or distinguished (?).  
 -dæde merciful, charitable.  
 -dagas *mpl.* feast-days.  
 -fæst distinguished; virtuous; pious, dutiful; merciful, kind, gracious.  
 -fæstlice *av.* piously; kindly.  
 -fæstnes *f.* piety; virtue; kindness.  
 -full venerable; merciful, kind.  
 -fullice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 -giéfa† *m.* beneficent one.  
 -hwæt† eager for glory.  
 -læas impious, wicked; merciless, cruel.  
 -læaslice *av.* wickedly, impiously; cruelly.  
 -læasnes *f.* wickedness, impiety.  
 -læast *f.* wickedness, wicked deed; cruelty.  
 -lic honourable, distinguished; honest; befitting; pleasant; merciful, kind.  
 -lice *av.* honourably; kindly, mercifully.  
 -scamu *f.* shame, modesty.  
 -stafast *mpl.* kindness, help.  
 -pegn *m.* servant.  
 -wierþe, -eorp, -urþ, -yrþ venerable, distinguished.  
 -weorþfull honourable.  
 -weorþian, u, y honour, reverence, worship.  
 -weorþlic, u, y venerable.  
 -weorþlice, u, y *av.* honourably; kindly.  
 -weorþnes, u, y *f.* honour, dignity.  
 -weorþung, u,f. honour.  
 -wesa once respected.  
 ár *f.* oar.

ärblæd *n.* blade of oar.  
 -geblænd† *n.* sea.  
 -loc *n.* rowlock.  
 -wela† *m.* sea.  
 -wippe *f.* oar-withe, rowlock.  
 -ýþf. wave.  
 ár, áer *n.* brass, copper. gréne ~ orichalcum.  
 -fæt *n.* brass vessel.  
 -gætore *m.* brass-founder.  
 -glæd\*, áer-+ brass-bright.  
 -sape *f.* verdigris.  
 -gescöd, áer-+ brass-shod.  
 -smip *m.* brass-smith.  
 -gesweorf *n.* brass filings.  
 ár=áer early.  
 ar|ian wa honour, treat with respect; endow | wd. care for (the poor), be kind; bc merciful, spare (life), pardon.  
 -igend *m.* benefactor.  
 -ing, -ung *f.* honour; pardon.  
 áræcan get at, attain; hand, give.  
 áræd† (?) wise (?); resolute, inexorable (?).  
 áræðan i, but gen. wk. decree, settle, arrange, appoint, prepare; prophesy; solve (riddle); expound, explain; utter; read (to oneself or aloud).  
 -nes, ared- *f.* agreement, condition.  
 a'refnan, -ian carry out, accomplish; endure (patiently); suffer; ponder, consider.  
 -(i)endlic durable.  
 áræfsan, arefsan, e intercept  
 áræfman elevate -yf. elevate, improve oneself || rise.  
 áræfan lift up, raise; raise (to life); set up (cross), build; establish, create, disseminate; up-bring up, educate.  
 -nes *f.* raising, exaltation (in power).  
 áræsan rush.  
 áræfian unravel, unwind (ball of thread).  
 áræsian, -acsian explore; detect, take in the act of; reprove, correct (faults). ptc. ~od trained, skilled.  
 arblast vL. m. crossbow [*Old Fr.* arbaleste].  
 arc=earc.  
 ardlie=árodlic.  
 áræfian† separate (?).

## ARECCAN

## ĀSCAFAN

## ĀSĒOPAN

ā·reccan stretch out, raise up—ārahtum ēagum with astonished eyes | explain, expound; translate; relate, tell, speak.

ā·rēcelēasian be negligent.

ā·edian prepare, provide; carry out, perform; contrive, manage | find (right time for); find, find the way: út ~ find the way out, oferdruncen mann ne megtō his hūse~, bone weg ~, pā caestre ~ reach | find out, understand.

arednes = ārēdnes.

ā·rēodian *intr.* reddish, blush.

ā·rētan cheer.

Arianisc Arian [*Lt.*].

ā·ridan 6 ride (out).

ā·riepan\*, y strip off.

ariht = on riht rightly.

ā·riman count; enumerate, relate.

ā·risan 6 stand up, get up (from bed), rise; be forthcoming (*of* money); arise, happen (*of* temptation); originate.

armelu wild rue [*Lt.* *harmala*].

arn *prt. of* iernan.

arod (*m.*) arum.

ā·rod energetic | brisk; quick.

-lic quick.

-lice, ārd- *av.* vigorously; quickly.

-nes f. boldness.

-scipe m. boldness, energy.

aron are, *see* wesan.

arunnen = āurnen *ptc. of* āier-nan.

arwe, arewe *f.* arrow.

ā·ryddan, -dran, -tran strip, plunder.

ā·sēlan bind.

ā·sānian become languid, weak (*of* love) [sēne].

ā·sāwan I sow.

āsc̄ian, ācs-, āx-, āhs- try for, demand; question, ask *waa.*, *w.* *æfter*, *w.* *hwȳ &c.*, *w.* *sbj.*; call to account wag.; experience (calamity).

-iendlic interrogative (in grammar).

-ung *f.* interrogation.

geāsc̄ian learn by inquiry, be told, hear of *w. a. and st.*, *w. indc.*, -ode pis pus gedōn | discover.

-ung *f.* inquiry.

ā·seacan 2 shake off *w. a. and of;* shake, brandish || *intr.* flee, desert.

ā·scafan 2 shave.

ā·scalian peel off (bark).

ā·scam|ian be ashamed.

-elic shameful.

asce, axe, -s- *f., pl.* -an ash, ashes.

-geswāp *n.* cinders.

ā·scēadan, -scādan 1 b *w. a. and g.* or fram or of, separate, exclude; distinguish; purify.

ā·scēltan once separate, dissolve (?).

ā·scēotan 7 shoot (arrow); lance (swelling) || *intr.* dart out, fall.

ā·scielian\*, i shell, peel [scalp].

ā·scieppan 2 appoint, give, esp. ~ him naman.

ā·scierian\*, i, y *w. a. and g.* or fram separate; deprive, purify; destine, appoint.

-igendlic disjunctive (in grammar).

ā·scierpan sharpen (eyesight).

ā·scimian shine.

ā·scinan 6 shine (forth); be evident, clear.

ā·sciran\*, y make clear, transparent.

ā·scortian run short, fail; seem short or elapse (*of* time).

ā·scrēadian prune, lop.

ā·scrēncan trip up, make to fall.

ā·scrapen 5 scrape.

ā·scrincan 3 shrink up.

ā·scrūntian investigate.

ā·scūfan, -scēofan 7 push (away), expel.

ascunian = on-.

ā·scylfan once destroy Gl.

ā·scyndan take away, deprive.

ā·sēarian dry up *intr.*

ā·sēcan seek out, select; penetrate, pervade; ~ hine lifes aim at his life.

ā·seḡian say fully, express, tell, say.

-endlic utterable.

ā·sēdan\*, oe satiate [sēd].

ā·seḡian\*, āsēngant once show.

ā·sellan give up; expel.

ā·sēncan *tr.* sink.

ā·sendan send forth, emit; send.

ā·sēon once 5 see. *L. for gesēon.*

ā·sēon 7 strain (through sieve).

ā·seolcan 3 become languid. *ptc.*

ā·solcan slothful, remiss.

ā·seonod 'unsinewed,' relaxed Gl. [seono].

ā·sēopan 7 boil; smelt (metals), purify by smelting—āsoden gold pure gold; try (by affliction), chasten.

ā·sett|an place, put—hī -on hi (yf.) ofer (av.) crossed (the Channel); build; plant; appoint; ~ sīp make a journey.

-nes (?) *f.* law = gesētnes.

ā·sēpan affirm, confirm (statement) [sōp].

ā·sican sigh.

ā·siftan sift.

ā·sīgan 6 sink down, fall down; be neglected.

ā·sīncan 3 sink down, fall to pieces.

ā·singan 3 sing, deliver (speech).

ā·sittan 5 settle *intr.*; run aground (*of ship*) | expect, be apprehensive of *w. sbj.* || *tr.* út ~ starve out (garrison).

ā·siwan, ēo sew.

ā·slēcan become slack, become weak; decline, diminish.

-igendlic remissive (adverb).

ā·slēccan once loosen Gl. [slæc].

ā·slēpan = onslēpan.

ā·slēwan blunt, make dull [slāw].

ā·slāwian become dull, slothful.

ā·slēan 2 strike, cut —of ~ cut off (head); beat out (metal); geteld ~ put up tent.

ā·slīdan 6 slip (*of* foot); fall.

ā·slītan 6 tear off; tear to pieces; destroy.

ā·slūpan 7 slip away; disappear (*of* sorrow).

ā·smēa(ga)n scrutinize, investigate; conceive, realize; consider, reflect on; treat of (in writing); settle (plan).

ā·smēagung *f.* investigation.

ā·smipian forge, make (metal objects).

ā·smorian suffocate, kill by suffocating, choke (growth of plants).

ā·smūgan 7 investigate, consider.

ā·snēsan, ā transfix, spit, yf. stake oneself.

ā·snīpan 6 cut off, cut (corn).

ā·solian become dirty.

ā·solcennes *f.* torpor, sloth [āseolean].

ā·spanan 2 allure, entice; introduce in an underhand way; induce.

ā·spēdan make prosperous.

ā·spelian be deputy for, represent *wa.*  
 ā·spendan spend *wa.* — pearl-fum give to the poor; squander [*Lt. expendere*].  
 aspide *f.* viper, serpent [*Lt. aspidem*].  
 ā·spinnan 3 spin.  
 ā·spīwan, ȳ 6 vomit up.  
 ā·sprecan 4 speak fully, speak.  
 ā·sprengan send flying, fling out.  
 ā·sprindian rip up.  
 ā·spring|an, -incas 3 spring up, rise; flow; spread (of fame, heresy, &c.); originate, be descended (from); come into being, appear, rise; fail, decline, cease.  
 ~ung *f.* failing, being wanting.  
 ā·sprungennes *f.* failing, decline, exhaustion, eclipse.  
 ā·sprūtan 7 sprout out.  
 ā·sprytan cause to grow, produce (of the earth).  
 ā·spylian wash oneself. *Cp. swillan.*  
 ā·spry|iān follow tracks of, trace (lost cattle); investigate; discover.  
 ~igend *m.* investigator.  
 assa *m.* donkey.  
 ~mīre *f.* donkey mare.  
 asse, assen *f.* she-donkey.  
 āst kiln.  
 ā·stēnan adorn with gems.  
 ā·stand|an 2 stand up, rise often *w. up.* stand firm, persist, endure.  
 -(en)nes *f.* existence, entity, substance; perseverance.  
 ā·stellan set, put; establish, create; institute, set on foot, set (example); undertake, begin, undergo.  
 ā·stemian found, build.  
 ā·stempan stamp (metal).  
 ā·steorfan 3 die. *ptc.* āstorfen (flesh) of animal having died a natural death. | *n.* flesh of such an animal.  
 asterion pellitory [*Lt.*].  
 ā·stiēplan, *A.* ȳo (ȳā) bereave — *ptc.* ~ed having lost parents or child; *wag.* deprive.  
 ~nes *f.* privation.  
 ā·stierfan\*, ȳ kill [steorfān].  
 ā·stierred\*, ȳ starred [steorra].  
 ā·stifian become stiff.  
 ā·stigan 6 ascend *w. a.* and on — on scip go on board; descend; go, pass — niper ~ descend.

ā·stigend *m.* rider.  
 ā·stig(en)nes *f.* ascent.  
 ā·stīhtan decree.  
 ~ing *f.* doctrine.  
 ā·stīngan 3 pierce out, put out (eyes), also *w. ût* || ~on *a.* lay claim to, usurp (estate).  
 ā·stīplian become strong, grow up; dry up *intr.*  
 astorfen *n.*, see āsteorfan.  
 ā·st्रēccan *tr.* stretch out, extend —feoll āstreaht fell flat, at full length; *rfl.* prostrate oneself || *intr.* be erect, haughty.  
 ā·stregdan scatter; sprinkle.  
 ā·strēng|an — *ptc.* ~d malleable *Gl.*  
 ā·strienan, ȳo beget.  
 ā·strowennes *f.* being extended, length *Gl.* *Cp. strēwian.*  
 ā·stundian be responsible for, take upon oneself.  
 ā·stŷfician, ȳ extirpate.  
 ā·stytlan be astonished.  
 ā·styntan make dull, stupid; confuse [stunt].  
 ā·styr|an *tr.* agitate, raise (doubt); move — fram remove. *ptc.* ~ed agitated (in mind); irritated, angry.  
 ~iend *m.* stirrer, ventilater (!) *Gl.*  
 ~iendlic movable.  
 ~ung *f.* motion.  
 ā·sūcan, -ūgan 7 suck out, suck, drain.  
 ā·sundrian = āsyndran.  
 ā·sūrian become sour.  
 ā·swāman wander about, *w. fram* depart | suffer, grieve.  
 ā·swærnian, ȳ be confounded, ashamed.  
 ~ung *f.* bashfulness, shame.  
 ā·swātān burst out in perspiration.  
 ā·swāmiant cease (?).  
 ā·swāpan 1, *ptc.* ~āpen, -ōpen sweep (away).  
 ā·swārcian abash, confound.  
 aswarnian = āswærnian.  
 ā·swērtian become black or dim.  
 ā·swēbban, *ptc.* ~fed make to cease, lull (storm), destroy, annul; kill.  
 ā·swēfesian root up, eradicate.  
 ā·swellan 3 *intr.* swell.  
 ā·sweltan 3 die.  
 ā·swēngan shake off, cast off.  
 ā·swēcoran 3 become depressed (of the mind).

ā·sweorfan 3 file off, polish.  
 ā·swerian 2 swear.  
 ā·swīcan 6 *wd.* desert, betray; offend, scandalizare.  
 ā·swician offend, scandalizare.  
 ā·swifan 6 wander about, lose the way.  
 ā·swindan 3 languish away, become enervated — *ptc.* āswunden sluggish; disappear, perish.  
 ā·swog|an 1 suffocate, choke — *ptc.* ~en overrun (with weeds).  
 ā·sworetan sigh; grieve *intr.*  
 ā·swundennes *f.* sluggishness [āswindan].  
 ā·sýcan\*, ȳ wean.  
 ā·syndran, -ian, -sundrian separate.  
 at- *occ.* = *at-*.  
 ā·tēsan wound; wear out, injure; once soothe (?).  
 ātēf, ȳ-, gen. pl. ātan oats.  
 ~lēag *m.* oat-field (?) *Ct.*  
 ategär = *atgär.*  
 atelic = atolic.  
 ā·tēllan reckon up, count; enumerate, tell; explain.  
 ā·tēmian tame.  
 ā·tēnd|an set on fire; trouble, perplex (?).  
 ~end *m.* incendiary.  
 ~ing *f.* incitement.  
 ā·tēon 7 draw out or away; draw, drag, pull, take — of extract; take out; protract, continue; treat (well or ill), behave to; dispose of, do (as one likes) with || *intr.* go, make expedition.  
 ā·teor|an become tired, languish; fail, cease; perish.  
 ~igendlic perishable, fleeting (world).  
 ~odnes *f.* cessation.  
 ~ung *f.* failing; weariness.  
 ā·teran 4 tear away, remove.  
 ātes-hwōn *once av.* at all [āwiht].  
 ā·tiefran depict, draw.  
 ā·timbr(i)an build.  
 atol, -(l)ic, atelic I. terrible, dire, horrid, loathsome. II. *n.* what is terrible, terror.  
 ge-ian\*, ge-hiwian disfigure.  
 ~iende disfiguring.  
 ge-od\*, -atel- monstrous.  
 at(t)or, ȳ- *n.* poison, venom.  
 ~bäre, ~berende poisonous, venomous.

ātor'coppe *f.* spider.  
 ~cræft *m.* art of poisoning.  
 ~cynn *n.* (kind of) poison.  
 ~drinca *m.* poisonous draught.  
 ~læpf. cock's-spur grass.  
 ~lic poisonous.  
 ~scap† *m.* venomous enemy, dragon.  
 ~spere *n.* poisoned spear.  
 ~tānt once *m.* poison-twigs = ~tēar\* *m.* drop of poison (?).  
 ā·trahtnian treat, discuss.  
 ā·tredan 4 ût ~ wd. extort from.  
*Or* = ātreddan?  
 ā·tredan investigate, explore.  
 ā·trendlian roll *tr.*  
 atrum (*n.*) ink [*Lt.* atramentum].  
 ā·tÿdran bring forth (progeny, growth) produce.  
 ā·tyhtjan incite, entice; stretch, extend, turn, direct — ēarum ~um with attentive ears.  
 ā·týnan — ût ~ exclude. *Also* = ontýnan.  
 āp *m.* oath.  
 ~bryce *m.* perjury.  
 ~fultum *m.* confirmers of an oath.  
 ~gehät *n.* promise on oath, oath.  
 ~loga *m.* perjuror.  
 ~stæf *m.* oath.  
 ~swaru *f.*, -a *m.* oath.  
 ~swęrgung, ~swaring *f.* swearing an oath.  
 ~swyrd, eo *f.* oath.  
 ~wedd (?) *n.* promise on oath Gl.  
 ~wierþe worthy of credit.  
 apamans adamant [*Lt.* adaman-tem].  
 āpecgan† destroy, kill (?).  
 ā·pegen *ptc.* distended Gl.  
 ā·penian, -pennan stretch out (hand), stretch (bow) — *ptc.* ~ed distended; *vfl.* prostrate oneself; concentrate (mind) *w. on.*  
 ~e(d)nes *f.* extension.  
 ā·penean devise, invent; intend.  
 ā·pēostrian, ie become dim, obscure; be eclipsed — *ptc.* ~od dim (of the eyes), eclipsed.  
 ā·perscan\* 3 'thresh out' — *ptc.* āproxen robbed.  
 āpexe *f.* lizard.  
 ā·piedan, ēo separate.  
 ā·pierran wipe.  
 ā·pietan sound or blow (horn) [þēotan].

ā·pindan 3 swell — *ptc.* āþunden swollen.  
 apol·ware† once *pl.* citizens. for ēpol-?  
 ā·polian hold out, endure.  
 apracian = onpräcian.  
 ā·præstan wrest out, deprive.  
 ā·pråw'an 1, *ptc.* -åwen, ö twist (out); flow: is min swat ~en.  
 ā·prætian be irksome || dissuade from: him his yfel ~.  
 ā·prøtan 7 *impers.* —hine āpriett ug., w. *sbj.* be weary, find irksome | personal hē wæs āprotent þes.  
 ā·prietan *tr.* weary, bore.  
 ā·pringan 3 *tr.* force out; *ptc.* ût-āprungan embossed || *intr.* force one's way out, rush out.  
 ā·printan\* 3 *intr.* swell — *ptc.* ā·brunten swollen.  
 ā·protennes *f.* wearisomeness. [āþrøtan].  
 ā·proxen, see āpråwan.  
 āproxen, see āperscan.  
 ā·prütjan\* 7 swell — *ptc.* -en swollen.  
 ā·þrÿ(a)n — *ptc.* āþrÿd robbed.  
 ā·þrys(e)man, -ian stifle, suffocate.  
 āpum *m.* son-in-law; brother-in-law.  
 ~swerian† once *mpl.* father- and son-in-law.  
 ā·pundenes *f.* being swollen, swelling [āþindan].  
 ā·pwænan soften.  
 ā·pwænan 2 *ptc.* -wagen, æ, e wash, cleanse.  
 ā·pweran 4 churn (butter).  
 ā·pwitan 6 disappoint, frustrate.  
 ā·þyn press — ût ~ extract (oil); imprint.  
 ā·þytan expel Gl. — ût ~, apytan pull out, put out (eyes).  
 ā·þywan push away, expel. = \*ā-pien.  
 āwa, see ā.  
 ā·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; come into existence, arise, be born.  
 ā·wacian *intr.* awake.  
 ā·wacian become weak; become languid, relax efforts; *wd.* fall away (from God).  
 ā·wæcan weaken.

ā·wæcnian, -ac(e)onian, -nan come to life; come into being, appear; be result of, arise from, be descended from.  
 ā·wægan make nugatory, annul, relut (testimony); deceive.  
 ā·wælan roll, roll away; afflict.  
 ā·wannian become pale.  
 ā·wascan wash.  
 ā·weahnes, -weht- *f.* exciting [āwæccan].  
 ā·weallan 1 gush forth, issue; have source, emanate.  
 ā·weardian defend.  
 ā·weaxan I grow; grow up; come into being, arise.  
 awebb = öwëbb woof.  
 ā·weccan, āwre- wake *tr.*; bring to life; beget, suscitare; incite, excite; cause.  
 ā·wegan move away, move; ~ fram, of dissuade.  
 ā·wēdan go mad [wōd].  
 ā·wefan 5 weave.  
 aweg = on weg away.  
 ā·wegan 5 carry away; carry off, carry; weigh, weigh out.  
 āwel, owul, ål, æl *mf.* awl, hook, fork.  
 ā·wemman, -sommian pollute; curtail, shorten.  
 ā·wenian, -ennan disaccustom, wean (child).  
 ā·wendan tr. turn away, turn; turn upside down, ransack (house) | pervert; alter, change; ~ tō transform into, turn into; ~ of .. on translate || *intr.* turn; go; ~ fram secede, desert.  
 ~e(n)dlic changeable.  
 ~e(n)dliches *f.* mutability.  
 ~ednes *f.* change.  
 ~ing *f.* subversion.  
 ā·weodian extirpate.  
 ā·weorpan, u, y 3 throw; throw out, throw away, throw down; expel, degrade (from dignity, office); reject, divorce — āworpen wif.  
 ā·weorpan 3 perish, become worthless — *ptc.* āworden worthless (person).  
 ā·weorian defend, protect — *w. a.* and *g.* or *d.* defend .. against; restrain, hinder.  
 ā·weorian wear, wear out (clothes).  
 awesc = āwisc.

ā·wēst̄an lay waste, ravage, destroy.  
 -(ed)nes f. desolation.  
 -end m. devastator.  
 ā·widlian pollute, profane.  
 ā·wielgan\*, ptc. -wiliȝdon roll.  
 ā·wiȝlan (cause to gush forth)  
   —†wynnum ~ed joyful; boil tr.  
 ā·wiȝltan roll tr.  
 ā·wiȝrdian injure; corrupt, deprave; destroy —ptc. āwērd worthless, contemptible [weorpan].  
 -nes f. injury, destruction.  
 ā·wierḡan, L. -yrgian curse —ptc. ~ed (ac)cursed, execrable [wearg].  
 -e(n)dlic wicked.  
 -·ed)nes f. malediction.  
 ā·wiftan—ūt~ exhale G1.  
 ā·wiȝt, āwuh, ā(u)ht, āwiȝt,  
 I. āniȝt I. no. anything, something. tō āhþe at all. āhþes serviceable: pā scipu þe āhþes wāron. II. āhþ aȝ. of worth, good: hwāper hē ~ sȳ oppe nāht. III. av. at all, by any means.

ā·wildian become wild, fierce.  
 ā·wiligan = \*āwielgan.  
 ā·windan 3 intr. wind, plait; turn off, slip; become relaxed or weak.  
 ā·windwian winnow away, disperse (enemies).  
 ā·winnan 3 strive; overcome; gain, acquire.  
 ā·wisnian dry up intr.  
 ā·wistlian hiss, pipe (of weak voice).  
 ā·wlacian be lukewarm m̄t.  
 ā·wlætan make loathsome, deform, spoil.  
 ā·wlancian become proud, exultare.  
 ā·woffian be insolent; be mad —ptc. ~od insane.  
 ā·wōgian woo.  
 awoh=on wōg.  
 ā·wordennes f. worthlessness, degeneration [weorpan].  
 ā·worpen[li]e worthy of rejection or condemnation [weorpan].  
 -nes f. rejection; exposure (of children by parents).

ā·wrāstan wrest from, extort.  
 ā·wrecan 5 drive away, drive | strike, pierce | avenge; punish | recite, relate.  
 ā·wreccan = āweccan awake.  
 ā·wrepian prop, support; sustain, help.  
 ā·wridian grow, be descended.  
 awrigennes=onwrigennes.  
 ā·wringan 3 squeeze out.  
 ā·writan 6 write; depict, draw, carve; compose, write, describe.  
 ā·wriþan 6 twist; bind, bandage (wound).  
 awriþan=on·wriþan unbind.  
 awper=āhwæper.  
 ā·wunian remain (in place); continue (in time).  
 ā·wundrian wda. make to seem wonderful.  
 ā·wyrean do.  
 ā·wyrdla = ā· injury.  
 ā·wyrgan strangle, kill.  
 ā·wyrtwalian root up; extirpate.  
 ā·ȝtan drive out, expel.

## B.

bā, see bēgen.  
 bacan 2 bake.  
 gebacu\*, -bæcu npl. back parts.  
 bād f. pledge, thing distrained; impost | expectation [bidan].  
 -iar take a pledge abs.  
 bæc n. back. clāne ~ habban be free from deceit. on ~, ofer ~, under ~ av. back(wards), behind.  
 ~bord n. left side of ship, port.  
 -ling—on b. av. back, behind.  
 -slitō slandering.  
 -pearm m. rectum; pl. ~as bowels.  
 bæc (?) brook. See bēce.  
 bæc-, see bacan.  
 -ere m. baker.  
 -ern, -hūs n. bake-house.  
 gebæc n. baking, what is baked.  
 bæcering (m.) gridiron.

bæcestre, -istre, y fm. baker (male or female).  
 bæd ptc. of biddan.  
 bæd|an compel; urge on, incite; solicit, require wag.; afflict, oppress.  
 -end m. impeller.  
 bæddel m. hermaphrodite.  
 bæde-weg, beadowig n. cup.  
 bædling m. sodomite, effeminate one.  
 bædzere = bæzere.  
 bæfta m. back [bæftan].  
 bæftan, beæ- ptc. wd., av. behind: hi etsæton ~ remained at home (instead of serving in the militia); time after(wards): hēr~.  
 ~sittende slothful.  
 bæl n. funeral pile; fire, blaze.

bæl|blæset, ~blys(e)+f. blaze of fire.  
 -egsa+ m. terror of fire.  
 -fyrt n. funeral fire.  
 -stedet m. place of a funeral pile.  
 -præu+f. strength of fire.  
 -wielm+f. intensity of fire.  
 -wudu+f. wood of a funeral pile.  
 bælc† once covering (?).  
 bælc† (m.) pride.  
 bælcant vociferate.  
 bælignes = \*belignes.  
 bæm d. of bēgen.  
 bær bare, naked.  
 -(e)fot bare-footed.  
 -lice n. evidently.  
 -synnig, bearswinig notoriously sinful IN.  
 bær f. bier; litter [beran].

bær-mann *m.* bearer; porter.  
 bær-disc *m.* tray = ber- (?).  
 bærn = bērn barn.  
 bærn|an *tr.* burn; light (fire, lamp) [biernan].  
 -elac *n.* burnt offering.  
 -ing *f.* burning *tr.*  
 -(n)es *f.* burning.  
 bærnet(t), -yt *n.* burning *tr.*; arson.  
 bærs, bears *m.* perch (a fish).  
 bærst *prt.* of berstan.  
 bærstlian = brastlian.  
 gebærju *npl.* behaviour, manner, customs; gesture; cries [beran].  
 -an behave.  
 -nes *f.* behaviour.  
 bærwe = bearwe wheelbarrow.  
 bæst (*m.*) bast (inner bark of the lime).  
 -en of bast.  
 bæstere = bæzere.  
 bæt|an furnish with bit, bridle; coerce, restrain | hunt, bait, worry [bitan].  
 -ing *f.* cable (of ship).  
 gebætju *npl.*, -el *n.* bit, bridle, trappings of horse.  
 -an furnish with bit, bridle, curb.  
 bæp *n.* bath.  
 -fæt *n.* bath.  
 -hūs *n.* bath-house.  
 -stede *m.*, -stōw *f.* bath-place.  
 -weg† *m.* sea.  
 bæ(d)zere, bæp(c)ere, bæstere *m.* baptist [*L.* baptista, through *Celtic*].  
 bala-nip = bealo-.  
 balec *m.* (?) ridge between two furrows.  
 balca *m.* heap.  
 bals-mintef *f.* spear-mint.  
 balsam *n.* balsam, balm. ~es tēar juice of balsam [*L.*].  
 bām *d.* of bēgen.  
 bān *n.* bone (ivory, whalebone); leg only in composition.  
 -beorge *f.*, -an *pl.*, -gebeorg *n.* (*pl.*?) greaves.  
 -gebrec *n.*, -bryce *m.* bone-fracture.  
 -cofa† *m.* body.  
 -fæt† *n.* body.  
 -fāg† adorned with bone? (hall).  
 -hring† *m.* vertebra.  
 -hūs† *n.* body.  
 -lēas boneless.

bān|oca† *m.* body.  
 -rift greaves.  
 -sleſt *m.* body.  
 -wārc *m.* pain in the bones.  
 -wyrt *f.* violet (?).  
 ban-helm† *m.* helmet.  
 ban|a *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 -gār† *m.* deadly spear.  
 -snaca *m.* venomous snake.  
 gebann *n.* summons, proclamation, command; the induction (cycle of fifteen years).  
 -gēar *n.* year of induction.  
 bann|an i a, b summon — ût call out (militia); proclaim, command.  
 -end *m.* summoner Gl.  
 bannuc *m.* cake of bread, scone.  
 -camb *m.* wool-comb Gl.  
 bār *m.* wild boar.  
 -spere *n.*, -sprēot *m.* boar-spear, hunting-spear.  
 barian make bare, uncover; depopulate [bær].  
 barda *m.* beaked ship.  
 barp (*m.*) light ship.  
 basing *m.* cloak, mantle.  
 bāsn|ian expect, await [bidan].  
 -ung *f.* expectation.  
 baso, ea, pl. baswe, purple, crimson. se baswa stān topaz.  
 -hāwen purple.  
 -rēadian\*, beso- make reddish-purple, colour purple.  
 bastard *m.* bastard *L.* [*Fr.*].  
 baswian stain purple or red (with blood) [baso].  
 bāt *m.* boat.  
 -swegen *m.* boatman *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 -weard† *m.* boat-guarder.  
 bat|ian *intr.* be in good condition or health, grow fat: wēs ge~ad healed (of wound).  
 batt club, stick.  
 batwa, see bēgen.  
 bapian bathe, *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; provide (poor men) with baths [bæp].  
 be, bi; bi g) through confusion w. the adverb bī. I. *prp. wl.*, place and motion by (nearness), along, in | time—be him lifgendum during his lifetime || defining, by: gehæfted be pām healse | manner, cause, instrument: be hrōewsunge dādbētende, be his hēse, be hlāſe libban | according to: ēghwilc gilt be his gebyrdum | forming adverbs: be

fullan fully | concerning: be manna crēftum (title of poem, &c.) | to express object of vb. about: cweþan be, āwritan bōc be, āxian hine be, him bēbēd be pē. II. be norþan, be sūpan, &c. *prp. wl.* north of, &c. III. be-pēin-be av. in proportion to, as much as.  
 bēac(e)n *n.* sign, token, beacon; standard, banner.  
 -fyr *n.* beacon-fire, light-house.  
 -stān *m.* beacon-fire rock, farus. gebēacon *n.* sign.  
 beacnian = biecn(i)an.  
 beadot, g. bead(u)we, f. battle, war.  
 -cāf prompt in battle, warlike.  
 -crēft *m.* skill in war.  
 -crēftig skilful in war.  
 -cwealm *m.* violent death.  
 -folm *f.* war-hand.  
 -grima *m.* helmet.  
 -grimf fierce in war.  
 -hrægl *n.* coat of mail.  
 -lāc *n.* battle.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -mægen *n.* battle-strength.  
 -mēće *m.* battle-sword.  
 -rēas *m.* onset.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -rōf warlike.  
 -rūn *f.* theme of quarrel.  
 -scearp sharp in battle (of sword).  
 -scrūf *n.* coat of mail.  
 -searo *n.* armour.  
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 -prēat *m.* army.  
 -wēpen *n.* war-weapon.  
 -wang *m.* field of battle.  
 -weorc *n.* war-work.  
 -wig = bædeweg.  
 beaftan = bæftan.  
 beāwnian join in marriage.  
 beaftan lament *lN.*  
 bēag *m.* ring (of gold), bracelet, torque, crown [būgan].  
 -giéfa† *m.* giver of rings, patron.  
 -giéfu† *f.* ring-giving, liberality.  
 -hord† *n.* treasure.  
 -hroden† adorned with rings, &c. [hrēodan].  
 -sæl† *n.*, -sleſt *m.* hall in which gold is distributed.  
 -pegut† *f.* receiving of rings.  
 -wriþa† *m.* bracelet, &c.  
 bēagian crown.

## BEALCAN

## BEARM

## BECÆFED

bealcan; be(a)lcettan, i, y belch forth, utter.  
 bealcett (*n.*) belching.  
 beald, *vE.* bælp self-confident, bold.  
 ~e, ~lice, *IN.* ballice *av.* boldly.  
 ~ian be bold.  
 ~wyrde bold of speech.  
 bealdor† *m.* prince, king.  
 beallucas *m.* testicles.  
 bealo† *g.* beal(o)wes I. *n.* evil, calamity, injury, wickedness. II. *aj.* evil, dire, pernicious, wicked.  
 ~bend (*m.*) severe bond, chain.  
 ~benn *f.* severe wound.  
 ~bfandem pernicious.  
 ~clamm *m.* dire bond.  
 ~cræft *m.* evil art, magic.  
 ~cwealm *m.* violent death.  
 ~dæd *f.* crime.  
 ~full evil, wicked.  
 ~fus prone to evil.  
 ~hygende, ~hygdig, ~hýdig meditating evil, hostile.  
 ~inwit *n.* malice.  
 ~læas innocent.  
 ~nip *m.* pernicious malice, vice, wickedness.  
 ~rāp *m.* dire rope, bond.  
 ~searo *n.* dire machination.  
 ~sip *m.* fatal journey, misfortune.  
 ~sorg *f.* dire sorrow.  
 ~spell *n.* dire tidings.  
 ~panc *m.* evil thought.  
 bēam *m.* tree; the Cross; pillar (of fire); beam; †ship.  
 ~sceadu *f.* shadow of a tree.  
 ~telg† *m.* 'wood-dye,' (carbon) ink.  
 bēan *f.* bean.  
 ~belg, -codd *m.* bean-pod.  
 ~cynn *n.* species of bean.  
 ~scalu *f.* bean-pod.  
 bēanen of beans.  
 bearce\*, A. æ f. barking [bear-can].  
 beard *m.* beard, *occ. pl.* in *sg.* meaning.  
 ~læas beardless.  
 bearg *m.* pig.  
 bearhtm, eo, y, e; A. æ; bre-aht(u)m *m.* glance (of the eye)—éagena~ the evil eye [bearht].  
 ~e *av.* instantly [*i.* of bearhtm].  
 ~hwæt swift as a glance of the eye.  
 ~hwil *f.* moment, instant—áne ~e suddenly.  
 bearhtm = breahtm noise.

bearm *m.* bosom, lap; middle, inside; †possession.  
 ~clāp, ~hrægl *n.* apron.  
 bearm-teag, see beo-.  
 bearn *n.* child.  
 ~gebyrda *pl.* child-bearing.  
 ~ēacen, ~ēaca (?), ~ēacniend pregnant.  
 ~lēas childless.  
 ~liest, ~lēast *f.* childlessness.  
 ~lufe *f.* adoption.  
 ~myrpref. infanticide.  
 ~gestrēon *n.* begetting children.  
 ~tēam *m.* begetting children.  
 bearn *prt. of* beiernan.  
 bearo, *g.* bear(o)wes, *m.* grove, wood.  
 ~næsst *m.* woody tract, grove.  
 bears = bær.  
 bearwe, æ, e, -uwe, -ewe *f.* basket, wheelbarrow.  
 be-āscian *tr.* question; request *wa.* (*or wag.?*).  
 gebēat *n.* beating.  
 bēat|an *I.* beat; clash together; tramp, tread on.  
 ~ere *m.* pugilist Gl.  
 bēaw (*m.*) gadfly.  
 be-bapian *tr.* bathe, wash.  
 be-bēod|an 7 *wda.* offer; commit, entrust; command, ask; announce.  
 ~end *m.* master, praecceptor.  
 ~endlīc imperative (mood).  
 be-beorgan 3 *w. d. and a. or inst.* *rfl.* ward off from oneself, avoid.  
 be-beran 4 *wad.* supply, provide with.  
 be-bindan 3 bind.  
 be-bod *n.* command, mandate, (moral) precept.  
 ~dæg *m.* appointed day.  
 be-brædan *tr. w.* mid spread, cover.  
 be-brecan 4 *wad.* deprive of by breaking; *wa.* consume.  
 be-bregdan *IN.* pretend, simulate.  
 be-brūcan 7 practise (virtue).  
 be-būgan 7 encompass, surround; avoid, escape || *intr.* extend *w.* geond.  
 be-byegan sell: on gold ~ sell for gold.  
 be-byrig|an, -rgan bury.  
 ~(ed)nes *f.* burying, burial.  
 bēc *pl. of* bōc.  
 bēcan, ge- *wda.* assign by charter [bōc].

be-cessfed\*, e adorned.  
 bēcca *m.* pickaxe, mattock.  
 bēce *m.* brook.  
 bēc|e, oe|f. beech-tree [bōc].  
 ~en of beech.  
 be-cēapian sell: ~ wiþ fēo.  
 be-ceced = becafed.  
 be-ceorfan 3 cut off: hine hēafde ~.  
 be-ceorian *tr.* complain of, lament.  
 be-cēowan 7 gnaw (through).  
 be-ciepan sell [becēapian].  
 be-cierran *tr.* turn, make to resolve; give the slip to, avoid; betray.  
 be-clāman glue together.  
 be-clemman† fetter, enclose.  
 be-clingan 3 enclose, bind.  
 be-clipian, eo summon, sue at law.  
 be-clyppan embrace, encompass.  
 be-clsian enclose, shut up, close [clūse].  
 ~ing *f.* cell; period, syllogism.  
 be-cnāwan *I.* know.  
 be-cnyttan tie up.  
 be-crōopan 7 creep — wæs be-croopen lay hid, was kept concealed.  
 be-cuman 4 come; meet with, fall among; happen — him tō ēadingesse make him happy.  
 be-cwepan 5 say; reproach; beneath *wda.*  
 be-cwiddian deposit Gl.  
 be-cyme (!) *m.* event Bd.  
 bed = gebed *occ. in composition:* ~dagas, ~hūs, ~ræden.  
 ~rip, bider- compulsory reaping [*cp. bēnrip*].  
 gebed *n.* prayer; religious ordinance or ceremony.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* prayer-days.  
 ~giht *f.* evening Gl.  
 ~hūs *n.* oratory, chapel, temple.  
 ~mann *m.* worshipper, priest.  
 ~ræden *f.* prayer.  
 ~stōw *f.* place of prayer, oratory.  
 gebedian pray, worship.  
 be-dælan deprive *wag., wai.*  
 bēdd *n.* bed; (garden) bed, plot.  
 ~bolster *n.* bolster.  
 ~bür *m.* bedchamber.  
 ~clēofa, ~clýfa; ~cofa *m.* bedroom.  
 ~clāp *m.* bed-covering, *pl.* bedclothes.  
 ~felt blanket, sheet.

**bēdd** *gemāna* *m.* cohabitation.  
**~-rēaf** *n.* bed-clothes.  
**-reda**, *i*, *y m.* one bed-ritten;  
*also ay.*  
**-rest** *f.* bed.  
**-gerid** *n.* (ants') nest (?).  
**-þeġn** *m.* chamberlain.  
**-tīd** *f.* bed-time.  
**-wāgrift** bed-curtain.  
**bēddjan** make a bed : ~ him for  
 him.  
**-ing** *f.* bedding, bed-clothes; bed.  
**gebēd̄da** *f.* consort, wife.  
**-clēofa\***, *ȳ m.* lair, den.  
**-scipe** *m.* cohabitation, marriage.  
**bedecian** beg [**gebēd̄ian**].  
**be-delfan** 3 dig round; bury.  
**-ing** *f.* digging round.  
**beden** *ptc. of biddan.*  
**bedician** fortify with mound.  
**be-diegl(i)an**, -dēaglian hide,  
 conceal, keep secret.  
**be-diepan\***, *ȳ*, *ȳ dip.* *Cp. bedyp-*  
 pan.  
**be-diernan** conceal *wda*.  
**be-dōn** shut, close (door).  
**bedol** suppliant.  
**be-drēosant** 7 -bedroren wearp  
 or *wēs* was deprived of *wi.* ;  
 came into the power of.  
**be-drifan** 6 drive; assail, beat,  
 cover: *stēame* bedriften.  
**be-drincan** 3 drink in, absorb.  
**be-dröḡt** Old Saxon *prt.* beguiled  
 [=O.E. \*bedrēag].  
**bedu** *f.* request [**biddan**].  
**be-dūfan** 7 be submerged — *ptc.*  
 bedofen drowned.  
**be-dydrian** deceive; conceal  
 (from) *w. a.* and *wiþ a.*  
**be-dyppan** dip [*cp. bediepan*].  
**be-ebbjan:** ~od *wēs* was left  
 aground by the tide going out (of  
 ship).  
**be-fæstan** fasten, fix; establish;  
 make safe; apply, utilize; entrust,  
 commit *wda*.  
**be-fæpm̄an** embrace, encircle  
**be-faran** 2 *tr.* traverse; attack;  
 ~utan ~ surround (army), blockade  
 || *intr.* proceed, go.  
**be-fealdan** 1 fold; fold round,  
 cover; surround.  
**be-feall** *prt. of befəolan.*  
**be-feallan** 1 fall; ~ on *a.*, *d.* incur  
 (death, guilt), fall into (habit) |  
*ptc.* ~en *wi.* deprived (of).

**bēfēgan** *tr.* join *w.* on *a.*  
**be-feohtan** 3 *wai.* deprive of by  
 fighting: fēore befohten dead.  
**be-fēolan** 3, *prt.* -fealh, *ptc.*  
 -fōlen *tr.* put away (under the  
 earth); *wda.* impose, grant, con-  
 sign: him *wēs* Hālig Gāst  
**befōlen**, hē hine rōde befealh  
 crucified him || *intr.* *wd.* apply  
 oneself (to prayer, learning), im-  
 portune (a person); *w.* on *d.* fall  
 into (a certain state): ~ on slēpe.  
**be-fēran** traverse, encompass.  
**be-ficiān** deceive.  
**be-fiell** *an* knock down, fell, throw  
 down | *ptc.* ~ed deprived *wi.†*  
**be-flēan** 2 flay, take off skin; take  
 off bark — *beflagen* flæsc vis-  
 cera.  
**be-flēon** 7 flee from, escape *tr.*, and  
*intr.* *w.* fram.  
**be-flēogan** 7 fly.  
**be-flōwan** 1 flow over, flood.  
**be-fōn** 1 *b* grasp, seize; take pos-  
 session of; take (in the act),  
 detect (in a crime); entrap | sur-  
 round, encompass, encircle; con-  
 tain, hold (a quantity).  
**befōlen** *ptc. of befēolan.*  
**be-foran** I. *prt.* *w. d.* and more  
 rarely *a.* in the presence of | in  
 the name of: ic þē bebēode  
 ~ Gode | before order, time.  
 II. *av.* before, in front; above (in  
 book): þēs cynn is ~ āwriten;  
 beforehand, ready; openly, pub-  
 licly.  
**be-fōrtian** dread.  
**be-fōtian** deprive of feet.  
**be-frēo** *gañ* free.  
**be-frignjan**, -frinan 3 question;  
 ask for, request *wag*  
**be-ung** *f.* inquiry, investigation.  
**be-fullan** *av.* completely [*be*, full].  
**be-fylan** desile.  
**be-fylgan** follow, pursue.  
**be-fylan** fill.  
**be-ḡ** *pl.* ~er berry.  
**be-bēam\***, beig- *m.* bramble.  
**be-gēa** *g. of bēgen.*  
**be-gān**, -gangan *vb.* go over,  
 traverse; occupy, possess (country),  
 surround — ~utan ~ besiege;  
 cultivate (land), take care of;  
 honour, worship; perform, practi-  
 se, do.  
**be-nes** *f.* calends (!) *G!*

**be-galan** 2 sing incantations over,  
 bewitch.  
**be-gang**, bi-geng *m.* circuit;  
 tract, space | observance, practice,  
 business; service, worship.  
**beganga** = bigenga.  
**be-geat** *n. gen. pl.* gains, property.  
**bēgen**, ȳ†, oe, fem. and neut. bā,  
 bātwā, bū, tu both.  
**begenga** = bigenga.  
**be-geomērian** lament.  
**be-geondan** *av., prp.* *w. d.*, *a.*  
 beyond.  
**be-gēotan** 7 pour over, cover (with  
 fluid): mid blōde begoten;  
 pour.  
**bēger** *pl. of \*bēg* berry.  
**be-giellan†** 3 scream around or  
 sing about (?).  
**be-giēmjan** *wg.* take care of,  
 attend to.  
**be-en** *f.* attention, looking out for.  
**be-ung** *f.* taking care.  
**be-gietan** 5 get, obtain, attain,  
 conquer, acquire (wealth); find;  
 happen to, come upon (*of* danger,  
 evil, &c.); beget or conceive  
 (child).  
**be-ginan** 6 gape at once.  
**be-ginnan** 3 begin.  
**be-gleddian** stain (with blood).  
**be-glidan** 6 depart from *wd.*  
**be-gnagan** 2 gnaw.  
**be-gnornian** lament. *Cp. be-*  
*gnornian.*  
**be-gra** *g. of bēgen.*  
**be-grafan** 2 bury.  
**be-grētan†** once *wk.* lament.  
**be-grinian**, y ensnare.  
**be-grindan** 3 polish; +deprive  
*wai.*  
**be-grorent** once *ptc.* — sūsle ~  
 overwhelmed (?).  
**be-grornian** lament. *Cp. be-*  
*gnornian.*  
**be-gyldan** gild.  
**be-gyrdan** gird; clothe; surround.  
**be-habban** surround; comprehend;  
 detain.  
**be-hēs** (*f.*) vow *vL.* Blending of  
*hēs* and *behāt.*  
**be-hættian** scalp (as punishment).  
**be-hamelian** *tr.* strip naked (?).  
**be-hammen** (*of* shoe).  
**be-hāt** *n.* promise; vow.  
**be-hātan** 1 *wda.* promise; vow;  
 threaten with.

be·hāwian look carefully, take care.  
 be·hēafd|ian behead.  
 ~ung f. beheading.  
 be·hēafodlic capital (punishment) Gl. [be, hēafod].  
 be·heald|an 1 hold, keep ; guard ; possess, have ; *rfl.* act, behave | look at, observe ; consider, reflect on ; pay regard to, observe, keep (laws) — *rfl.* *w. sbj.* be careful ; practise, perform | signify, mean ; be of importance, avail.  
 ~en cautious ; assiduous (in) *wi.*  
 ~nes f. regard.  
 be·hēawan 1 hew, cut into shape (timber) ; bruise, beat ; *wai.* cut off (head), deprive of : ~hine hēafde, feore.  
 be·hēfē, oe, ~e, ~(e)lic suitable ; necessary [behōfan].  
 ~nes f. utility.  
 be·helan 4 cover over, conceal.  
 be·helian cover over, conceal.  
 be·hēlmian cover over, shroud (with darkness), conceal.  
 be·hēofian lament, mourn for.  
 be·heonian, -hīnon *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* on this side of (river, sea). glet~ citerius Gl.  
 be·hēpan surround (with heaps).  
 be·hindan *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.*, *a.* be·hind.  
 behinon = beheonian.  
 be·hlēnan surround anything by leaning other things against it : ~fet holte, surround.  
 be·hlēap|an 1 leap; his mōd biþ ~en on . . . his mind is fixed on.  
 be·hlēmman tr. dash together, close (jaws).  
 be·hildan 6 cover up, close *tr.* *intr.*  
 be·hlēhhhan 2 deride.  
 be·hlējan\*, ī deprive, strip.  
 be·hligan, (hē) behlip, defame : ~he wammum.  
 be·hōn 1 b behang, hang round with, esp. in *ptc.* behangen *w. i.* or mid.  
 be·hōfian need, require *wg.*  
 ~lic necessary.  
 be·hog|ian take care of.  
 ~odlīce *av.* carefully.  
 ~odnes f. exercising, practising Gl.  
 be·hōrsian — hie wurdon ~ode were deprived of their horses.

be·hrēosan 7 fall | *ptc.* behroren  
 ~wi. covered ; deprived of.  
 be·hrēosian repent ; atone.  
 ~ung f. repentance.  
 be·hriman cover with hoar-frost.  
 be·hringan encircle, surround.  
 be·hrōpan 1 impotence.  
 be·hrūmian besmirch.  
 be·hrūmig besmirched, sooty.  
 bēhte *ptc.* of bēcan.  
 bēhtp|f. sign.  
 be·hwēorf (!) *m.* exchange.  
 be·hwēorfan 3 *tr.* turn ; spread out | arrange, put in order (house), tend, prepare (corpse for burial) | change ; exchange for *wai.*  
 be·hwielfan vault over, cover.  
 be·hwierfan *tr.* turn, turn round ; ~tan ~encompass ; exercise, train | change, convert ; exchange for *w. a. and on d.*, mid.  
 be·hygcan bear in mind, consider ; trust *w. on.*  
 be·hydān hide, conceal.  
 be·hydignes (!) *f.* desert.  
 be·hygdig, -hýdig vigilant, careful, solicitous.  
 ~lice, -hýdelice *av.* carefully.  
 ~nes f. solicitude, anxiety.  
 be·hytjan *w.* on set hopes (on), trust in.  
 be·hyldan skin, flay.  
 be·hyr|an hire out.  
 ~ing f. hiring out, letting.  
 be·hýpelice *av.* sumptuously Gl.  
 be·ierfeawardian disinherit.  
 be·iernan 3 run (into), be involved (in sin) ; occur (to the mind) : pā bear him on mōde pæt hē cōme he thought he would come | biþ beurnen mid blōde covered.  
 beinan = binnan.  
 be·lācan 1 b sport round, surround (of waves).  
 be·lādian exculpate, clear *wag.*  
 ~igend *m.* excuser, defender.  
 ~igendlic excusable.  
 ~ung f. excuse : þær is sum ~ on þære segene there is some excuse for your saying so.  
 be·lēdan lead, impel *gen. in bad sense* : on synna ~.  
 be·lēfan *tr.* spare, leave undestroyed || *intr.* remain, be left.  
 be·lēpan make hateful, pervert.  
 be·lēw|an betray.  
 ~ing f. betrayal, treason.

be·lāf f. remainder.  
 belagen *ptc.* of belāan.  
 be·landian deprive of land.  
 belecd - swēora+ puff-necked [bælc].  
 belecttan = bealcettan.  
 gebeldan, *prt.* gibéldel *IN.* cover or bind (book).  
 be·lēān 2 blame, forbid, dissuade from *wda.*  
 be·lēogan *wai.* cover, envelop, met. overwhelm (with contempt), treat (ill), afflict — *wg.* hē wæs swēlees dōmes belēd pæt . . he had such a reputation ; charge (with crime) *w. a. and mid.*  
 be·lēndan deprive of land *vL.* [belandian].  
 belene, beolone *f.* henbane.  
 be·lēogan 7 deceive.  
 be·lēoran *A.* pass by *intr.*  
 be·lēosan+ 7 be deprived of *wi.* — *ptc.* beloren deprived of *wi.*  
 gebel n. anger ; arrogance.  
 bel(i)g = byl(i)g.  
 ~nes\*, bēlīg f. offence, injury *IN.*  
 belgan 3 *intr.* and *rfl.* be angry *w. wiþ a.*, for, tō—*ptc.* gebolgen angry, fierce.  
 gebelgan 3 offend *wd.*  
 be·libban — *ptc.* belifd lifeless.  
 be·licgan 5 surround.  
 be·liel|an *L.* believe — *ned* believing *w. on a.* Cp. gelīefan.  
 be·lifian 6 remain, be left.  
 be·lifian kill.  
 be·limp *n.* occurrence.  
 be·limpan 3 belong to, concern, appertain *w. tō* ; happen, befall *wd.*  
 be·lis(t)nian castrate.  
 be·lipan+ 6 — only in *ptc.* beliden deprived *w.g. or i.* ; lifeless.  
 bellan 3 bellow, grunt.  
 bell|øf. bell.  
 ~flies *n.* bell-wether's fleece.  
 ~hring (*m.*) bell-ringing.  
 ~hūs *n.* bell-tower.  
 ~tācen *n.* showing time by bell ringing.  
 belt (*m.*) belt [*Lt. balteus*].  
 be·lūcan 7 lock up, confine ; close (house) ; enclose (with wall) ; bind (with fetters) ; impede, choke ; *wad.* protect against.  
 be·lūtian lie hid.  
 be·lyrtan deceive, cheat *IN.*

bēlytigian deceive, entrap.  
**be-mānan** lament.  
**be-metan** 5 estimate — *rfl.* his  
 hie selfe tō nohte ne bemēton  
 though themselves of no account,  
 hie hie ne bemēton nāmes  
 anwealdeſ they did not consider  
 they had any power.  
**be-mipan** 6 conceal (from) *wda.*  
**be-murc(n)ian** murmur, grumble.  
**be-murnan** 3 bewail; care for,  
 take heed of.  
**be-mūtian** exchange (for) *w.* on *a.*  
 [L. *mutare*].  
**be-myldan** bury [*molde*].  
**bēn**, *oe*, *f.* prayr, petition, request.  
**-dagas** *mpl.* rogation-days.  
**-feorm** *f.*, **-iērp** *f.*, **-rip** food,  
 ploughing, harvest-work required  
 from a tenant.  
**-tid** *f.* prayer-time, rogation-days.  
**-tigþe**, **-iþig)e** successful in  
 prayer, successful; gracious.  
**gebēn** *f.* prayer.  
**bēna** *m.* petitioner — **-wesan** re-  
 quest.  
**benacodian\***, **-nacian** lay bare.  
*The shortening into -nacian is to  
 avoid the clumsy prt.-nacodode\*.*  
**be-nāman** deprive *w. a. and g.*  
 or *i. [nimān]*.  
**bēnc** *f.* bench.  
**-sittend(e)t** *m.* guest.  
**-swēg†** *m.* revelry.  
**-pelt†** *n.* bench-floor.  
**bēncian** make benches.  
**bēnd** *mf.* band, ribbon, chaplet,  
 crown; bond, chain [*bindan*].  
**bēndan** bind; stretch, bend (*bōw*).  
**be-neah** *vb.*, *pl.* **-nugon**, *prt.*  
 -nohte, *wg.* enjoy, have benefit  
 of; require.  
**be-nēman** declare, certify.  
**be-nēotan** 7 *wai.* deprive.  
**be-neopan**, **-nipan**, *y av., prp.*  
*wd.* beneath, below.  
**be-nimān** 4 *wag., wai.* deprive.  
**benipan** = *beneopan*.  
**bēnn†** *f.* wound [*bana*].  
**-geat** *n.* opening of a wound.  
**-ian** wound.  
**benohete** *prt. of beneah.*  
**be-notian** use up, consume (pro-  
 visions).  
**bēnsian** supplicate [*bēn*].  
**benugon** *prt. pl. of beneah.*  
**benypan** = *beneopan*.

bēo *f., g.* ~n bee.  
**-(n)bread** *n.* beebread, honeycomb.  
**-nbrop** *n.* drink made of honey.  
**-ceorl**, **-cere** *m.* bee-keeper.  
**-gang** *m.* swarm of bees.  
**-mōdor** *f.* queen-bee.  
**-pēof** *m.* stealer of bees.  
**-wyrt** *f.* bce-wort, sweet flag.  
**bēo-hata†** once *m.* warrior, chief.  
**bēon**, *see wesan.*  
**beod** *m.* table; bowl.  
**-ærn**, **bēod(d)ern** *n.* dining-room,  
 refectory.  
**-bolla** *m.* bowl.  
**-clāp** *m.* table-cloth.  
**-fat** *n.* table-vessel, cup *G1.*  
**-fers** *n.* grace sung at mealtimes.  
**-giest** *m.* guest at meals.  
**-hrægl** *n.* tablc-cloth.  
**-lāfa** *spl.* table-leavings.  
**-land** *n.* land for supplying the  
 food of a monastery, glebe-land.  
**-genēat** *n.* meal-companion.  
**-gereord(u)** *(n.)* *pl.* feast.  
**-sceat** *n.* napkin.  
**-wist** *f.* meal, food.  
**beod(an**, *ge-* 7 *wda.* offer *w. sby.* :  
 him gefeoht ~ challenge to fight;  
 inflict: him *witu* ~; behave to,  
 treat (well or ill): uton ~ ðoprūm  
 þet wē willen þet man ūs  
 ~e! ~ announce, proclaim; bode;  
 threaten | command, decree, en-  
 join — ~ūt *wd.* call out (militia),  
 banish.  
**beōd(d)ian** do joiner's work  
 [*bēod*].  
**beofor** *m.* beaver.  
**bēogol**, *ge-*, *y* forgiving [*būgan*].  
**beolone**= *belene*.  
**bēom** = *bēo am.*  
**bēor†**, rarely *Pr.*, *n.* beer [*bēow*].  
**-byden** *f.* beer-barrel.  
**-hierde†** *m.* butler.  
**-scealc†** *m.* feaster.  
**-sēle†** *m.* hall of festivity.  
**-setl\*** *n.* †bench at banquet.  
**-pegut†** *f.* beer-drinking.  
**gebēor** *m.* boon-companion, guest.  
**-scope**, *b-* *m.* convivial meeting,  
 feast.  
**beore** *f.* birch-tree; *the Runic*  
*letter b* [*bierce*].  
**gebeore** (*n.*) barking.  
**beorcan** 3 *bark*; bark at *wa.*  
**beorg** *m.* hill, mountain; heap of  
 stones, mound.

**beorg|ælfen** *f.* orcad.  
**-hlip** *n.* hill-slope.  
**-iht†**, **beorhtt** mountainous.  
**-sepel** *n.* mountain dwelling.  
**-stēde** *m.* mound.  
**gebeorg†** once *n.* mountain.  
**gebeorg**, *-rh* *n.* defence, refuge,  
 safety, precaution.  
**-lic** safe, advisable.  
**-nes** *f.* refuge.  
**-stōw** *f.* place of refuge.  
**beorg** *'an*, *ge-* 3 *wd.* preserve, save;  
 abstain from injuring, spare; *w. a.*  
*and d. or wiþ* guard, save — *rfl.*  
 avoid: hie him yfel ~ap., ~ap  
 ēow wiþ yfel! | avoid, beware  
 of *w. wiþ*.  
**beorht**, *y I. aj.* bright; clear-  
 sighted; clear (soundings), loud;  
 magnificent, glorious, noble.  
**II. n.** brightness, light; sight;  
 twinkling — *ēagan* ~ moment.  
**-e av.** brightly; (see) clearly.  
**-hwil** *f.* moment.  
**-ian** be bright; (sound) clear or  
 loud.  
**ge-nian\***, **-brehtnian** *IN.* become  
 bright.  
**-lic** bright; clear - sounding\*;  
 glorious.  
**-lice** *av.* brightly; distinctly.  
**-nes** *f.* brightness, splendour.  
**-rodor†** *m.* heaven, æther.  
**-word** clear of speech.  
**beorhtt** = *beorgiht\**.  
**beorm** *|a m.* yeast.  
**-teág\***, *bea-* *f.* yeast-box.  
**beorn** *nt* *m.* brave man, warrior, man  
 of rank, rich man, prince, king.  
**-cyning** *m.* king of warriors.  
**-prēat** *m.* band of warriors.  
**-wiga** *m.* warrior.  
**beornan** = *biernan*.  
**Beornice** *mpl.* Bernicians.  
**beorþor**, *byr-* *n.* childbirth; fetus  
 [*beran*].  
**-cwealm** *m.* dead birth, abortion.  
**-pignen\***, *byrp-pinen* *f.* mid-  
 wife.  
**gebeorþor**, *y n.* birth.  
**beōst** (*m.*) bicstings, first milk of  
 cow after calving.  
**bēot** *n.* promise; vow; boast;  
 threat; danger [= \*bi-hāt].  
**-ian** promise; vow; boast.  
**-lic** boastful, arrogant; threatening.  
**-lice** *av.* threateningly.

## BĒOTUNG

## BERIGE

## BESÍDIAN

bēot|ung *f.* threatening.  
~word† *n.* boast; threat.  
gebēot *n.* vow; boast; threatening  
— tō ~es assiduously (!).  
bēow *n.* barley.  
beowan = bēawan polish.  
be pēcjan deceive.  
~end *m.* deceiver.  
~estre *f.* deceiver, harlot.  
~ung *f.* deceiving, alluring Gl.  
beprenan, see bepriwan.  
beprepan, see bepriwan.  
be'priwan, -prēwan\*, -prenan  
[*n* for *u*], -prepan wink (eye).  
Cp. prēowt-hwil.  
beran 4 carry, wear (hat), bring,  
carry off; produce, bring forth,  
bear | endure, tolerate; suffer ||  
~ūp open (a case).  
bērian make bare, clear (benches)  
[bēr].  
bera *m.* bear.  
berādān deprive *w. a. and g. or i.*  
or *at*; deliberate on, prepare;  
get the better of.  
berāsan rush.  
berbene *f.* verbena [L].  
bēre *m.* barley.  
~corn *n.* barley-corn.  
~flōr *f.* barn-floor.  
~gafol *n.* rent paid in barley.  
~græs *n.* green barley.  
~hlāf *m.* barley loaf.  
~sēd *n.* barley seed.  
~tūn, bertūn *m.* threshing-floor,  
barn.  
~wic *f.* hamlet.  
berāfian *wag.* despoil, deprive.  
berēcan make to smoke.  
berēccan relate; justify, excuse  
gen. *rfl.*  
gebēred crushed; afflicted, op-  
pressed.  
berēgnian\*, -rēni-+ cause  
(strike).  
beren = biren bear's.  
beren of barley.  
beren = bērn barn.  
berenian = berēgnian\*.  
berēofan† 7 deprive *wi*.  
berēotan 7 bewail.  
berern = bērn barn.  
beridan 6 surround on horseback,  
besiege; overtake, take posses-  
sion of, seize.  
beriefan deprive *wag.*  
beriepan *wag.* despoil, plunder of.

berig'e, bērge *f.* berry.  
~drēnc *m.* drink made of mulberries.  
berihte\*, biryhte *prp. wd.* close  
by, by.  
berindan take off bark.  
berinnan 3 wet.  
bern, beren, *N.* berern *n.* barn  
[bēre-aern].  
~hūs *n.* barn.  
berōwan 1 row round.  
geberst *n. intr.* breaking, bursting.  
berstan *prt.* bærst 3 *intr.* burst,  
break; dash, break (of waves);  
resound | escape; fail — gif him  
āp burste.  
bertun = bēre-tūn.  
ber-winde *f.* navel-wort.  
besātian lie in wait for, beset.  
besārgian be sorry for; lament;  
condole with.  
~ung *f.* sorrowing.  
besāwan 1 sow.  
besceadant cast in the shade,  
overshadow.  
bescēadan 1 b separate; dis-  
criminate; sprinkle *tr.*  
bescēawian look at, survey;  
consider, pay regard to; watch.  
~odnes *f.* vision, sight.  
~ung *f.* contemplation.  
be'scēn can give to drink *wai*.  
bescēotan 7 *intr.* dart, rush || *tr.*  
send, instil (thoughts).  
bescerwan = bescierian.  
bescielan\*, ī look at *w. on.*  
bescierān 4 shear, shave — hine  
tō prēoste like a priest.  
bescielan, once -scerwan de-  
prive *wag.*, *wai.*, fram, of.  
~ednes *f.* deprivation.  
be'scīnan 6 shine upon.  
bescitan 6 cover with filth, be-  
daub.  
be'screpan 5 scrape.  
be'scūfan 7 thrust, throw, precipi-  
tate.  
be'scēgan say: him on ~ accuse  
him; announce; plead cause, *rfl.*  
defend oneself (in court of law).  
besellan surround *wai*.  
besema = besma.  
be'sēncan *tr.* sink, plunge.  
be'sēngan singe; burn.  
be'sēon *intr.*, *rfl.* look up, look  
about, see; *w. on a.*, tō look at,  
pay regard to || *tr.* go to see, visit.  
be'settan set (hope on); appoint;

set about, adorn *wai*; beset;  
searopancum besēted; keep,  
guard; institute, set going.  
besidian regulate, determine.  
be'sierwan ensnare, take by sur-  
prise, overcome; deprive by  
treachery *wai*.  
be'silfran silver.  
be'sincan 3 sink *intr.*  
besingan 3 sing incantations over,  
bewitch; sing of, bewail.  
be'sittan 5 besiege, beset, block-  
ade, *gen. w.* ûtan; possess.  
be'siw(i)an, ēo sew.  
be'slēpan 1 b sleep.  
beslēan 2 *wai.* cut off (head); de-  
prive of.  
be'sliepan *tr.* slip, put, clothe.  
be'slitān 6 deprive of by tearing  
away *wai*.  
bes(e)ma *m.* broom; rod (for  
beating).  
be'smān — *ptc.* ge-ed curved Gl.  
[bōsm].  
~ing *f.* curve Gl.  
be'smierwan besmear.  
be'smitan 6 defile.  
be'smitennes *f.* defilement, im-  
purity [besmitan].  
be'smittian defile.  
be'smipian work (metals), forge.  
be'smocian *tr.* smoke, envelop  
with incense.  
be'snēdān *wai.* deprive by cutting,  
prune.  
be'snīwian snow on, cover with  
snow.  
be'snyppan†, *prt.* -yþede deprive  
*wai*.  
beso = baso.  
be'solcen torpid, inert.  
besorg subject of solicitude, dear  
to *wd.*  
be'sorjan be sorry for; care for,  
be solicitous about; scruple, fear.  
be'spanan 2, 1 entice, persuade.  
be'spearrian\*, a shut, bar.  
be'sprecan 5 *tr.* speak about,  
complain of, charge.  
be'sprengan sprinkle.  
be'spyrian follow tracks of, trace.  
be'stēppan 2 go, proceed.  
be'stādan 2 stand round, sur-  
round; afflict — mid áde ~en.  
be'stealcan go stealthily.  
be'stecan 5 close, bar (door).  
be'stefnan — ~d fringed Gl.

## BESTELAN

## BETELLAN

## BETYRNAN

**be-stelan** 4 *intr.*, *rfl.* move stealthily, steal || *tr.* him sum ping on ~ accuse of, charge with. **be-stíemán** wet [stéam].  
**be-stíngan** 3 thrust, push — ~ *fýr* on *a.* set fire to.  
**bestredan** = \*bestregdan.  
**be-stregdan\***, -éðan bestrew, cover (with earth).  
**be-stréowan** bestrew, cover.  
**be-stríðan** 6 mount (horse).  
**be-striepan** strip of, plunder *wag.* — ~ hie *æt* landum.  
**be-strúðan** 7 despoil, deprive *wai.*  
**be-stýrian** heap up Bd.  
**be-stýrman** assail, agitate (mind).  
**be-sútian** — -od dirty.  
**be-swélan** scorch, burn.  
**be-swápan** 1 cover, envelop *wai.* or mid; shelter against (*wip.*) protect; ~ him on *mód* persuade.  
**be-swémmán** make to swim [swimman].  
**be-swépián** bind up, bandage.  
**be-swic**, bi- deceit, treachery; snare.  
**-a\***, bi- *m.* deceiver.  
**-fealle** *f.* trap.  
**-ol** deceitful.  
**be-swic|an** 6 deceive; lead astray; seduce (woman); offend, scandalize; get the better of, conquer, disable.  
**-end** *m.* deceiver, seducer.  
**-ung** *f.* deception.  
**be-swician** *tr.* escape from, evade; *wd.* be free from (disease).  
**be-swincan** 3 *tr.* labour at, make with labour; till (land).  
**be-swingan** 3 beat, flog.  
**be-sylian**, -sw- soil, stain.  
**bet** *av.* better, see *göd.*  
**-lic** excellent, magnificent.  
**bét|an**, *oo* improve; — *fýr* make or light fire; reform, make amends for, atone [*bót*].  
**-end†** once *m.* builder (?).  
**-nes** *f.* reparation, atonement.  
**betácan** *wad.* hand over; hand down (tradition); entrust, commit, give in charge of; appoint; *without d.* send; pursue, hunt.  
**béte**, *oe f.* beet-root [*Lt. beta*].  
**be-teldan** 3 *wai.* or mid cover, surround; overwhelm (with grief) [*getold*].

**be-téllan** *rfl.* clear oneself (of charge) *w. æt.*  
**be-téón** 6, 7 *prt.* -täh, -téah, *ptc.* -tigen, -togen accuse; bequeath. **be-téón** 7 cover; enclose, contain. **be-téor** a *cpl.* of *göd* good.  
**-ian**, **be-tírian** make better; trim (lamp) || become better.  
**-ung**, **be-t(r)ung** *f.* improvement. **be-tierwan** tar.  
**be-tíhtian** accuse.  
**be-tillan** decoy.  
**be-timbran** build.  
**be-to-gen(n)es** *f.* accusation [*be-téon*].  
**be-tonice** *f.* betony (a plant) [*Lt.*].  
**be-tredan** 4 tread on.  
**be-treppan**, *æ* entrap, surprise (enemies' forces).  
**be-trymman**, -trymian besiege.  
**be-tst**, **be-test** *spl.* of *göd* good.  
**-boren** eldest.  
**be-tuh**, **be-tweoh** = *betweox.*  
**be-twéonan**, -twéonum; *bi-* twih *vE.*; -twin-, -twyn-, *be-twéon* *prp. w. d.*, or *a.* (*gen. of motion*) between, among — *met. of social relations; difference:* *hwæt bý~mannes and nýtene* andgyte, gif.. Often follows case, esp. when a pronoun: *cwédon him ~.* Tmesis: be sám twéonum.  
**be-tweox**, -n, -twoxn, -twix, -twooh, -t(w)uh, -twih, -y-, -hs *prp. w. d.*; rarely *a.*, which gen. implies motion, between (of space, distinction, &c.), among, time between (two dates); during — — *pissum* meanwhile. Often follows case, sometimes *w. word* between: hi him healdap betwuh sibbe.  
**-älgednes**, -aworpennes *f.* interjection.  
**-gangan** *vb.* go between (?).  
**-licgan** 5 lie between (?).  
**-sendan** send between (?).  
**-gesett** interposed.  
**betwinan** = *betwéonan.*  
**be-týn|an** enclose (with wall); shut (door), close (opening) — úte — pæt fole shut out; finish [tún].  
**-ing** *f.* conclusion.  
**be-pían** *tr.* bathe, foment [*bæp*].  
**-ing** *f.* hot bath; fomentation.

**be-týrnán** *rfl.* prostrate oneself (>).  
**be-pearf** *vb.*, *pl.* -purfon, *prt.* -portfe, *wg.* require, need.  
**be-peccan** cover, conceal *wai.* or mid.  
**be-pencan** consider, bear in mind — *rfl.* reflect; form plan, think of; *w. tō* entrust, *abs.* trust, confide.  
**be-pennan**, -pénian cover.  
**be-peódan** join, associate.  
**be-práwan** i afflict.  
**be-príadian**, y circumvent, overcome.  
**be-pringan** 3 *wai.* press on; surround.  
**be-pryccan** *tr.* press on.  
**be-puncan†** once = *be-pencan.*  
**be-pwéan** 2 wash, wet.  
**be-pwéor|ian\***, y — *ptc.* ~ad depraved Gl.  
**be-pýn** *prt.* -ýd(d)e thrust, push.  
**beufan** = *bufan.*  
**beutan** = *bütan.*  
**be-wacian** watch.  
**be-wadan†** once 2 deprive (?).  
**be-wéfan** wrap round, dress.  
**be-wégan** deceive, frustrate.  
**be-wégnan** (!)† once offer *wda.*  
**be-wélan** *wai.* afflict.  
**be-wépnian** deprive of weapons.  
**be-wérlan** pass by *LN.*  
**be-warian** *tr.* watch over, guard; ward off, avoid; *rfl.* avoid, beware of *w. wip a.*  
**be-war(e)nián** *intr.* *w.* *wip* beware of, guard against || *tr.* ward off (from oneself) *w. rj. d.*: him ~ helleitu.  
**bewarnian** = bewarenian.  
**be-wát** *vb.*, *pl.* -witon, *prt.* -wiste watch over; superintend, have charge of.  
**be-wáw|an†** 1 — *ptc.* ~en blown upon (by winds) *wi.*  
**be-weallan** 1 *tr.* boil away.  
**be-wealwian** wallow.  
**be-wearian** guard, watch, protect.  
**be-weax|an** 1 — *ptc.* ~en overgrown *wi.*  
**be-wedd|ian** betroth, marry.  
**-endlic** relating to marriage.  
**-ung** *f.* betrothal.  
**be-wefan** 5 cover.  
**be-wegant** 5 cover *wai.* or mid || kill.  
**be-wélan** join.

be-wēndan *tr.* turn; *intr.*, *rfl.* turn (round).

be-wēnnan, -wēnian entertain (hospitably).

be-wērpan 3 throw; surround *wai*.

be-wēp|an 1 bewail, mourn for.

-endlic lamentable.

be-wēr|ian defend; prohibit.

-e(d)nes *f.* prohibition.

-igend *m.* protector.

-ung *f.* defence.

be-windan 3 twist round, bind, swaddle, wrap *wai*. or *mid*; encircle, surround — *met.* hēafe ~ bewail; brandish; turn over (in mind).

be-witian, eo watch, observe; watch over; perform (journey).

be-wlātian gaze at, contemplate.

be-wlitan 6 look.

be-wōpen *ptc.* of *bewēpan*.

be-wrec|an 5 drive, send; *ptc.* ~en beaten or afflicted all round, surrounded *wai*.

be-wrencan deceive.

be-wréon 6, 7 cover *wai*. or *mid*; conceal; protect *w. fram*.

be-writan† 6 write about (?).

be-wripan 6 bind round, encompass.

be-wuna *adj.* *indecl.* in the custom of, wont.

be-wyrcan make| cover, surround, adorn *wai*. or *mid*, on; wall in, imprison.

bezera = bæzere.

bicee *f.* female dog, bitch.

bi-cwide *m.* proverb.

bid (n.) halt — † on ~ wrecan bring to bay, make to halt.

-fæst† stationary.

-stealt† *m.* halt — giefan halt stand at bay.

bid|an 6 *intr.* remain, continue; *wg.* await, wait for, wait long enough for, live till, *w. indec.* wait till || *tr.* endure, experience.

-ing *f.* abiding, abode.

biddan 5 entreat, request, demand, challenge (to duel) *wag*, *w. a. or g. of thing and æt*, *w. rfl. d.* : ånwiges bæd; him fultumes bæd; ~ap ēow pingunge æt him! | pray: bæd Dryhten for his þéowan hælo; bitt his sāwle onlihtinge; þus ~ende:

.. but this meaning is generally expressed by gebiddan | late or doubtful command: bæd hine faran.

biddere *m.* petitioner.

gebidd|an 5 pray, worship often *w. rfl. pro. in d.*, *IW. in a.*: for pæm stænendum gebæd; hē seal him fore ~; ~ap pære sāwle! for the soul *vE.*; hē noldheim (*IW. hyne*) ~tō Gode; rarely *w. thing expressed*: ~ūre westma genyhtsumnesse.

bide-rip = bed-.

biecan|an, biecan, bē(a)cenian *w. d. or tō* make signs, nod, beckon; point out (place), indicate (time); show (with words), hint; signify, be a symbol of; summon [bēacan].

ge-iend *m.* forefinger.

-iendlic allegorical; indicative (mood).

-iendlice *av.* allegorically.

-ung, ~ing *f.* beckoning; symbol, figure.

biecnol indicating Gl.

bieg|an *tr.* (*rfl.*) bend, bow; turn; force; convert (heathen); humiliate; overcome || *intr.* bend (of point of spear) [būgan].

ge-ednes *f.* inflection (in grammar). (*ge-*)-endlic flexible.

-nes *f.* flexibility.

-ung *f.* bending, curvature.

biegels *m.* arch, vault.

gebield boldness [beald].

gebilde\*, i bold.

bielðan encourage, animate.

bielðo *f.* boldness.

biēm|e *f.* trumpet [bēam].

-ere, ~esangere *m.* trumpeter.

-ian sound trumpet.

bierc|e, eo, byrc *f.* birch [beore].

-holz *n.* birch wood.

biercen of birch.

gebierded *ptc.* bearded [beard].

bierhtan, eo, bryhtan *intr.* shine [beorht].

gebierhtan *tr.* make bright; heighten (beauty); make clear or distinct; make famous, celebrate || *intr.* be bright, shine — also *rfl.*

bierhto *f.* brightness.

gebierm|an ferment; leaven—*ptc.* ~ed *n.* leavened bread; *ptc.* ~ed puffed up, proud *wi.* [beorma].

biernan 3, *A. eo, prp. born, a intr.* burn, be burnt down: seo burg barn; seo eorþe wæs tō axan geburnen.

biesting (*m.*) thick milk, first milk of cow after calving [bēost].

bietel *m.* mallet [bēatán].

biewan\*, ðy, eo polish.

biflian, eo tremble.

bi-fyłee *n.* neighbouring people or region.

big = bi by.

bi-geng|a, be- *m.* cultivator (of land); inhabitant; benefactor [begān].

-ere *m.* one who plies (a trade); attendant.

-estre *f.* attendant.

-nes *f.* cultivation, study.

bigspell = bispell.

bi-gyrdel girdle; purse; treasury.

bile *m.* bird's bill, beak.

gebilod having a beak.

bi-leofa *m.* sustenance, food; wages.

bi-leofen, -lifen *f.* sustenance, food.

bile-wit, bil(i)-, bilwet-, -wittgentle, kind; innocent, simple [bile, hwit].

-lice *av.* innocently.

-nes *f.* innocence.

bill† *n.* sword.

-hete *m.* hostility, warfare.

-geslicht *n.* sword-clash, battle.

-swēp *n.* sword-track, field of battle.

bi-nama *m.* pronoun.

gebind† *n.* what is bound together — wapema — frozen waves†; cos-tiveness.

bind|an 3 bind, fetter — *ptc.* bunden (sword) with hilt adorned with gold chainst; make prisoner, imprison; *met. esp. in pass.* be bound (by duty, obligation), be under constraint.

-ere *m.* binder.

binde *f.* head-band, fillet.

binn *f.* manger.

binnan, beinnan *av., prp. w. d.* within, in (of place, time); into, of quantity within, less than.

biren(e) *f.* she-bear [bera].

biren, beren of a bear [bera].

bi-sæc *f.* once visit (?).

bi-sæc (*n.*) litigation.

**biscep**, -op *m.* bishop; high-priest, heathen chief-priest [*Lt. episcopus*].  
**-dōm** *m.* bishopric; excommunication.  
**-ealdor** *m.* high-priest.  
**-gegjærelan** *pl.* episcopal robes.  
**-hād** *m.* bishopric, episcopate.  
**-hām** *m.* bishop's estate.  
**-hēafodlīn** *n.* bishop's head-ornament.  
**-hiered** *m.* clergy Gl.  
**-lic** episcopal.  
**-rice** *n.* bishopric.  
**-rocc** *m.* bishop's rochet.  
**-scir** *f.* diocese; episcopate.  
**-setl**, **-seld**, **-sepel** *n.* episcopal see.  
**-sinop**, **eo** *m.* synod of bishops.  
**-stōl** *m.* episcopal see, bishopric.  
**-sunu** *m.* godson at confirmation.  
**-pegnung**, **-þēnung** *f.* bishop's office.  
**-wite** *n.* bishop's fee for visiting, prouration fee.  
**-wyrtf.** marsh-mallow.  
**biscepijan**, **-opian** confirm.  
**-ung**, **biscung** *f.* confirmation.  
**bisn**, **bisen**, *L. y f.* example, pattern — **äställan**, **settan** ~, **äst**, *st.* (*hit*) tō~e set (as) example (to be imitated or avoided); similar case, parallel; original (of copy); similitude, parable.  
**ge-eere** *m.* imitator.  
**-ian** *wd.* set or give an example (to); take example by, imitate: ~ on hiera unþēawum.  
(*ge*)-**ung** *f.* example; similar case, parallel.  
**bisen**, *y* blind.  
**bises**, *i* [*or -iss-*]† *m.* day added in leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].  
**bisgo**, **bys(i)go** *f.* occupation, labour; trouble, care, affliction.  
**bisg(j)ian**, **bys(i)gian** occupy *tr.* and *rfl.*, engross (mind); trouble, worry, afflict.  
**-ung** *f.* occupation.  
**bisig**, *L. y* busy, occupied.  
**bismér**, **by-**, **-or** *nm.* insult, mockery—on ~ by way of insult; joke; blasphemy; calumny; ignominy, disgrace—tō ~e gerēni-an, getāwian humiliate.  
**-full** abominable, disgraceful.  
**-glīw\***, **eo** *n.* shameful lust.  
**-leas** irreproachable.

**bismer** **lēop** *n.* scurrilous song, nenia (?).  
**-lie** disgraceful, ignominious.  
**-lice** *av.* disgracefully; contemptuously.  
**-spræc** *f.* blasphemy.  
**-word** *n.* insult.  
**bismer** **an**, **bismran**, **by-**, **-ian** insult, mock, deride; blaspheme, revile; disgrace, injure, ill-treat.  
**-iend** *m.* mocker.  
**-nes** *f.* mockery; blasphemy.  
**-ung** *f.* mockery; blasphemy; infamy, being object of contempt.  
**bi-spell** *n.* parable, proverb, example; story.  
**-bēc** *f.* book of proverbs.  
**bissexe** leap-year [*Lt. bissextus*].  
**bist** (*thou*) art.  
**bita** *m.* morsel, bit [*bitan*].  
**bitan** 6 bite—biton heora tēp him tōgēanes gnashed their teeth at him; cut, wound.  
~a *m.* wild beast.  
**bitē** *m.* bite; cutting, (sword) cut; cancer.  
**-mælūm** *av.* piecemeal.  
**bitel** *m.* beetle.  
**biter**, *tt* bitter; painful, severe (grief, &c.); fierce [*bitan*].  
~e, **bitre** *av.* severely, very.  
**-lice** *av.* severely: ~ wēpan.  
**-nes** *f.* bitterness.  
**-wyrdē** severe in speech, bitter.  
**-wyrt-drēne** *m.* bitter drink.  
**biterian** be bitter; make bitter.  
**bitol** bridle [*bitan*].  
**bitol\***, **bitela** biting Gl.  
**gebitt** *n.*—tōpa~ gnashing of teeth [*bitan*].  
**bip** is.  
**biwāune**, *see bewāwan*.  
**bi-wist** *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
**bi-word** *n.* proverb, saying; adverb.  
**bizant** *m.* bezant, a gold coin [*Lt. Byzanteum*].  
**blac** bright, white; pale.  
**-ern**, **æ** *n.* lantern.  
**-hlēort** white- or pale-cheeked, fair (woman).  
**-ian** become pale.  
**-ung** *f.* pallor.  
**blæk-hāwen**, **blāwen**, **blāhwēn** light blue.  
**blæc** *n.* ink.

**blæc** black — ~ bērige blackberry; swarthy, dark-complexioned.  
**-feaxde** black-haired.  
**-gimm** *m.* jet.  
**-pytt** *m.* naphtha-pit.  
**-te(o)ru** *n.* naphtha.  
**-prüst** *m.* leprosy.  
**blæk** *n.* leprosy.  
**blæcan** make pale, bleach [*blāc*].  
**blæcern** = **blācern** lantern.  
**blæco** *f.* pallor [*blāc*].  
**blæd** *n.* leaf; blade (of oar).  
**blæd** I. *m.* blowing, blast: breath; inspiration; life || prosperity, glory; plenty, riches. II. *f.* shoot, flower, fruit; harvest, crops. *See blēd* [*blāwan*].  
**-ägend(e)†** *m.* prosperous, glorious.  
**-belig**, *y* *m.* bellows.  
**-dæg†** *m.* day of prosperity.  
**-fæsst†**, **ge-** glorious.  
**-fæstnes\***, **bleof-** *f.* delight.  
**ge-fæstnes** *f.* sustenance, provisions.  
**-giéfa†** *m.* giver of prosperity.  
**-horn** *m.* trumpet.  
**-wela†** *m.* riches, plenty.  
**blædnæssa** *fpl.* blossoms.  
**blæddre** = **blædre**.  
**blæd(d)re** *f.* blister; bladder [*blåwan*].  
**blæge** *f.* gudgeon.  
**blæs** *m.* blowing, blast. *Cp. blæst*.  
**-bølg** *m.* bellows.  
**blæs|e,-ase** *f.* torch, fire. *Cp. blyse*.  
**-ere** *m.* incendiary.  
**blæst** *m.* blowing, blast, wind; flame, glare [*blåwan*].  
**-belg**, **blåst-** *m.* bellows.  
**blæstan** blow.  
**blætan** beat.  
**blæwen** = **blæk-hāwen**.  
**blagettan** weep.  
**blanca** (†) *m.* steed, horse.  
**bland** *once* = **gebländ**.  
**gebländ†** *n.* what is mixed together, commotion.  
**bländ|an†** i b mix: *ptc. ge-en* mixed, disturbed; infected, corrupted, injured *w. i. (g. once)*.  
**-en-feax†** having mixed-coloured or grey hair, old.  
**blase** = **blæse**.  
**blåst** = **blæst**.  
**blåt†** *once* sound, cry (?).  
**blåt†** pale, livid. *Cp. blæat*.

blät[e] *av.* : -e forbærnan *tr.* burn  
with livid flame (?).  
-ian\* be pale.  
-ende pale.  
bläwan *i intr.* blow (of wind);  
blow (with mouth), breathe; snort  
(of horse); be blown, sound :  
-ende bieman *|| tr.* blow (trum-  
pet); inflate (bladder).  
-ere *m.* one who blows (furnace).  
-ung *f.* blowing (trumpet).  
bläät bringing misery, once. *Cp.*  
blät.  
-et av. miserably once.  
blēap timid, sluggish.  
blēe *m.* blight [blæc].  
blēpa *m.* blight [blæc].  
blēd *f.* shoot, branch; fruit, flower  
[blōwan].  
-hwæt once quick-growing (?).  
blēdan bleed—se ~enda fīc a  
disease [blöd].  
bledsian = bletsian.  
bledu *f.* dish, bowl, cup.  
blegen, blegne *f.* boil, ulcer; blister.  
blegen = blegen.  
blēncan deceive, cheat.  
blendan blind; deceive [blind].  
blēo, bleoh [*by an. of feoh, fēos*],  
g. blēos, dpl. blēo(wu)m *n.*  
colour; appearance, form.  
-bord† *n.* chess-board.  
-brygd-† *pl.* various colours,  
changing colours.  
-cræft *m.* embroidery.  
-fāg parti-coloured.  
-rēad purple.  
-stāning *f.* mosaic work.  
gebleo, -bleoh *n.* colour [blēo].  
gebleod variegated [blēo].  
bleoh = blēo.  
blēowum, see blēo.  
blēre; blērig (?) bald.  
blēri-pittel, blēria pyttel (*m.*)  
mouse-hawk.  
bletsian, bledsian bless, conse-  
cate [blöd].  
-ing-bōc *f.* book of formulae for  
blessing.  
-ing-sealm *m.* the Benedicite.  
-ung *f.* blessing.  
blician shine, appear [blican].  
blican *6* shine, glitter; appear, be  
laid bare (of bone).  
blice *m.* laying bare, exposure (of  
bone through wound) [blican].  
blicettan glitter, vibrate.

blicettung *f.* coruscation.  
blind blind; unintelligent; dark  
(prison) — ~ slite wound whose  
opening is not visible. sēo -e  
nētele blind (non-stinging) nettle.  
ge-fellian blindfold.  
-lice *av.* blindly; thoughtlessly.  
-nes *f.* blindness.  
-pearm *m.* caecnm. *Or* blind  
pearm (?).  
blinn cessation—bütton -e.  
blinnan *3 intr.* cease; be vacant  
(of bishopric); desist from, forfeit  
w. g. or fram [= belinnan].  
blisgere = blysiere.  
bliss, blips *f.* joy, merriment,  
happiness; friendship, grace, be-  
nevolence [blip̄e].  
-ian, blipsian rejoice w. g. or ofer,  
on. -ian, blitsian [*infl. of*  
bletsian] gladden; make pros-  
perous, endow.  
-igendlic exulting.  
(ge)blissung *f.* rejoicing, joy.  
blip̄e joyful, merry; kind, gentle;  
calm, peaceful; pleasant.  
-e, -elice *av.* gladly, kindly.  
-heort cheerful; friendly.  
-(e)mōd cheerful; friendly.  
-nes *f.* joy, happiness.  
blips = bliss.  
bliwum, see blēo.  
blöd *n.* blood — ~es flōwnes flux of  
blood; vein. — (for) lētan bleed.  
-drynce *m.* bloodshed.  
-egesa† *m.* sanguinary horror.  
-fāg† bloodstained.  
-forlætan i b bleed Bd.  
-götende sanguinary.  
-gita *m.* shredder of blood  
[Cp. āgieta. *Or formed from*  
-gyte (?)].  
-gyte *m.* bleeding; bloodshed.  
-hræcung *f.* spitting blood.  
-(h)rēow sanguinary.  
-ierende having issue of blood  
Bd.  
-lēs(wu), g. -lēs(w)e blood-  
letting, bleeding.  
-lētere *m.* blood-letter.  
-lēas bloodless.  
-gemenged bloodstained.  
-orc *m.* sacrificial vessel.  
-read blood-red.  
-rēow = -hrēow.  
-ryne *m.* flux of blood, issue.  
-seax *n.* lancet.

blöd, spiwung, blötspiwung *f.*  
spitting blood.  
-wite *n.* fine for bloodshed Gl.  
-wyrt *f.* bloody dock.  
blödig bleeding; bloodstained.  
-töpf with bloodstained teeth.  
blödgian be bloodthirsty Gl.;  
cover with blood.  
blöma *m.* moss of metal.  
blöstm[a], blömsa, blöstm *m.*  
blossom, flower.  
-bäre, -berende flowery.  
-fréols *m.* floral festival Gl.  
-ian blossom.  
(ge)blöt *n.* heathen sacrifice of  
human beings—tō blöte gedōn  
kill as a sacrifice.  
blötan *i* sacrifice *wda.*, *w.d.* and  
mid.  
-ere sacrificer Gl.  
-mōnap *m.* November.  
-ung *f.* sacrificing.  
blōw'an *i* bloom, flower — ptc.  
ge-en blooming.  
-endlic blooming.  
blyegan terrify.  
blys'a, i *m.*, -(ig)e *f.* torch, fire.  
*Cp.* bläse.  
-iere, blisgere *m.* incendiary.  
blyscan blush.  
bōn = bōgan boast.  
bōc, pl. bēc, oe, *f.* book; document,  
charter [bēce].  
-mōer *m.* field granted by charter.  
-blæc\*, e *n.* ink.  
-ciest *f.* book-chest.  
-cræft *m.* literature.  
-cræftig learned.  
-fell *n.* vellm.  
-hord *m.*, -hūs *n.* library.  
-læden *n.* literary Latin.  
-land *l.* land held by charter.  
-lär *f.* learning, doctrine.  
-lic of books, literary, biblical.  
-rēdere *m.* reader.  
-rēding *f.* reading books.  
-rēad *n.* vermilion.  
-riht *n.* right of granting by char-  
ter.  
-gestréon *n.* library.  
-tēcning *f.* teaching by book; Scrip-  
ture.  
-talu *f.* Scripture.  
bōcian grant by charter *wda.*;  
furnish with books.  
bōcere author; Scribe.  
bōc *f.* beech.

bōc|holt *n.* beech-copse.  
 -sciēld *m.* shield of beech-wood.  
 -staf *m.* letter, character; Runic letter.  
 -trēow *n.* beech.  
 -wudu *m.* beech-forest.  
 (ge)bod *n.* command, precept.  
 (ge)-scipe *m.* message, command.  
 bodlāc decree *vL.*  
 bodian *wda.* announce, proclaim,  
 preach; foretell, prophecy.  
 -ere *m.* teacher *IN.*  
 -igend *m.* preacher.  
 -igendlic to be proclaimed.  
 -ung *f.* preaching.  
 -ung-dæg *m.* Annunciation-day.  
 boda *m.* messenger, herald, angel,  
 apostle; prophet.  
 bodan = botm.  
 bode *prt. of bōgan.*  
 bodig *n.* trunk, body; stature.  
 bōg *m.* shoulder, arm; bough,  
 branch (of tree); progeny.  
 -incel *n.* small bough.  
 -sciēld *m.* shoulder-shield.  
 bōgan, bōn, bōgian, *prt. bōde*  
 boast, also *rfl.*  
 -ung, bōung *f.* boasting, arrogance.  
 bōgian *L. intr.* dwell, take up  
 one's abode *w. rfl. d. || tr.* inhabit  
 [būan].  
 bog[a] *m.* bow (to shoot with);  
 bend, fold [būgan].  
 -efodder *m.* quiver.  
 -enett, -anett *n.* basket for catch-  
 ing fish.  
 bogetung *f.* curve Gl. [boga].  
 bōl, oo eel.  
 bolea *m.* gangway (of ship).  
 bold *n.* dwelling, house, palace  
 [botl].  
 -ägend† *m.* house-owner.  
 -getäl *n.* regular dwelling-place;  
 district, region.  
 -getimber† *n.* house.  
 -welat *m.* wealth, (splendid)  
 dwelling-place.  
 bolgen-möd† angry [belgan].  
 bolla *m.* bowl.  
 bolster *n.* bolster, pillow.  
 bolstriian support with pillows.  
 bolt *m.* bolt, arrow.  
 bōn *f.* ornament of a ship.  
 -ian polish, burnish.  
 bōnda, u *m.* householder; free  
 man, plebeian; husband. [*Scand.*  
 bōndi].

bōndeland *n.* leased land (?) *vL.*  
 bor gimlet.  
 -ian bore, perforate.  
 borlice *av.* accurately, exactly,  
 very.  
 borcian bark [beorcan].  
 bord *n.* board, plank; table; +shield;  
 framework, side of ship — on ~  
 in a ship, on board.  
 -hæbbende warrior.  
 -haga *m.* testudo, phalanx.  
 -hrēopa, ē *m.* phalanx; shield.  
 -gelāc *n.* weapon.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rima *m.* rim.  
 -stæp *n.* shore.  
 -paca *m.* testudo.  
 -weall *m.* phalanx; shield; shore,  
 landing-place.  
 -wudu *m.* shield.  
 borda *m.* fringe.  
 geboren born, own (kinsman,  
 brother) [beran].  
 borettan brandish [beran].  
 borg *m.* pledge, security, bail;  
 person who gives security, surety;  
 debtor.  
 -bryce *m.* breach of surety or bail.  
 -fæst bound by pledge, dependent  
 on.  
 -fæstan *wda.* bind by pledge —  
 ~ pām cyninge.  
 -giélða *m.* debtor; money-lender,  
 usurer, creditor.  
 -hand *f.* pledger, surety.  
 -lēas without security, for which no  
 pledge has been given.  
 -geliéfde\*, e pledge, security Gl.  
*Or = two words (?)*.  
 -wedd *n.* pledge.  
 borgian borrow *w. æt*; lend.  
 -iend *m.* money-lender, usurer.  
 bōsig, -ih cow-stall *IN.*  
 bōsm, bōsum *m.* bosom, breast;  
 womb.  
 -ig curved Gl.  
 bōt *f.* mending; remedy, cure;  
 compensation, satisfaction, atonement,  
 repentance.  
 -ettan keep in repair.  
 -lēas what cannot be compensated.  
 -wierpe what can be compensated.  
 botl, ge- *n.* dwelling, house, building.  
 -gestrión *n.* household property.  
 -weard *m.* steward.  
 -wela *m.* village.

botm, bodan *m.* bottom; ship's  
 keel.  
 bōp, see bōgan.  
 bōpen rosemary; thyme; darnel.  
 box (*m.*) box-tree; box [*L. buxus*].  
 -trēow *n.* box-tree.  
 brac-hwil = bearhtm-hwil mo-  
 ment.  
 braccaas once *mpl.* breeches.  
 brād- roasting.  
 -hlāf *m.* toast.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 brād, c̄pv. brādra, ǣ broad, wide,  
 spacious — ~ hand open hand,  
 palm | copious.  
 -e *av.* far and wide.  
 -æx *f.* broad axe.  
 -brim† *n.* ocean.  
 -läst-æx *f.* broad axe.  
 -eleac *m.* broad leek.  
 -nes *f.* surface; extent; liberality  
 — ~ heortan.  
 -pistel *m.* sea-holly.  
 brādian be broad; extend *w.*  
 fram . . op || tr. spread.  
 bræc rheum [breacan].  
 -copu *f.* epilepsy.  
 -sēoc, ge- lunatic, epileptic.  
 gebræc, -eo phlegm, cough.  
 brædt once flesh (?).  
 bræd = brægd trick.  
 bræd-isen *n.* chisel.  
 brædian *tr.* broaden, extend (terri-  
 tory); increase, extend (fame);  
 expand (wings), stretch out  
 (hands) || *intr. and rfl.* extend;  
 grow (of trees) [brād].  
 -els *m.* covering, carpet.  
 -ing *f.* spreading (fame).  
 bræd|an roast; fry.  
 -epanne, -ing-panne *f.* frying-  
 pan.  
 bræde roast meat.  
 brædo *f.* breadth; extent.  
 brægd, e, bræd *m.* trick, deceit  
 [c̄ph. gebregd].  
 -boga *m.* treacherous bow.  
 -en crafty.  
 -wīs crafty.  
 (ge)brægden, e cunning.  
 ge-lice *av.* cunningly.  
 brædra, ǣ c̄pv. of brād.  
 brægen, bra- *n.* brain.  
 -loca† *m.* head.  
 -panne\*, brægp- *f.* skull.  
 -sēoc brain-sick.  
 bræm(b)el = brēmel.

**bræs** *n.* brass.  
 ~en of brass; †bold, mighty.  
**bræp** *m.* odour; exhalation, vapour.  
**bræw, bræaw, bræag**, *A.* *brēg m.*  
     eyelid.  
**bran-**.  
 ~wyrt *f.* bilberry bush.  
**brand** *m.* fire-brand; fire; sword,  
     esp.†.  
 ~hät ardent (love, hate).  
 ~hord† *m.* R.  
 ~isen *n.* fire-dog, grate.  
 ~ōm rust produced by burning,  
     hammer scales.  
 ~rād *f.*, ~rida, *e m.* fire-dog, grate.  
 ~stēfn† = brant.  
**brant** lofty, high (ship); deep  
     (water).  
 ~stēfn\*, brondstæfn† steep-  
     prowed (ship).  
**brasian**, *so do* brass-work [**bræs**].  
**gebras(t)l** *n.* crackling (of flames).  
**brastl** *fan* crackle, rattle (of thun-  
     der, falling tree, fire).  
 ~ung, **barstlung** *f.* crackling,  
     crashing sound.  
**bratt** cloak *IN* [Celtic].  
**brēad** *n., pl.* ~ru morsel, crumb;  
     bread.  
**gebre(a)dad†** regenerated.  
**brēa** = **bræw**.  
**breahm**, *e, A. æ;* bearhtm, eo,  
     y noise, clamour [**brecan**].  
 ~ian\*, brehtnian, bearhtmian  
     resound.  
**breahm**, **breorht** atom  
     [**bearhtm**].  
**breahm** = **bearhtm** glance.  
**breard** = **brerd**.  
**brēap** once brittle.  
**bræaw** = **bræw** eyelid.  
**brawern** = **brēow-** brew-house.  
**brēc** breeches, *pl.* of **brōc**.  
 ~hrægl *n.* breeches.  
**gebrec** *n.* noise, clamour.  
 ~drēng *m.* emetic. *Or* = **gebræc** (?).  
**brēcan** *4 tr.* break, burst, burst  
     through, penetrate, break down,  
     take by storm (town, fortress) |  
     violate (oath, peace), break (com-  
     mand), curtail, injure, annul |  
     urge, *in hine firwet* brec he  
     felt curiosity or desire || *rfl.* retch  
 —ongann hine ~ tō spiwenne ||  
*intr.* burst forth (of stream), be  
     violent (of wind); make one's  
     way with effort, burst.

**brecung** *f.* breaking (bread)  
**brecpat** *m.* grief.  
**bred** board; surface; tablet (of  
     stone).  
 ~en = briden of boards.  
**bre(o)dwiant** prostrate.  
**brēfan** epitomize, set down in  
     writing [*Lt. brevis*].  
**brēgian** terrify, induce by intimi-  
     dation *w. sbj.* [**brōga**].  
 ~nes *f.* terror.  
**brega** = **brego**.  
**bredg** = **brægd** trick.  
**gebregd** *n.* change (of weather) ||  
     skill, cunning [**bregdan**; *cfr.*  
     **brægd**].  
 ~stafast† *mpl.* learning.  
**bregdan**, **brēdan**, *prt.* **brægd**,  
     **bræd**, *pl.* brugdon, brūdon, *ptc.*  
**brogdan**, **brōden** *tr.* often *w. i.*  
     of thing in *E.*, always *a.* in *IW*.  
     move quickly (hands in swimming,  
     oars), brandish, drag, pull, draw  
     (sword), put: ~ swoerd(e),  
     swoerd of scéape, rāp on his  
     swēoran; throw (in wrestling);  
     draw (breath) | weave | change  
     (colour), transform (of wizard):  
     ~ blēom, hē bræd his hiw  
     (form) | deceive || *rfl.* pretend:  
     hē gebræd hine sēoēne | *intr.*  
     be transformed *w. on.*  
**(ge)bregden** = **brægden** cunning.  
**brego** *m.* chief, prince, king.  
 ~rice *n.* kingdom.  
 ~rōf mighty.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne; principality, king-  
     dom.  
 ~weard *m.* chief, king.  
**breahm** = **breahm**.  
**bremb|el**, ~er = **brēmel**.  
**brēm|e** [æ?], ~t celebrated, illus-  
     trious, famous, noble.  
 ~e *av.* gloriously.  
 ~an celebrate, commemorate.  
 ~endlic celebrated.  
**brēmel**, **brēmbel**, **brēmber**, ~ *m.*  
     bramble.  
 ~æppel *m.*, ~berige *n.* blackberry.  
 ~brēr *m.* bramble.  
 ~lēaf *n.* bramble-leaf.  
 ~rind *f.* bramble-rind.  
 ~pyrne *f.* bramble.  
**brēm|man**, \***brēmian** resound,  
     roar.  
 ~ung *f.* roaring.  
**brengan** = **bringan**.

**brēnting†** *m.* ship [**brant**].  
**breord** = **brerd**.  
**brēosa** *m.* gaddily.  
**brēost** *n.* often *pl.*, *m.* breast,  
     chest; mind, heart.  
**bān** *n.* breast-bone.  
**byden**, *e f.* breast, chest.  
**beorg** *f.*, ~gebeorg *n.* bulwark.  
**byden** *f.* chest, thorax *Gl.*  
 ~carūt *f.* anxiety.  
 ~cofa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 ~hord† *m.* mind, heart.  
 ~gehygd†, ~gehyd *fn.* thought,  
     mind.  
 ~līn *n.* breast-cloth.  
 ~loca† *m.* mind.  
 ~nett† *n.* corset.  
 ~roc *m.* chest-clothing.  
 ~sefa† *m.* mind, heart.  
 ~toga† *m.* chief.  
 ~gepanc *m.* thought, mind.  
 ~gewæde† *n.* corslet.  
 ~wær *m.* pain in the chest.  
 ~weall *m.* bulwark.  
 ~weorpung† *f.* ornament on  
     breast.  
 ~wigm† *m.* teat; agitation of  
     mind.  
**brēotan†** *7* break, destroy, kill.  
**Breoten** = **Breten**.  
**breoton†** once spacious.  
**brēow|an** *7* brew.  
 ~ern\*, ~ē *n.* brew-house.  
 ~lāc, brýw- *n.* brewing.  
**brēr**, ~ *m.* briar.  
**brerd**, eo, ea *m.* brim, border;  
     bank; surface.  
 ~full brimful.  
**Breten**, eo, y, i, tt, -on *f.* Britain.  
 ~land *n.* Britain; Wales. *See also*  
     under *Brettas*.  
 ~wealda, **Bretw-** chief king of  
     Britain.  
**Brettas**, y, i, **Britas** *mpl.* Bri-  
     tons.  
 ~land *n.* Britain.  
 ~wēalas, ~walas *mpl.* Britons.  
 ~wielisc\*, Brytwylsc British.  
**brēper** *d. of* **brōpor**.  
**bridd**, *IN*, *pl.* **birdas**, *m.* young  
     bird; chicken.  
**bridel** *m.* bridle.  
 ~pwang *m.* bridle-thong.  
**bridels** *m.* bridle.  
 ~hring *m.* bridle-ring.  
**briden**, *e* (wall) of boards [**bred**].  
**bridlian** bridle, restrain.

bries|an\*, ȳ bruise; season (food);  
ge-ednes f. crushing.  
brig = briw.  
brigd (n.) once change [gebregd; bregdan].  
-brilht, see beorht.  
brihtan = bierhtan.  
brim†, y [confusion w. brymme]  
n. sea, ocean, water (of sea) gen. pl.  
-ceald sea-cold.  
-clif n. sea-cliff.  
-farop n. sea-shore.  
-flöd m. sea; deluge.  
-fugol m. sea-bird.  
-giest m. sailor.  
-hengest m. ship.  
-hlæst m. fishes.  
-läd f. sea-way.  
-lipend(e) m. mariner.  
-mann m. sailor, pirate.  
-nesen (?) safe sea-passage.  
-räd f. sea.  
-stæp n. sea-shore.  
-stréam m. sea's current, sea;  
    broad river.  
-pisa m. ship.  
-wielm m. sea-surge, waves.  
-wisa m. sea-captain.  
-wudu m. ship.  
-wylf f. sea-wolf, she-wolf of the  
    lake.  
bring once m. offering, sacrifice.  
bringian, ȳ wk, þ3 ptc. broht;  
    þbrungen bring; bring forth;  
    produce (fruits).  
-nes f. oblation.  
bringe\* f. chest (?).  
-ädl f. epilepsy (?).  
Briten = Breten.  
Brittas = Brettas.  
Brittisc, y, Brytisc British  
    [Brettas].  
briw, briig m. porridge, porridge.  
briwan prepare (food).  
broc n. affliction; labour; disease  
    [breacan].  
-ian afflict; injure, maim; oppress;  
-lie full of hardship.  
-ung f. affliction; illness.  
gebroc n. fragment; affliction;  
    trouble.  
bröc m. brook.  
-mince f. brookmint.  
bröc f. trousers | pl. brēc, ð breeches;  
    hind quarters; trousers.  
broce m. badger.  
-en (coat) of badger's skin.

bröd f. brood, also of bees; fetus.  
-ig broody (ben).  
broddian be luxuriant = bror-  
    dian\* (?).  
bröden ptc. of bregdan.  
brödettan = brogdetan.  
brög|a m. terror, prodigy, danger.  
-préat, bröh- m. dire calamity.  
brogden, bröden ptc. of bregdan.  
-mælt once n. inlaid sword. Or  
    = broden mæl (?).  
brogdettan, brödettan bran-  
    dish || intr. tremble.  
-ung f. trembling; figment Gl.  
broggn-, ge- branch, twig IN.  
brord m. point; first blade of  
    grass, young plant.  
bröm m. broom (the plant).  
-fæsten n. thicket of broom (?) Gl.  
brošnian crumble, decay; perish,  
    pass away.  
-iendlie, ge-odlic corruptible.  
(ge)-ung f. corruption, ruin.  
gebrot n. fragment [bröutan].  
brop n. broth [bröowan].  
bröpor, d. brëper, pl. ~, ge-  
    bröpru m. brother lit. and fig.;  
    monk.  
-banat m. fratricide (person).  
-cwealm† m. fratricide (action).  
-dohtor f. niece.  
-giéld† n. vengeance for brothers (?).  
-leás brotherless.  
-lic fraternal.  
-licnes f. brotherliness.  
-ræden(n) f. brotherhood.  
-sibb f. relationship between  
    brothers; brotherly love.  
-slaga m. fratricide (person).  
-slege m. fratricide (action).  
-sunu m. nephew.  
-piñen = beorpor-piñgen.  
-wif n. sister-in-law.  
-wyrt f. pennyroyal.  
gebröpor, -bröpru mpl. brothers.  
-scipe m. brotherhood.  
brü f., pl. ~(w)a, gpl. ~na eye-  
    brow; eyelid, eyelash.  
brücan 7 wg., rarely i. or a. make  
    use of, enjoy — brocen worn  
    (coat); eat; spend (life); possess,  
    keep.  
brün brown.  
-baso purple.  
-ęeg† brown-edged (sword).  
-ępa m. erysipelas.  
-fág brown-coloured.

brün wann dark brown.  
-wyrt f. water-betony.  
brycian wd. benefit [bryce].  
bryce I. m. breaking; fragment.  
II. aj. brittle, worthless [breacan].  
-mælum\*, bre- av. piecemeal.  
gebryce once breaking.  
bryce m. making use of, use, enjoyment [brücan].  
bryce, ȳ† useful [brücan].  
brycg f. bridge.  
-böt f. bridge-repair.  
-ian make a bridge, also abs. (of  
    ice); make plank path.  
-weard m. bridge-defender.  
geweore n. bridge-construction.  
brycsian wd. benefit [bryce].  
brýd f. bride; †wife; †woman.  
-bedd n. nuptial bed.  
-bletsung f. blessing the bride.  
-boda m. bridesman.  
-bür, -cofa m. bridal chamber.  
-ealo(p) n. marriage feast.  
-giéfu f. dowry; pl. wedding.  
-gift f. betrothal.  
-guma m. bridegroom.  
-lác npl. marriage; married life.  
-lóp n. epithalamium.  
-(e)lic bridal.  
-loca m. bridal chamber.  
-lóp n. wedding L. [Scand.].  
-lufet f. love of a bride.  
-niht f. wedding-night.  
-réaf n. wedding-dress.  
-rest f. nuptial bed.  
-sang m. marriage song.  
-ping npl. nuptials.  
bryd = brygd.  
brýdjan — ptc. ge-od married  
    (woman) [brýd].  
brygd, brýd drawing (weapon)  
    [bregdan].  
-bryht, see beorht.  
bryhtan = bierhtan.  
brymme m. border, shore (of sea);  
    sea. Cpl. brim.  
bryne m. burning, flame(s), fire;  
    inflammation (of body) [biernan].  
-ädl f. fever.  
-bröga† m. fire-terror.  
-giéld† n. burnt-offering.  
-hätt burning hot.  
-lémata† m. flame.  
-téar† m. hot tear.  
-wielm† m. conflagration.  
brýne (m.) brine.  
bryning fiery [bryne].

bryrd<sub>an</sub> stimulate [brord].  
 -nes *f.* stimulus.  
 Bryten = Breten.  
 bryten-†. *Cp.* breoton.  
 -cyning *m.* great king.  
 -grund *m.* spacious earth.  
 -rice *n.* spacious kingdom.  
 -wangas *mpl.* the world.  
 brytnian deal out, distribute, arrange [brēotan].  
 -ere *m.* steward.  
 -ung *f.* distribution.  
 brȳtofta *pl.* wedding [brȳd, þoft].  
 (ge)brytseñ *f.* fragment.  
 gebryttan, *ptc.* -bryted break to pieces; destroy [brēotan].  
 bryttat<sub>a</sub><sup>†</sup> *m.* distributor (of wealth), perpetrator (of crime), Lord (of heaven, glory, &c.).  
 -ian tear to pieces, divide; distribute; possess, enjoy; share, exercise: mægen ~ wiþ metode (of Satan).

Bryttas = Brettas.

Bryttisc = Brittisc.

brypen brewing — ān ~ mealtes; drink, beverage [þrop].  
 bū *pl.* bȳ *n.* dwelling.  
 būan, būn, būgan, bū(g)ian, būwian, bōgian *prt.* būde, *ptc.* gebū(e)n, gebūd *int.* dwell || tr. inhabit, occupy (house); cultivate (land).

-end *m.* inhabitant.būc *m.* pitcher; stomach.bucc *m.* buck, male deer; beaver (of helmet).bucca *m.* he-goat.

bufan, beufan *av., prp. w. d., or a. (expressing motion)* above, higher than; above, away from : be Lygan, xx mīla ~ Lundene, byrig; superiority, above, pēr ~ &c. above mention in book [ufan].

-ewedien, ~nemd above-mentioned.

būgan *7 intr.* bow down, stoop; bend, swerve (sideways or up and down) | turn, go; flee *w. fram* | turn (the mind): ~tō hæpنسipe become a heathen, ~tō woruld-pingum, ~fram yfele avoid; go over to, submit *w. tō*, rarely *w. d. only* — *ptc.* gebogen converted (to Christianity).

būgan = būan dwell.

būian = būan.

bul, ~a ornament [*Lt.* bulla].  
 -berende wearing an ornament Gl.  
 bul'a *m.* bull (?) — ~an wylle Ct.  
 bulentse *f.* a plant.  
 bulluc *m.* bull-calf.  
 bulot cuckoo-flower.  
 bunda = bōnda.  
 bunden *ptc. of bindan* bind.  
 -heord† (?).  
 -stefna† with bound prow.  
 ge-nes *f.* obligation.  
 būne *f.* cup.  
 būr *m.* chamber; cottage, villa.  
 -cnihit *m.* chamberlain.  
 -cot *n.* bedroom.  
 -rēaf *n.* tapestry.  
 -geteld† *n.* pavilion.  
 -þegen, -pēn *m.* chamberlain.  
 gebūr *m.* peasant, farmer.  
 gerihu *npl.* peasants' rights or dues.  
 -scipe *m.* neighbourhood.  
 burg, bur(u)h, *pl.* byrig, burga *f.* fortified place; (fortified) town, city.  
 -āgend + *m.* city-possessor.  
 -bōt *f.* repairing fortress.  
 -bryce *m.* burglary; fine for burglary.  
 -ealdor *m.* mayor.  
 -fæsten† *n.* fortress.  
 -geard *m.* castle-yard.  
 -geat *n.* city-gate.  
 -geat-setl *n.* law-court held at city-gate.  
 -hlip† *n.* city-slope [*confusion w. beorg-hlip?*].  
 -lagu *f.* civil law.  
 -land† *n.* native city.  
 -lēode *mpl.* citizens.  
 -locat *m.* city.  
 -mann, byrig- *m.* citizen.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting of townsmen.  
 -reced† *n.* city-dwelling.  
 -rēden(n) *f.* citizenship.  
 -gerēfa *m.* chief magistrate of a town.  
 -rūn(e) *f.* sorceress.  
 -sæl† *n.* house.  
 -sæta *m.* citizen.  
 -scipe *m.* municipality.  
 -scir *f.* corporation, city.  
 -sælet *f.* house.  
 -sittend(e)† *m.* citizen.  
 -sittende city-dwelling — ~mann.

burg spræc *f.* urbane speech.  
 -steall† *m.* city.  
 -stēdet *m.* city.  
 -tūn *m.* city.  
 -pelu *f.* castle-floor.  
 -þegen = bürþegen (?).  
 -geþinçp (?) town-council I.L.  
 -ware, -an *pl.*, -u *f.* coll. citizens; -u city.  
 -waru-mann *m.* citizen.  
 -wealda *m.* alderman.  
 -weall *m.* city-wall.  
 -weard†, byrig- *m.* city-defender, citizen.  
 -weg *m.* street.  
 -wela† *m.* city-wealth.  
 -werod *n.* crowd of citizens.  
 -wigend *m.* warrior.  
 -wita *m.* town-councillor.  
 burn'e *f.*, burn(n)a, brunna *m.* stream, brook.  
 -sælet *m.* bath-house.  
 bute = bütón.  
 buter'e *f.* butter [*Lt.* butyrum].  
 -flēoge, button-, *f.* butterfly.  
 -stoppa *m.* butter-vessel.  
 -geþwēor *n.* butter.  
 bütón, bütán; büté (*cj.*) *W. I. av.* outside. *II. prp. w. d., and rarely a. (to express motion)* outside; without; free from: ~ hæftniðe; against, without: ~ þes cyninges lēafe, ~ lēodrihte; except — ~ pām pe *cj.* besides that *w. ind.* *III. cj. w. sbj.* unless; *w. ind.* except that; but; without *w. excep.* butruc, bute-, butu- *m.* leather bottle.  
 butse-carl *m.* sailor *L.*  
 buttuc *m.* end; piece of land: on pā ~as Ct.  
 butu, see bēgen.  
 by, see bū.  
 bycgan buy *w. s̄t*; get done, see after.  
 bydel *m.* messenger, herald, fore-runner; beadle, police-officer [*bēodan*].  
 byden *f.* vessel, tub, barrel; a measure, bushel.  
 -botm *m.* bottom of a vessel.  
 -fæt *n.* bushel.  
 byffan mutter.  
 byge *m.* traffic [*bycgan*].  
 byge *m.* curve; corner; cone (of helmet) [*būgan*].  
 gebygel obedient = gebēogol.

## BYHT

## BYRDE

## BYRGEN-STŌW

byht *m.* bend [būgan].  
 byht *n.* dwelling [būan].  
 bylda† *m.* builder [bold].  
 bȳl, bȳl *m.* boil, carbuncle.  
 byled-bréost† puff-breasted.  
 byl(i g, A. bȳlg, & *m.* leather bag  
*or* bottle; bellows [belgan].  
 bylgan bellow.  
 byndel(l)e, i *f.* binding (a man  
 [bindan]).  
 bȳne inhabited, cultivated [būan].  
 gebyrjan *impers. wd.* happen :  
 him ~ede p̄et hē w̄es . . . ; be  
 fitting, proper || personal happen :  
 him nied ~ede — him ~ede p̄et  
 feorh earfoplice he recovered  
 with difficulty; besit: stōr ~ep  
 tō Godes pegnunge; be assigned  
 to (the devil) [beran].  
 ~edlic suitable.  
 ~edlice *av.* conveniently.  
 byrd *f.* birth, *pl. in sg.* meaning  
 [beran].  
 ~scipe *m.* child-bearing.  
 gebyrd, ~o *f.* often *pl. w. sg.*  
 meaning birth; parentage: good  
 birth, high rank; condition,  
 nature — on ~ † according to fate  
 or in order (?).  
 ~boda *m.* announcer of (Christ's)  
 birth.  
 ~dæg *m.*, ~tīd *f.* birthday.  
 ~wiglere, ~witega *m.* astrologer.  
 gebyrd burdened *LN.*  
 byrdan fringe, embroider [borda].  
 ~icge *f.* embroiderer.

byrde of high birth *or* rank  
 [beran].  
 gebyrde innate, natural *wd.*  
 ~lice *av.* (besiege) vigorously *or*  
 methodically. Cp. gebyrd.  
 byret, *pl. ~, -as m.* son; youth.  
 byre *m.* mound.  
 (ge)byre *m.* opportunity; time,  
 period.  
 gebyrelic suitable, agreeing.  
 byre *n.* (cattle)stall; shed, hut  
 [bür].  
 byrellē, byrle *m.* cupbearer, butler  
 [beran].  
 ~ian give to drink, serve with liquor  
*wd.*  
 byres *f.* borer, chisel [bor].  
 byrg *d. of burg.*  
 gebyrg — bēon on ~e *wd.* help,  
 protect [beorgan].  
 gebyrg\*, i *n. LN.* taste.  
 byrga, byriga *m.* one who gives  
 bail, surely [borg].  
 byr(i)g|an bury [beorgan].  
 ge-ednes *f.* burial.  
 ~end *m.* burier.  
 ~ere *m.* corpse-bearer.  
 ~nes *f.* burying.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 byr(i)g|an taste; eat.  
 ~nes *f.* taste.  
 byrgels *m.* burial-place; tomb.  
 ~lēop *n.*, ~sang *m.* dirge.  
 byrgen(n) *f.* sepulchre, tomb.  
 ~lēop *n.* epitaph.  
 ~sang *m.* dirge.

byrgen-stōw *f.* burial-place.  
 -byrht-, see beorht, bierhtan.  
 byrig *d. of burg.*  
 byrla *m.* body, barrel (of horse).  
 byrn[e] *f.* corslet.  
 -ham† *m.* corslet.  
 -wigat, ~wig(g)end† *m.* warrior.  
 ge-od corsleted.  
 byrst *m.* loss, injury [berstan].  
 -full calamitous *vL.*  
 -ig broken.  
 byrst, vE. bryst (?) *f.* bristle.  
 byrstan roar *LN.*  
 byrp\* birth [beran].  
 -pignenu\*, -pin- *f.* midwife.  
 byrpen(n), byrden *f.* burden,  
 load; impost, charge [beran].  
 -mælum *av.* by loads.  
 -strang strong for burdens (*of*  
 donkey).  
 byrpere, byrpere I. *m.* bearer (*of*  
 corpse); support; horse, &c. (for  
 riding or driving). II. *f.* she who  
 bears (a child), mother.  
 byrpestre *f.* carrier.  
 bytlan, -ian build; fortify [botl].  
 -a *m.* builder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; edifice.  
 gebytle *n.* edifice, house.  
 bytmē, bypme, bypne bottom;  
 keel (*of ship*) [botm].  
 -ing *f.* bottom, ground floor (*of ark*).  
 bytt *f.* leather bottle, wine-skin;  
 cask.  
 -fylling *f.* filling casks.  
 byxen of box-wood [box].

## C.

## CÆFER-TŪN

## CÆREN

## CAFSTRIAN

cæfer-tūn = cafor-.  
 cæfester (*n.*) halter [*Lt. capis-*  
*trum*].  
 cæg, -e *f.* key.  
 ~bora *m.* key-bearer.  
 ~hierde *m.* key-keeper.  
 ~loca *m.* keeping under lock and key.  
 cælic = calic.  
 cæppe *f.* hood; cap [*Lt. cappa*].

cæren = ceren.  
 cærfille = cerfille.  
 cærse = cerse cress.  
 cāf prompt; active; bold.  
 ~e, ~lice *av.* promptly; boldly.  
 -lic bold.  
 ~scipe *m.* activity; courage.  
 cafor-tūn, ea, cæfer- *m.* court-  
 yard, vestibule; hall, mansion.

cafstrian bridle, curb [*cæfes-*  
*ter*].  
 cāl = cawel cabbage.  
 calan 2 be cold *intr.*: hine cælp,  
 him cælp.  
 calc sandal; horse-shoe\* [*Lt. cal-*  
*ceus*].  
 -rand† shoed (horse) (?).  
 calca-trippe = colte-træppe.

cälend, å† *m.* calend; month;  
 tallotted time, span of life [*Lt.*  
 calendas].  
 calic, cöl(i)c *m.* cup, chalice [*Lt.*  
 calicem].  
 calo, g. calwes bald.  
 calwa *m.* mange [calo].  
 calwer = cealer.  
 cåma *m.* muzzle, collar [*Lt.*  
 camus].  
 camb I. *m.* comb; (cocks)comb,  
 crest (of helmet). II. *f.* honey-  
 comb.  
 -iht crested.  
 camel *m.* camel [*Lt. camelus*].  
 cammoc *m.* (?) a plant.  
 camp *m.* battle, war, contest [*Lt.*  
 campus].  
 -döm *m.*, ~håd *m.*, ~ræden(n)+  
     *f.* contest, war.  
 -ealdor *m.* general.  
 -gefåra *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 -gimm *m.* precious gem.  
 -stede† *m.* battle-field.  
 -wåpen† *n.* weapon.  
 -werod *n.* army.  
 -wig† *n.* battle.  
 -wisa *m.* champion.  
 -wudu† *m.* shield.  
 gecamp (*n.*) warfare.  
 campian fight.  
 -ung *f.* fighting.  
 gecampian gain by fighting.  
 gecanc (*n.*) derision.  
 canceller *m.* chancellor *vL.* [*Lt.*  
 cancellarius].  
 cancer, -or *m.*; ~ädl *f.* cancer  
     [*Lt. cancer*].  
 cancettan, -etan cackle (in laugh-  
     ing), deride.  
 -ung *f.* loud laughter.  
 candel, g. ~le *f.*, *n.* candle [*Lt.*  
 candelia].  
 -bora *m.* acolythus.  
 -leoth candle-light.  
 -messe *f.* Candlemas.  
 -snietsl\*, ý *m.* snuffers.  
 -stæf *m.*, ~sticca *m.*, ~trœw *n.*  
     candlestick.  
 -twist (*m.*) pair of snuffers Gl.  
 -weoce *f.* wick.  
 -wyrt *f.* mullein.  
 cann *f.* cognizance, asseveration;  
     clearance (from accusation).  
 cann, ge- *vb.*, *pl.* cunnon, *prt.*  
     cüpe know; experience; know  
     how to, be able.

canne *f.* can.  
 canonice *m.* canon (person) [*Lt.*  
 canonical].  
 Cant-war[e, Cént- *pl.* people of  
     Kent.  
 -aburg *f.* Canterbury.  
 -amægp[f, people of Kent.  
 cantel *m.* or *n.* buttress, support.  
 cantel-cáp *m.L., canter-cæppe*  
     *f.* cope (vestment).  
 canter[e *m.* singer [*Lt. canto*].  
 -stafas *mpl.* (?) Ct.  
 cantic *m.* canticle, sacred song [*Lt.*  
     canticum].  
 capian once turn, face *intr.*  
 capellän *m.* chaplain *vL.* [*Fr.*].  
 capitol *m.* chapter (cathedral or  
     monastic); chapter (of book) [*Lt.*  
     capitulum].  
 -hüs *n.* chapter-house.  
 -mæsse *f.* first mass.  
 capūn (*m.*) capon, fowl [*Fr.*].  
 carcern, cea-, ~ærn; *LA.* car-  
     crænn; carcern-ern *n.* prison  
     [*Lt. carcer, ærn*].  
 -weard *m.* jailor.  
 c(e)arian care, reck *w.* ymb;  
     sorrow, be anxious [*caru*].  
 caric- dry fig [*Lt. carica*].  
 carl, ea *m.* man — ~es wæn  
     Charles's Wain, constellation of  
     the Great Bear [*Scand.*].  
 -fugol *m.* male bird.  
 -mann *m.* male, man.  
 carr *m.* stone, rock *LN.* [*Celtic*].  
 carte *f.* paper, piece of paper;  
     deed, document [*Lt. charta*].  
 car u, ea *f.* anxiety, grief, trouble,  
     care.  
 -full anxious; solicitous, careful.  
 -fullice *av.* carefully, diligently.  
 -fulnes *f.* anxiety; solicitude.  
 -gäst† *m.* sad spirit, demon.  
 -gealdor† *n.* song of sorrow.  
 -igt† anxious, sad; painful (bonds).  
 -læs free from anxiety, cheerful.  
 -læasnes, ~læast *f.* freedom from  
     care.  
 -(e)lice *av.* wretchedly.  
 -seld† *n.* place of sorrow.  
 -sift† *m.* sad journey, fate.  
 -sorg† *f.* anxious sorrow.  
 -wielmt *m.* flood of care.  
 case-bill? *n.* club Gl.  
 cäser[e *m.* emperor [*Lt. Caesar*].  
 -döm *m.* emperor's rule.  
 -ing *m.* a coin.

cäser|lic imperial.  
 -n f. empress.  
 casol (*m.*) short cloak.  
 cassoc *m.* sedge, coarse grass.  
 -læaf *n.* sedge-leaf.  
 castel *n.* village [*Lt. castellum*].  
 castel *L. m.* castle [*Fr.*].  
 -mann *m.* castle-man.  
 -weall *m.* castle-, city-wall.  
 -weorc *n.* castle-building.  
 castenere (*m.*) cabinet, chest.  
 catt *m.*, catte *f.* cat.  
 cawel, caul, cål *m.* cabbage [*Lt.*  
     caulis].  
 -læaf *n.* cabbage-leaf.  
 -sæd *n.* cabbage-seed.  
 -stela *m.* cabbage-stalk.  
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.  
 caw(e)l, ceawl, eo, cowel *m.*  
     basket.  
 cēac *m.* pitcher, jug, basin.  
 -bora *m.* yoke for carrying buckets,  
     &c.  
 cēac|e *f.* jaw.  
 -bän *n.* jaw-bone.  
 ceaf *n.* chaff.  
 -fine *m.* chaffinch.  
 ceaf\*, cæfl (*m.*) halter.  
 cēaf *m.* jaw.  
 ceafor *m.* cockchafer, beetle.  
 ceahhattan, -etan laugh loudly.  
 -ung *f.* laughter; jest(ing).  
 ceal *m.* chalk, lime; plaster [*Lt.*  
     calx].  
 -pytt, ~sæap *m.* chalk-pit.  
 -stân *m.* chalk.  
 ceald I. cold. II. *n.* cold.  
 -heort† cruel.  
 -ian become cold; become tor-  
     pid.  
 cealer, cealre, ceoldre *f.*, cal-  
     wer *m.* curds.  
 -briw, calwer-clim *m.* pottage  
     of curds.  
 cealf, A. q, ý *n., pl.* ~as, ~ru, A.  
     calfur, calferu calf.  
 -ian calve.  
 ceallian† shout.  
 cēap *m.* price — dēop ~ high price;  
     bargain, commercial transaction  
     — drifan make bargain; mar-  
     keting, market; cattle.  
 -cnilt, ciepe- *m.* slave.  
 -dæg *m.* market-day.  
 -eadig rich in cattle.  
 -giéld *n.* price.  
 -hüs\*, cæpe- *n.* storehouse.

cēap|mānn, ciep(e)- *m.* merchant, pedlar.  
 -scamol, ciep- *m.* custom-house, toll-booth.  
 -scip *n.* trading-ship.  
 -setl, ciep- *n.* toll-booth.  
 -stōw, ciepe- *f.* market-place, commercial centre.  
 -stræt, ciep- *f.* trade-street.  
 -ping, ciepe- *f.* merchandise.  
 cēapiān buy; bargain; buy and sell, trade; acquire *wda*.  
 cēapung, -ing *f.* marketing, buying and selling, trading.  
 -gemōt *n.* meeting for trade, market.  
 cearc|ian creak; gnash (teeth).  
 -etung *f.* creaking.  
 cearm = cierm cry.  
 cēas *f.* quarrel, strife; reproach.  
 cēast *f.* quarrel, strife, sedition, seditio.  
 -full quarrelsome, turbulent.  
 ceaster *f.* city [*Lt. castra*].  
 -æsc *m.* black hellebore.  
 -būend† *m.* citizen.  
 -hlid† *n.* city-gate.  
 -hoft *n.* house.  
 -ware, -an, -gewaran, *pl.*, -waru *f.* citizens.  
 -wic *f.* village.  
 -wyrt *f.* black hellebore.  
 ceawl = cawel basket.  
 cēcel, oe, i *m.* little cake; morsel.  
 cedelc *f.* mercury (a plant).  
 ceder *n.*, -bēam *m.*, -trēow *n.* cedar [*Lt. cedrus*].  
 cedrisc of cedar [ceder].  
 cēl|an, oe cool *tr.* [*cōl*].  
 -ing *f.* coolness; cool place.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* coolness.  
 celdre = cealer.  
 cèle *m.* keel.  
 céleponie, cylepenie *f.* celadine [*Lt. chelidonium*].  
 cell (monastic) cell *vL*, [*Lt.*].  
 cel(l)endre *f.*, cel(l)ender *n.* coriander [*Lt. coriandrum*].  
 celmert-mann *IN.m.* hired servant.  
 cellod†, celod† round (?) or embossed (?) (of shield).  
 cēmban, *prt.* cēmdē comb [*camb*].  
 cēmes *f.* shirt [*Lt. camisia*].  
 cēmp|a *m.* soldier, warrior [*camp*].  
 -estre *f.* female novice Gl.  
 cēn† *m.* torch; *the Runic letter c.*

cēn e, oe bold.  
 -lice *av.* boldly.  
 -þuf boldness.  
 cēnep *m.* moustache.  
 cēnn an, y bear (child), produce; declare, attest, give information; *wda*, assign, ascribe, give (name) || *rfl.* clear oneself (of accusation), disavow.  
 -ende parent.  
 -endlic genital.  
 -estre, ey- *f.* mother.  
 cēnning *f.* begetting; birth.  
 -stān *m.* testing-stone.  
 -stōw *f.* birth-place.  
 -tīd *f.* time of birth.  
 Cēnt *f.* Kent [*Lt. Cantia*].  
 -ingas *mpl.* men of Kent.  
 -isc Kentish.  
 -land, -rīce *n.* Kent.  
 -ware = Cant-ware.  
 centaurie *f.* centaury (a plant) [*Lt. centaureum*].  
 cēo f. jackdaw.  
 cēod *m.*, -e f. (?) pouch, vessel.  
 cēol *m.* ship.  
 -pelut *f.* ship.  
 ceoldre = cealer curds.  
 ceole *f.* throat.  
 ceolfor- = cilfor-.  
 cedor *m.* throat.  
 ceor|ian murmur, grumble.  
 -ung *f.* grumbling.  
 ceorc|ian\* complain.  
 -ing *f.* complaining.  
 ceorf|an 3 cut, cut down (tree), excavate (sepulchre in rock)—*ptc.*  
 corfen cut off; engrave; tear.  
 -æx *f.* axe.  
 -ing-isen *n.* branding-iron (?).  
 ceorl *m.* free man of the lowest class; free man; common man, plebeian; husband; †man, hero.  
 -boren of low birth.  
 -folc *n.* common people, vulgar.  
 -ian marry (of woman).  
 -isc = cierlisc.  
 -(l)ic common, popular (not learned).  
 -(l)ice *av.* vulgarly.  
 -strang strong as a man (of woman).  
 ceorran 3 creak once.  
 cēosan *prt. pl.* curon, *ptc.* coren 7 choose *w.a.*, rarely *g.*; select — Gode gecoren chosen (man) in the sight of God; accept; decide.

ceosol, cisel, y (*m.*) gravel; cesol gizzard Gl.  
 -stān *m.* pebble.  
 ceosol cottage.  
 cēowan 7 chew; gnaw; eat, consume.  
 ceowl = cawel.  
 cēpan *wa.* observe, notice | *wg.* attend to, not neglect, keep (appointment) | *wdg.* take (to flight), betake oneself (to shelter); devise, meditate: hē nolde him nānes flēameſ cēpan, hē mē hearmes cēp | strive: hē cēpte symle hū hē cwēmde Gode [*gecōp*].  
 ceren, oe, æ, y (*n.*) sweet wine [*Lt. carenū*].  
 ceren = cyren churn.  
 cerfille, cæ-, cy-, -elle *f.* chervil [*Lt. cerefolium*].  
 cerlie (*m.*) charlock (a plant).  
 cerse, æ, cresse *f.*, cressa *m.* cress.  
 cesol = ceosol.  
 cete = cyte cottage.  
 cewl = cawel.  
 chor *m.* dance; choir [*Lt. chorus*].  
 -gleō *n.* dance.  
 cian *pl.* gills.  
 cicel = cēcel little cake.  
 gecid *n.* strife.  
 cid|an quarrel; complain; blame *w.d.* or *wip a.*  
 -ung, -ing *f.* rebuke.  
 cieg̃es, -e *f.* concubine, prostitute.  
 -boren illegitimate.  
 -dōm, -hād *m.* concubinage, fornication.  
 -gemāna *m.* fornication.  
 cieg̃an call *tr. and intr.*, call out, call to, invoke; summon; call by name.  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* calling; name.  
 -endlic vocative (case).  
 -ere *m.* caller, crier out.  
 cielian *L.* be cold [*ciple*].  
 ciéld(o) *f.* cold [*ceald*].  
 cièle *m.* cold [*calan*].  
 -gicel *m.* icicle.  
 -wearte *f.* goose-skin.  
 -wyrt *f.* sorrel.  
 gecielf (cow) with calf [*cealf*].  
 ciep(e)- see cēap-.  
 ciep|an buy, sell, trade in [*cēap*].  
 -a, -end *m.* merchant, trader.  
 -ing *f.* trade, marketing; market, market-place.  
 geciepe for sale.

ciepe *f.* onion [*Lt. caepa*].  
 -lēac *m.* leek.  
 cierlisc, ceo- rustic, common (man) [*ceorl*].  
 -nes *f.* clownishness.  
 ciērm, ea, eo *m.* shout, clamour, cry.  
 -an shout, cry out *tr. and intr.*  
 ciērr *m.* time, occasion — æt sumum — *e;* (first, second, &c.) time; affair, business.  
 ciērran *tr.* turn, bring into a certain state, convert (to Christianity); reduce to subjection — him tō ge~; transform, turn || *intr.* turn: go, return — hine~, ge~ return to.  
 ge~ednes *f.* entrance, admission; conversion (to Christianity).  
 -ung *f.* conversion.  
 cies fastidious (about food) [*cēosan*].  
 -nes *f.* fastidiousness.  
 cies, ē, ē *m.* cheese [*Lt. caseus*].  
 -(e)fæst *n.* cheese-vat.  
 -hwāg *n.* whey.  
 -lybb *n.* rennet.  
 -gerunn *n.* rennet.  
 -wuce *f.* cheese-week.  
 ciēst *f.* chest; coffin [*Lt. cista*].  
 -ian put in coffin.  
 ciētel *m.* kettle.  
 -hrūm (*n.*) soot of kettle.  
 cild *n., pl.* cild(ru) child — wearp mid (*pám*) — e became pregnant.  
 -a hierde schoolmaster, paedagogus. — a mæssedæg Innocents' day. — trog cradle.  
 -clāp *n.* swaddling-cloth.  
 -cradol *m.* cradle.  
 -faru *f.* carrying children.  
 -föstre *f.* nurse.  
 -geogop *f.* period of childhood.  
 -geong infantine.  
 -had *m.* childhood.  
 -hama *m.* womb; afterbirth.  
 -iēldo *f.* childhood.  
 -isc childish.  
 -lic infantile.  
 cileponie = celeponie.  
 cilfor-lamb, eo *n.* ewe-lamb.  
 cilic *m.* hair-cloth [*Lt. cilicium*].  
 cimb'an\*.  
 -ing *f.* joint.  
 -iren *n.* edge-iron (?).  
 cimbal(a) *m.* cymbal [*Lt. cymbalum*].  
 cinan 6 gape, crack.  
 cinc-.

cincdapen ornamented in some way: hyre — an cyrtel Ct.  
 cincung *f.* loud laughter.  
 cine (*m.*) folded sheet (of parchment) Gl. Cp. gecløfa. [cinan].  
 cin|e, -u wk. *f.* chink, fissure.  
 -iht, io cracked.  
 cinn *f.* chin.  
 -bān *n.* jaw.  
 -beorg *f.* visor.  
 -tōp *m.* grinder.  
 cinnan† once R.  
 cinu = cine chink.  
 ciper-sealf *f.* henna-ointment [*Lt. cypros*].  
 cipp *m.* log, trunk; ploughshare; weaver's beam.  
 circul, -ol *m.* circle [*Lt.*].  
 -ädl *f.* shingles (a disease).  
 -craeft *m.* knowledge of the zodiac.  
 ciric|e, circé, cyr- *f.* church.  
 -æw *f.* ecclesiastical marriage.  
 -bell *f.* church-bell.  
 -bōc *f.* church-book.  
 -bōt *f.* church-repair.  
 -bryce *m.* breaking into a church.  
 -dor *n.* church-door.  
 -frip *m.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 -fultum *m.* church-help.  
 -gang *m.* going to church.  
 -georn diligent in attending church.  
 -grip *n.* (right of) sanctuary.  
 -hād *m.* order of the church.  
 -hālung *f.* consecration of a church.  
 -hata *m.* persecution of churches.  
 -lic ecclesiastical.  
 -mærzung *f.* dedication of a church.  
 -gemāna *m.* congregation.  
 -mangung *f.* simony.  
 -mitta *m.* church-measure.  
 -nied, ēo *f.* need or use of the church.  
 -nyttf. church-service.  
 -pæp *m.* church-path.  
 -ragu *f.* church-moss.  
 -rān\*, e church-robery.  
 -geryht *n.* church-due.  
 -sang *m.* church-hymn.  
 -sangere *m.* church-singer.  
 -sceatt *m.* church-tax or rate.  
 -sōcn *f.* (right of) sanctuary; going to church.  
 -steall, -stede *m.* site of a church.  
 -stig *f.* church-path.  
 -tid *f.* church-time.  
 -tūn *m.* churchyard.  
 -þēgn, -þēn *m.* minister.

ciric|egnung, -þēn- *f.* church-service.  
 -þingere *m.* priest.  
 -wæcce *f.* vigil.  
 -wād *f.* church-vestment.  
 -wāg *f.* church-wall.  
 -waru *f.* congregation.  
 -weard *m.* churchwarden, sacristan.  
 cir(e)s|bēam, ciser-, *m.*, -trēow *n.* cherry-tree [*Lt. cerasus*].  
 cirps, y, crisp curly (hair); curly-haired.  
 -ian curl.  
 ciser- = cirs-.  
 cistel\*, y (*f.*) chestnut-tree [*cf. cisten*].  
 cisten (*f.*), cist(en)-bēam *m.* chestnut [*Lt. castanea*].  
 citel|ian tickle.  
 -ung *f.* tickling.  
 cit(e)re *f.* harp [*Lt. cithara*].  
 cip *m.* germ (of plant), spire, young shoot, sprout; mote (in eye); seed.  
 -fæst well rooted, growing.  
 clā = clawu claw.  
 clacian, ea hurry, hasten *intr.*  
 clacu\* *f.* strife.  
 -leās, clæc- undisputed, free.  
 clador\*, ea, clader-sticca *m.* rattle.  
 clæc = clac-.  
 clæfre, ā, clæfer-wyrt *f.* clover.  
 clæg (*m.*) clay.  
 -ig\*, clæig aj. clayey.  
 clæm'an smear, plaster, caulk [*clām*].  
 -ing\*, mm *f.* smearing.  
 clæn|e I. clear, open (field); pure, clean, wg. free from, devoid of; innocent, free from guilt; chaste. II. clæne, ā av. entirely.  
 -georn desiring to be pure-hearted.  
 -heort pure-hearted.  
 -lic pure (love).  
 -lice av. purely.  
 -nes *f.* purity.  
 clænsian, clā-, clæsnian, ā, clænsian clean(se), clear (land of weeds), purge (stomach); purify (heart), chasten (with affliction); wag. clear (of accusation).  
 -ere *m.* purifier.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* purifying; expiation; chastity.  
 clænsnian = clænsian.

## CLÆPPETTAN

## CLIPIAN

## CLÝSAN

clæppettan, -etan throb (*of sinew*).  
 ~ung f. throbbing, pulse.  
 clæsnian = clænsian.  
 clafre = clæfre clover.  
 clām m. mud, paste.  
 clamm m. grasp; bond, chain.  
 clāne = clæne av.  
 clæsnian = clænsian.  
 clāte f. burdock, burr.  
 clatrjan clatter.  
 ~ung f. clattering.  
 clāp m. cloth; pl. clothes.  
 clāpian LN. clothe.  
 clauſter n. enclosure; cloister; fortress. Cf. clūſtor [*Lt. clauſtrum*].  
 clāw|an claw.  
 ~ung f. gripes, colic.  
 clāwu, clā, A. clāea, clēo f. claw; hoof; iron claw, pl. pincers.  
 clēa = clawu.  
 cleac f. stepping-stone Ct. [*Celtic*].  
 clēmmān\*, imper. clēm once contract (hand) (?).  
 cleofian = clifian.  
 clēofian 7 split, cleave tr.  
 ~ung f. cleaving, sectio.  
 cleofa, y m. chamber, cell; den (of wild beasts).  
 cleopian = clipian.  
 cleric, cleroc, cli- m. secular clergyman [*Lt. clericus*].  
 ~had m. the clerical office.  
 clewepa m. itch [clāwan].  
 clibbor adhesive [clifian].  
 geclibs = geclips\*.  
 clidren(n) f. clatter.  
 clif n. cliff; crag, rock.  
 ~hlief m. leap from cliff (?) Gl.  
 ~ig steep.  
 ~iht(ig) steep.  
 ~stān m. rock.  
 clif-wyrt\*, y f. foxglove.  
 clifian, eo, y adhere.  
 clife f. burdock.  
 clifer m. claw.  
 ~fête claw-footed (bird), with talons.  
 clifift adhesive.  
 clifrjan scratch [clifer].  
 ~ung f. scratching.  
 geclift ptc. of clyccan compress.  
 climman, L. climban 3; +tlym- mian once climb.  
 clingan 3 shrink, contract intr.; wither.

clipian, y, eo call (out) *intr. wd. II*  
 tr. summon, call; w.a. nom. call, name.  
 ~iendlic vocal (sound), vowel; vocative (case).  
 ~ol vowel.  
 ~ung f. clamour; articulation (of sounds); vL. claim.  
 clipol, clipor m. clapper (of bell).  
 geclips\*, -ibs, -y়sp n. clamour [clipian].  
 cliroc = cleric.  
 clite f. colt's-foot.  
 clipa, y m. poultice, plaster (for wound).  
 cliwen, y, eo, clywe n. ball of thread, clew; anything in the shape of a ball.  
 cloccian cluck (of hen).  
 clod-.  
 ~hamer m. fieldfare once.  
 geclofa m. half of a folded sheet; duplicate of a document [clēofan].  
 clofe f. buckle.  
 clofe, u f. clove, bulb or tuber of plant — gärleaces ~ [clēofan].  
 ~eht bulbed.  
 ~pung, -e f. crow-foot.  
 ~wyrt f. buttercup.  
 clott- lump Gl.  
 clūd n. rock.  
 ~ig rocky.  
 cluf- = clof-.  
 clugge f. bell.  
 clūmian mumble, speak indistinctly.  
 clüſe f. confinement, prison; bond, chain; (mountain) pass [*Lt. clauſtrum*].  
 clūſtor n. lock; barrier; confinement, prison [*Lt. clauſtrum*].  
 ~cleofa m., ~loc n. prison.  
 clüt m. piece of cloth, patch; metal plate.  
 ~ian patch.  
 clyccan bring together, clench — geclift clenched (hand).  
 clyfa = cleofa.  
 geclytte cloven Gl [clēofan].  
 clympre f. lump of metal, metal.  
 clyne (m.) lump of metal.  
 clynnan, clynian (re)sound *intr.*  
 clypp (m.) embracing.  
 clyppan embrace; affect, seize (heart); cherish, love.  
 ~nes f. embrace.  
 geclyps = geclips\*.

clýſan\* enclose [clüſe].  
 ~ung, ~ing f. enclosing; chamber; conclusion (of sentence).  
 clyster, geclystre n. cluster, bunch (of berries).  
 cnæpling m. youth [enapa].  
 cnæpp m. top; mountain-top | brooch.  
 geenæwe conscious of, acknowledging (sin) wg.; known, manifest [enāwan].  
 cnafa = enapa.  
 cnapa, cnafa m. bœy; youth; servant.  
 geenāwan i (enāwan very rare; never in W.) know: hine geenōw pæt hē was Godes sunu; understand (language); recognize (opposite of ignore).  
 ~nes f. acknowledgement.  
 cnear† m. small war-ship.  
 cnēatian dispute.  
 ~ung f. dispute, investigation.  
 ednan 5 knead.  
 cnēodan = cnōdan.  
 geceord, eceord intent ou, zealous, diligent.  
 ~læcan be diligent.  
 ~lic diligent.  
 ~lice av. diligently.  
 ~nes f. diligence, study.  
 cnēoris(s), -isn f. generation, family, race, tribe.  
 ~bōc f. Genesis.  
 cnēo(wv), A. cnēo n. knee; degree of relationship, generation.  
 ~gebed n. prayer on one's knees.  
 ~bieging f. kneeling.  
 ~eht knotty (plant).  
 ~holen m. butcher's broom.  
 ~mæg m. kinsman.  
 ~rift m. knee-hose (?).  
 ~rim m. progeny, descendants.  
 ~sibb f. race, family.  
 ~wær̄c m. pain in knees.  
 ~wrist, ~wyrist f. knee-joint.  
 cnēow ian, cnēowan kneel.  
 ~ung f. kneeling.  
 cnēowlian kneel.  
 cnidan once 6 beat LM. [cp. gnidan].  
 cnif m. knife.  
 cniht, eo, A. e m. boy; attendant, servant, retainer.  
 ~gebeorþor n. (male) child-bearing.  
 ~cild n. boy.  
 ~geogop f. youth.

-cniht geong young.	cölnes f. coolness.	cornoc = cranoc (cronoc).
-hád m. youth; (male) virginity.	cölian <i>intr.</i> cool, become cold ; cool (of love).	coronian crown [ <i>Lt. corona</i> ].
-læas without attendants.	coliandre f. coriander [ <i>Lt. coriandrum</i> ].	corper, -or n. troop, assemblage,
-lic boyish	collen-fer(h)p† bold.	retinue ; pomp.
-wesende† young, in boyhood.	-an*, -ferhtan make empty, exhaust Gl.	cosp, cops m. fetter.
-wise f. manner of a boy.	collon-crog m. water-lily.	-ian fetter.
cnociun, u knock (at door); pound (in mortar).	colt m. colt.	coos m. kiss.
cnōdan, ó†, éo wda. attribute (qualities to a person).	-græg colt's-foot.	cost m. (?) costmary (a plant).
cnoll m. hill-top, hill.	-etræppe, coltræppe, calcatrippe f. Christ's thorn.	cost — pæs — es pe on condition that [ <i>Scand. koskr</i> ].
genos n. collision [enysan].	columne, -umbe f. column [ <i>Lt. columna</i> ].	gecost†, cost tried, proved, chosen, excellent [ <i>cēosan</i> ].
cnōsl n. progeny, kindred, family, native country.	consolde f. comfrey [ <i>Lt. consolida</i> ].	costian, costnian <i>w.g. or a.</i> try, test ; tempt, afflict.
enossian dash, strike <i>intr. w. be.</i>	consul m. consul [ <i>Lt. consul</i> ].	-ere, -i(g)end m. tempter.
enot ta m. knot.	coorte f. cohort [ <i>Lt. cohors</i> ].	-ung, -ing f. temptation, trial, tribulation.
-mælum av. concisely Gl.	cōp (m.) an outer garment.	ge-nes f. trial, temptation.
enucian = enocian.	gecop fit, suitable.	cot n. cottage, house; chamber; den (of thieves).
enū(w)ian pound (in mortar).	-lice av. fitly, well.	-lif n. hamlet.
gecnycc- bond <i>N.</i>	cōpenere m. lover.	-setla m. cottager, tenant.
enyll m. sound of bell.	copor n. copper [ <i>Lt. cuprum</i> ].	-stōw f. hamlet.
-an, <i>N.</i> cnyllsan sound bell.	copp m. summit.	cottuc, cotuc m. mallow.
enys an tr. beat against, dash against, toss (storm.. ship)   defeat, crush (in battle), overcome (of temptation); hard press, trouble, afflict [enossian].	-ede having the top cut off, polled (tree).	cupo f. disease, pestilence. sēo micle ~ elephantiasis, leprosy.
-ung f. stroke, impulse (of air).	cops = cosp.	crā (n.) croaking (of frogs and crows) Gl.
enytt an tie [enotta].	cor- [ <i>cēosan</i> ].	crabba m. crab.
-els m. string, sinew.	-snæd f. 'trial-morsel,' piece of consecrated bread whose swallowing was a test of innocence.	cracian resound.
cōc m. cook [ <i>Lt. coquus</i> ].	gecor n. decision [ <i>cēosan</i> ].	cræcett an croak.
coco m. cock.	cordewānere m. shoemaker Ct. [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	-ung, cræcetung f. croaking.
coccel m. corn-cockle, darnel, tares.	coren-bēag f. crown [ <i>Lt. corona</i> ].	cradol, -el m. cradle.
cōcer-panne f. frying-pan.	coren, ge- chosen [ <i>cēosan</i> ].	-cild n. infant.
cōen ian*, cōca- cook [cōc].	ge-lic elegant.	cræft m. skill, ability; cunning, device; knowledge, science; art, trade, profession   good quality, excellence, virtue   strength, power; cause.
-ung, cōcu- f. thing cooked.	ge-lice av. elegantly.	-glæaw† wise.
cocor m. quiver; sword (!), spear (!).	(ge)-nes f. choice; goodness.	-læas unskilled.
cōcor- [cōc].	ge-scipe m. election; excellence.	-lic artificial; skilfully made, skilled (labour).
-mēte m. cooked food.	cordfian mince, cut small [ <i>georfian</i> ].	-lice av. skilfully.
-panne f. frying-pan.	corn n. corn; grain (of mustard), pip, berry; corn (on foot).	-weorc n. clever work.
cod-æppel m. quince [ <i>Lt. cydonia, æppel</i> ].	-æppel m. pomegranate.	cræftan exercise a craft.
cod m. bag; cod, shell, husk, skin (of grape).	-æsceda f/pl. corn-sweepings, chaff.	cræftig skilful, skilled — <i>wg.</i> skilled in; cunning   excellent, virtuous   strong, powerful.
cofa, o†, m. chamber.	-bære, -berende corn-bearing.	-lice av. skilfully.
-godas <i>mpl.</i> house-gods, penates.	-hrycce f. corn-rick.	cræft(i)ga, cræft(i)ea, cræfta m. artificer, workman.
-ineel n. little chamber, hand-mill (!).	-hüs n. granary.	cræft n., <i>gpl.</i> ~ (en)a chariot.
cohhetan† shout (?), cough (?).	-gesælig rich in corn.	-ehors n. horse for driving.
col n. live coal, (piece of) charcoal.	-gec(e)ot n. contribution of corn.	-wæn m. chariot.
-mäse f. titmouse (a bird).	-teōþung f. tithe of corn.	-wisa m. charioteer.
-pytt m. coal-pit.	-trēow n. cornel-tree.	
-præd m. blackened thread, plumb-line.	-trog m. corn-bin.	
cōl cool; appeased, calm (of anxiety, grief).	-wurma m. weevil.	
-cwield f.ague (?) Gl.		

## CRAFIAN

## CRISTENDOM

## CUDU

crafian, æ demand (one's rights); summon (before court of law).	cristen dōm m. Christianity.	cudu, cwidu, cweodu, cwudu, g. cwidwes, -u(w)es, -owes n. what is chewed, cud; mastic (a gum).
-ung, f. claim, demand.	-nes*, cristnes f. Christianity.	cuffie f. hood.
cram-pul = cran-pōl.	crist(e)nian christenize; christen; anoint with holy oil.	cūg(e)le, cūhle, cūle f. (monk's) hood, cowl [ <i>Lt. cuculla</i> ].
crammian cram, stuff.	-ung f. christening.	culfre, culfer f. pigeon, dove.
crampiht crumpled, wrinkled.	croc[e] mf., crocca m. earthenware vessel, pot.	culmille f. small centaur. <i>Cp. curmelle</i> .
cran m. crane.	-seard potsherds.	culple (f.) fault [ <i>Lt. culpa</i> ].
-pōl*, crampul m. crane-pool Ct.	-wyrhta m. potter.	-ian humble oneself, cringe.
cranc-.	geerod n. throng, crowd [ <i>crūdan</i> ].	culter (m.) dagger; coulter (of plough) [ <i>Lt. culter</i> ].
-stæf m. weaving-implement.	croft m. small field.	cum-māsēf. once a bird Gl.
cranic m. chronicle, record [ <i>Lt. chronicus</i> ].	erōg, oo m. pot, vessel.	cum an 4 prt. cwōm, cōm, ptc.
cranoc, cornoc m. crane [ <i>cran</i> ].	-cynn n. kind of pot.	-en, cy- come — w. inf. cōm gān came(walking), cōm grētan came to greet; -ūp land; hwār cōm middangeardes gestrēon what has become of . . ?; go   happen, come upon one — ~ forp come off, be carried out; result: hit cōm to pām pæt inde.   come to oneself, recover intr.
crās (f.) food, dainty.	eroh (m.) saffron [ <i>Lt. crocus</i> ].	cum a m. stranger; guest — ena bür guest-chamber, spare-room.
crāwan i crow.	crōp*, cnop n. bleating, croup (?) Gl.	-ena hūs, inn, wicung hostel, inn.
crāw[e]f. crow.	cropp m. sprout, bunch (of flowers or berries), ear (of corn); crop (of bird); kidney.	-feorm f. entertainment of strangers.
-lēac, -an- m. crow-garlic.	-iht bunchy.	-lipe hospitable.
Crē(a)cas, Crēce m <sup>pl</sup> . Greeks.	-lēac m. garlic.	-lipian show hospitality.
crēas-.	crūce f. pitcher.	-liþnes f. hospitality.
-nes f. pride, elation Gl.	crūdan 7 intr. press, make one's way w. on a.	cumb m. valley [ <i>Celtic</i> ].
Crēcisc, ēa Greek [ <i>Crēacas</i> ].	crufit crypt, vault [ <i>Lt. crypta</i> ].	cumb m. a liquid measure.
crēda m. creed [ <i>Lt. credo</i> ].	cruma m. crumb.	cumbolt, cumbor n. banner, sign.
crēestre f. weaver [ <i>cranc</i> ].	crundel mn. cavity, chalk-pit (?), pond (?) Ct. [ <i>Celtic</i> ?].	-gebrec n. crash of banners, battle.
crēop[an] 7 creep, crawl.	crüs(e)ne f. robe of skins, fur coat.	-haga m. phalanx.
-el, y m. cripple.	cryce f. crutch; staff, crozier.	-hēte m. war.
-ere m. cripple.	crycen of clay [ <i>croce</i> ].	-gehnäst n. crash of banners, battle.
-ung f. creeping.	crymb[an] bend tr. [crumb].	-wiga m. warrior.
cribb f. crib, stall.	-ing f. bending.	cumbor = cumbol banner.
criepan*, y, i contract, clenched (hand).	crympan curl [crump].	cumendre f. woman living in monastery, priest's housekeeper [ <i>Lt. commater</i> ].
criepel m. burrow [ <i>crēopan</i> ].	crypel = crēopel cripple.	cuml, cumul, cumbli n. swelling (of wound).
crimman 3 cram, insert    crumble.	cryppan bend, crook (finger).	cumpæder m. godfather [ <i>Lt. compater</i> ].
crin vb. flow Gl.	cū, g. cū(e), cȳ, d. cȳ, pl. cȳ(e), gpl. cū(n)a, dpl. cū(u)m f. cow.	cuneglæsse f. hound's-tongue (a plant) [ <i>Lt. cynoglossos</i> ].
crinean = cringan.	-butere f. cow's-milk butter.	cūnelle f. thyme.
cringan, crinean 3 fall in battle, perish.	-cealf n. calf.	cunnian w. g. or a. explore, search; try, test, tempt; experience.
crism a m. chrism, holy oil used for anointing after baptism;	-ēage n. cow's eye.	-ere m. tempter.
chrism, white vesture put on a child after baptism; wearing a chrism [ <i>Lt. chrisma</i> ].	-hierde m. cowherd.	-ung f. trial, testing.
-hälzung f. consecration by chrism.	-horn m. cow's horn.	
-liesing f. taking off chrism.	-meol(u)c f. cow's milk.	
crismal m. or n. chrism. <i>Cp. crisma.</i>	-migopa n. cow's urine.	
crisp = cirps.	-sealf f. suet.	
Crist m. Christ — es bōc f. the Gospels. — es māl, tāen the cross [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-slyppe, -sloppe f. cowslip.	
-lic Christian.	-tægel n. cow's tail.	
-mæsse L. f. Christmas.	cuceler, -e, cucul-, cucel- m. spoon, spoonful [ <i>Lt. cochlear</i> ].	
cristall a m. crystal; flea-bane (a plant) [ <i>Lt. crystallus, -ium</i> ].	-māl n. spoonful (measure).	
-isc of crystal.	cucu = cwic alive.	
cristel-, cyrstel- [Crist].	cucurbita f. gourd [ <i>Lt. cucurbita</i> ].	
-mæl n. cross.	cudele f. cuttle-fish.	
cristen Christian.		

cuopel boat, ship <i>IN.</i>	gecwed ræden <i>f.</i> agreement, conspiracy.	gecweðan <i>g</i> speak, utter: <i>hē word ne mihte ~   proclaim, summon, order: gecwæþ ãnwig wip hine = challenged him to . . gecwæþ tō gefeohte abs., ~ hine útlah   agree, resolve <i>w. sbj., esp. wolde: gecwæðon pæt him lœfре wære pæt . . , gecwæðon pæt hie wolden . .</i></i>
cuppe <i>f.</i> cup.	-stow <i>f.</i> appointed place, place of meeting.	cwic, cwic, cwicu, cucus (also neut. and def.: cucus næst, seo cucus) living, alive.
curmelle, -ealle, -ille <i>f.</i> centaury (a plant). <i>Cp. culmille.</i>	cweddian = cwiddian.	-æht <i>f.</i> live stock, cattle.
curon <i>prt. pl.</i> of cēosan.	eweden <i>ptc.</i> of cwepan.	-bēam <i>m.</i> aspen.
curs curse <i>L.</i>	ewedol eloquent Gl. [cwepan].	-bēam-rind <i>f.</i> aspen-bark.
-ian curse <i>vL.</i>	ewelan 4 die.	-fyr <i>n.</i> sulphur.
-ung <i>f.</i> cursing.	ewell'an, <i>prt.</i> cwealde kill [ewelan].	-hrērende moving alive, living.
cursumbor <i>IN.</i> incense.	-end, -ærē, -ewlre <i>m.</i> killer, persecutor, executioner.	-liee <i>av.</i> in a living manner, vigorously.
cūsc chaste, modest, virtuous.	ewēm'an, oe <i>wd.</i> please; comply.	-lifigendēt living, alive.
cūscote <i>f.</i> wood-pigeon, ring-dove.	-ing <i>f.</i> pleasing, satisfaction.	-seofor <i>n.</i> mercury.
cuter ( <i>m.</i> ) resin.	ge-(ed)lie pleasant.	-sūsl <i>n., f.</i> hell-torment.
cüp known; certain; manifest; clear; well known, famous; familiar, intimate.	-nes, ge-ednes <i>f.</i> satisfaction, pleasing.	-sūslen of hell.
-a <i>m.</i> acquaintance, friend, relative.	geewēm'e, cwēm'e agreeable, acceptable, convenient.	-trēow <i>n.</i> aspen, white poplar.
-e <i>av.</i> clearly.	-licee <i>av.</i> agreeable, acceptably.	ewicjan, c(w)ucian <i>intr.</i> come to life, revive    <i>tr.</i> bring to life.
-ian be known.	ewēn, oe <i>f.</i> queen; wife.	ge-ung <i>f.</i> coming to life again.
-lēcan be friendly, make alliance.	ewene <i>f.</i> woman, female serf; prostitute.	ewice <i>f.</i> couch-grass.
-~(e)lie known, certain.	ewenlict, or ē, once feminine or queenly (?).	ewiddian, cwy- speak <i>wa., w. be.</i>
-licee <i>av.</i> certainly, clearly; familiarly, kindly.	eweodū = cudu.	-ung <i>f.</i> saying, report.
-namā <i>m.</i> surname.	eweorn, -e, cwyrn, d. ~a <i>f.</i> (hand) mill.	ewide <i>m.</i> what is said, expression, statement; proverb, saying; proposal; judgement, verdict; decree, enactment; discourse, essay, sermon; will, testament [cwepan].
-nes <i>f.</i> knowledge.	-bill <i>n.</i> chisel.	-bō, ewid- <i>f.</i> book of proverbs.
cwacian quake, tremble, chatter (of teeth).	-stān <i>m.</i> millstone.	giéddēt <i>n.</i> song.
-ung <i>f.</i> quaking.	-tēp <i>mpl.</i> grinders, molars.	-lēas speechless; intestate.
cwalu <i>f.</i> killing, violent death, destruction [ewelan].	cwepan 5 say, speak <i>w. a. of thing (word), twi. (wordum), tō of person; w. direct narration, w. subj. (+omission of pæt), more rarely w. indc; +impers.: be pæm ilican se sealmscop cweþ: . . cweþ tō him pæt hē wære . . cweþap hē sie . . pæt godspell cweþ pæt R. beweop . .   mention: pā ping pe wē ãr bufon cweðon. swā hit on bōcum cwiþ, cweþap pæt hit sīs . .   call, name it   ~ on hine assign to him ~ ongēan a. raise objections to    name, call, account, consider: on pære stōwe pe is gecwedene Crecganford. pā sind gecwedene pā heardestan menn. baþu pe wæron hæwende gecwedene    proclaim, summon (meeting)    determine, resolve: cweþ on his heortan pæt hē woldē . . cweðon betweox him pæt hī woldon .. II. cwist pū, cweþe gē <i>interr.</i> av., translating <i>Lt. numquid.</i></i>	
cwealm, cwelm, y <i>m.</i> killing, murder; death; mortality; pestilence, plague; pain, torment [ewelan].	-tēd <i>f.</i> evening.	ewield <i>fmn.</i> destruction; death; pestilence [ewelan].
ge-bærān, -cwelm- torture.	-bærlice <i>av.</i> pestiferously.	-bærē destructive, deadly; pestilential.
-bære deadly; bloodthirsty.	-eflōd <i>m.</i> deluge.	-bærē destructive (body).
-bærnes <i>f.</i> destruction, persecution; mortality.	-eht diseased (body).	-full destructive.
-bealo† <i>n.</i> deadly evil.	-rōf† destructive, savage (of wolves).	-seten <i>f.</i> beginning of night.
-cumat <i>m.</i> deadly guest.	-tid <i>f.</i> evening.	-tid <i>f.</i> evening.
-drēort <i>n.</i> blood of slaughter.	ewield - rede *, cwyldhrepe, cwealdæræde <i>f.</i> bat (animal).	ewieldman kill, torment, oppress [cwealm].
ge-full*, -ewylm- pernicious.	ewielman*, y <i>intr.</i> suffer (torment).	
-nes <i>f.</i> torment, pain.		
-stede <i>m.</i> death-place, arena.		
-stōw <i>f.</i> place of execution.		
-prēa <i>f.</i> deadly affliction.		
cweartern <i>n.</i> prison.		
-lic of a prison.		
cweccian, <i>prt.</i> cwe(a)hte <i>tr.</i> shake (head), brandish (weapon) [cwacian].		
-ung <i>f.</i> shaking.		
cwece-sand <i>m.</i> quicksand Gl.		
gecwed <i>n.</i> declaration [cwepan].		
-fæsten <i>f.</i> appointed fast.		

cwielm<sup>ing</sup> f. affliction, cross.  
 ~nes, ea f. torment.  
 cwiesan\*, y tr. bruise, dash against,  
   squeeze.  
 cwiferlice av. zealously.  
 cwinod wasted (with love).  
 cwipan lament *tr.* and *intr.*  
 ~nes f. lamentation.  
 ~ung f. complaint.  
 cwība, ewip m. womb.  
 cwīn *prt.* of cuman.  
 cwuc = cwic.  
 cwudu = cudu.  
 cīcen, i n. chicken.  
 cī(e), see cū.  
 cycene f. kitchen [*Lt. coquina*].  
 cycgel (*m.*) dart.  
 cīdde = cīpde.  
 cīf, ~e f. tub, vessel.  
 cyl(e)n f. kiln, oven.  
 cylepenie = celeponie.  
 cylle *m.*, cyl(e) f. leather bottle,  
   flagon, vessel [*Lt. culeus*].  
 cylu, ~ew speckled Gl.  
 cym- = cum-.  
 cymē *m.*, pl. cyme, ~as coming,  
   advent.  
 cīmē†, y†, -lic† beautiful, splen-  
   did.  
 ~lice av. beautifully.  
 cymed *n.* wall-gembrander (a plant).  
 cymen *m.* cummin [*Lt. cumi-  
   num*].  
 cynce f. artichoke.  
 geynd, cynd *fn.* kind, species ;  
   nature, quality, manner; gender ;  
   origin, generation ; offspring ;  
   genitals.  
 ~bōc f. Genesis.  
 ~lim *n.* womb ; *in pl.* genitals.  
 geynd(e), cynde, (ge)eyndlic  
   innate, natural, suitable.  
 ~elice av. naturally.  
 ~nes f. nation.  
 cyne- royal ; *in L. sometimes made  
   into cyning-*.  
 ~beald\*, cyningb-+ nobly brave,  
   noble.  
 ~bearn† *n.* royal child.  
 ~boren of royal birth.  
 ~bōt f. king's compensation.  
 ~botl *n.* palace.  
 ~cynn *n.* royal line, royal family.

cyne dōm, cyning- *m.* royal  
   power, kingdom, empire.  
 ~gield *n.* king's compensation.  
 ~giērd, e(a) f. sceptre.  
 ~giērla, cyningg- *m.* royal robe.  
 ~gōdt excellent, noble.  
 ~gold† *n.* crown.  
 ~hād *m.* royal dignity.  
 ~hām *m.* royal manor.  
 ~helm *m.* crown, diadem.  
 ~helman crown.  
 ~hlāford *m.* sovereign, liege lord.  
 ~lic royal | suitable = cynnlic.  
 ~lice av. royally.  
 ~liches f. kingliness, kingly bear-  
   ing.  
 ~rice *n.* royal authority, kingdom.  
 ~riht *n.* royal prerogative.  
 ~rōf† noble, illustrious.  
 ~scipe *m.* royalty.  
 ~setl *n.* throne ; capital.  
 ~stōl *m.* throne ; capital.  
 ~stræt f. high road.  
 ~prymm-† *m.* royal host ; majesty.  
 ~wāden\*, -pen of royal purple.  
 ~gewādu *npl.* royal robes.  
 ~wierpe very worthy or excellent.  
 ~wise f. kingdom, state.  
 ~wippe f. diadem.  
 ~word† *n.* fitting word. *Cp.* ~lic.  
 cynig = cynyng.  
 cyning, -ig, cyneg-, cyng, i *m.*  
   king. ~es feorm f. obligation to  
   entertain the king. ~es tūn *m.* royal  
   residence. ~es wyrt marjoram.  
 cyning- L. = cyne-.  
 ~feorm = ~es feorm.  
 ~gereord *n.* royal banquet.  
 cyninge once f. queen.  
 cyn|n I. *n.* kind, species, variety ;  
   race, progeny ; sex, (grammatical)  
   gender. II. *aj.* proper, suitable.  
 ~lic, cynelic proper, suitable ;  
   reasonable, right.  
 ~lice av. suitably.  
 ~rēc(c)enes f. genealogy.  
 cynnan = cēnnan.  
 cynren, -yn *n.* kind, species ;  
   family, kin, generation ; progeny  
   [cynn, ryne].  
 cynsian once be eager or agitated  
   (of the mind).  
 cypera *m.* spawning salmon.

cyp(e)ren of copper [copor].  
 cypresse f. cypress [*Lt.*].  
 cyspan = cyspan.  
 cyre *m.* choice, free-will [*cēosan*].  
 ~āp *m.* select oath.  
 ~lif *n.* choice of (way of) life.  
 cyren f. churn.  
 cyrnā churn.  
 cyrf (*m.*) cutting [*ceorfan*].  
 cyrfel (*m.*) peg.  
 cyrfette, -ætte f., -æt gourd [*Lt.*  
   cucurbita].  
 cyrfille = cerfille.  
 cyrnel *mn.* kernel, seed, pip ; pim-  
   ple, hard swelling [*corn*].  
 cyrs- = cires- cherry.  
 cyrstel = cristel-.  
 cyrtel *m.* coat, cloak.  
 cyrtēn beautiful, elegant ; smart,  
   intelligent [*Lt. cohors*].  
 ~læcan make elegant.  
 (ge)-lice av. elegantly, neatly, per-  
   fectly, well.  
 ~nes f. elegance.  
 cyspan, cypsān fetter [*cosp*].  
 cyssan kiss [*coss*].  
 cyst f. choice ; what is choicest of  
   its kind, the best, ideal *wg.* ; good-  
   ness, excellence ; virtue ; munifi-  
   cence [*cēosan*].  
 ~ig liberal, bountiful ; morally good.  
 ~ignes f. bounty ; goodness.  
 ~leas reprobate.  
 ~lic munificent.  
 -(e)lice av. bountifully.  
 cystan spend *vL*.  
 cyt-wēr *m.* weir for catching fish.  
 cīta *m.* kite, bittern.  
 cyte, e f. cottage, chamber, cell  
   [cot].  
 cīp|an *prt.* cīpde, L. cīdde uða.  
   make known, announce, proclaim,  
   reveal ; testify (with oath) ; prove ;  
   perform (miracle) [*cūp*].  
 ~ere *m.* witness ; martyr.  
 (ge)-nes f. testimony ; (Old and  
   New) Testament.  
 gecīpig knowing *IN*.  
 cīpling *m.* relation *IN*.  
 gecīpp f. native country.  
 cīpp(o) f. knowledge ; acquaint-  
   ance ; relationship ; friendship ;  
   native country.

## D.

DA	DÆGLIC	GEDÆLELDLICE
<p>dā <i>f.</i> doe.</p> <p>dæd <i>f.</i> action ; deed, exploit ; event.</p> <p>-bana <i>m.</i> perpetrator of homicide, murderer.</p> <p>-bēta <i>m.</i> penitent.</p> <p>-bētan make amends, give satisfaction, be penitent.</p> <p>-bētnis, ð <i>f.</i> penitence.</p> <p>-bōt <i>f.</i> making amends, penance, repentance.</p> <p>-cēnēt bold in deeds.</p> <p>-fram̄t strenuous.</p> <p>-frumat <i>m.</i> performer of exploits, hero; worker, toiler; perpetrator (of crime).</p> <p>-hatāt <i>m.</i> active hater, persecutor.</p> <p>-hwæt̄t prompt in deeds.</p> <p>-lēan̄t <i>n.</i> recompense.</p> <p>-lic active (verb).</p> <p>-rōft valiant.</p> <p>-scuāt <i>m. for dēap-</i> (?).</p> <p>-weor̄t <i>n.</i> great deed, work.</p> <p>dæde = dyde.</p> <p>gedæftan, dæftan make smooth ; put in order, arrange.</p> <p>gedæft̄e gentle, meek [gedafen].</p> <p>-(e)lice <i>av.</i> seasonably, fitly.</p> <p>dæg <i>m., gpl.</i> dag(en)a day — ~es, on ~e by day. (tō) ānes ~es in a single day. þy ~e, þy ~es, on þām ~e on that day. ēlce ~e every day. tō ~to-day   life, life-time — on his ~e. ofer minne~, after minum ~e. his ~ av. during his life.   the Runic letter d.   ~es ēage <i>n.</i> daisy.</p> <p>-candel(l)̄t <i>f.</i> sun.</p> <p>-festen <i>n.</i> a day's fast.</p> <p>-feorm <i>f.</i> a day's provisions.</p> <p>-hlūttrēt <i>av.</i> with the clearness of day.</p> <p>-hwām <i>av.</i> daily.</p> <p>-hwāmlie, -o- daily.</p> <p>-hwāmlice <i>av.</i> daily.</p> <p>-hwil̄t <i>f.</i> period of a day; <i>pl.</i> period of life.</p> <p>-lanḡt lasting one day.</p> <p>-langes <i>av.</i> during one day.</p>	<p>dæglic daily.</p> <p>-mæl <i>n.</i> time-piece, dial.</p> <p>-mæl-scēawere <i>m.</i> horoscope (?).</p> <p>-mête <i>m.</i> daily food.</p> <p>dæg-red <i>n.</i> dawn.</p> <p>-lic of the dawn.</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> matins.</p> <p>-wōmāt <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>dæg rīm̄t <i>n.</i> number of days.</p> <p>-rima <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>-sang <i>m.</i> daily service.</p> <p>-sciēld̄t <i>m.</i> screen by day.</p> <p>-steorra <i>m.</i> day-star.</p> <p>-tīd̄f. day-time — ~tidum by day; time.</p> <p>-tīma <i>m.</i> day-time, day.</p> <p>-wæcce <i>f.</i> day-watch.</p> <p>-weard <i>m.</i> day-watchman.</p> <p>-(e)weorc̄t <i>n.</i> day's work ; day-time.</p> <p>-weorpung <i>f.</i> commemoration.</p> <p>-wine a day's pay.</p> <p>-wist <i>f.</i> a day's food.</p> <p>-wōmāt <i>m.</i> dawn.</p> <p>dæge <i>f.</i> bread-maker [dæg].</p> <p>dægperlic daily : on þisum ~an dæge on this very day [dæg].</p> <p>dægpern <i>I. f.</i> a day's space. II. daily.</p> <p>dæl <i>n.</i> valley; gulf, abyss. C. dell.</p> <p>dæl <i>m.</i> part, quarter (of globe), fraction; portion, share; part of speech, word   quantity — gōd ~, micel ~ much. — wintra many years. be ēnigum ~e at all. sume ~e, be sumum ~e to some extent, partly. cýpan be ~e make one-sided statement [gedäl].</p> <p>-lēas portionless, deficient.</p> <p>-mælum <i>av.</i> piecemeal.</p> <p>-nimend <i>m.</i> participator ug.; participle (in grammar).</p> <p>-nimendnes <i>f.</i> participation.</p> <p>-nimung <i>f.</i> share-taking, share.</p> <p>-numol* share-taking, participating.</p> <p>-numolnes <i>f.</i> participation.</p> <p>dælan divide, share — þilde ~,</p>	<p>fight ; tear, rend (?) ; give away, spend ; wda. distribute ; get as one's share, get, gain.</p> <p>gedæledlice <i>av.</i> separately.</p> <p>dælend <i>m.</i> divider, distributor.</p> <p>-ere <i>m.</i> distributor, steward ; giver.</p> <p>dærst <i>e f., IN.</i> dærst, ea leaven ; <i>pl.</i> dregs, lees.</p> <p>-ig, dræstig dreggy.</p> <p>ge-an leaven.</p> <p>gedafen I suitable, fitting ; II. <i>n.</i> due, right, what is fitting.</p> <p>gedafnian, dafnian, -dafen, <i>ø wd., gen. impers.</i> be fitting or becoming.</p> <p>-igendlic suitable, proper.</p> <p>-igendlice <i>av.</i> suitably.</p> <p>-lic, -dæflic fitting, proper, right.</p> <p>-lice <i>av.</i> fitly, rightly.</p> <p>-liches <i>f.</i> fitness, propriety ; opportunity.</p> <p>dāg (<i>m.</i>) dough ; mass of metal.</p> <p>dagian dawn, become day ; be day [dæg].</p> <p>-ung <i>f.</i> dawn, daybreak.</p> <p>gedäl <i>n.</i> separation, division, distribution — lices ~ death [dæl].</p> <p>-land, -dæl- <i>n.</i> common land.</p> <p>dalc, o <i>m.</i> brooch, bracelet.</p> <p>dalmatice <i>f.</i> dalmatic (vestment) [Lt.].</p> <p>darian once lurk, be hidden.</p> <p>darop̄t, ea, -ep <i>m.</i> javelin.</p> <p>-hæbbende javelin-bearing.</p> <p>-läcende javelin-brandishing.</p> <p>-sceaft <i>m.</i> javelin-shaft.</p> <p>daru <i>f.</i> hurt (physical) ; damage ; harm, injury [dērian].</p> <p>datarūm <i>m.</i> indecl. date — on þām ~ idus Aprilis [Lt.].</p> <p>deacon = diacon.</p> <p>dēad dead   congealed (blood) ; sluggish (stream)   torpid, dull (life).</p> <p>-bære, dēap-, -bærlic, -berende deadly.</p> <p>-bærnes <i>f.</i> mortality.</p> <p>-boren dead-born.</p>

dēad hrægl <i>n.</i> shroud.	dēap rēaf <i>n.</i> spoils Gl.	dēma, oe <i>m.</i> judge [dōm].
-lic, dēaplic subject to death, mortal (man); deadly, sanguinary (victory).	-reced† <i>n.</i> sepulchre.	dēmm <i>m.</i> damage, injury, loss, misfortune.
-lice <i>av.</i> deadly.	-rēow† deadly cruel, savage.	gedēn = gedōn.
-liches <i>f.</i> being subject to death. mortality; mortal frailty.	-seua, seufa <i>m.</i> shadow of death; deadly phantom.	Dēne <i>pl., g.</i> -igea, -a Danes, Scandinavians. -a lagu Danish law; district under Danish law, East-Anglia, &c. ~a-mearc, ~em- f. Denmark.
-spryng <i>m.</i> ulcer, carbuncle.	-scyld <i>f.</i> capital crime, deadly sin.	-isc Danish.
-wielle barren.	-scyldig guilty of a capital crime.	dēn n <i>n.</i> den.
dēaf deaf; ~corn empty ear of corn.	-selet <i>n.</i> hall of death.	-bāre <i>n.</i> swine-pasture.
dēafo <i>f.</i> deafness.	-sleget <i>m.</i> death-blow, deadly stroke.	dēn u.f. valley.
dēag <i>f.</i> dye; colour (of cloth).	-spere† <i>n.</i> deadly spear.	-eland <i>n.</i> valley Gl.
-ian dye.	-stēdet <i>m.</i> death-place.	dēofol, -el <i>n.</i> devil, demon [ <i>Lt.</i> diabolus].
-ung <i>f.</i> dyeing; colour (of cloth).	-pegnunga, -pēn- <i>fpl.</i> funeral service, funeral.	-cræft <i>m.</i> art of the devil; witch- craft.
-wyrmede = dēaw- gouty.	-wāge† <i>n.</i> deadly cup.	-cund like the devil, diabolical.
dēaggede = *dēaw-wyrmede gouty.	-wang† <i>m.</i> plain of death.	-dād† <i>f.</i> diabolical deed.
dēagol = diegle.	-wērig† dead.	-giēld <i>n.</i> idol; idolatry.
dēah, <i>pl.</i> dugon, <i>prt.</i> dohte <i>vb.</i> avail, be of use, be good; ne dohte hit there was no goodness (in the country); <i>wdg.</i> be equi- valent to, able to procure   be vigorous: hr̄per dugunde   be (a) worthy (man), be virtuous, be liberal.	-wic† <i>n.</i> death-dwelling.	-giēlda <i>m.</i> idolater.
deall† proud (of), exulting (in), resplendent (with) <i>wi.</i>	-wyrd <i>fpl.</i> fates Gl.	-giēld-hūs <i>n.</i> heathen temple.
dearep = darop.	gedēapiān kill <i>IN.</i>	-lic, dēoflie devilish, of the devil.
dearf bold <i>IN.</i>	dēaw-wyrm <i>m.</i> ring-worm.	-scin <i>n.</i> diabolical phantom.
dearunga, dy-, inga <i>av.</i> secret- ly, privately, clandestinely.	-ede*, dēagw-, dēaggede gouty.	-sēoc possessed with a devil.
dearr <i>vb.</i> , s̄j. dyrre, u, <i>pl.</i> dur- ron, <i>prt.</i> dorste dare, venture.	dēcan, ē smear, plaster.	-sēocnes <i>f.</i> demoniacal possession.
dearste = dēarste.	declin ian* decline (in grammar) [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-witga† <i>m.</i> wizard.
dēap <i>m.</i> , once <i>f.</i> death.	-igendlic declinable.	dēogol = diegle.
-bāre = dēad-.	-ung <i>f.</i> declension.	dēop I. deep; profound (learning, mystery), awful, terrible, excess- ive, great (crime), high (price).
-bēacnigende boding death.	gedēf[e, oe I. fitting, seemly; gentle, meek. II. <i>av.</i> fittingly [gedafen].	II. <i>n.</i> deep place, depth, abyss.
-bēam† <i>m.</i> tree of death.	-e elic, dēfīc fitting.	-e <i>av.</i> deep (wounded), deeply (consider), thoroughly, seriously.
-bēdd† <i>n.</i> grave.	-lice <i>av.</i> fitly, becomingly.	-hygēndet, -hygđig†, -hȳd- deeply meditating, thoughtful.
-berendet deadly, fatal.	-nes <i>f.</i> gentleness.	-lic profound, thorough.
-ewalut <i>f.</i> deadly pain; deadly destruction, fatal infliction.	dēgolfūll [ē = ēa or ie]† once mysterious.	-lice <i>av.</i> profoundly.
-cwealm† <i>m.</i> slaughter.	dehter <i>d.</i> of dohtor.	-nes <i>f.</i> deepness; deep place, depth, abyss, gulf; mystery.
-cwiēlman kill.	gedelf <i>n.</i> digging; trench.	-pancol thoughtful.
-dæg† <i>m.</i> day of death.	delfan <i>3 dig, burrow.</i>	dēor <i>n.</i> (wild) animal; deer, rein- deer.
-gedāl† <i>n.</i> separation of body and soul in death.	ere <i>m.</i> digger.	-cynn <i>n.</i> species of animal.
-dēnu† <i>f.</i> valley of death.	-ing <i>f.</i> digging.	-en of a wild animal.
-drēpet <i>m.</i> death-stroke.	isen <i>n.</i> spade.	-fald <i>m.</i> deer-park.
-fāget fated to die.	delfin <i>m.</i> dolphin [ <i>Lt.</i> delphinus].	-fellen made of hides.
-godas <i>mpl.</i> manes.	dell ( <i>n.</i> ) valley (?) Ct. <i>Perhaps</i> <i>weak (unaccented) form of dæl.</i> <i>Cp. pull weak form of pōl.</i>	-frīp <i>m.</i> preservation of deer.
-lic = dēadlic.	delu <i>f.</i> nipple (of breast).	-hege <i>m.</i> deer-fence, park-fence.
-lieg† <i>m.</i> deadly flame.	dēman, oe judge, decree, assign gen. <i>w. d. of person:</i> ēow bip ge-ed, ~unryht; wda. ~him selfum wite   condemn <i>w. a.</i> and tō: ~hine tō dēaþe   consider. estimate; glorify, praise.	-nētt <i>n.</i> hunting-net.
-mægen† <i>n.</i> death-bringing troop.	-end†, ~ere <i>m.</i> judge.	-tūn <i>m.</i> park.
-rāst† <i>m.</i> sudden death.		dēort brave, bold; severe, full of hardship; fierce.
		-lic brave (deed).
		-mōd brave.
		dēoran = dieran.

deore, y dark; obscure; gloomy, sad; terrible; evil, wicked; unintelligent, ignorant (mind).  
-*e* av. darkly, sadly.  
-egre<sup>g</sup> dark grey.  
-full dark.  
-lice av. gloomily.  
-nes f. darkness.  
-ung f. twilight.  
dēor|e = diere beloved.  
-boren of noble birth.  
-lice av. preciously.  
-ling = dierling.  
dēor-wierp|e, -weorp, -wurp, dier valuable, precious.  
-lice av. dearly: ~ healdan.  
-nes f. precious thing, treasure.  
gedeorf, deorf n. labour, effort; hardship.  
-lēas fruitless (?) Gl.  
-nes f. tribulation.  
-sum vL. grievous.  
ge)deorfan 3 labour | perish.  
depp(ett)an =dy-.  
dērjan wd. injure, hurt, annoy [daru].  
-igendic hurtful, noxious.  
-ung f. injuring.  
Dēre pl. inhabitants of Deira.  
derodin, dy- (m.) scarlet dye [Lt. teredinem].  
dēp, see dōn.  
diacon, ea, eo m. deacon [Lt. diaconus].  
-hād m. deaconship.  
-rocc m. dalmatic.  
-pegnung, -pēn- f. ministration of a deacon, deaconship.  
dīc, ī m. wall of earth, embankment, rampart, stone wall | mf. ditch, moat.  
-seoard n. gap in stone wall.  
dīcjan dig, make embankment.  
-ere m. digger.  
-ung f. digging a ditch.  
diedan put to death [dēad].  
diefan\*, y dip [dūfan].  
-ing f. immersion.  
gediegan carry out with safety, survive (danger, illness), abs. feore ~ [dēah].  
diegel|lice, -elice, -ol-, ēa, ēo av. secretly.  
-nes f. secrecy; secret, mystery; privacy.  
diegl|e, dīhle, dēagol, dēogol, dīygel, dīygal, ī, A. dēgol I.

secret, hidden; mysterious, profound; doubtful, unknown. II. n secret, mystery; secret place, grave. on ~e, on ~um in secret. III. av. secretly, stealthily.  
diegl(i)an hide.  
diepan\*, ē, y tr. dip, baptize; (deepen), increase (oath) [dēop].  
dīpe, diep(o) f. depth; the deep, sea; deep place (in river); abyss, gulf [dēop].  
dieran, ēo esteem, praise, extol.  
dier|e, dēore I. beloved; precious, costly; respected, glorious, noble. II. av. at great cost. See dēore.  
-ling, ēo m. favourite.  
dierfan\*, y injure [deorfan].  
diernan conceal; keep secret; rfl. conceal one's identity.  
dierne hidden, secret — ge-ligre adultery; deceitful, wicked [dearnunga].  
-hāmend m. fornicator.  
-licgan fornicate.  
-geliger f., -geligerscipe m. adultery.  
-gewrit n. apocryphal book.  
diersian\*, y glorify, praise [diere].  
diht n. direction, command; arranging, ordering; administration, office, action, conduct; purpose, intention.  
-festendēg m. appointed fast.  
diht|an, diht(n)ian compose, write || w. direct, command; arrange [Lt. dictare].  
-ere, dihtnere m. informant, expositor.  
-ung f. ordering.  
gediht n. composition, literary work.  
dile, y m. dill.  
dil(e)gian, y erase (writing); destroy, blot out.  
dilignes f. destruction.  
dim|m dark; unknown, obscure (disease); wicked (deed).  
-hiw of dark colour.  
-hof n. hiding-place.  
-hūs n. prison.  
-lic dark; secret.  
-nes f. darkness; mist; dimness (of eye-sight).  
-scua m. darkness (of mind).  
diner, dign- m. a coin, piece of money [Lt. denarius].  
ding = dyng, d. of dung.

dinget, dinne (n.) (?).  
dirige f. dirge, 'vigilia' Gl. [Lt. dirige!].  
disc m. dish, plate, bowl [Lt. discus].  
-berend, ~pegn, -pēn m. dish-bearer, waiter, seneschal.  
discipul m. disciple, pupil [Lt. discipulus].  
-hād m. pupilage.  
disme (?) f. tansy (a plant).  
distæf (m.) distaff.  
dōn, dōan, ic dōm A.; (hē) dēp, oe; prt. dyde, e, ē†; ptc. gedōn, gedēn, oe vb. do, perform, act: -yfel; ~swā; ~slemessan; gif hē elles dēp; sippān pis ge~ wēs when this had happened; hwēt dō ic? what shall I do? or what will become of me? | w. rfl. d.: dyde ic mē tō gamene ganetes hlēopor I made the gull's song a solace to me | ne dēp hē nān ping tō gōde will do no good (to himself or others) | tō nāhte annul. hwēt dō we ymbe hine? do with him | make (statues) || half auxiliary: se mōna dēp ēgþer, ge wyxp ge wanap | to take place of verb: Crist wēox swāswā ðp̄re cild dōp. pā getimode him swāswā dēp fisce || cause: ~ hine tō cyning. dyde hine lāssan ponne hē wēs made him out to be .. ~ tō witanne. dyde hine forlētan .. dēp þet fyr cymþ. || put, give, &c., also met.: pā handa dōp pone bīglefan pām mūpe. gen. w. av. or prp.: furþor ~, ~ tō hierran hāde promote. ~ tō ānum unite. ~six dagas of pām getele subtract | w. advs.: ~on, of put on, off (clothes). ~panon take away. ~ūp put ashore: pā dyde hē on his byrnan.  
gedōn vb. do, act, make; cause; put, &c.: hē gedyde þet nān cyning ær gedōn ne dorste. hē hie tō hiersumnesse gedyde reduced to subjection. hē gedyde dumbum menn spræce. hē gedyde Crēcas on his ge-weald conquered | w. awz.: ~forþ manifest. ~ūp exhume || encamp,

halt *w. set, on*; cast anchor (*inan Sæferne-mūpan*).  
**docce** *f.* dock (a plant). *sēo*  
 fealwe ~. ~ sēo rēade ~. ~ sēo  
 scearpe ~ sorrel. ~ sēo pe swim-  
 man wile water-lily.  
**döere** *m.* doer, agent.  
**gedof** *n.* fury, madness.  
**dofian** rage.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* frenzy, madness.  
**dogian** (?) once† endure.  
**dogga\***, *cg m.* dog.  
**dōgor**(+), *d., i., dog(o)re* *n.* day  
 — uferan ~e at some future time  
 [dæg].  
**-rim, -gerim** *n.* number of days,  
 term of life.  
**dohte, prt. of dēah.**  
**dohtig** *L.* (man) of worth; doughty,  
 vigorous; good (man), respectable  
 [*from dyhtig by inf. of dohte*].  
**dohtor, d. dohtar, dehter, oe f.**  
 daughter.  
**dohx** = doxc dark.  
**dol** I. foolish, presumptuous; dull-  
 witted, stupid. II. *n.* folly,  
 conceit.  
**-gielp** *n.* foolish pride, brag.  
**-lic** foolish; rash.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly; rashly.  
**-scapa†** *m.* rash predator.  
**-scipe** *m.* folly.  
**-spræc** *f.* foolish speech, loquacity.  
**-willent** I. rash. II. *n.* rashness.  
**-wite†** *n.* Or two words (?).  
**dolc** = dalc.  
**dolg** *n.* wound, scar.  
**-benn†** *f.* wound.  
**-bōt** *f.* compensation for wound.  
**-drēnc** *m.* wound-potion.  
**-ian** wound.  
**-rūne** *f.* pellitory.  
**-sealf** *f.* wound-salve, poultice,  
 wound.  
**-sleget†** *m.* wound, stroke.  
**-swaþu** *f.* scar.  
**-wund†** wounded.  
**dōm** *m.* (free) will, option, choice;  
 bēad him hira āgenne ~ fēos;  
 opinion; judgement, judicial sen-  
 tence, decree, law, court of law,  
 meeting | authority, power, domi-  
 nion; magnificence; reputation,  
 glory | interpretation (of dream)  
 || ~es dæg *m.* day of judgement,  
 doomsday.  
**-bōc** *f.* law-book, code.

dōm dæg *m.* doomsday, last day.  
**-ēadig** ~ glorious.  
**-ern** *n.* judgement-hall, law-court.  
**-fæst†** just; glorious.  
**-fæstnes** *f.* justice.  
**-georn†** ambitious, noble, righteous.  
**-hūs** *n.* tribunal, law-court.  
**-hwæt†** ambitious.  
**-isc** of the day of judgement.  
**-lēas†** inglorious; powerless.  
**-lic** judicial, canonical; glorious.  
**-lice† az.** judicially; gloriously.  
**-setl** *n.* judgement-seat, tribunal.  
**-settend** *m.* lawyer, judge.  
**-stow** *f.* tribunal.  
**-weorþing** *f.* glory, honour.  
**dōmian** glorify.  
**-ere** (?) *m.* judge = dēmere.  
**domne** lord [*L. dominus*].  
**dop|ned** *f., -fugol* *m.* water-  
 fowl.  
**doppettan** dive, plunge (of water-  
 birds).  
**dor** *n.* door, gate; pass [duru].  
**dora** *m.* humble-bee.  
**dorste** *prt. of dearr.*  
**dosc\***, *dohx* dark-coloured.  
**dott** *m.* speck, head (of boil).  
**dox** = doxc dark.  
**dracja** *m.* dragon. ~an blōd  
 dragon's blood (a juice) [*L.*  
*draco*].  
**dracent(s)e, -conze** *f.* dragon-  
 wort [*L. dracontea*].  
**-drēdan** I *b. prt.* -drēd, A.  
 -drēord, in on~ dread.  
**drāf=drāf.**  
**dräfan** drive — út~ expel [dri-  
 fan].  
**-end** *m.* hunter.  
**gedræg** = gedrēog.  
**dræg|e** *f.* drag-net [dragan].  
**-nētt** *n.* drag-net.  
**drästig** = dærstig.  
**drāf, ð** *f.* drove; herd; crowd,  
 band [drifan].  
**dragan** 2 drag, draw || *intr.* go.  
**drān, ð** *f.* drone.  
**gedrēag†** *n.* crowd, troop, tumult,  
 lamentation.  
**dreahnian, dreh-** strain; strain  
 out (a gnat).  
**drēam** *m.* joy, bliss; mirth, revelry;  
 musical sound, melody; musical  
 instrument.  
**-creft** *m.* music.

drēam|ere *m.* musician.  
**-hæbbende†, -healdende†** joy-  
 ful, blessed.  
**-lēast** joyless.  
**-lic** pleasant; musical.  
**-nes** *f.* singing.  
**-swinsung** *f.* harmony.  
**drēccian** trouble, annoy; vex;  
 afflict, torment.  
**-ing** *f.* tribulation.  
 (ge)-ednes, -dreded- *f.* affliction.  
**drēfan, oe** make turbid, stir up  
 (water), ruffle | trouble (in mind),  
 afflict [drōf].  
**-ere\***, drēfre *m.* disturber.  
**ge-edlic** thick (darkness).  
 (ge)-ednes, gedrēfnes *f.* tribula-  
 tion, disturbance, grief, scandal.  
**-ing** *f.* disturbance.  
**drefel-** rheumy, snivelling (person)  
 (?) Ct.  
**drefiende** once suffering from  
 rheum Gl.  
**drehnian** = dreahnian.  
**drēng** *m.* what is drunk, drink—  
 wines ~ wine; (medical) drink,  
 draught | drowning [drincan].  
**-cuppe** *f.* drinking-cup.  
**-fæt** *n.* cup.  
 (~)flōdt† *m.* deluge.  
**-horn** *m.* drinking-horn.  
**-hūs** *n.* drinking-house.  
**drēcan** give to drink; ply (with  
 liquor), intoxicate | submerge,  
 drown.  
**drēng** *m.* (Scandinavian) warrior  
 L. [*Scand.*].  
**gedrēog** I. *n.* what is useful or  
 suitable, keeping (shoes) in good  
 condition — tō ~e gān privy.  
 II. *aj.* sober.  
**-lēcan** put in order (temple), at-  
 tend to, manage (farm).  
**-lice** *av.* suitably, carefully; drēoh-  
 like *L.* humbly.  
**drēogan** 7 do (with effort), per-  
 form, carry out (will of God),  
 wage (war), commit (crime), lead  
 (a certain life), enjoy; suffer, end-  
 ure || *intr.* be employed, be busy,  
 strive.  
**drēop** an 7 *intr.* drop, drip.  
**-ian, A. ēa** *intr.* drop, drip.  
**-ung** *f.* dropping.  
**drēor†** (*m.*) blood [drēosan].  
**-fæg** blood-stained.  
**-lic** see -iglic.

drēor-sele *m.* dreary hall.  
 drēor|ian\*.  
 -ung *f.* falling.  
 -drēord *A. prt. of* -drēdan  
 dread.  
 drēorig† blood-stained, gory | sad,  
 sorrowful.  
 -ferþ sad.  
 -hlēor† sad of countenance.  
 -lic, drēor(i)lic sanguinary, cruel ;  
 sad, mournful.  
 -lice *av.* sadly.  
 -mōd† sad.  
 -nes *f.* sadness.  
 drēorgian fall, crumble away.  
 drēosan, *ptc.* drōren 7 fall ; come  
 to ruin, perish—*prs. ptc.* -ende  
 perishable.  
 gedrep *n.* stroke (of darts).  
 dreppan 5 strike, hit (with weapon)  
 —*ptc.* -en struck down (by  
 disease); kill.  
 drepe, y *m.* (death) stroke, blow.  
 gedriehþ *f.* sobriety, moderation  
 [gedrēög].  
 driem|an rejoice; play on a musi-  
 cal instrument, make melody —  
*ptc.* ge-ed harmonious.  
 -ing *f.* susurus.  
 (ge)drieme melodious, cheerful  
 [drēam].  
 driepan let drop, pour a drop;  
 moisten [drēopan].  
 drift, ge~ fever *IA.*  
 gedrif *n.* what is driven, regions (of  
 air and water); stubble.  
 drifan 6 drive; expel; pursue —  
 ~ spor follow track; do, practise,  
 transact — ~ cēap make bargain ;  
 ~ spræce carry on a lawsuit ||  
*intr.* move with violence, dash.  
 gedrine, y *n.* carousal.  
 drinc=drynec.  
 drinc|an 3 drink — *ptc.* druncen  
 intoxicated, flushed.  
 -ere *m.* drinker, drunkard.  
 gedrincan 3 drink up; engulf.  
 drinca *m.* drink, something to  
 drink.  
 drit (*n.*) dirt.  
 drīt|an cacare.  
 -ing *f.* digestion Gl.  
 drōf, ge~ turbid, muddy.  
 -lic sad, irksome.  
 drōfe *av.* grievously, severely.  
 gedrofenlic full of trouble.  
 droge *f.* once excrement.

droht (*m.*) manner of life [drēo-  
 gan].  
 drohtian ; ~nian *L.*, *intr.* pass  
 life, live, dwell, continue; behave.  
 -ap, -nōp *m.* way of life; circum-  
 stances, condition; dwelling, so-  
 journ; society, intercourse.  
 -(n)ung *f.* (way of) life, conduct ;  
 circumstances, condition.  
 drop|ian drop *intr.*  
 -ung *f.* dropping.  
 drop|a *m.* drop; a disease.  
 -fag spotted.  
 -mēlum *av.* drop by drop.  
 droppett|an, -etan, -ian *intr.*  
 drop, drip.  
 -ung *f.* dropping.  
 drōren *ptc.* of drēosan.  
 drōs, ~na *m.*, ~ne *f.* dregs; dirt ;  
 ear-wax.  
 drūg|ian, drūw- *intr.* become  
 dry, dry up [drēge].  
 -ap, -op *m.* dryness; drought; dry  
 ground (!).  
 -ung *f.* drought; dry place (!).  
 drunc|mennent *n.* drunken fe-  
 male serf.  
 druncen I. intoxicated. II. *n.*  
 drunkenness [drincan].  
 -georn drunken.  
 -hād *m.* drunkenness *L.*  
 -(n)es *f.*, ~scipe *m.* intoxication.  
 -willen drunken.  
 druncen|ian become intoxicated ;  
 be drowned.  
 -ing *f.* becoming intoxicated.  
 drūt† *f.* beloved one [German].  
 drūsian become languid, sluggish  
 (through old age).  
 drūwian =drūgian.  
 drȳ *m.* magician; sorcery [*Celtic*].  
 -cræft *m.* sorcery.  
 -cræftig skilled in magic.  
 -ege *f.* sorceress.  
 -lic magic.  
 -mann *m.* sorcerer.  
 gedrycened once afflicted.  
 drygan *tr.* dry ; wipe, wipe off.  
 dryg|e I. dry. II. *n.* dry land :  
 on ~um [drūgian].  
 -nes *f.* dryness.  
 -scōd dry-footed.  
 dryht† *f.* troop (of retainers), mul-  
 titude, army ; *pl.* men, mankind.  
 -bearn *n.* princely child.  
 -cwēn *f.* queen.  
 -dōm *m.* judgement Pr.

dryht|ealdor *m.* bridesman Gl.  
 -folc *n.* multitude ; nation.  
 -guma *m.* retainer ; warrior ;  
 man.  
 -lēop *n.* noble song, hymn.  
 -lic lordly, noble ; of the Lord.  
 -lice *av.* in a lordly, divine, noble  
 manner.  
 -māpm *m.* noble treasure.  
 -nē *m.* dead body of a warrior.  
 -scipe *m.* sovereignty, power ;  
 nobility, courage, virtue.  
 -sele *m.* princely hall.  
 -sibb *f.* peace, alliance.  
 -gesiþ *m.* retainer, warrior.  
 -gestréon *n.* noble treasure.  
 -wer *m.* man.  
 -weorp divine.  
 -wuniende living among the  
 people.  
 gedryht† *f.* troop, body of re-  
 tainers.  
 -a *m.* fellow-soldier Gl.  
 dryhten *m.* lord, prince ; the Lord  
 (God or Christ).  
 dryhten- *L. for* dryht-  
 -bēag *m.* money paid to the king  
 for killing a freeman.  
 -bealo† *n.* great evil, extreme  
 misery.  
 -dōm *m.* glory, majesty.  
 -hold loyal.  
 -lic of the Lord.  
 -lice *av.* according to the Lord.  
 -weard *m.* king.  
 drync, drinc *m.* drinking ; drink,  
 potion [drincan].  
 -(e)fæst *n.* cup.  
 -elēan *n.* tributary drink (!) LL.  
 -wērig overcome with drink.  
 drync|an once give to drink *tr.*  
 ge-nes *f.* immersion, baptism.  
 drype =drēpe.  
 dryre *m.* falling, fall ; cessation,  
 loss [drēosan].  
 dryslīc terrible.  
 drysmian† become gloomy.  
 drysn|an extinguish *IN.* [drōsn].  
 -ian vanish.  
 dubbian *L.* dub, knight.  
 dūce *f.* duck.  
 dūfan 7 *intr.* dive ; sink, be  
 drowned.  
 dūfe-doppa *m.* pelican (!).  
 dugon *pl. of* dēah.  
 dugup, -op *f.* those of mature age  
 coll. (*opposed to* geogup the

young); body of retainers, retainers *coll.*, nobility *coll.*, flower (of a nation) | army, host; multitude, nation, people; *pl.* men, mankind | power, rule, majesty, glory | excellence, virtue; good thing, benefit, happiness; decorum, etiquette [dēah].

dugup[e]al dor *m.* president.

-giēfu *f.* gift, donation.

-lice *av.* with authority.

dulm un *m.* warship [*Lt. dro-munda, dromo*].

dumb dumb, silent.

dūn *f.* locative -dýne (?) Ct., hill, mountain; down. See ofdūne.

-ælf, -ælfen *f.* mountain fairy.

-land *n.* hilly country.

-lendisc hilly.

-līc belonging to mountains.

-sæte *pl.* (Welsh) mountaineers.

-scræf *n.* mountain cave.

dūne = ofdūne down.

dung\* *f.*, *d.* dyng\*, *if* once prison.

dung *f.* dung, manure.

dunn dun, dark brown.

-falo tawny.

-græg dusky.

-ian *tr.* obscure (light of stars).

dureras *mpl.* folding doors.

durron *pl.* of dearr.

duriu, *g-* *a f.* door.

-(u)stod, -stodl *n.* door-post.

-upregn *m.* door-keeper.

-upignen, -eþinen *f.* door-keeper.

-uweard, -e- *m.* door-keeper.

düst *n.* dust.

-drenc *m.* drink made of pounded seeds.

-scēawung *f.* contemplation of dust.

dūp-.

-hamor, dyp- *m.* papyrus.

dwæs, ge- *I.* dull, stupid, foolish.

*II. m.* impostor (?).

dwæs|ian become stupid.

-lice *av.* foolishly.

-nes *f.* stupidity.

dwæscan extinguish (fire, crime, enmity).

dwal- = dwol-.

dwealde *prt.* of dwellan.

dwealian *tr.* lead astray; lead into error, wrong-doing; deceive; prevent, thwart, afflict || *intr.* lose the right direction, go astray; wander (of the planets).

dwellan, *prt.* dwealde lead astray, deceive — *ptc.* gedweald man heretic.

dweorg *m.* dwarf.

-edwos(t)e *f.* pennyroyal (a plant).

gedwield, dwild *n.* error, heresy [dwellan].

-afterfolgung *f.* heresy.

-lic deceptive.

gedwimor *n.* spectre; illusion, delusion.

-lic illusive.

-lice *av.* illusively, without reality.

dwinan 6 become smaller, dwindle; waste away.

gedwol heretical.

dwolian stray; err.

-ung *f.* insanity.

gedwola, dwola, dwa- *m.* error, heresy | deceiver, heretic.

-biscop *m.* heretical bishop.

-cræft *m.* illusion, conjuring.

-god *m.* idol, false god.

-lic heretical.

-lice *av.* heretically.

-mann *m.* heretic.

-mist *m.* mist of error.

-spræc *f.* heretical talk.

-sum erroneous.

-ping *n.* imposture, idol.

gedwolen perverse, wrong.

dwolma *m.* chaos.

dyde *prt.* of dōn.

dyd(e)rian delude.

-ung *f.* illusion, phantasmagoria; delusion, deceit.

dydrin *once* yolk (of egg).

dyge, duge *sbj.* of dēah.

dyhtig strong. *Cp.* dohtig [dēah].

dylst *a m.* matter, pus.

-lht festering, mucous.

dyn|e *m.*, ge- noise, loud sound.

-ian resound — gif ēaran -ien if there is a singing in the ears.

-dýne, see dün.

dyng an\* manure [dung].

-ung\*, dingiung *f.* manuring.

dynge\*, i, e fallow land [dung].

dýnige once, *f.* a plant [dün].

dynt *m.* stroke, blow; bruise.

dýple double [*Lt. duplex*].

dyp|an, e dip; baptize.

-ettan\*, vE. e dip; baptize.

gedyre *n.* door-post [dúru].

dyrodin = derodin.

dyrre, see dearr.

gedyrst† once tribulation (?).

(ge)dyrstig bold, daring, reckless [dearr].

-ian dare, presume.

-lice, -dyrstel- boldly.

-nes *f.* boldness.

dyrstlæcan dare, presume.

dysi(g) I. foolish, irrational. II. *n.* folly.

-dōm *m.* folly, ignorance.

-lic\*, dys(e)lic foolish.

-lice\*, dys- *av.* foolishly.

-nes *f.* folly, blasphemy.

dys(i)gian, dysian be foolish, act foolishly, blaspheme.

-ung *f.* foolishness.

dýstig dusty [düst].

dyttan shut (ears), stop (mouth).

dyp-hamor = dūp-.

## E.

E

ĒADIGLICE

EAHTA-WINTRE

ē, see ēa.	ēadiglice <i>av.</i> happily.	eahtawintre eight years old.
ea, <i>g.</i> ēa(s), īe, īf. river; stream.	-nes, eadnes <i>f.</i> prosperity, happiness.	eahtopā eighth.
-cerse <i>f.</i> water-cress.	ēad(i)gian, -igan count fortunate; bless.	geaahtle*, <i>sæt f.</i> esteem.
-docco <i>f.</i> water-dock.	eaforat, <i>a-</i> <i>m.</i> son, child, descendant.	eal- <i>under eall.</i>
-fisc <i>m.</i> river-fish.	eafoft <i>n.</i> strength, might.	eal- <i>occ.</i> - <i>æl.</i>
-lād <i>f.</i> watery way, ocean.	ēag[e <i>n.</i> eye; eye (of needle).	ēa-lā, ēaw- oh! alas!
-land <i>n.</i> island = ieg-land.	-æppel <i>m.</i> ball of the eye.	eald, <i>cƿv.</i> ieldra, <i>spl.</i> ield(e)st
-lifer <i>f.</i> (a plant).	-gebyrd† <i>f.</i> nature of the eye.	old — ~ feader grandfather   <i>spl.</i>
-lipend† <i>m.</i> sailor.	-duru <i>f.</i> window.	chief, eminent.
-ōfer <i>m.</i> river-bank.	-flēah <i>m.</i> disease of the eye, albugo.	-gecynđ <i>n.</i> original nature.
-rise <i>f.</i> bulrush.	-hring <i>m.</i> socket of eye.	-cÿpp(u) <i>f.</i> old country, home.
-rip <i>m.</i> stream.	-hyrne*, heahhyrne <i>m.</i> corner of the eye.	-dagas <i>mpl.</i> days of old.
-spring <i>m.</i> spring = āspring.	-sealf <i>f.</i> eye-salve.	-dōn <i>m.</i> (old) age, antiquity.
-stæp <i>n.</i> shore, bank.	-sēoung <i>f.</i> cataract.	-(e)fæder <i>m.</i> grandfather; ancestor.
-strēam <i>m.</i> stream, water.	-sien[e <i>visible, conspicuous — es</i> with one's own eyes, visibly.	-feond <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.
-wyrt <i>f.</i> burdock.	-þyrel <i>n.</i> window.	-hād <i>m.</i> old age.
ēac <i>prp.</i> <i>wd.</i> in addition to, besides, and — ~pon <i>av.</i> also.	-wræc <i>m.</i> pain in the eyes.	-hettendet <i>mpl.</i> old foes.
ēac <i>av.</i> also. and ~, ge .. and .. also. ~ swelce (swelce ..), ~ swā, ~ swā same also. ~hwæpre (hwæpre ~) nevertheless.	-wund <i>f.</i> wound in the eye.	-hīaford <i>m.</i> hereditary lord.
ēacian increase <i>intr.</i>	-wyrt <i>f.</i> eye-bright (a plant).	-lic <i>senile; venerable.</i>
ēac a <i>m.</i> increase, addition — tō ~an <i>prp.</i> <i>wd.</i> besides; interest (on money lent), usury.	eago-spind - heago- check.	-emōder <i>f.</i> grandmother.
ēacen ( <i>ptc.</i> ) increased, enlarged; endowed; strengthened, strong, mighty, vast, great; pregnant.	ēagor, ē ( <i>n.</i> ) flood, tide; +sea.	-genēat† <i>m.</i> old companion.
-creäftig† <i>m.</i> mighty, great.	-here† <i>m.</i> flood.	-nes <i>f.</i> (old) age.
ēacenian increase <i>intr.</i> conceive, be pregnant; īe in chid-birth.	-strēam† <i>m.</i> sea.	-genipla† <i>m.</i> old enemy, Satan.
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> conception.	eaht, <i>A. æht f.</i> council, del beration, consulting — æht besittan† hold council   estimation, estimated value.	-gyryht <i>n.</i> ancient right.
ead† <i>n.</i> prosperity, happiness, (etc.) <i>nal</i> bliss, wealth.	eahtian watch over; hold council, deliberate, consider — rād(es) — consult together; discuss, mention   estimate (at right value); esteem; criticize; praise.	-seaxe <i>mpl.</i> Old Saxons.
-fruma <i>m.</i> author of prosperity.	ge-endlic estimable.	-gesegent† <i>f.</i> old tradition.
-giéfa <i>m.</i> giver of prosperity.	-ere <i>m.</i> estimator, valuer.	-gesi† <i>m.</i> old companion.
-giéfu <i>f.</i> gift of prosperity.	(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> deliberation; estimation, valuation, esteem.	-spell <i>n.</i> old story; history.
-hrēpig happy, blessed, triumphant.	eahta eight.	-spræc <i>f.</i> old tradition, history.
-lufe <i>f.</i> love.	-feald eightfold.	-gestrēon† <i>n.</i> old treasure.
-mōd = ēap-mōd humble.	-hyrnede eight-cornered.	-geweorc† <i>n.</i> ancient work ( <i>of the earth</i> ).
-nes = ēadiges.	-tiene eighteen.	-wērig† <i>accused of old.</i>
-wela <i>m.</i> riches; prosperity, joy.	-tēopa eighteenth.	-gewinn† <i>n.</i> ancient war.
ēaden† ( <i>ptc.</i> ) granted.	-tig = hundeahttig eighty.	-gewinna† <i>m.</i> old adversary.
ēadig prosperous, rich, happy, blessed, perfect.		-wita <i>m.</i> sage.
-lie prosperous, happy; abundant (harvest).		-writere <i>m.</i> historian.
		-gewyrht† <i>n.</i> old desert, former guilt.
		eald ian grow old.
		-ung <i>f.</i> (old) age.
		ealdor <i>m.</i> chief, prince — hiredes ~ head of a family, paterfamilias; parent, ancestor.
		-apostol <i>m.</i> chief apostle.
		-biscop <i>m.</i> chief bishop; high priest.
		-botl <i>m.</i> king's residence.

ealdor|burg† *f.* capital, metropolis.  
-dēma† *m.* chief judge, prince.  
-dōm *m.* right of primogeniture, eldership; authority, dignity, rule.  
-dōm-scope *m.* office of duke.  
-dugup† *f.* chief nobility.  
-frēa† *m.* chief lord.  
-lic princely, chief, magnificent.  
-lice *av.* excellently.  
-linces *f.* authority.  
-mann *m.* duke, magistrate, chief.  
-nes = -linces.  
-sacerd *m.* chief priest.  
-scope *m.* authority.  
-stōl† *m.* seat of authority.  
-pegn† *m.* chief officer.  
-wīsat *m.* chief.  
ealdor† *n.* life, vitals; eternity—  
(āfre) on ealdre ever, *w.* ne never. tō ealdre, ā(wa) tō ealdre, āfērē tō ealdre for ever.  
-bana *m.* life-destroyer.  
-bealo *n.* injury to life, terrible evil.  
-carū *f.* life-care, great sorrow.  
-dagas *mpl.* life-days.  
-gedal *n.* separation from life, death.  
-geard *m.* body.  
-lang lifelong or eternal.  
-lēas lifeless.  
-legū *f.* fate; death.  
-nēru *f.* preservation of life, salvation.  
-gesceaft *f.* condition of life.  
-gewinna *m.* mortal adversary.  
ealdop\*, *vL.* aldot, aldaht trough, vessel Gl.  
ealfara *once m.* camel.  
ealgian defend.  
ealh† *m.* temple.  
-stōde *m.* temple.  
eall I. all. ealne weg, ealneg *av.* always. II. *av.* entirely. III. *n.* everything, all. ofer ~ everywhere: mid ~e entirely. ~es of all *w. spv.* (~es swipost); entirely, quite, much: ~es tō gelōme. ~ra of all *w. spv.*: ~ra māst.  
-beorht† all-bright.  
-biernende burning all over.  
-cræftig all-powerful.  
-fela very much.  
-felot, āl-fæle dire (poison).  
-geador *av.* all together.

eall gearo† quite ready.  
-gōd perfectly good.  
-grēne† all-green.  
-gylden† all of gold.  
-hālig† all-holy.  
-hwit all-white.  
-iren all of iron.  
-isig all-icy, very cold.  
-geleāfīc believed by all, catholic.  
ealleneten *m.* season of Lent.  
eallīc catholic.  
eall|māegen† *n.* all one's power, utmost effort.  
-māest *av.* nearly all, almost.  
-mihting = āl- almighty.  
-nacod quite naked.  
-niwe quite new.  
-offrung *f.* holocaust.  
-rūh quite rough or hairy.  
-sealf, *f.* a plant.  
-seolcen quite of silk.  
-telat *av.* quite well.  
-wealdat, -wealdend *m.* omnipotent one.  
-wealdende omnipotent.  
-wihta† *spf.* all creatures.  
-wundort *n.* very wonderful thing (?).  
ealling = ealneg.  
eal(l)neg, ealnig, ealne weg, ealnuweg, -ning *av.* always [ealne weg].  
eall(l)-swā, eall . . . swā quite so, in the same way, likewise; as. eallunga, -inga *av.* entirely.  
ealo *n.* ale.  
-benc† *f.* ale-bench.  
-fæt *n.* ale-vat.  
-gafol *n.* ale-tax.  
-gāl† excited with ale.  
-hūs *n.* ale-house.  
-mealt *n.* ale-malt.  
-scop *m.* minstrel.  
-wāgē† *n.* ale-cup.  
-geweorc *n.* making ale, brewing.  
-wosat† *m.* drunkard.  
ealop *n.* ale [ealu].  
eam=eom am.  
ēam *m.* (maternal) uncle.  
geēan yearning (sheep).  
ēanian bring forth (lamb).  
ēar, *IN.* ēhher *n.* ear (of corn).  
ēar (*m.*)† sea.  
-geblānd *n.* surge.  
-grund *m.* depths of the sea.  
ēar (*m.*)† earth; the Runic letter ea.

earc *f.*; arc *m.* *L.* (Noah's) ark; chest, box, coffin [*Lt. arca*].  
eard *m.* native country, home, dwelling-place, native soil (of plants); place; earth.  
-begēnga *m.* inhabitant.  
-begēngnes *f.* dwelling, habitation.  
-cȳpp o)f. old acquaintance.  
-feast settled, dwelling.  
-geard† *m.* dwelling-place; world.  
-giēfut *f.* gift from one's native country.  
-hābbend† *m.* dweller.  
-land†, -rice† *n.* native country.  
-lufe† *f. (?)*.  
-stapa† *m.* wanderer.  
-stēdet *m.* dwelling-place.  
-weall *m.* cliff.  
-wic† *n.* dwelling-place.  
-wrecca *m.* exile.  
-wunung *f.* dwelling in one's native country.  
eardian dwell || *tr.* settle, occupy (country).  
-igend *m.* dweller.  
-igendlic habitable.  
eardung, -ing *f.* dwelling; tabernacle.  
-burg *f.* city of tabernacles.  
-hūs *n.* dwelling.  
-stōw *f.* dwelling-place.  
ēarē *n.* ear.  
-clānsend *m.* 'ear-cleaner,' little finger.  
-copū *f.* ear-disease.  
-efinger *m.* 'ear-finger,' little finger.  
-hring *m.* earring.  
-lēppa *m.* lobe of the ear.  
-(e)lippric *IN.* *n.* lobe of the ear.  
-plætt, *m.* box on the ear.  
-plættan box one's ear.  
-prēon *m.* earring.  
-scripel, y *m.* little finger.  
-sealf *f.* ear-salve.  
-spinl *f.* earring.  
-gesp(r)ecca *m.* whisperer.  
-wārc *m.* ear-ache.  
-wicga *m.* earwig.  
ēarede having ears (of vessel).  
ēarendel, ēo- *m.* ray of light, dawn.  
earfan *pl.* tares.  
earfop, earfēpe I. full of hardship, grievous, troublesome, diffi-

cult. II. *n.* hardship, suffering, trouble, difficulty.  
**earfop|cierrē** difficult of conversion (to Christianity).  
~cynn *n.* perverse generation.  
~dæde difficult.  
~dæg† *m.* day of tribulation.  
~e *av.* with difficulty.  
~fēre difficult to pass.  
~fynde hard to find.  
~hāwe difficult to be seen.  
~hielde\*, -y perverse.  
~hwil† *f.* hard time.  
~lēre difficult to be taught.  
~lēte difficult to be discharged (of urine).  
~lic full of hardship, difficult.  
~lice *av.* with difficulty, hardly; painfully, sorely.  
~licnes *f.* difficulty (of urine).  
~mægg†, -y *m.* unhappy man.  
~nes *f.* hardship, trouble; bodily trouble or disturbance (of women); misfortune; difficulty.  
~rēcce difficult to be told.  
~rime difficult to be counted; difficult to be enumerated, innumerable.  
~sælig† unblessed, unfortunate.  
~sip† *m.* toilsome journey; misfortune.  
~tācene difficult to be shown.  
~prāg† *f.* time of trouble.  
**earfopian** trouble.  
**earg** inert; cowardly; bad, depraved.  
~e *av.* badly.  
~ian be slothful or remiss; lose heart, be cowardly.  
~lic slothful; bad.  
~lice *av.* timidly; basely, treacherously.  
~scipe *m.* sloth, cowardice.  
**earht**, **earg-**, **aerig-** *f.* arrow *not W.*  
~faru *f.* flight of arrows.  
**earm** *m.* arm; arm (of the sea).  
~bēag *m.* bracelet.  
~gegiērela *m.* bracelet.  
~hrēad† *f.* arm-ornament.  
~scanca *m.* arm-bone.  
~sliefe *f.* sleeve.  
~strang, ~swip strong in the arm.  
**earm** wretched, miserable, despisable, poor.  
~cearig† careworn.  
~e *av.* wretchedly, badly.

earn|heort merciful; humble.  
~ian commiserate *wd.*, *vL.*; him  
~ode þæt he was sorry because of it.  
~ing = ierming wretch.  
~lic wretched, miserable.  
~lice *av.* miserably, cruelly.  
~sceapen† wretched, miserable.  
**earmelle** *f.* sleeve.  
**earn** *m.* eagle.  
~cynn *n.* eagle-kind.  
~gēat, ~gēap *m.* vulture.  
**earn|ian** *w.g.*, rarely *a.* deserve, merit, earn.  
~(ge)-ung, ~-ing *f.* merit.  
**earning-land** *n.* land earned or made freehold.  
**earon** are not *V.*  
**earp** dusky, dark.  
**ears** *m.* podex.  
~endu *npl.* buttocks.  
~ling — on ~ av. back(wards).  
~lira\*, -e *m.* buttocks.  
~ode tergosus.  
~þyrel *n.* anus.  
**eart** (thou) art.  
**earp** = ierp.  
**earp** = eart.  
**earwunga**, *a.* *IN.* *av.* gratis; without cause.  
**east** I. *av.* east, eastwards, in the east. II. *aj.*, only in *cptv.* ~(-er)ra eastern, *spl.* ~(-e)mest in the extreme east.  
~centingas *mpl.* people of East Kent.  
~dæl *m.* eastern quarter, the East.  
~ende *m.* eastern extremity, east quarter.  
~ngle *pl.* East-Anglians, East-Anglia.  
~francan *pl.* East-Franks.  
~half *f.* east side.  
~land *n.* the East.  
~lang *av.* along the east side, east: se wudu is ~ . . . mila lang.  
~gemēre *n.* east boundary.  
~norþ *av.* north-east.  
~norþ-wind *m.* north-east wind.  
~rice *n.* eastern kingdom, the East.  
~rodon *m.* east part of sky.  
~ryhte *av.* due east.  
~sæ *f.* east sea.  
~seaxe *mpl.* East-Saxons, Essex.  
~sūp *av.* south-east.  
~sūplang *av.* from east to south.  
~(e)weard east(ward).

**east-weg** *m.* eastern way, the East.  
**eastan**, ~e *av.* from the east; in the east. be ~ *ppr.* *wd.* east of.  
~wip ~ *av.* on the east side.  
~norþan *av.* from the north-east.  
~sūpan *av.* from the south-east.  
~sūpan-wind *m.* south-east wind.  
~wind *m.* east wind.  
**ēaste** *f.* the East.  
**Easter|æfen(n)** *m.* Easter-eve [Eastron].  
~dæg *m.* Easter Sunday — öper — Easter Monday; day of the Passover.  
~fasten *n.* Easter-fast.  
~feorm *f.* Easter-feast.  
~lic paschal.  
~mōnap *m.* April.  
~niht *f.* Easter-eve.  
~tid *f.* Easter-time.  
~pegnung, ~pēn- *f.* Easter-service, paschal feast, passover.  
~wuce *f.* Easter-week.  
**ēasterne** eastern (wind, people).  
**Eastre** *f.* nearly always *pl.* ~on (~an) rarely ~o, ~a, indeed, except occ. d. ~um, g. ~ena Easter; passover.  
~ian — op fiftēne niht bēon ge-ode until fifteeen days of Easter have elapsed.  
**Ēastron**, see **Ēastre**.  
**ēap** = iep more easily.  
**ēap** = ēape easily.  
**ēap-mēðan**, **ēad**, *gen. ge-* humble, humiliate | *rfl.* descend; submit | *wd.* worship, also *rfl.* [*ēap-mōd*].  
~e humble, gentle.  
~o, ~mētto *npl.* humility; kindness — ~um humbly; kindly.  
**ēap-mōd**, **ēad**— humble; kind.  
~ian, *ge-* humble || *intr.* deign *Bd.*  
~ig, ~lic humble; kind.  
~lice *av.* humbly.  
~nes *f.* humility.  
**ēape** *aj.* = iepé easy.  
**ēape**, *iepe* *av.*, *cptv.* *iep*, **ēap**, *spl.* *ēapost*, *iepest*, *iepost* *av.* easily; willingly.  
~lic easy; scanty, insignificant, contemptible.  
~lice *av.* easily.  
**ēawesclice** *av.* openly, clearly.  
**ēawis-firina** = **ēwis-**  
**ēawlā** = **ēalā**.

## ĒAWUNGA

## ED-LĀECAN

## EFEN-ÆDELE

ēawunga, -winga *av.* openly, publicly [iewan].  
 eax *f.* axle-tree; axis.  
 -faru\*, -wx-. *f.* Gl.  
 eaxl *f.* shoulder.  
 -clāp *m.* shoulder-cloth, scapular.  
 -(e)gespannt *n.* place where beams of cross intersect.  
 -gestealla† *m.* comrade.  
 ębb|a *m.* ebb, low tide.  
 -ian ebb, go out (*of tide*).  
 -ung *f.* ebbing.  
**Ebr**|éas *mpl.* Jews.  
 -(ē)isc Hebrew, Jewish.  
 ēce *m.* ache, pain [acan].  
 ēcē I. eternal. **II.** *av.* eternally.  
 -elic eternal.  
 -elice *av.* eternally.  
 -nes *f.* eternity — à on ~se for ever.  
 ēced, -w- *nm.* vinegar [*Lt. acetum*].  
 -fæt *n.* vinegar-vessel.  
 -win *n.* wine mixed with vine-gar (?).  
 egc *f.* edge; †weapon, sword.  
 -bana† *m.* slayer, murderer.  
 -heard† hard of edge.  
 -hete† *m.* hostility.  
 -last† *f.* edge (of sword).  
 -plega† *m.*, -pracut *f.* battle.  
 -wælt *n.* slaughter.  
 egc|an, *prt.* egede harrow.  
 -ung *f.* harrowing.  
 ed-byrdan regenerate.  
 ed-célnes, -oe- *f.* becoming cool again.  
 ed-cenn|an regenerate.  
 -ing *f.* regeneration.  
 geed-ciegan recall.  
 ed-cieorr *m.* return; return (of disease).  
 ed-cwic regenerate.  
 -ian *f.* -cucian *intr.* revive.  
 ed-fréolsian re-grant by charter.  
 ed-geong† growing young again.  
 ed-giéld *n.* repayment.  
 edgiéld|an\* 3 repay.  
 -end *m.* remunerator.  
 ed-gift *f.* restitution.  
 ed-grōwung *f.* re-growing.  
 ed-hiertan refresh, encourage.  
 ed-hiwian refashion.  
 ed-hwyrfit *m.* change, reverse of fortune.  
 edisc *n.* enclosure, park; pasture.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -weard *m.* park-keeper.

ed-lāecan\* do again, repeat.  
 -ung *f.* repetition.  
 ed-læstan repeat.  
 ed-léan *n.* reward, retribution.  
 ge-end *m.* requiter.  
 -ian reward, requite.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* recompense, requital.  
 ed-lesend|lic reciprocal, relative.  
 -lice *av.* relatively.  
 ed-lesung *f.* relating Gl.  
 ed-mæle *n.* festival Gl.  
 ed-niwe, -nœowe, io **I.** renewed, new ~an *av.* anew. **II.** *av.* anew.  
 -ian renew; restore; reform.  
 -igend *m.* renewer, repairer.  
 -ung *f.* renewal; mending, reparation.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* anew.  
 ed-recan, edorecan ruminate [*cp.* edroc, -ian].  
 ed-roc rumination.  
 -ian ruminate.  
 ed-scaeft *f.* new creation, regeneration.  
 ed-stapel|ian (re)establish.  
 -ig restored, made strong again.  
 (ge)-igend *m.* restorer.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* restoration.  
 ed-pingung *f.* reconciliation.  
 ed-wéndent† *f.* change, reverse of fortune; destruction, end (of the world).  
 ed-wielle *m.* whirlpool, eddy.  
 ed-wielm† *m.* whirlpool (of fire).  
 ed-wièrp|an\* recover (from illness).  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).  
 ed-winde once *f.* whirlpool.  
 ed-wist *f.* substance. *Cp.* ætwist.  
 -ian feed, support.  
 -lic substantive (verb).  
 ed-wit *n.* reproach, contumely, disgrace.  
 -full, -fullie disgraceful.  
 -fullice *av.* disgracefully.  
 -lift *n.* life of disgrace.  
 -scipet *m.* disgrace — purh ~ ignorinously.  
 -spræct *f.* scorn.  
 -spreca† *m.* reviler.  
 -stæft *m.* reproach, contumely.  
 edwitan = ætwitan reproach.  
 efe-lang = efen-.  
 efe(n)-läste *f.* everlasting (a plant).  
 efen, efn; emn, in composition em(ne)-. The f-forms are not

*strict W.* **I.** level; even (temper), unchanged. **II.** *av.* equally. efen|æpēle equally noble.  
 -ametan 5 compare.  
 -behēt equally necessary or useful.  
 -beorht equally bright.  
 -biscop *m.* co-bishop.  
 -blissian rejoicing equally *wd.*  
 -ceasterwaran *pl.* fellow-citizens.  
 -cempa *m.* fellow-soldier.  
 -cristen *m.* fellow-Christian.  
 -cuman 4 assemble; agree.  
 -gedælan share equally.  
 -diere equally dear, equally beloved.  
 -éadig equally blessed.  
 -eald of the same age, contemporary.  
 -eardigende dwelling together *w.* mid.  
 -éece co-eternal *wd.*  
 -edwistlic of the same substance, consubstantial *wd.*  
 -esne *m.* fellow-servant.  
 -étan 5 eat as much as *wd.*  
 -fela equally many, as many.  
 -gefēon 5 rejoice together.  
 -göd equally good.  
 -hēah equally high.  
 -hēap *m.* fellow-soldier (!).  
 -hērenes *f.* praising together.  
 -herian praise together.  
 -hīopor *n.* unison.  
 -hlyte\*, -ete equal in rank.  
 -hytta *m.* partaker, sharer.  
 -iarfewaard *m.* co-heir.  
 -iēpe equally easy.  
 -læcan imitate *wd.*  
 -læcend, -læcere *m.* imitator.  
 (ge)-læcestre *f.* imitator.  
 (ge)-læcung *f.* imitation.  
 -lang, efelang of equal length.  
 -lange\*, emn- *prp.* *wd.* along.  
 -lēof equally pleasant *w. d.* of person.  
 -lic, ge- equal *wd.*; of the same age or period.  
 -gelic equal.  
 -(ge)lica *m.* equal.  
 -lice *av.* equally, alike.  
 ge-liciian make equal.  
 -licnes *f.* equality.  
 -ling *m.* equal.  
 -gemæcca *m.* equal, fellow.  
 -mære of equal fame or importance.

efen|mæsseprēost *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~micel of equal size or greatness.  
 ~mid middle.  
 ~mihtig equally mighty.  
 ~mōdlice *av.* with equanimity.  
 ~gemyndig equally mindful.  
 ~nēah equally near.  
 ~niht, emniht *f.* equinox.  
 ~nes, efnes *f.* equality; equity.  
 ~rēpe equally ferocious.  
 ~rice of equal power.  
 ~sacerd *m.* fellow-priest.  
 ~sār *n.* equal sorrow.  
 ~sārig equally grieved *wd.*  
 ~sārgian commiserate.  
 ~sārgung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~scearp equally sharp.  
 ~scolere *m.* school-fellow.  
 ~scyldig equally guilty.  
 ~spēdiglic, -delic consubstantial.  
 ~stalian prepare *G1.*  
 ~swīp equally strong.  
 ~swīpe *av.* equally.  
 ~tōwistic consubstantial.  
 ~twā — on *emtwā av.* in two.  
 ~þēow(a) *m.*, ~þēowen *f.* fellow-servant.  
 ~þrōwian sympathize.  
 ~þrōwung *f.* sympathy.  
 ~wāge *f.* counterpoise.  
 ~wierþe, ~weorþ equivalent.  
 ~wyrzend *m.* co-operator.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* colleague.  
 efenehp *f.* plain [*efen-hiehp*].  
 efes *f.* caves; border (of forest).  
 Cf. yfes.  
 ȳfes|ian, efs- shear, cut (hair).  
 ~ung *f.* shearing, tonsure.  
 efet|e|f., once ~a newt.  
 geefn(i|an compare *IN.*  
 efne (*f.*) alum.  
 efne, strict *W.* emne *I.* *av.* equally  
   — ~gefeohtan (of drawn battle);  
   with fairness, justly; exactly, just  
   — ~swā just as. *II. interj.* be hold! ecce, often intens. or pleon.  
   truly, indeed — ~nū (even) now;  
   behold! ecce. — pā just then;  
   behold!  
 efstan, oe-, *intr.* hasten; endeavour  
   w. hū and *sbj.* [*ofost*].  
 eft *av.* a second time, again; afterwards; *order of statement, argument, &c.* again, rursum: eft Hē hie prēade purh pone wítgan; back: wendan ~ hāmweard.

eftcyme† *m.* return.  
 ~edwitan 6 reprove (!).  
 ~hweorfende recurring.  
 ~lēan *n.* recompense.  
 ~liesing *f.* redemption.  
 ~sittan sit again (!).  
 ~sip† *m.* return *intr.*  
 ~sīgende retreating.  
 ~sōna *av.* again.  
 ~spellung *f.* recapitulation (!).  
 ~wyrd† *f.* future fate.  
 eftgian repeat; restore, strengthen (voice).  
 ēg-clif=ieg-.  
 ēge *m.* fear — habban ~ tō fear.  
 ~full terrible.  
 ~leas fearless.  
 ~lēaslice *av.* fearlessly.  
 ~lēasnes *f.* fearlessness.  
 ~wielm† *m.* wave of terror.  
 ēgede, *prt.* of ēgan harrow.  
 ēgenu *f.* chaff.  
 ēges a, ēgsa fear; what is terrible [ēge].  
 ~full, ~fullic terrible.  
 ~fullice *av.* terribly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* terribleness.  
 ~grima *m.* spectre.  
 ~lic terrible.  
 ~lice *av.* terribly; excessively.  
 ēgesian, ēgs- terrify.  
 ~ung *f.* terrifying, threatening.  
 ēgeþ[e], ēgeþ[f.] harrow [*ēgan*].  
 ~ere *m.* harrower.  
 ~getigu *npl.* some implement of harrowing.  
 geoggian incite *IN.* [*Scand.*]  
 ēgl (*f.*) mote (in eye).  
 ēgl|an, -ian *wd.* molest, trouble (esp. of diseases).  
 ~e troublesome; horrible, repulsive; sad.  
 egle, ēgile *f.* dormouse.  
 ēgor=ēagor.  
 Egyp|te, -ipte *mpl.* Egyptians.  
 -isc Egyptian.  
 eh=ēoh-.  
 eht|an, ē|, oe *w. g. or a.* pursue, persecute [*oht*].  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* persecutor.  
 ~ing, ~nes *f.* persecution.  
 geehte, see \*geāhtan subdue.  
 ei, see ēā.  
 eig=ieg.  
 eiseg once† = egesig (?) terrible.  
 el (*m.*) the letter l.  
 ~leoht elision of l *G1.*

el-boga=ēln-.  
 ēlcian, īeldcian *intr.* delay *w.*  
   *sbj.* || *tr.* delay, retard [*eaſd*].  
 ~end *m.* procrastinator.  
 ~ung *f.* delay.  
 ēlcor, īllicor, once ellora *av.* elsewhere; otherwise, else — noth — nothing besides [ēle-].  
 ēlgra *cpl.* se ~ the latter (as opposed to the former) [*ēlcor*].  
 eldcung=elcung.  
 ele, oe *m.* oil [*Lt. oleum*].  
 ~bacen baked in oil.  
 ele-bēam *m.* olive-tree.  
 ~en of the olive-tree.  
 ~stybb *m.* olive-stump *Ct.*  
 elebēr(ige)f. olive.  
 ~bytt *f.* oil-vessel.  
 ~fæt *n.* oil-vessel.  
 ~horn *m.* oil-flask.  
 ~least *f.* lack of oil.  
 ~sealf *f.* oil-salve.  
 ~soohhe *f.* oil-strainer.  
 ~tredde *f.* oil-press.  
 ~tréow *n.* olive-tree.  
 ~tréowen of olive-trees.  
 ~twig *n.* olive-twigs.  
 elehtre, v.E. elot(h)r lupin (a plant) [*Lt. electrum*].  
 elfen = ielfen.  
 el-hygdf. distraction (of mind).  
 el(e)-land† *n.* foreign country.  
 elle aj. pl. remaining *IM.*  
 ellefne=endlufon.  
 ellen *nm.* courage, zeal — on ~ boldly.  
 ~campian contend zealously.  
 ~cræft† *m.* might.  
 ~dæd† *f.* deed of courage.  
 ~gäst†, æ *m.* bold demon.  
 ~heard† brave.  
 ~lēcat *m.* champion.  
 ~leas wanting in courage.  
 ~lic brave.  
 ~lice† *av.* daringly.  
 ~mærpo† *f.* fame of courage.  
 ~rōf† brave.  
 ~sēoc† dying.  
 ~spræct *f.* speech, voice.  
 ~priste† courageous.  
 ~weore† *n.* deed of courage.  
 ellen-wōd† furious.  
 ~ian be zealous, emulate.  
 ~nes *f.* zeal.  
 ellen, -ern (*n.*) *I.* elder-tree. *II. of elder.*  
 ~rind *f.* elder-bark.

ellen stybb <i>m.</i> alder-stump. ~wyrt <i>f.</i> dwarf elder. el(e)-lēnd <i>e.</i> -isc foreign [ɛlland]. ellern = ellen alder. élles <i>av.</i> otherwise; if it were otherwise, else — ~hwæt, ~wiht, ~awiht anything else [gle-]. ~hwær, ~hwergen <i>av.</i> elsewhere. ~hwider <i>av.</i> elsewhere. éller† <i>av.</i> elsewhere, elsewhere (motion) — ~ landes in another country. ~fus ready to depart (from life). ~gäst, æ <i>m.</i> alien sprite. ~sip <i>m.</i> departure, death. elm <i>m.</i> elm [ <i>Lt. ulmus</i> ]. ~rind <i>f.</i> elm-bark. elmestic = ælmeslic. eln <i>f.</i> ell. ~gemet <i>n.</i> ell-measure. ~boga, el(e), elm- <i>m.</i> elbow. élnian <i>tr.</i> encourage; <i>rlf.</i> take heat, be revived    <i>intr.</i> be zealous, emulate [ellen]. ~ung <i>f.</i> encouragement; zeal, emula- tion. elpend, -ent, y-, ylp <i>m.</i> elephant [ <i>Lt. elephas</i> ]. ~bän, elpen-, ylpens-, ylpes- <i>n.</i> ivory. ~bænen, elpen-, ylpesbænen of ivory. ~tōp <i>m.</i> elephant's tusk. elra† (?). el(l)-reord, -ig barbarous, foreign. -ignes <i>f.</i> barbarism Gl. elst = iglest, see eald. el-péod, ell- <i>f.</i> foreign nation, <i>pl.</i> foreigners; exile (?) = elpiede. <i>pl.</i> = æl-péoda* all people (?). ge-an make strange, disturb Gl. el-péodig, ælpéodig I. foreign, in exile; met. estranged. II. <i>n.</i> exile. -lice <i>av.</i> abroad. -nes <i>f.</i> living abroad, exile. -ian, -an, elpéodgian live abroad. be a pilgrim or exile. el-péod(g)ung <i>f.</i> residence abroad, exile. el-péodisc foreign. el-piede, -eo- <i>n.</i> (?) exile [elpéod]. el-wiht*, æ- <i>f.</i> strange monster. em ( <i>m.</i> ) the letter <i>m.</i> -leohd elision of <i>m</i> Gl. em- = efen-. em(b)- = ymb-. embihit, oe = ambiht.	émbren ( <i>n.</i> ) bucket [amber]. emdene = èndemes. emel = ymel caterpillar. emer = amore a bird. emn(e) = efen, efne. emnet- <i>n.</i> plain [efen]. emnettan level fig., destroy; make equal; compare. emrene = ymbryne. emswäfela - efen-swä-fela just as many. end = and and. endian end <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i> ; die. (ge)-ung <i>f.</i> ending, end; death. geondandung <i>LN.</i> = geondung. ende <i>m.</i> end   limit, border; quarter, direction : be èghwileum ~; district, region   part, portion, quantity   species, kind   death   result, end: op man wiste tö hwäm se ~gehwrufe how things would turn out; þæt hē gesawwe pone ~. ~byrd <i>f.</i> arrangement, order. ~byrdan put in order, arrange. ~byrdes <i>av.</i> in an orderly manner, properly. ~byrdlic ordinal (number). ~byrdlice <i>av.</i> in order, successively. ~byrdnes <i>f.</i> order. ~dægt <i>m.</i> last day (end, death). ~dæapt <i>m.</i> death. ~dögort <i>m.</i> last day, death. ~läft <i>f.</i> last remnant. ~lean† <i>n.</i> final retribution. ~læas, ~læasic endless. ~læaslice <i>av.</i> endlessly. ~læasnes <i>f.</i> eternity. ~lif <i>n.</i> death. ~mann <i>m.</i> man of the present day. ~niesht last — et ~an finally. ~rim† <i>n.</i> number. ~sæta† <i>m.</i> borderer, coast-guard. ~sp(r)æc <i>f.</i> epilogue. ~stæft† <i>m.</i> end; destruction. end-wærce <i>m.</i> pain in anus. èndemes, èndenes, èndemes, -est <i>av.</i> completely; equally, uniformly, unanimously, together — ealle ~ all (together), likewise. endlufon, -le(o)f, -lyf-, enl-, ændlefén, ellefne eleven. endlyfte eleventh. ened <i>f.</i> duck. engle narrow; causing anxiety, painful, severe [ange]. -an — ptc. ge~ed anxious.	èngu <i>f.</i> narrowness; confinement. èngel <i>m.</i> angel [ <i>Lt. angelus</i> ]. -cund angelic. ~cynn <i>n.</i> race of angels; order, rank of angels. -lic angelic. Engle, Angle <i>mpl.</i> the English [Angel]. ~a-land <i>n.</i> England. Englisc I. English. II. <i>n.</i> English (language). ~gereord <i>n.</i> English language. enitre, enetere, enwintre one year old [än-wintre]. enlefan = endlufon eleven. ènt <i>m.</i> giant. ~cynn <i>n.</i> race of giants. -isc of giants. enwintre = enitre. èode <i>prt.</i> of gän go. e(o)dor <i>m.</i> enclosure, fence, hedge; court, dwelling; region, zone ; †prince, king. ~brecp, ~bryce <i>m.</i> fence-breaking, trespass. ~gang <i>m.</i> refuge. ~wir† <i>m.</i> enclosing wire. eofole <i>f.</i> a plant [ <i>Lt. ebulum</i> ]. eofor <i>m.</i> (wild) boar; †figure of boar on helmet. ~cumbol† <i>n.</i> boar-shaped ensign, standard. ~fearn <i>n.</i> polypody (a fern). -lic† <i>n.</i> image of a boar. ~spréot† <i>m.</i> boar-spear. ~swin <i>n.</i> boar pig, male pig. ~pring ( <i>n.</i> ) the constellation Orion. ~prote <i>f.</i> carline thistle. eofot, vE. ebbat <i>n.</i> debt; crime [from *ef-hät]. eoful-sæct <i>n.</i> blasphemy. eofulsonian blaspheme [from ef- hålsian ?]. eooh, g. eos, mn. (war) horse†; the Runic letter eo. ~helope <i>f.</i> elecampane (a plant). éoh† = iW yew; the Runic letter éo. eolet† once ( <i>n.</i> ) sea-journey. eohl <i>m., g.</i> éoles elk; name of a Runic letter. ~sand <i>m.</i> amber. ~secg, vE. ilug- <i>m.</i> sedge. eolone, elene <i>f.</i> elecampane (a plant). eom am. eorc(n)an-stän, ea, eorclan-, IM. ercna(n)-, <i>m.</i> a precious stone.
---	--	---

ēored, -od *nf.* troop (of cavalry),  
     legion [eoh, rād].  
 ~cyst†, ie *f.* troop.  
 ~geatwēt *fpl.* military trappings.  
 ~hēap *m.* troop, host.  
 ~mann *m.* horseman.  
 ~mēcg†, æ *m.* horseman.  
 ~gerid *n.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~prēat† *m.* troop.  
 ~werod *n.* troop.  
 ēorendel=ēa-.  
 eorl *m.* nobleman, ealdormann,  
     earl, chief; † (brave) man.  
 ~gebyrd† *f.* noble birth, nobility.  
 ~cund noble.  
 ~dōm *m.* earldom.  
 ~isc noble.  
 ~līc manly.  
 ~līce *av.* strongly, excessively.  
 ~mægen† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 ~ryhtn. right or privilege of an earl.  
 ~scipet *m.* manliness  
 ~gestrēont *n.* treasure.  
 ~gewādet *n.* armour.  
 ~werod† *n.* troop of warriors.  
 eormen-†, yrmen-  
 ~cynn *n.* mankind.  
 ~grund *m.* the earth.  
 ~lāf *f.* great legacy.  
 ~strynd *f.* generation, race.  
 ~pēod *f.* great people.  
 eornan = iernan.  
 eornes *f.* provocation [ierre].  
 eornost, -est I. [*or -e?*] earnest,  
     serious. II. *f.* zeal, earnestness  
     on ~(*e*), purh ~e in earnest.  
 ~e *av.* earnestly, in earnest; fiercely.  
 ~lice *av.* strictly; in truth, indeed,  
     therefore, but, and.  
 eorp = earp swarthy.  
 eorre = ierre angry.  
 eorp *f.* earth, ground, world.  
 ~appel *m.* cucumber.  
 ~ærn† *n.* tomb, grave.  
 ~ber(i)ge *f.* strawberry.  
 ~bifung, eo *f.* earthquake.  
 ~bigēngā *m.* inhabitant of earth.  
 ~bigēngnes *f.* agriculture.  
 ~büend†, -büigend *m.* inhabitant  
     of earth.  
 ~burg *f.* earth-fortification.  
 ~(ge)byrst *n.* landslip.  
 ~ceafor *m.* beetle.  
 ~cenned earth-born.  
 ~crēft *m.* geometry (!).  
 ~cypel, pp *m.* paralytic person.  
 ~cund earthly.

eorp|eyning† *m.* earthly king;  
     king of the land.  
 ~cynn† *n.* terrestrial species.  
 ~draca† *m.* earth-dragon.  
 ~dyne *m.* earthquake.  
 ern=~ærn.  
 ~fæst fixed in the earth.  
 ~fæt† *n.* the body.  
 ~gealla *m.* lesser centaury (a  
     plant).  
 ~græf *n.* ditch, pit.  
 ~grāpt† *f.* earth's grasp.  
 ~hnutu *f.* earth-nut.  
 ~hrēernes *f.* earthquake.  
 ~hūs *n.* earth-house, subterranean  
     chamber.  
 ~ifig *n.* ground ivy.  
 ~lic earthly.  
 ~lice *av.* in an earthly manner.  
 ~ling = ierpling.  
 ~mægen† *n.* earthly or temporal  
     power.  
 ~mapa\*, -ta *m.* earth-worm.  
 ~gemet *n.* geometry (!).  
 ~mistel *m.* basil (a plant).  
 ~nafola, -naf(e)la *m.* asparagus.  
 ~rēced† *n.* cave.  
 ~rest *f.* bed on the ground Gl.  
 ~rice *n.* country; the earth.  
 ~rima *m.* a plant.  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* earthly creature.  
 ~scræf† *n.* cave; sepulchre.  
 ~selet† *m.* cave.  
 ~slīthes *av.* level with the ground  
     (of grazed grass).  
 ~stede† *m.* earth.  
 ~styrennes, ~styrung *f.* earth-  
     quake.  
 ~tierwe *f.* bitumen.  
 ~tilia *m.* farmer.  
 ~tilp *f.* agriculture.  
 ~tūd(d)or† *n.* earth-progeny, man-  
     kind.  
 ~wæstm *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 ~waru *f.*; -e, -an *pl.* mankind.  
 ~weall *m.* earth-wall, mound.  
 ~weard† *m.* country for ~geard (?).  
 ~weg† *m.* earth.  
 ~wela *m.* fertility; wealth.  
 ~weorc† *n.* earthly work.  
 ~werod *n.* inhabitants of earth.  
 Éotas *mpl.* Jutes.  
 eotent† *m.* giant.  
 ~isc of giants.  
 ~weard† (?).  
 Eotenas *pl.* Jutes.  
 Eotol-, Etel- Italy [L. Italia].

Eotol-ware *pl.* Italians.  
 ēow, ēaw, ēw *m.* sheep; ~u, ~e f.  
     ewe.  
 ~estre *m.* sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)cig of a ewe.  
 ~(o)d f. flock; sheep-fold.  
 ~(o)de, -ede *n.* flock, herd.  
 ~ohumele *f.* female hop-plant.  
 ēow = īw yew.  
 ēow = giw griffin.  
 ēow you.  
 ēow(i)an = iewan show.  
 ēowā, ēow! *interj.* alas!  
 eowend (*m.*) membrum virile.  
 ēow your.  
 ~lendisc of your country Gl.  
 ēowunga = ēawunga.  
 epistol *m.* letter [L. epistola].  
 erjan plough.  
 ~iung *f.* ploughing.  
 ~ing-land *n.* arable land.  
 erce = ærce-.  
 ern = ærn house.  
 grsc stubble-field.  
 ~henn *f.* quail.  
 ēse *pl.* of ðs heathen god.  
 esne *m.* labourer, servant; retainer;  
     man.  
 ~cund of a labourer Gl.  
 ~lice, ȳsnl- *m.* manfully, strenu-  
     ously.  
 ~wyrlta *m.* hireling, labourer.  
 esol, eosel *m.* ass.  
 ~cweorn *f.* mill turned by an ass,  
     mill-stone.  
 eosele she-ass.  
 ess (*m.*) name of letter s [L.]  
 ēst, oe fm. favour, grace, bounty;  
     will: ofer mine ~ against my  
     will | *pl.* ~as delicacies || ~um av.  
     kindly, willingly, bounteously.  
 ~eadig\*, eft-† living in luxury,  
     prosperous.  
 ~(e)full kind, devoted, helpful;  
     devout, pious | fond of luxury.  
 ~fullice *av.* kindly, devotedly.  
 ~fulnes *f.* devotion, zeal; luxury,  
     lechery.  
 ~georn fond of luxury.  
 ~ig gracious, bountiful wg.  
 ~ignes *f.* kindness.  
 ~mēte *m.* dainty — *pl.* ~mēttas  
     luxury.  
 ēstan live luxuriously.  
 ēstele gracious, bountiful wdg.  
 ~(e)lice *av.* graciously; gladly,  
     willingly; delicately, luxuriously.

## ETAN

## ĒPĒL-BODA

## ĒPĒL-SELD

et|an, *prt.* ēt 5 eat ; consume.  
-end, ~ere *m.* eater, glutton.  
-ing *f.* eating.  
ēte-land *n.* pasture land [ēttan].  
eten-lēas *f.* pasture.  
etol glutinous.  
-nes *f.* gluttony.  
ēttan *tr.* pasture (land) [etan].  
ēpēian, oe *intr.* breathe ; rush,  
rise (*of flame*) || *tr.* blow on ;  
smell (*odour*).  
-(g)ung *f.* breathing ; hard breath-  
ing.  
ēpel, oe *mn.* country, native land

-+hwæles ~ the sea ; the Runic  
letter ēē = later ē.  
ēpel boda† *m.* apostle of a country,  
native preacher.  
-cyning† *m.* king of the land.  
-drēam† *m.* home joy.  
-eard† *m.* native dwelling.  
-fæsten† *m.* fortress.  
-land† *n.* (native) land.  
-lēast homeless.  
-meare† *f.* territory.  
-rice† *n.* native kingdom, country.  
-riht† *n.* rights of a native, heredi-  
tary privilege.

ēpel|sel†, ~setl† *n.* settlement.  
-stæf *m.* support of country or  
family, heir.  
-stapol† *m.* settlement.  
-stōl *m.* settlement, habitation ;  
metropolis, capital.  
-stōw† *f.* dwelling-place.  
-turf† *f.* country.  
-pyrmin† *m.* glory of one's country.  
-weard† *m.* king ; man.  
-wynnt† *f.* joy of country.  
ēpr- - ēpr-  
eppa=oppe or.  
exen, oe *pl.* of oxa ox.

## F.

## FĀ

## GEFÄD

## FÄDEREN-HEALF

fā, see fāh hostile.  
-lācan be at feud with.  
gefā *m.*, *pl.* ~n enemy.  
facian try to get, aspire to  
[fēcan].  
fac(e)n *n.* deceit, fraud, treachery ;  
injury, malice, crime.  
~gecwiss conspiracy.  
-dād *f.* sin.  
-full deceitful.  
-lēas guileless.  
-lic deceitful.  
-lice, ē *av.* deceitfully, treacher-  
ously.  
-searo† *n.* treachery.  
-stafas† *mpl.* treachery.  
-geswipere† *n.* treachery.  
-tācent *n.* deceitful token.  
fācne = fācene.  
fad|ian set in order, arrange, direct,  
dispose.  
-ung *f.* order, arrangement, dis-  
pensation.  
fēn\*, v.E. fēhan; *prt.* fēde paint Gl.  
fēc *nm.* space ; period of time,  
interval.  
-full spacious.  
fēc|an deal : gif hwā tō öþrum  
mid yrfe ~e [facian].  
fēcele *f.* torch. C.p. pēcele.  
fēcne, fācene I. deceitful, fraudu-  
lent, treacherous ; wicked. II. *av.*

deceitfully ; maliciously, wickedly ;  
+ exceedingly.  
gefæd orderly, proper, well-regu-  
lated (in character) [fadian].  
-lic suitable, proper.  
-lice *av.* properly.  
fæder, d. ~ ; g. ~, -es, fædres, A.  
f(e)adur; *pl.* ~as, fædras *m.*  
father; *in pl.* parents, ancestors |  
eald ~ grandfather ; ancestor [*c.p.*  
eald-fæder]. pridda ~ great-  
grandfather.  
-wæpelo† *pl.* patrimony ; genealogy.  
-ēpel *n.* birth-place, native land.  
-feoh *n.* father's money, marriage  
portion of widowed daughter re-  
turned to the father.  
-geardlast *mpl.* birth-place, home.  
-lēas fatherless.  
-lic of a father, paternal ; ancestral.  
-lice *av.* in a paternal manner.  
-rice *n.* hereditary kingdom.  
-slaga *m.* parricide.  
-gestrēon *n.* patrimony.  
-swica *m.* traitor to one's father.  
fædera *m.* (paternal) uncle [fæder].  
gefæder|a *m.* godfather.  
-e *f.* godmother.  
fæd(e)ren paternal.  
-brōpor *m.* full brother.  
-cnōsl *n.* father's kin or family.  
-cynn *n.* father's family, pedigree.

fæderen|healf *f.* father's side (*in*  
genealogy).  
-mæg, fædering- *m.* paternal re-  
lative.  
-mægp *f.* paternal kindred.  
gefæderen, gefædered born of the  
same father as *wd.*  
fædrunga *m..f.* parental relative,  
mother.  
fēge on the point of death, doomed  
to death, fated ; dead ; damned,  
accursed ; afraid, cowardly.  
fægen, ge- *glad*, rejoicing *wg.*  
[gefēon].  
fægen|ian, fægn-, fahn- rejoice,  
exult, be pleased with *wg.* ;  
~, on ~ fawn (*of dog*).  
(ge)-ung *f.* rejoicing.  
fæger, ē†, ē† beautiful, fair ;  
pleasant, sweet (sound, odour) ;  
fair (words).  
-e, fægre *av.* beautifully ; ple-  
asantly ; kindly ; gently ; fittingly,  
well.  
(ge)-nes *f.* beauty.  
-wyrde smooth-speaking, concili-  
ating.  
fægrian *intr.* become beautiful ||  
*tr.* adorn.  
fæhp(o), fægp-*f.* feud, enmity [fāh].  
-bōt *f.* feud-compensation.  
fēlācan = fā-.

fælēt, æ† I. faithful, kind, pleasant.  
II. av. faithfully, pleasantly.  
fælging = fælging.  
fælsian† purify [fæle].  
fæman foam [fam].  
fæmig = fæmig.  
fæmn[e]f. virgin; †woman.  
~(an)hād m. virginity — ~es mann  
virgin.  
~(en)lic, fæmhädlic virginal.  
fær n. going; journey, passage —  
mannes ~; thoroughfare, road;  
removal *intr.*; military expedition | (course of) life || movable  
possessions | ship [faran].  
-eht, -riht (!) n. fare, passage-  
money (in ship) [fær, æht].  
-seatt m. fare, passage-money.  
fær = for-.  
fær m. (sudden) danger, calamity,  
attack.  
-befangen† encompassed with  
danger.  
-blæd m. sudden or terrible blast.  
-brynet m. terrible heat.  
-ciglet m. terrible cold.  
-clamm m. sudden or terrible grasp.  
-cwealm m. pestilence.  
-dēap m. sudden death.  
-drypet = ~drepe m. sudden  
stroke or ~dryre sudden fall.  
-fiell m. sudden fall — on -headlong.  
-gripet m. sudden grasp.  
-gryret m. danger, terror.  
-haga† m. environment of danger.  
-inga, -unga, -unge av. quickly,  
soon; suddenly.  
-lic, færdlic sudden.  
-lice av. suddenly.  
-nip† m. hostility.  
-sc(e)apat m. enemy.  
-seyte† m. dangerous shooting or  
shot.  
-searo† n. artifice, stratagem.  
-sēap m. terrible pit, abyss Gl.  
-slide† m. sudden slip.  
-spell† n. terrible news.  
-stice m. sudden stitch (pain).  
-stylt amazement *IN*. = forstylt ?  
-wundor† n. prodigy.  
gefær n. going, course, march (of  
army).  
færjan alarm, terrify.  
-ing\*, ē f. simulatio Gl.  
færben[a], vE. ~u [for ~o] m.  
sailor.  
færeld, -elt n. journey, expedition,

company; motion, locomotion;  
passover.  
færeld-fréols m. feast of the pass-  
over.  
fæs n. fringe.  
fæsl† (n.) progeny, offspring.  
fæst firm, fixed, stiff (soil) —  
~ innop constipated; fortified (by  
nature or art); heavy (sleep);  
steadfast, firm (mind, faith); reli-  
gious, Christian (book).  
-e av. firmly; (sleep) heavily;  
vigorously, (forbid) strictly.  
-gangol†, fæsten- persevering,  
firm (mind).  
-hafol tenacious; miserly.  
-hafolnes f. parsimony.  
-heald firmly fixed.  
-hydgid†, -hydig firm in mind,  
constant.  
-lic fixed, steadfast, vigorous (war-  
fare).  
-lice av. firmly, steadfastly, vigor-  
ously.  
-mōd firm in mind, constant.  
-nes f. firmness, massiveness; fortifi-  
cation, firmament, sky; kindness,  
for æfestnes (?).  
-ræd steadfast, firm (mind).  
-lice av. steadfastly.  
-nes f. fortitude.  
-steall† firm.  
fæstan make firm; entrust || fast  
— fæsten ge- keep a fast; ab-  
stain from (food) *wi*.  
fæsting f. taking care of child.  
-mann m. king's purveyor (?).  
fæsten(n) n. fortress, castle, clois-  
ter; firmament, sky || fast.  
-behæfednes f. parsimony Gl., for  
fast- (?).  
-bryce m. breach of fasting.  
-dæg m. fast-day.  
-dic m. moat.  
-gangol = fæst-.  
-geat n. gate of fortress.  
-tid f. fast-time, fast.  
-geweore n. liability for repair of  
fortifications.  
-wuce f. week of fasting.  
fæstnian fasten, fix, met. fix (hopes  
on God); conclude (peace), ratify  
(agreement); betroth.  
-ung f. fixing; ratification; pledge,  
engagement; security.  
fæt n. vessel, casket, cup, pot.  
-fyllere, ~fylre m. cup-bearer.

fætan put; ~ inn take in, swallow.  
fæted, æ†, fætt ornamented with  
gold — golde ~ sword.  
-hléor† with ornamented cheeks  
(of horse).  
-sinet n. treasure.  
fætels m. tub, vessel; pouch, bag.  
-ian put into a receptacle or  
vessel.  
fætt fat, fatted (calf).  
-ian grow fat || tr. fatten.  
-nes f. fatness.  
fætt = fæted.  
fæpm m. outstretched arms; em-  
brace | bosom, lap, womb;  
envelopment, interior, midst |  
grasp; control, power; protec-  
tion | expance | cubit, fathom.  
-lic embracing, enclosing.  
-rim† n. (cubit)-measure.  
fæpm(i)an surround, envelop;  
clasp, seize.  
fæg (m.) plaice, flounder.  
fæg variegated, pied (horse); dis-  
coloured, stained, blood-stained;  
adorned.  
-ian *intr.* vary in colour || tr. em-  
broider.  
-nes f. scab, ulcer, eruption.  
-ung f. variety.  
-wyrm m. basilisk.  
fægettjan, -etan *intr.* change  
colour; mid wordum ~ speak  
easively.  
-ung f. *intr.* changing colour (of  
sky in storms).  
fah, fág, pl. fá hostile; proscribed,  
outlawed; guilty *wi*.  
fæt†, dpl. fæt(t)um metal plate,  
gold ornament.  
faldian make sheep-fold, hurdle  
off sheep [fald].  
fal(o)d m. sheep-fold, ox-stall.  
-gang m. going to sheep-fold.  
fals I. false (weight), counterfeit  
(coin). II. n. fraud, dishonesty;  
counterfeit coin [*Fr. or Lt.*].  
fám n. foam.  
-blæwende discharging foam.  
fämian foam [fämig].  
fämig, æ foamy.  
-borda† with foamy sides.  
-bösma† foamy-bosomed.  
-heals† foamy-necked.  
fana m. banner.  
fandian w. g. or a. investigate,  
explore; try, test, tempt.

## FANDUNG

## FEALDAN

## FĒDELS

fandung *f.* investigation, testing, proof, temptation.  
 fan[e], -u *f.* banner || iris (a plant).  
 fang *once* booty *L.* [fōn; or Scand.].  
 fann *f.* winnowing-fan [*Lt.* van-nus].  
 -ian fan.  
 fant, o *m.* (baptismal) font [*Lt.* fontem].  
 ~bæp *n.* baptism.  
 ~fæt *n.* font.  
 ~hālung *f.* consecration of font.  
 ~wāter *n.* font-water.  
 far[an] 2 go, march, travel (by land or sea) — *in pass.* sense cōm of ~endum wege. on ~ wd., w. on a. assail, take (city) | lead life, behave, act : mid hiwunge ~ be hypocritical | fare, be : wel-prosper, ~būtan bearnum be childless.  
 -ennes\*, fæ- *f.* passage, *IM.*  
 gefaran 2 go &c.; accomplish (journey or distance) | fare &c.; tr. suffer (shipwreck); behave, act | die — gefaren deceased | attack (hie mid fierde) | take possession of, occupy (country) gain (victory).  
 fāra *gpl.* of fāh.  
 gefara *m.* fellow-traveller, companion. *Cp.* gefāra.  
 Farisēisc Pharisēan — mann Phainee [*Lt.*].  
 faropt (*n.*) shore.  
 ~hengest *m.* ship.  
 ~lācende, ~rīdende sailing, sea-faring.  
 ~strāf *f.* ocean.  
 faru *f.* going, transit, journey; march, expedition | course of life, life, proceedings; adventures || troop, retinue, companions | movable property, baggage.  
 fatian = fetian.  
 fap[e], -u *f.* paternal aunt.  
 faul (*m.*) evil spirit (?).  
 fēa, ~we, ~wa, a. fēa(wu'm, g. fēara I. few. II. av. (not) even a little.  
 ~lōg† *wg.* destitute.  
 -(w)nes *f.* fewness, scarcity.  
 ~sceaft(ig)† destitute *wg.*; poor, miserable.  
 gefēa, -ia, fēa *m.* joy [gefēon].  
 ~lic pleasant.  
 gefeald† *n.* (?).

feald|an 1 fold.  
 ~estōl, fyldstōl *m.* camp-stool.  
 feale-for = felo-.  
 fealg, feahl, æ, e *f.* felly (of wheel) || harrow.  
 -ian harrow.  
 -ing *f.* harrowing.  
 fealh *prt. of fēolan.*  
 feall = fiell.  
 gefeall, lVN. *æ* [=ie] *n.* falling; ruin, fall|an 1 fall, met. fall (into vice), fall down; prostrate oneself: him tō fōtum ~ | rush — on ~ assail; flow (of river) | come to an end, decay (of kingdom), fall (in battle).  
 -endlic perishable, transient.  
 gefeallan 1 fall — met. his mōd gefeoll on hyre lufe | perish || tr. him dēmm — make a slaughter of them.  
 fealle *f.* trap.  
 fealo, pl. fealwe I. dull-coloured, yellow, yellowish-red, brown, bay (horse). II. *n.* fallow ground.  
 ~hiltet yellow-hilted.  
 fealwian grow yellow; change colour; ripen, wither.  
 fēar = fear.  
 fearh, fēar *m.* pig, boar.  
 gefearh (sow) with young.  
 fēarn *n.* fern.  
 ~bedd *n.* fern-bed.  
 fearr *m.*, ~hrýper *n.* bull.  
 fēaw, see fēa few.  
 feax *n.* hair of the head, head of hair.  
 ~clāp *n.* cap.  
 ~ēacan *pl.* forelocks.  
 ~ode with hair — ~steorra comet.  
 ge-ode, ge-en, ge-e having a head of hair.  
 -fang *m.* seizing by the hair.  
 feallung *f.* loss of hair, mange.  
 hār grey-haired.  
 ~nædl *f.* curling-iron.  
 -nes\*, fæxnis *f.* head of hair (!) *Gl.*  
 ~nett *n.* hair-net.  
 -prēon *m.* hair-pin.  
 -sceacga *m.* bunch of hair.  
 -sceaegede shaggy.  
 -scēara *tpl.* hair-cutting scissors.  
 febbres, see fefer.  
 feccan = fetian.  
 fēd|an, oe feed, suckle, bring forth (fruit, children), rear, bring up [fōda].  
 -(ed)nes *f.* nourishment.

fēd|els, ~esl *m.* feeding, keep ; fat-tened animal *Gl.*  
 -ing *f.* feeding.  
 -nes *f.* nourishment *Bd.*  
 fefer, -or, once febbres, *m.* fever.  
 ~ādl *f.* fever.  
 -fuge *f.* fefew (a plant) [*Lt.* febrifugia].  
 -sēoc feverish.  
 gefēg *n.* joining, joint.  
 fēg an, oe join, unite, fix [gefōg].  
 ge-(ed)nes *f.* joining.  
 (ge)fēging, -ung *f.* joining; conjunction (in grammar).  
 fēl|an, oe feel *wg.*  
 -elēas without sensation.  
 (ge)-nes *f.* feeling, sensation.  
 fel-cyrf foreskin (!).  
 fel-tūn *n.* privy.  
 fela, vE. felo- many, much: ~manna, *L.* ~mēnn; also no.  
 -fēcne† very treacherous.  
 -feald manifold, various.  
 -frēcne† very fierce.  
 -gēomor† very sad.  
 -geong† = -gēngē\* having travelled much.  
 -hrōrt very brave.  
 -idēl-sprāe very loquacious.  
 -lēoft very dear.  
 -mīltig†, ea very mighty.  
 -mōdig† very brave.  
 -sprāe loquacious.  
 -sp(r)ecl̄ loquacious.  
 -sp(r)ecl̄nes *f.* loquacity.  
 -synnig† very guilty.  
 -wlanc† very proud.  
 -wyrde loquacious.  
 -wyrndes *f.* loquacity.  
 feld, d. ~a, ~e *m.* field, plain, field of battle.  
 -bēo *f.* locust (?).  
 -biscopwyrt *f.* a plant.  
 -cirice *f.* country church.  
 -elfen *f.* field-fairy.  
 -gangende field-traversing.  
 -hriper *n.* field-ox.  
 -hūs *n.* tent.  
 -land *n.* flat country, lower land.  
 -lic rural.  
 -mædere *f.* rosemary.  
 -minte *f.* wild mint.  
 -more, -u *f.* parsnip.  
 -oxa *m.* ox kept in field.  
 -rūdef *f.* wild rue.  
 -swamm fungus.

feld|wēsten(n), oe f. desert plain.  
 ~wōp m. plantain.  
 ~wyrt f. gentian.  
 felg = fealg.  
 fell n. skin (of man or animal), hide, fur.  
 ~en of skins.  
 felo-for, vE. feolufer, -fe(a)rp; feal(e)for fieldfare (a bird).  
 felon A. pt. pl. of fēolan.  
 felt (m.) felt (?).  
 ~wurwina m. wild marjoram (a plant).  
 ~wyrt f. wild mullein (a plant).  
 fenester n. or m. window [*Lt. fenestra*].  
 fēng m. grasp; booty [fōn].  
 ~nett n. net.  
 ~tōp m. canine tooth.  
 gefēng IN. n. taking, capture.  
 fēng, prt. of fōn.  
 fēngel† m. prince, king.  
 fēnix, et m. phoenix; date palm [*Lt. phoenix*].  
 fenn nm. mud, dirt; fen.  
 ~cerse f. water-cress.  
 ~fearn n. osmunda regalis (a fern).  
 ~friput f. refuge in fen.  
 ~hlip† n. fen-retreat.  
 ~hop† n. fen-retreat.  
 ~ig muddy.  
 ~gelād† n. fen-tract.  
 ~land n. fen-country.  
 ~lic of fens.  
 ~minṭe f. water-mint.  
 ~pæc n. fen-covering.  
 ~yce\*, fēnyce† f. frog.  
 fēo d. of feoh.  
 feo-laga m. partner, associate [*Scand. fēlagi*].  
 feon, fēogan hate.  
 fēo(u)ng, fēowing f. hatred, hostility.  
 gefēon, prt. -eah, -ēgon, ptc. -agen 5 rejoice w. g. or i.  
 fēogan = feon.  
 feoh, d. fēo, gpl. fēona n. cattle | money — liegende ~ gold and silver, money; property, wealth | the Runic letter f.  
 ~behāt L. promise of money.  
 ~bōt f. pecuniary compensation.  
 ~fang m. taking bribes.  
 ~giēfu f. bounty.  
 ~gīfre† avaricious.  
 ~gift f. gift of money.

feoh|gitsere m. miser.  
 ~gitsung, fēog- f. avarice.  
 ~gehāt n. promise of money.  
 ~hord m. treasury.  
 ~hūs n. treasury.  
 ~lēnung n. money-lending.  
 ~leas without money; †not to be bought off (of homicide).  
 ~leasnes f. want of money.  
 ~sceattas† mpl. wages.  
 ~spēda fpl. riches.  
 ~spilling f. waste of money.  
 ~gesteald† n. possession of riches.  
 ~strang opulent.  
 ~gestréont n. acquiring money; riches, treasures.  
 feoht n., ~e f. fighting, battle.  
 ~gegīrelan pl. implements of war Gl.  
 ~ehorn\*, fy- m. fighting-horn.  
 ~lāc n. fighting.  
 ~ling\*, y- m. warrior.  
 ~wīte\*, y- n. fine for fighting.  
 gefeoht n. fight, battle; war.  
 ~dæg† m. day of battle.  
 feohtan 3 fight, w. wiþ, w. on a. attack — on - attack.  
 ~ere m. fighter.  
 gefeohtan 3 fight ; wa. fight (duel) || tr. gain by fighting, gain (victory).  
 feol, fil f. file.  
 ~heard† hard as a file (?) — for fela- heard (?).  
 ~ian file.  
 fēolan, prt. fealh, fēal, pl. fulgon, fulon, fēlon; ptc. folgen, fölen 3 enter (into a state): inne ~ get in, penetrate; cn flēame ~ take to flight; wd. adhere; apply oneself to, persevere in || tr. experience (treachery).  
 fēond, pl. fiend, ðō, ~as m. enemy; fiend, devil [fēor].  
 ~att m. eating what is sacrificed to idols.  
 ~giēld† n. idolatry; idol.  
 ~grāp† f. hostile grasp.  
 ~lic hostile.  
 ~lice av. hostilely.  
 ~rāðen(n)f. enmity.  
 ~rāðst† m. hostile attack.  
 ~sc(e)apa† m. enemy, robber, villain.  
 ~scipe m. hostility, enmity.  
 ~sēoc possessed by a devil.  
 ~ulf m. villain Gl. [ulf = -wulf].

feond-wic n. hostile camp.  
 feor, see feorr.  
 ~būend† m. one dwelling far off, foreigner.  
 ~cumen, ~cund = feorran-.  
 ~cyp† f. distant country.  
 ~land n. distant land.  
 ~nes f. distance.  
 ~weg m. distant part.  
 feor-stupu f. support, prop Gl.  
 feorh, feorg, g. fēores, nm. life — be fēore on pain of death; soul — tō (widan) fēore, ā(wa) tō fēore, ēfre tō fēore, ealne widan ~ for ever | living being, person.  
 ~adl f. mortal disease.  
 ~bana† m. homicide, murderer.  
 ~bealo† n. deadly evil.  
 ~bēn† f. mortal wound.  
 ~gebeorg† n. refuge.  
 ~berend† m. living being.  
 ~bold† n. body.  
 ~ewalut† f. death, slaughter.  
 ~cwealm† m. death.  
 ~cynn† n. living species or kind.  
 ~dæg† m. day of life.  
 ~gedāl† n. death.  
 ~dolgt n. deadly wound.  
 ~ēacent living.  
 ~fēgen glad of being allowed to live.  
 ~geong young, or two words (?).  
 ~giēfa m. given of life.  
 ~giēfut f. gift of life.  
 ~gōma† m. jaw.  
 ~hama\*, fea- m. womb or caul (?) Gl.  
 ~hierde† m. preserver, protector.  
 ~hord† m. soul.  
 ~hūs† n. body.  
 ~läst† m. track, step.  
 ~lēan n. gift of life (?).  
 ~legut f. life.  
 ~lift n. life.  
 ~loca† m. breast.  
 ~lyre m. loss of life.  
 ~nēre† m. refuge; sustenance; salvation (of soul).  
 ~gener n. being allowed to live, life.  
 ~geniplat m. mortal enemy.  
 ~rāðt m. soul's benefit, salvation.  
 ~scyldig having forfeited one's life, guilty of a capital offence.  
 ~sēoc† sick to death.  
 ~swēng† m. deadly blow.

feorh|bearft *f.* extreme need.  
~wund *f.* mortal wound.  
feorlen = fierlen.  
feorm, *IN.* a, & *f.* feeding; provisions, food; feast | entertaining, taking in (strangers), harbouring (criminals) | goods, property, stores; rent in kind; use, benefit.  
~fultum *m.* contribution of provisions.  
~ehām *m.* farm *vL.*  
feormian supply with food, feed, support; entertain (as guest) | cherish; profit, benefit | clean, polish | consume.  
~end *m.* entertainer; (sword) polisher.  
~endlēast without a polisher.  
~ere *m.* purveyor.  
~ung *f.* entertaining, harbouring; polishing, cleaning.  
feorr *av.*, *aj.* (*rarely inflected*) far *w.i.* or fram, distant, at a distance — and wide in every direction; far back in time | moreover, besides, = fierr *cpv.* (?) || *cpv.* fierra *aj.* more distant, further (Spain). *av.* fierr further || *spl.* fierrest *aj.*, *av.* most distant *w.i.*, furthest.  
feorr|ian *intr.* keep at a distance; depart.  
~ung *f.* departure, being removed.  
feorrann, feorrane, *y-* *av.* from afar, at a distance — and nēan from all quarters.  
~cumen, feorc come from afar.  
~cund, feorc- having come from a distance, foreign.  
feorrann, feorsian = fie-.  
feort|an\* 3.  
~ing *f.* pedatio.  
feorp|a, feowerpa fourth [feower].  
~ling, ~ung *m.* fourth part; farthing.  
feower four.  
~feald fourfold — be ~um *av.* four-fold.  
~fealdlice *av.* quadruply.  
~fete, ~fōtēde four-footed.  
~giēld *n.* fourfold payment or compensation.  
~sciete four-cornered, square.  
~teopa, ~teog(o)pā fourteenth.  
~tiene fourteen.  
feowertig forty.  
~feald fortyfold.

feowertig|lic of forty.  
~opa fortieth.  
fer = for.  
fer|iān carry, convey, lead, bring || *intr.* take to, deal in *w.i.* or on; go, depart [*faran*].  
~bedd *n.* portable bed.  
~iend *m.* bringer, leader.  
~(e)sceatt *m.* passage-money, fare.  
fer|an, oe go, march, sail, travel—wa. of *distance*; set out, depart | ~forp go forth, go on; die | behave, act.  
~end *m.* messenger; sailor.  
~ing *f.* going, travelling.  
~nes *f.* going, passing.  
gefē|r|an go; fare; behave, act || *tr.* accomplish (journey, distance) | reach, attain (place), gain (victory) — āxode hwæt hī ~don what had become of them | suffer (misfortune).  
gefē|r|a, fēra, oe *m.* companion, friend; wife; associate (in an undertaking); equal; retainer, attendant [*faran*].  
~fēcan associate, unite.  
~lic associated.  
~lice *av.* sociably, together.  
~rāden(n)f. companionship: body of people, retinue; association, congregation; compact.  
~scipe, f- *m.* companionship; body of people, retinue, band; association, guild.  
~scipian *IN.* unite *tr.*  
fēre|ian, fērec- *tr.* bring (a person); support (life), feed — met. cram (with lies) || *intr.* go, proceed.  
~ung *f.* sustenance, food.  
fēre serviceable (ship), fit for military service.  
gefēr I. accessible. II. *n.* body of people; community; party, side.  
ferht honest.  
~lic honest, just.  
fer|h|pt mn. mind, spirit, understanding; life — wīdan ~ for ever.  
~bana *m.* murderer.  
~cearig anxious in mind.  
~cleofa, ~cofa *m.* breast.  
~gedāl\*, frip-+ *n.* death.  
~frec bold in spirit.  
~frīpende life-protecting, life-sustaining.  
~glēaw sagacious, wise.  
~grimm fierce.

ferhp|loca *m.* breast, heart; body.  
~lufe *f.* heartfelt love.  
~genipla *m.* deadly foe.  
~sefa *m.* mind.  
~wērig soul-weary, sad.  
~gewitt *n.* understanding.  
fers *n.* sentence; verse [*Lt. versus*].  
~ian make verses Gl.  
ferse fresh (water).  
fēster-, fēstr- = fōstor-, fōstr-.  
fēt, see fōt.  
fetan 5 fall.  
fētian, once a, fēccan, fēttan, *prt.* fētte fetch; summon; seek; take; seize; gain; marry.  
fētel (*m.*) belt.  
~hilt *n.* belted hilt.  
feter, fetor *f.* fetter.  
~wrāsen† *f.* fetter.  
fettian once contend.  
fēp|an.  
~ung *f.* walking, motion.  
fēpā, oe *m.* troop, band of infantry.  
fēpe *n.* walking, movement, power of motion.  
~cēmpa† *m.* active warrior, foot-soldier.  
~gang† *m.* foot-journey.  
~georn† eager to go.  
~giēst† *m.* traveller.  
~hēre *m.* infantry.  
~hwearf† *m.* troop on foot.  
~lāst† *m.* step.  
~lēast without feet; crippled.  
~mann *m.* foot-soldier.  
~mund† *f.* fore-feet (of badger).  
~spēdig† quick walking.  
~wig† *n.* battle on foot.  
fēfer *f.* feather; pen; *pl.* fēpra wings.  
~bāre winged.  
~bedd *n.* feather-bed.  
~berende feathered.  
~cræft *m.* embroidery.  
~gearwe † *fpl.* feathering (of arrow).  
~hama† *m.* plumage; feather-coat, flying apparatus, wings.  
~geweore *n.* embroidery in feathers.  
fēfer-scēat = fiper-.  
gefēc *n.* deceit, treachery.  
fic *m.* fig; ~, se blēdenda ~ piles, hemorrhoids.  
~ādl *f.* piles.  
~ēppel *m.* fig.  
~bēam *m.* fig-tree.  
~lēaf *n.* fig-leaf.  
~trēow *n.* fig-tree.

fíc-wýrm *m.* intestinal worm.  
 -wyrt *f.* fig-wort.  
 fícol cunning, tricky [geflic].  
 fielg-an\* harrow [fealg].  
 -ing\*, æ, y *f.* harrowing, harrow.  
 fiell, ea *m.* fall (falling, cause of fall) | ruin, destruction; death, slaughter | case (in grammar [feallan]).  
 -wérig\*, fylw-† killed, dead.  
 fiell-an, A. æ make to fall, fell, pull down (house); destroy, kill; humble: *LN.* offend, scandalize; †ge- wag. deprive (of kinsmen) by killing.  
 -nes *f.* *LN.* offence, scandalum.  
 ge-nes *f.* *LN.* fall; transmigration (!).  
 fielle-séoc epileptic.  
 -séocnes *f.*, -wærc *m.* epilepsy.  
 fiend, see feónd.  
 gefiend *pl.* enemies — wáron — were at enmity.  
 fierd *f.* militia, army; military expedition, campaign; camp (!) for ~wic [faran].  
 -cræft *m.* art of war, warfare.  
 -esne *m.* soldier.  
 -færole *n.* (liability to) military service.  
 -faruf. military service.  
 -geatwa† *fpl.* arms.  
 -ham† *m.* corslet.  
 -hrægl† *n.* armour, corslet.  
 -hwæt† warlike.  
 -laf *f.* remnant of an army.  
 lées without an army, undefended.  
 -lœop† *n.* war-song.  
 -lic military.  
 -gemaca *m.* companion in arms.  
 -mann *m.* soldier.  
 -rinc† *m.* soldier, warrior.  
 -sceor† *n.* armour.  
 -scip *n.* war-ship.  
 -searo† *n.* armour.  
 -sōcn *f.* military service.  
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in arms, fellow-soldier.  
 -stemn *m.* detachment of militia.  
 -tiber *n.* military sacrifice (?) Gl.  
 -getrum *n.* band of soldiers, cohort.  
 -truma *m.* cohort, army.  
 -wæn *m.* military wagon Ct.  
 -weord *f.* military watch.  
 -werod *n.* army.

fierd-wíc *n.* camp.  
 -wierpet distinguished in war.  
 -wisa† *m.* general.  
 -wise *f.* military manner.  
 -wite *n.* fine for neglect of military duties.  
 fierd ian, fyrdian serve in army: march; be at war with.  
 -ing-, -ung *f.* expedition; army; camp.  
 fiergen-, i, y mountain.  
 -bēam† *m.* mountain-tree.  
 -bucca *m.*, -gät *f.* chamois.  
 -hēafod† *n.* mountain-headland.  
 -hol† *n.* mountain-wood.  
 -strēam† *m.* mountain-stream.  
 fierlen\*, e,o), y I. distant, remote — on ~e, on ~um far away. II. n. distance.  
 fiermp, frýmp *f.* entertainment, harbouring (criminals) || cleansing, washing [feorm].  
 fier(a), fierrest, see feorr.  
 fiersian\*, y, eo *intr.* go beyond || tr. remove; rѣ. depart.  
 fiersnt once *f.* heel.  
 fif five.  
 -ecgede with five edges or corners.  
 -feald fivefold.  
 -fete(d) five-footed.  
 -flêre five-storied.  
 -læppede having five lobes.  
 -leaf *n.* cinquefoil.  
 -wintre five years old.  
 fif-mægen = fifel-.  
 fifealde, fif- *f.* butterfly.  
 fifel† (*n.*) monster, giant.  
 -cynn *n.* race of monsters.  
 -dor *n.* the river Eider (between Holstein and Slesvig).  
 -mægen\*, fifm- *n.* magic power.  
 -strēam, -wæg *m.* ocean.  
 fifle *f.* buckle [*Lt.* fibula].  
 fifta fifth.  
 fif-tēopa fifteenth.  
 fif-tiene fifteen.  
 fiftig fifty.  
 -feald fiftyfold.  
 -opa, -eog- fiftieth.  
 fihfe (*n.*) rag *LN.*  
 fil = feol file.  
 -ian rub (!) Gl.  
 fild milking, quantity milked at one time.  
 -cumb *n.* milk-pail.  
 filde level (land) [feld].  
 gefilde *n.* plain.

filipé *n.* hay.  
 -læag *m.* meadow Ct.  
 filmen, y *n.* film, thin skin; prepuce.  
 fin heap of wood, wood-store.  
 fina *m.* woodpecker.  
 finc *m.* finch.  
 findian (3) *prt.* funde, fand find, meet: funde hine liegan; ~þet eweartern beclýsed; find out (hwelw hē sīe); ~æt obtain — met. ic ne mæg æt mē selfum ~þet ic hine w̄fre geséo I cannot bring myself to . . , I cannot bear to . . | think of (plan), devise, invent: se cyning funde þet him man sæt wip made arrangements for opposing their landing, fundon þet hie sendon æfter him agreed on the plan of sending..  
 -end *m.* finder.  
 finger *m.* finger.  
 -æppel *m.* date.  
 -doccean *pl.* finger-muscles.  
 -lic of a finger.  
 finn *m.* fin.  
 -iht\*, finiht finny.  
 finol, finugl *m.*, finu(g)lø *f.* fennel [*Lt.* foeniculum].  
 -sæd *n.* fennel-seed.  
 finta† *m.* tail; consequence, result.  
 firast† *mpl.* men, mankind.  
 firen, fy- *f.* crime, sin; violence; torment, suffering. firnum *av.* wickedly, excessively.  
 -bealo† *n.* sinful evil.  
 -creæft† *m.* wickedness.  
 -dæd† *f.* crime.  
 -earföpt† *n.* terrible suffering.  
 -frimmedet sinful.  
 -full†, -geornt, -lic† sinful.  
 -lice *av.* violently, rashly.  
 -ligerian commit fornication.  
 -lust *m.* sinful lust, luxury.  
 -lustfull luxurious, wanton.  
 -synnig† sinful.  
 -pearf† *f.* dire need or distress.  
 -weorc† *n.* crime.  
 -wyrwend(e)†, -wyrhta† *m.* evil-doer.  
 fir(e)nian sin, commit adultery; revile.  
 firenig|a\* *m.*, -e\* *f.*, fyrenhyega, fyrnheige adulterer, adulteress, &c.  
 firmdig = fryndig.

## FIRMETTAN

## FISC-MERE

## FLÆSC-METE

firmettan ask, request *w. a. and sbj.*  
 firn, *y I. ancient. II. av. long ago. Cph. (giet) -or.*  
 ~dagas† *mpl. days of old.*  
 ~gefitt† *n. former quarrel.*  
 ~gefilit† *m. old enemy.*  
 ~geārt *npl. former years, lapse of time.*  
 ~geāra† *av. of old.*  
 ~giēdd† *n. ancient tradition, prophecy.*  
 ~lic former, ancient.  
 ~mann† *m. man of old.*  
 ~gemynnd† *n. old tradition.*  
 ~scapa† *m. old enemy.*  
 ~gesceap† *n. old decree.*  
 ~segen† *f. ancient tradition.*  
 ~gesetut *npl. ancient seats or abode.*  
 ~stræmamast *mpl. ancient streams, ocean. Cph. fiergen-.*  
 ~gestrēon† *n. ancient treasure.*  
 ~synnt† *f. ancient sin.*  
 ~(ge)weorc† *n. ancient work.*  
 ~gewinn† *n. ancient war.*  
 ~wita† *m. sage, councillor.*  
 ~gewrit† *n. ancient writing, scripture.*  
 ~gewyrht† *n. former deserts, fate.*  
 gefirn *av. long ago, far back (in time); for a long time, spl. ~ost furthest back (in time) — ~worulde long ago.*  
 ~dagas *mpl. days of old.*  
 ~gewiten long past (time).  
 first *f. roof, ceiling.*  
 first, ie, y *m. space of time; respite; time (to finish something).*  
 ~hrōf *m. ceiling, or two words (?).*  
 ~meare *f. space of time, appointed time, interval.*  
 ~gemearc *n. space of time.*  
 firwit, -et, fy-, fe(o)- *n. curiosity. hine ~ bræc, hine ~ frægn þes he was curious.*  
 ~full inquisitive.  
 ~georn inquisitive, curious.  
 ~geornnes *f. curiosity.*  
 ~nes *f. curiosity.*  
 firwit, -tt curious, inquisitive.  
 fisc, *pl. -as, fixas m. fish.*  
 ~bryne (*m.*) brine.  
 ~cynn *n. fish kind, species of fish.*  
 ~dēag *f. purple.*  
 ~flōd(u)† *m. sea.*  
 ~hūs *n. fishing-house.*

fisc|mēre *m. fish-pond.*  
 ~nett *n. fishing-net; net of fishes.*  
 ~pōl *m. fish-pool; pool in river.*  
 ~prūt *m. small fish IN.*  
 ~wer *m. fish-weir (for catching fish).*  
 ~wielle *I. abounding in fish. II. m. fish-pond Gl.*  
 fisc|jan, fix- *fish.*  
 ~ere *m. fisher; kingfisher.*  
 ~(n)op, fisc(n)ap *m. fishing.*  
 fisting *f. fesculatio, following pedatio in Gl.*  
 fitt *f. song, poem.*  
 ~an sing, tell in verse.  
 fitt† *once fight.*  
 fitung *f. fighting LL.*  
 fipel|e *f. fiddle.*  
 ~ere *m., ~estre f. fiddler.*  
 fiper-, e(o), L. fēower- [*feower*].  
 ~dælded quadripartite.  
 ~fēte, ~fōte four-footed.  
 ~flēdende flowing in four streams (river) Gl.  
 ~hiwe quadriform.  
 ~ling *m. quarter.*  
 ~rica *m. tetrarch.*  
 ~scēatas\*, fe-+ *mpl. four quarters (?)*.  
 ~scietan quarter Gl.  
 ~sciete quadrangular.  
 ~tieme four-teamed (chariot).  
 fiper|e *n. wing [feper].*  
 ~bāre, ~berende winged.  
 ge-hamod feathered.  
 ge-ian feather, wing.  
 ~lēas without wings.  
 ~sliht *m. flapping wings.*  
 flā = flān.  
 florat† *flying (of arrows).*  
 flēsc, flēc *n. flesh, body, living creature.*  
 ~æt *m. meat.*  
 ~bana *m. murderer.*  
 ~gebyrd *f. incarnation.*  
 ~cieping *f. meat-market.*  
 ~cofa *m. body, flesh.*  
 ~(c)wellere *m. executioner*  
 ~en of flesh.  
 ~ennes *f. incarnation.*  
 ~hama† *m. body.*  
 ge-hamod incarnate.  
 ~hord† *n. body.*  
 ~hūs *n. meat-house.*  
 ~lic carnal.  
 ~liches *f. incarnation.*  
 ~mangere *m. butcher.*  
 ~mapu *f. maggot.*

flēsc|mēte *m., pl. ~mēttas meat.*  
 ge-nes *f. incarnation.*  
 ge-od *incarnate.*  
 ~stræt *f. meat-market.*  
 ~tāwere *m. executioner.*  
 ~tōp *m. one of the teeth Gl.*  
 ~wyrm *m. maggot.*  
 flēpe-camb = flēpe-.  
 flagg *plaster.*  
 flāh† *I. treacherous, hostile. II. n. treachery.*  
 flān *fm., flāf, pl. ~a, ~ arrow, dart.*  
 ~boga† *m. bow.*  
 ~hred† *R.*  
 ~iht of an arrow.  
 ~pracut *f. attack or force of arrows.*  
 ~geweorec† *n. arrows.*  
 flasce, flaxe *f. flask, bottle [L.t. vasculum].*  
 flax-fōte = flox- web-footed.  
 flēah, flēāh (*f.*) flea.  
 ~wyrt *f. fleabane (a plant).*  
 flēan *z ptc. flagen flay, strip off (piece of skin).*  
 flēah *n. albugo, white spot in the eye.*  
 flēam *m. flight — wearp or fealh on ~e took to flight [flēon].*  
 ~läst *m. apostasy Gl.*  
 fleard *n. folly, superstition.*  
 ~ian grow luxuriantly; play the fool; act wrongly.  
 gefleard *n. folly, madness, error.*  
 fleape = fleope.  
 fleax *n. flax.*  
 ~æcer *m. flax-field.*  
 ~line *f. flax-winder, reel.*  
 ~gescot *n. contribution of flax.*  
 flecta = flecta.  
 flēdan\* *flow [flēd].*  
 ~ing *f. flowing.*  
 ~e full (river).  
 flēon *prt. flēah, pl. flugon, ptc. flogen* 7 flee; put to flight; fly. Cph. flēogan.  
 flēog'an *7 intr. fly; move quickly; flee. Cph. flēon.*  
 ~endlic flying.  
 geflēogan *7 intr. fly; fly over.*  
 flēog|e *f. fly.*  
 ~cynn, flēoh- *n. fly-kind.*  
 ~nett *n. fly-net, mosquito-curtain.*  
 ~rift *n. fly-curtain.*  
 fleot|an\* *3 plait, weave. See floten-fōte.*  
 fleohta\*, vE. flecta *m. hurdle.*

fléos = flies.  
 fléot *m.* mouth of river, estuary; bay | sea, water | raft, ship, vessel.  
 ~wyrft *f.* seaweed.  
 fléotan *7* float, sail; swim.  
 floope, ea *f.* water-lily.  
 fléring *f.* flooring, story [flör].  
 fleswian *once* whisper.  
 flétt *n.* floor; dwelling, house, hall.  
 ~pæþt *m.* floor.  
 ~rest *f.* bed.  
 ~sittend *† m.* hall-sitter, courtier.  
 ~gesteald *† n.* household goods.  
 ~werod *† n.* hall-troop, retainers.  
 flépe-camb, a *m.* weaver's comb.  
 fléwsa *m.* flux, discharge (in medicine) [flöwan].  
 flex = flexa.  
 flicce *n.* fitch (of bacon).  
 flicerian flutter, hover.  
 geflien\*, ý, i, -an expel (disease) [fleón].  
 fliem|an put to flight, banish [fleam].  
 fliem|a *m.* fugitive, outlaw — -an or -ena fiermp or feorm harbouring an outlaw [fleam].  
 ge-e fugitive IN.  
 flies, eo *n.* fleece.  
 fliete *f.* cream, curds || punt [fléotan].  
 fligel (*m.*) flail.  
 flint *m.* flint; rock.  
 ~græg *†* grey as flint.  
 flit strife; scandalum (!) [flítan].  
 ~craeft *m.* disputation, logic.  
 ~craeftig belonging to logic, dialectical.  
 ~full contentious.  
 ~georn quarrelsome, litigious.  
 ~mælum *av.* contentiously.  
 geflit *n.* strife, dissension, contest; dispute, discussion. tō -es emulously.  
 ~full, ~fullic, ~georn contentious.  
 fulnes *f.* litigiousness.  
 ~lice, ~mælum *av.* emulously.  
 flitan 6 contend, struggle (in law-suit, argument), oppose, quarrel.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* wrangler.  
 flöc (*m.*) a fish.  
 flöcan *†* clap, applaud.  
 flocc *m.* body of men, troop, company.  
 ~mælum *av.* troopwise, in detachments, flockwise, in flocks.  
 ~räd *f.* troop of cavalry.  
 ~slite *m.* sedition.

flöd *mn.* flowing, stream; flow of tide, tide | river, sea, pl. water; deluge, flood [flöwan].  
 ~blæct flood-pale.  
 ~egesa *† m.* terror of flood.  
 ~en, -lic of a river.  
 ~weard *† f.* sea-wall.  
 ~weg *† m.* ocean path, sea.  
 ~wielm *† m.* raging flood.  
 ~wudu *† m.* ship.  
 ~ýþf *f.* wave of the sea.  
 flöde *f.* channel; gutter.  
 flogettan, gg fluctuate Gl. [fléo-gan].  
 flogeþa *m.* liquid Gl.  
 flöh fragment, piece (of stone).  
 flohten-föte web-footed [fleo-han].  
 flör, d, -a, ~e fm. floor; ground — scipes ~, gangway.  
 ~stān *m.* pavement-stone.  
 flörise flowery [Lt.].  
 flot *n.* sea [fléotan].  
 ~here *† m.* (hostile) fleet.  
 ~lic naval.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor, pirate, Dane.  
 ~scip *n.* ship.  
 ~smero *n.* dripping, fat.  
 ~weg *† m.* sea.  
 flotian float L.  
 flota *m.* sailor, pirate; ship; fleet.  
 geflotia *† m.* floater, swimmer.  
 floter|ian float, be flooded — mid -iendum éagum weeping; fly; flutter, be disquieted (of heart) [fléotan].  
 flöw|an i flow; be abundant.  
 ~(ed)nesf. flowing, flux (of blood); overflow, torrent.  
 flox-föte, fla- web-footed. Cp. flohten.  
 flugol, flygol [*inf.* of flyge] flying, fleeing; fleeting [fléogan, fléon].  
 flygan\*, e put to flight, disperse [fleón].  
 flyge *m.* flying, flight (of birds, arrows).  
 ~réow *†* fierce in flight.  
 ~wil *† m.* flying wile.  
 flygol = flugol.  
 flyht *m.* flying, flight (of birds, weapons) [fléogan].  
 ~hwæt *†* brisk in flight.  
 flyhte-cláp, vE. flycti- *m.* patch [fleohtan].  
 flyne *f.* batter.

flytme *f.* lancet [L. phlebotomum].  
 fnæd, ge- *n.* fringe, hem (of dress).  
 fnæs *n.* fringe.  
 fnæssettan snort.  
 fnæst *m.* breath, breathing; blast (of fire).  
 ~ian breathe hard.  
 fnös|an sneeze.  
 ~ung *f.* sneezing.  
 geflesan (5) once sneeze. Cp. fnéosan.  
 fnora *m.* sneeze [fnéosan].  
 fön 1 b (hē) fēhp, prt. fēng, ptc. fanger grasp, seize — abs : him tögænes fēng clutched at him; tögædre fēngon engaged in battle; him on fultum fēng came to their help | make prisoner, capture gen. ge-: gefēngon hine, micle herehýp | take, receive A. wi. (fēng wife), W. w. tō, on a.: ~ tō wife, ~ tō hæpeniscum þæwum, ~ on festen take to fasting; ~ tō rice come to the throne, ~ tō þein lande succeed to the estate; ~ tō þēm norpdæle begin to describe the North (of Europe); uton fön on þæt godspell þær wē hit forléton return to the discussion of .. ; ~ tō wūrpienne begin to worship.  
 foca *m.* cake of bread.  
 föda *m.* food.  
 födor, födder *n.* food; fodder, food for cattle | case, sheath.  
 ~brytta *m.* fodderer, herdsman.  
 ~hec fodder-rack.  
 ~nop *m.* sustenance.  
 ~pegut *f.* taking food, food.  
 ~wela *† m.* abundance of food.  
 födrere *m.* forager (of army).  
 gefög *n.* joining, joint.  
 ~stān *m.* key-stone.  
 fol = full.  
 gefol with foal.  
 folia *m.* foal, colt.  
 folc *n.* people, crowd — -es mann layman; army; nation.  
 ~ägende *†* ruling.  
 ~bealot *n.* severe evil or affliction.  
 ~bearnt *n.* man.  
 ~beorn *n.* man.  
 ~cūt *f.* cow of the people (!).  
 ~cūp *f.* celebrated, well known; public (road) (!).  
 ~cwēnt *f.* queen.

## FOLC-CYNING

folc|cyning† *m.*, king.  
 -dryht† *f.* people.  
 -egsa† *m.* terror.  
 -gefeoht *n.* pitched battle.  
 -frent† *f.* crime.  
 -frēo, -frig folk-free, free as other people.  
 -isc of the people, popular, common.  
 -lagu *f.* law of the people.  
 -land *n.* land of the people.  
 -lār *f.* homily, sermon.  
 -leasung *f.* slander.  
 -lic of the people, popular, common.  
 -mægen† *n.* army.  
 -mægþ† *f.* tribe, nation.  
 -mære† celebrated.  
 -mōt, ~gemōt *n.* popular assembly, folkmoat.  
 -nied† *f.* need of the people.  
 -ræd† *m.* public benefit.  
 -ræden(n)† *f.* decree of the people.  
 -gerēfa *m.* official.  
 -ryht, ~geryht *n.* popular right, right of a citizen; common law.  
 -ryht lawful.  
 -sæl† *n.* hall, house.  
 -scaru† *f.* tribe, nation; † = folc-land, land of the people.  
 -scapat *m.* villain.  
 -scipet *m.* people, nation.  
 -gesettnes *f.* statute Bd.  
 -gesiþt *m.* noble, prince.  
 -slite *m.* sedition.  
 -gestealla† *m.* companion in war.  
 -stede† *m.* dwelling-place; battle-place.  
 -stōw *f.* country place (as opposed to a town).  
 -gestrēon† *n.* public treasure.  
 -swéot† *m.* multitude, army.  
 -getælt *n.* number of people.  
 -talu *f.* genealogy.  
 -toga† *m.* chief, general.  
 -getrum† *n.* host.  
 -truma *m.* people.  
 -geprang *n.* crowd.  
 -welig populous.  
 -wer† *m.* man.  
 -wiga† *m.* warrior.  
 -gewinn† *n.* battle, war.  
 -witat *m.* councillor.  
 -wōh *n.* deception of the people.  
 fold|et *f.* earth; mould, soil, ground; country.  
 -ærn *n.* sepulchre.  
 -āgend\*, folc- *m.* man.

## FOLD-BOLD

fold|bold *n.* house, palace.  
 -būend(e) *m.* man.  
 -græf *n.* grave.  
 -gråg earth-grey.  
 -hrēende earth-traversing.  
 -rest *f.* rest in the earth, being buried.  
 -wæstn *m.* fruit of the earth.  
 -wang *m.* earth.  
 -weg *m.* path, way; earth.  
 -wela *m.* earthly wealth or prosperity.  
 folen ptc. of feolan.  
 folgian, fyl(i)gan *wd.* succeed (in time); follow, pursue; persecute; obey, observe (law); serve, belong to household of; yield to physical force: gif seo hrингe him ~ap et pām forman tyge (pull). See fyligan.  
 -ere *m.* follower, disciple; retainer, freeman belonging to another's household; successor (in office).  
 folgen ptc. of feolan.  
 folgap *m.* body of followers or retainers, province; service, official position (esp. at court), office, appointment; condition of life.  
 folm†, -e f. palm of hand; hand.  
 for, fer, æ, A. fore *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *a.* before: ~eaxlum stōd pæs cyninges; weorpode hie ~ ealle menen above. These meanings are not *W.*; they are probably the result of transliterating *A.* fore into for | time before: ~ fēawum dagum a few days ago, nū ~ fēower gēarum | in the sight of, as regards: rice ~ worulde cause: mōdigode ~ his fēgernesse; ~ Godes lufan; sweatl ~ pām gylte | aim: cōm pider ~ pæs cyninges swicdōme to betray | benefit: bed ~ his cwelleras or cwellerum | equivalence, wa.: rīxode ~ pone Herōdem in the place of, after; ēage ~ ēage; hæfdon hine ~ ēnne witegan | ~ an only || for-hwȳ, -hwēm, a, -hwon, a why. for-pæm, a, -pon, a, A. for(e)-pon therefore; because *w. indc.* for-pæm-pe, -pon- because *w. indc.* for-pæm-pe, -pon- because in order that *w. sbj.* for-py, i therefore. for-py-pe, for-py .. pe because. for-py-pæt, for-py .. pæt in order that *w. sbj.*

## FOR

for *av.* too, very, very much.  
 för *f.* movement, motion, course; journey; way of life [faran].  
 -bedd *n.* litter Gl.  
 -bōc *f.* itinerary.  
 -mēte *m.* provisions for a journey.  
 för, oo (*m.*) pig Gl.  
 for-, fer-, æ.  
 for-occ. = fore-.  
 foran, ~e *av.* in front, before — forridan cut off advance (of army); time before | foran on-geān *prp.* *wa.* opposite. foran tō *prp.* *wd.* before (time).  
 -bodig *n.* chest.  
 -hēafod, for(e)h- *n.* forehead.  
 -niht *f.* early part of the night.  
 for-āp=fore-.  
 for-bærn|an *tr.* burn up, burn.  
 -ednes *f.* being burnt, burn (on body).  
 for-bēlgan 3 *rfl.* be angry.  
 for-bēod|an 7 forbid *wd.* (him unryht), *w. sbj.*, *w. ger.*  
 -endlic dehortative (in grammar).  
 for-beran 4 endure, suffer, tolerate; restrain || *intr.* forbear, refrain from *w. indc.* or *sbj.*: forbær pæt hē ne slōg hine.  
 for-berstan 3 *intr.* break, be broken; come to nothing, fail; let go by default.  
 for-bieg|an *tr.* bend down, bend; humble.  
 -els *m.* arch, vault.  
 for-biernan, eo 3 be consumed by fire, be burnt.  
 for-bindan 3 tie up (mouth of ox).  
 for-bitan 6 bite through.  
 for-blāwan 1 *tr.* blow: wind for-blēow hie ūt on sē; blow out—*ptc.* forblāwen suffering from flatulence.  
 for-blindian *LA.* *tr.* blind.  
 for-bod *n.* prohibition.  
 for-brecan 4 break down; break, destroy — forbrocen decrepit; violate, break (oath, commands).  
 for-bregdan, -brēdan 3 tear in pieces; cover; transform.  
 for-brytednes *f.* contrition.  
 for-bryttan, -brytan break to pieces, crush.  
 for-būgan 7 *tr.* turn away from, flee from; avoid, refrain from; refuse (office); hold down, prevent from rising.

## FORBYRD

## FORE

## FORE-MÆRE

for<sup>byrd</sup> f. abstention, restriction.  
 -ian endure, wait for Gl.  
 force m. fork [*Lt. furca*].  
 for<sup>ceorfan</sup> 3 cut off, out, down, through (tongue, tree, neck).  
 for<sup>cēowan</sup> 7 bite off (one's own tongue).  
 for<sup>cīerfan</sup> tr. turn aside, *rfl.* turn back *intr.*; turn upside down; avoid, escape.  
 -ed perverse.  
 -ing f. turning aside.  
 for<sup>cīnnan</sup>† R.  
 for<sup>clāman</sup> stop up.  
 for<sup>clēngan</sup> 3 shrink, wither.  
 for<sup>clýsan</sup> tr. close, obstruct.  
 for<sup>cnidan</sup> 6 break to pieces, crush.  
 for<sup>cuman</sup> 4 overcome, surpass ; assail ; wear out, destroy.  
 for<sup>cūp</sup> depraved, wicked, bad, foul.  
 -e, -lice av. badly.  
 for<sup>cwepan</sup> 5 speak ill of; rebuke ; reject.  
 for<sup>cwlstan</sup> swallow, take (medicine).  
 for<sup>cýpan</sup>† surpass in knowledge, confute.  
 ford, d. -a, -e m. ford.  
 for<sup>dælan</sup> expend (money).  
 for<sup>dælfan</sup> 3 dig.  
 for<sup>dēman</sup> condemn.  
 -edlic to be condemned.  
 -edenes f. condemnation, proscription.  
 for<sup>dēmman</sup> shut up, stop (ears).  
 for<sup>dician</sup> block up.  
 for<sup>dil(i)gian</sup> exterminate, destroy.  
 for<sup>dimmian</sup> become dark, obscure.  
 for<sup>dōn</sup> destroy, ravage, ruin, kill ; lead astray, pervert — *ptc.* for<sup>dōn</sup> corrupt, wicked.  
 for<sup>dreñcan</sup> intoxicate.  
 for<sup>drifan</sup> 6 expel, drive into exile; drive out of course, carry away (*of current of river*).  
 for<sup>drinecan</sup> 3 — *ptc.* for<sup>druncen</sup> intoxicated.  
 for<sup>drügian</sup>, -ūwian *intr.* dry up.  
 for<sup>dwinan</sup> 6 dwindle away, disappear, vanish (from sight); perish.  
 for<sup>dwyldman</sup>\*, i confound, obscure (sight) [*dwlma*].  
 for<sup>dyttan</sup> stop up, close.

fore I. *ppr. w. d., a., often written for in A. and occ. in W.* before : ~ ēagum ; miþan onsiene ~ him | superiority, rank before, above: for(e) ðprum (or ðpre) bēon | time before | causal, because, for the sake of | equivalence, instead of. II. *av.* beforehand.  
 for<sup>eald|ian</sup> grow old, decay — *ptc.* ~od superannuated (soldier).  
 for(e)-āþ m. preliminary oath.  
 for<sup>ēape</sup> av. very easily.  
 fore-beacen n. portent, prodigy.  
 fore-beran 4 prefer (!).  
 for(e)-bisen f. example.  
 fore-bodian announce, utter (!).  
 for(e)-boda m. messenger (of God).  
 fore-brēost n. chest, breast.  
 fore-burg f. vestibule, entrance ; outwork.  
 fore-byrd f. authority.  
 fore-ceorfan 3 cut off front of (!).  
 -end m. front tooth.  
 fore-costian profane (!).  
 for(e)-cuman 4 come before, come forward; forestall, prevent.  
 fore-cwejan 5 foretell, predict ; mention before or above.  
 fore-cyren n. progeny (!).  
 fore-duru f. porch, vestibule.  
 fore-dyre n. vestibule.  
 fore-fang\*, for-, E. for(e)feng m. capture or recovery of cattle, &c.; reward for such recovery.  
 -feoh n. reward for rescuing stolen cattle, &c.  
 for(e)-feng = forefang.  
 fore-fērende going before.  
 fore-fōn 1 anticipate.  
 fore-gān, -gangan precede ; take precedence of, excel.  
 fore-gēngja mf. one who goes in front, forerunner; attendant, servant; predecessor (in office); ancestor.  
 fore-gēngel\*, for- m. predecessor.  
 fore-gisl m. preliminary hostage.  
 fore-glēaw provident, prudent, wise.  
 -lice av. providently, prudently.  
 fore-hālig very holy.  
 fore-gehāt n. promise, vow.  
 for(e)-hēafod = foran-.  
 fore-iernend m. predecessor.  
 fore-lārende teaching.

fore-mær|e, ~lic illustrious, eminent.  
 -nes f. eminence, renown.  
 fore-manian forewarn.  
 fore-mearcod before-mentioned.  
 fore-mearcung f. chapter *NV*.  
 fore-mihtig, ea very mighty, chief.  
 -lice av. very mightily.  
 fore-munt m. promontory (!).  
 fore-nyme m. taking before.  
 fore-ridel\*, for- m. fore-rider, mounted messenger.  
 fore-rim m. preface.  
 for(e)-rynel m. forerunner, precursor.  
 fore-scēawian, for- foresee, see ; appoint, ordain — ~ode him wununge provided him with.  
 -ere m. appointer.  
 -odlice av. providently, thoughtfully.  
 -ung f. foreseeing ; prudence ; (divine) providence.  
 fore-scēotan\*, for- 7 anticipate, forestall, prevent.  
 fore-scip\*, for- n. prow of ship.  
 fore-scyttels m. bar, bolt.  
 fore-sēgan foretell ; mention before or above.  
 fore-sendan send before.  
 fore-sēoñ 5 foresee ; provide.  
 -nd m. provider.  
 -nes f. (divine) providence.  
 fore-settan, for- place before or in front ; shut in, enclose ; appoint, intend.  
 -(ed)nes, foregeseten(n)es f. purpose, intention ; preposition  
 fore-gesettan put before.  
 fore-singend m. precentor.  
 fore-sittan 5 preside (!).  
 fore-smē(ag)an think or consider beforehand.  
 fore-snot(t)or† very prudent or wise.  
 fore-sp(r)æc f. preface, preamble ; agreement ; (legal) defence, pleading ; promise (of godfather at baptism).  
 fore-sp(r)eca, for- m. advocate, mediator ; sponsor.  
 fore-sp(r)ecen, for- above-mentioned.  
 for(e)-stapp|an, e 2 go before, precede ; excel ; forestall.  
 -end m. predecessor.

## FORE-STÆPPUNG

## FORE-WRITEN

## FORGRÍPAN

**fore-stæppung** *f.* anticipating, preventing.  
**fore-standan** *z* excel (!); preside.  
**for(e)-steall** *m.* assault; fine for assault | forestalling, interference.  
**fore-stēora** *m.* look-out man, pilot.  
**fore-stigan** *6* excel.  
**fore-stihtian** preordain.  
**-ung f.** preordaining.  
**for(e)-tāen** *n.* foretoken, presage, prodigy.  
**-ian** presage.  
**fore-tēon** *wk.* preordain, settle beforehand.  
**fore-teohhung** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-tiege** (*n.*) porch, vestibule. *Cp. forptiege.*  
**fore-tōp** *m.* front tooth.  
**fore-panc** *m.* forethought, deliberation, consideration, (divine) providence.  
**-lic** provident, thoughtful.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently, thoughtfully.  
**-ol** provident, prudent, wise.  
**-olnes** *f.* prudence.  
**fore-pencan** consider beforehand.  
**fore-ping** *ian* plead for, defend (in law-court), intercede.  
**-ere, -iend** *m.* intercessor.  
**-rāden(n)**, **-ung f.** intercession.  
**fore-warnian** take warning beforehand Gl.  
**fore-wāt** *vb.* foreknow.  
**fore-weall** *m.* rampart, bulwark.  
**fore-weard** *m.* scout, outpost.  
**fore-weardf** *f.* contract, agreement; provision ('of agreement).  
**fore-weard**, *for-, -word* *aj. place* front, front part of, extremity of: ~ hēafod forehead, ~ fōt sole — on ~an gān go on ahead, in advance || *time* early (part of), beginning of: ~ niht beginning of night.  
**fore-wesan** *vb.* be before, take the lead, preside, rule.  
**fore-wis** foreknowing.  
**fore-witig, -wittig**, foreknowing.  
**fore-witigian** prophesy  
**-ung f.** prophecy.  
**fore-witol** foreknowing.  
**-nes\*, forw-** *f.* intelligence.  
**fore-wittiendlic** prescient.  
**fore-witung** *f.* foreknowing.  
**fore-wost** *m.* chief *IN*.

**fore-writen** above-written, above-mentioned.  
**fore-writennes** *f.* proscription (!).  
**fore-wyrcend** *m.* servant.  
**fore-wyrd** *f.* predestination.  
**fore-wyrhta\***, *for-m.* agent, representative.  
**for-faran** *2 tr.* intercept, blockade: forfōron þām scipum pone müjan foran; destroy, kill, ruin || *intr.* perish *vL*.  
**for-féran** *vL.* perish, be spoilt.  
**forferian** *tr.* let (child) die.  
**for-flēon** *7* flee from, escape, avoid.  
**for-fleagan** put to flight.  
**for-fōn** *i* seize; take by surprise, come upon suddenly; anticipate, forestall — hēo hine forane for-fēng prevented him (from frustrating himself); forfeit.  
**for-fyllan** stop up, obstruct.  
**for-gāg** *an* transgress; prevaricate.  
**-ednes** *f.* transgression; prevarication.  
**-ung f.** fault, excess.  
**forgān** *vb.* go or pass over; forgo, abstain from; neglect.  
**for-georne** *av.* very earnestly.  
**for-giēfan** *5 wda.* give; give up; forgive.  
**-endlic** dative (case).  
**-en(d)lic** pardonable, pardoned.  
**-en(n)es, -nes** *f.* forgiveness.  
**-ung f.** giving, donation.  
**for-giēldan** *3 wda.* repay, requite, recompense, make good — hire be twifealdum forgeald þes pe . . . pay, give || *wa.* pay for, buy off (person accused, attack).  
**for-giēlpan** *3 — ptc.* forgolpen made subject of boasting ('of alms).  
**for-giēmian** neglect; ignore, not heed.  
**-eleasian** neglect.  
**for-giētian** *5 w. a. or g.* forget.  
**-ing f.** forgetfulness.  
**for-giētol** forgetful.  
**-nes f.** oblivion.  
**for-glendr(i)an** devour, swallow up, destroy.  
**for-gnagan** *2* gnaw to pieces, devour.  
**for-gnidan** *6* crush — *ptc.* forgniden contrite; throw down.  
**forgnidennes** *f.* contrition.  
**for-grindan** *3* destroy.

**for-gripan** *6* seize, grasp; attack; afflict.  
**for-grōwan** *R.*  
**for-gyltan** — *ptc.* forgylt guilty; *rf. w. on* (synnum) incur guilt of.  
**forgyrd** = *forpgyrd.*  
**forgyrdan** enclose.  
**for-habb** *an* keep back, restrain, hinder, prevent; refrain from: ic þe bidde pæt þū þis ne ~e, ac pæt þū cume; be continent — *ptc.* forhæfed continent.  
**-ende, æ** abstinent, continent.  
**for-hæfd** continent [*forhabban*].  
**-nes, forhæfd-** *f.* continence, temperance.  
**for-hātan** *i* forswear, renounce — *ptc.* *forhāten* reprobate (*of the Devil*).  
**for-healdian** *i* misuse, ill-treat, defile (woman); desert — *ptc.* ~en rebel, deserter.  
**for-heard** very hard.  
**for-heardian** become hard.  
**for-hēawan** *i* cut down, slaughter.  
**for-helan** *4* conceal, keep secret *wd. of pers.*  
**for-hērgian**, *-hērigan* ravage, plunder, pillage [*hēre*].  
**-end** *m.* ravager.  
**-ung f.** devastation, pillage.  
**for-hienan** humiliate, crush (in spirit); injure.  
**for-hirðdan** *tr.* harden.  
**for-hoglian** despise, ignore.  
**-iend** *m.* despiser.  
**-odlic** contemptuous.  
**-odlice** *av.* contemptuously.  
**-odnes, -ohnnes** *f.* contempt.  
**-ung f.** contempt.  
**for-hradian** be beforehand in doing anything; do anything too soon; anticipate, forestall, frustrate, prevent.  
**for-(h)rape** *av.* very or too soon.  
**forht,** *IN.* froht afraid, timid; formidable, terrible.  
**-full** timorous.  
**-lic** afraid, terrified.  
**-lice** *av.* with fear, anxiously.  
**-mōd** afraid, timid.  
**-nes f.** fear, amazement.  
**forhtian** be afraid; fear.  
**-iendlic** timorous.  
**-ung f.** fear.  
**forhtig** once afraid, humble.  
**for-hwega** *av.* about (quantity).

## FORHWEORFAN

## FORLIGERLIC

## FORSACAN

for-hweorfan (3) come to an end, be destroyed.  
 for-hwierfan remove; change, pervert.  
 ~edic perverse.  
 for-hyēgan despise; reject; neglect, ignore (command).  
 for-hyđan hide.  
 for-hygdelic despicable, despised.  
 for-hylmant once neglect (command).  
 for-iéldan delay, put off.  
 for-iérmán reduce to poverty [earm].  
 for-lácan 1 b *prt.* -lē(ol)c lead astray, deceive, betray.  
 for-lásdan lead astray; lead into destruction.  
 for-lásran lead astray (by bad advice).  
 for-léstan 1 b leave — bæftan ~ leave behind; abandon; give up; omit, neglect, let go; lose | dismiss; remit, excuse, forgive; grant, give; let || inn ~ let in; üt ~ let out; üp ~ direct upwards.  
 ~(en)nes f. abandonment; absence, cessation, end; desolation, destruction, loss; remission (of sins).  
 for-legenlic mean-looking, ugly.  
 forlegen(n)es, forlegnes f. fornication [forligan].  
 forleger = forliger-.  
 forlegis(s), -es f. prostitute, fornicatress [forligan].  
 ~wif n. prostitute.  
 for-léogan 7 tell falsehood, lie — *ptc.* forlogen perjured; accuse falsely.  
 for-leornung f. deception.  
 for-léosan 7 *w. a., +i.* lose; destroy — *ptc.* forloren ruined.  
 forlieg|an 5 commit fornication *fl. w. wip a., tr :* hēo hie for-lég wip hine; hē hie wolde — *ptc.* forlegen fornicator, adulterer, also = *aj.*: pā füle (*or fülan*) ~an.  
 ~end m. fornicator.  
 forlidén shipwrecked [forlipan].  
 ~nes f. shipwreck.  
 forlig-gang (?) m. fornication Gl.  
 for-lig(e,r), ~e, -leg- n. fornication.  
 ~bedd n. bed of fornication.  
 ~hüs n. house of ill-fame.

for-ligerlic unchaste.  
 for-lig(e)r, -lir m. fornicator, adulterer.  
 for-liger adulterous.  
 ~nes, -leg- f. fornication.  
 for-ligrían commit fornication.  
 for-lípan, see forliden.  
 for-lor destruction, perdition — tō ~e gedōn destroy; loss [for-léosan].  
 for-loren(n)es f. destruction, perdition [forléosan].  
 for-lustlice av. very cheerfully or willingly.  
 forma wk. first (in order or rank, or time) [fore].  
 for-mál, -mál (n.) treaty, agreement.  
 for-manig very or too many.  
 formelle f. bench [*Lt. formella*].  
 for-meltan 3 *intr.* melt away, be consumed, disappear.  
 for-mest = fyrnest foremost.  
 for-mieltan melt *tr.* and *intr.*  
 for-mog|ián — *ptc.* ~od decayed.  
 for-molsnian crumble, decay.  
 for-myrr|an murder, destroy.  
 for-nám|an — *ptc.* ~ed worn out, afflicted (with grief).  
 for-ne = foran.  
 for-néah av. very nearly, almost.  
 for-néan av. nearly, almost.  
 for-nefa m. great-grandson (!).  
 Fornet (m.) — ~es folm a plant.  
 for-népán *rfl.* risk one's life.  
 forniedan force.  
 for-niman 4 plunder; destroy, disfigure — mid fyrhte fornumen overcome with terror; annual.  
 for-od often used as a *partic.* broken (*esp. of arms, legs, and other parts of the body*); humbled (of pride); void, useless.  
 for-ofit very or too often.  
 for-páran pervert; destroy, ruin.  
 for-pyndan† annul, do away with (Eve's sin).  
 for-radian = forhradian.  
 for-rádan betray, injure — hine of life ~ betray him to death, cause his death; hine tō dēape ~ put him to death.  
 for-rídán 6 — foran ~ cut off advance, intercept (*of cavalry*).  
 for-rot|ian rot away, putrefy — *ptc.* ~od purulent (wound).  
 ~odnes f. corruption; pus, matter.

for-sacan 2 wa. refuse; give up, relinquish; deny.  
 for-sætian lay in wait for, surprise (army).  
 for-sáwen occ. *ptc.* of forséon.  
 for-sc, pl. ~as, froxas m. frog.  
 for-scáðan, éa 1 b scatter, disperse.  
 for-scam|ian impers. wa. be ashamed: hine ~ap.  
 ~ung f. modesty.  
 for-scápung f. crime, fault.  
 for-sceap (n.) crime.  
 for-scéndung f. confusion IN.  
 for-sceorfan 3 devour (*of locusts*).  
 for-sciéppan 2 *tr.* transform, change to something worse.  
 for-serénc|an supplant, oppress, overcome (sins).  
 ~end m. supplanter.  
 for-scrifan 6 proscribe; condemn *w. a. or d.*; bewitch (by writing runes).  
 for-scrinéan 3 *intr.* shrink up, wither.  
 for-seúfan 7 humble (pride).  
 for-scyld(i)gian convict of crime, *rfl.* incur guilt, incriminate oneself — *ptc.* forsyldgod guilty.  
 for-scyttan forestall, prevent (punishment).  
 for-séarian intr. wither, dry up.  
 for-sécan afflict.  
 for-ségan accuse, traduce, slander.  
 for-segen *ptc.* of forséon.  
 for-sédan send into exile, send to destruction — on w्रæesl~ banish.  
 for-séon 5 despise; reject, ignore; refrain from.  
 for-séones f. care, diligence Bd.  
 for-séopan 7 — *ptc.* forsoden withered.  
 for-settan obstruct (road, water-course).  
 for-sewen, -sáwen, -segen *ptc.* despised [forséon].  
 ~lic contemptible, abject.  
 ~lice av. ignominiously.  
 ~ness f. contempt.  
 for-sittan 5 hem in, obstruct (path); injure; absent oneself from (meeting, militia); put off, delay *w. a., i.*; neglect.  
 for-sípan perish.  
 for-sláwan be slothful or unwilling.

## FORSLEĀN

## FORSWIŪP

## FORPĒON

for·slēān 2 break (bone); kill, slaughter.  
 for·slēgenlic mean, ignominious (death). *Cp.* forlegenlic.  
 for·slitan 6 devour.  
 for·smorian smother, stifle, choke.  
 for·sorgian despont.  
 for·span|an 2 entice, allure.  
 -ing f. enticement.  
 for·spēdian make prosperous.  
 for·spēndan squander.  
 for·spēnn|an entice, allure [spanan].  
 -en(n) f. enticement.  
 -end m. procurer.  
 -endlic seductive, corrupting.  
 -estre f. bawd.  
 -ing f. enticement.  
 for·spierean tr. dry.  
 for·spilēd m. destruction.  
 for·spildan, -spillan destroy, squander, kill.  
 for·spillednes f. destruction, perdition, waste.  
 for·sp(r)ecean 5 tr. speak in vain; deny.  
 forst m. frost.  
 -ig, -lic frosty, frozen.  
 for·stalian 7 f. steal away, run away.  
 for·standan 2 wa. defend — forane ~ defend; obstruct, stop (way); understand; wda. hinder from; wd. help, avail, profit.  
 for·stelan steal, rob wda. — ptc. forstolen deprived of, without wi.  
 for·stopian stop up, close.  
 for·strang very strong.  
 for·styntan blunt.  
 for·sūgan, -can 7 — ptc. forsgogen hollow, emaciated (stomach).  
 for·sūgian, for·sūwian = for·swigian.  
 for·swāelan burn up, burn, scorch.  
 for·swāpan 1 sweep away, sweep, dash, hurl.  
 for·swelgan 3 swallow up, devour; absorb (moisture).  
 for·sweltan 3 die, perish.  
 for·sweorcan 3 become dark.  
 for·sweorfan 3 rub off, grind away.  
 for·swerian 2 forswear, renounce wi.; swear falsely, r̄f. perjure oneself — ptc. forsworen perjured.  
 for·swigian, -s.w)ūgian, -sūwian

tr. keep silent, not speak of, ignore; pass over in silence, not mention.  
 for·swiūp very strong.  
 for·swiūp(i)an overcome, repress.  
 for·swipe av. very strongly or severely, excessively.  
 for·sworcenes f. darkening [forswēorcan].  
 for·sworennes f. perjury [for·swērian].  
 for·syng|ian — ptc. ~od sinful, sinner.  
 for·tēdan burn away, cauterize.  
 for·tēon 7 mislead || cover.  
 for·timbr(i)an obstruct.  
 for·togen(n)es f. cramp, colic [fortēon].  
 for·tred|an 5 tread down, trample on.  
 -ing f. treading down.  
 for·trūw|ian, -ūgian be overconfident — ptc. ~od presumptuous.  
 -odnes f. presumption, arrogānce.  
 -ung f. presumption.  
 for·tyhtan entice into wrong, seduce.  
 for·tyllan lead astray, seduce.  
 for·tynan block, stop (way).  
 forp av. | place forth, out, forwards, on(wards). ~ mid d. with; av. simultaneously, together with, henceforth, continuously || time still, continually, henceforth. ~ mid ealle forthwith. (and) swā ~ and so on, then swā ~ (swā) to the extent that, because.  
 for·pian promote; accomplish.  
 for·pārē productive, teeming.  
 for·beran 4 bring forward, produce.  
 for·biēlding f. emboldening.  
 for·bōren of high birth.  
 for·bringan bring forward or out; bear (fruit), produce, create; accomplish.  
 for·cūman 4 come forward or forth; be born; come into being; come to pass; succeed, be a success.  
 for·cȳme m. coming forth, birth.  
 for·pearlē av. very severely, excessively.  
 -līce av. very much, entirely.  
 for·pēncan despise, r̄f. distrust

oneself, despair — ptc. forpoht in despair, despairing.  
 for·pēon 6, 7 surpass in merit.  
 for·pēon oppress, destroy.  
 for·pēofan steal.  
 for·pēostrian darken.  
 for·fāder m. forefather.  
 for·faran 2 die.  
 for·fēr|an die: wear ~ed died.  
 -ednes, -ing f. death.  
 for·folgian, -fylgan follow (!).  
 for·fōr f. departure, death.  
 for·forlāten(n)es f. licence.  
 for·framian intr. grow; improve.  
 -ung f. prevailing; departure.  
 for·gang m. progress, course; success; privy, drain, going to the privy.  
 for·gōnge progressive, prosperous, effective.  
 for·geort eager to advance, impetuous.  
 for·gyrd, forg- m. fore-girth, martingale.  
 for·heald bent forward, stooping; steep.  
 for·here m. van (of army).  
 for·hilfian be prominent.  
 for·pierrian\*, y dry up intr.  
 for·pilman = -pylman choke.  
 for·pindan 3 — ptc. forpunden swollen.  
 for·pingian intercede for wa.  
 for·lēd|an bring forth.  
 -nes f. bringing forth, production.  
 for·gelang dependent, depending on.  
 for·plie forward, advanced L.  
 for·māret very illustrious or conspicuous (?). *Cp.* foremāre.  
 for·polian be without, want wi.  
 for·prāst|an destroy, afflict.  
 -ednes f. contrition.  
 for·riht\*.  
 -e av. at once, instantly.  
 for·pringan 3 protect: hī him ~ protect them from him.  
 for·prycēan press; overwhelm; oppress, afflict; suppress, stop.  
 -ednes, -yced- f. pressure, oppression.  
 for·ryne m. course, flow (of river).  
 for·prym(i)an throttle, strangle, choke (growth).  
 for·gesceaft f. created things,

creation <i>coll.</i> ; future state or condition, the future.	-od worn out (clothes), extreme (old age).	föstrap <i>m.</i> food, provisions.
forpscipe <i>m.</i> progress Bd.	forwérednes <i>f.</i> extreme old age, décrétitude.	föt <i>m., pl.</i> fêt, oe, -as foot; foot (measure).
forp-gesiene† visible.	forweren <i>ptc.</i> of *forwesan.	-ädl̄ <i>f.</i> gout.
forp-sip <i>m.</i> departure; death.	forwesan <sup>5</sup> 5 — <i>ptc.</i> -welen, -weoront, -woren decayed, worn out.	-bred <i>n.</i> stirrup.
-ian die.	-ing <i>f.</i> destroying.	-cosp, -cops <i>m.</i> fetter.
forp-snottor very wise.	forwiern <sup>an</sup> <i>wdg.</i> prevent from, restrain, oppose; refuse, deny (favour).	-copuſ <i>f.</i> gout.
forp-spell <i>n.</i> declaration.	-edlice <i>av.</i> with abstinence.	ge-cypsed fettered [föt-cosp].
forp-spōwnes <i>f.</i> prosperity.	-ednes <i>f.</i> self-restraint, continence.	-ece <i>m.</i> gout.
forp-tiege ( <i>n.</i> ) porch, vestibule.	forwisenian, eo wither up, decay.	-feter <i>f.</i> fetter.
<i>Cp.</i> foretlege.	for-witlones =fore.	-last, ā <i>m.</i> footprint, track; step (distance).
forp-pegn <i>m.</i> noble.	for-wlēncan make proud, puff up.	-lic pedestrian.
forp-weard <i>m.</i> pilot.	forwordenlic perishable [for- wearpan].	-mæl <i>n.</i> foot (measure).
forp-weard I. inclined forward, tending; advanced, forward ( <i>of</i> undertaking or work), progressing, growing, ready; future, in future; continual, everlasting. II. -*, forweard† once <i>av.</i> in future, always.	(n)es <i>f.</i> failure (of crops) vL.	-mælum <i>av.</i> step by step.
-es <i>av.</i> forwards.	forworen <i>ptc.</i> of *forwesan.	-gemeareč <i>n.</i> measurement by feet, space of a foot.
forp-weg <i>m.</i> forward way, departure — on ~, in ~ away.	for-wracned banished.	-gemet <i>n.</i> fetter (!).
forp-wif <i>n.</i> matron.	for-wrecan 5 banish, expel — <i>ptc.</i> forwreken exiled, strange.	-räp <i>m.</i> part of a sail.
forp-gewitan 6 go forth; of time pass by — <i>ptc.</i> forgewiten past (deeds, tense); die.	for-wrēgan accuse, calumniate.	-scamol <i>m., -sel</i> <i>n.</i> footstool.
forp-gewiten(n) es <i>f.</i> departure.	for-writan 6 cut through.	-sīd reaching to the feet ( <i>of cloak</i> ).
for-pylđigian, -pyld(e)gian, -pylgian bear patiently, endure.	for-wriþan 6 bandage (wound).	-spor <i>n.</i> footprint.
for-pylman choke; † envelope, encompass, cover, overwhelm.	for-wundian wound.	-spure (?) <i>n.</i> foot-rest, -stool vL.
for-pypnan display, reveal.	for-wundorlice <i>av.</i> very wonderfully.	-stān <i>m.</i> pedestal.
for-ūtan <i>av.</i> , <i>prp.</i> <i>wd.</i> except L.	forwyrean <i>prt.</i> -orhte, -yrhete barricade, obstruct (road, bridge), dam up; destroy, ruin; forfeit; <i>vfl.</i> incur guilt, perdition   <i>ptc.</i> forworht guilty, wrong-doing, convicted, condemned, ruined; ~mann criminal.	-swæp <i>n.</i> footprint; foot.
for-wana =*forwēna.	for-wyrd <i>fn.</i> destruction, ruin [forwearpan].	-swyle <i>m.</i> swelling of the foot.
for-wandian hesitate: hi ~iaþ þæt hi swā ne dōn h. to do so.	-an perish.	-þvēal <i>n.</i> washing the feet.
-igende hesitating, respectful, scrupulous.	-endlic perishable.	-gewæde <i>n.</i> foot-clothing.
-ung <i>f.</i> shame.	forwyrhete, see forwyrean.	-wærc <i>m.</i> gout.
forweard† =*forpweard.	fossera <i>m.</i> spade [ <i>Lt.</i> fossorium].	-welm, -wolma <i>m.</i> sole of the foot.
for-weax <i>an</i> I grow too much — <i>ptc.</i> ~en overgrown, too big.	fōstor, -er, fēster- <i>n.</i> feeding, sustenance, food.	fōpor, -er <i>n.</i> food, fodder; load (measure); covering, case; basket.
for-weddian pledge.	-bearn <i>n.</i> foster-child.	foporn ( <i>m.</i> ) a surgical instrument, lancet (?).
for-wegan 5 kill.	-brōpor <i>m.</i> foster-brother.	fox <i>m.</i> fox. ~es-clāte <i>f.</i> burdock.
for-wel <i>av.</i> very well, very, much.	-cild <i>n.</i> foster-child.	~es-clife <i>f.</i> greater burdock.
for-wēn <i>an</i> — <i>ptc.</i> ~ed insolent.	-fēder <i>m.</i> foster-father.	~es-fōt <i>m.</i> bur reed (a water-plant). ~es-glofe, ~es-clofe '.
for-wēna*, -wana once <i>m.</i> presumption (?).	-land <i>n.</i> 'foster-land,' endowment.	foxglove.
for-weornian wither away, fade, decay [forwesan].	-lēan <i>n.</i> payment or reward for keep of a child.	-hyll <i>m.</i> fox-hill Ct.
for-weoron <i>ptc.</i> of *forwesan.	-ling <i>m.</i> foster-child.	-ung <i>f.</i> craftiness.
for-weorpan 3 throw; throw away; reject, repulse; squander.	-mann <i>m.</i> security.	fracop, fracod, vE. fræcūp I. vile, shameful, nasty, abominable; hateful, wicked, bad, useless. II. <i>n.</i> disgrace, insult; wickedness [ <i>Cp.</i> forcūp].
for-weorpan 3 perish; ~on mōde be grieved.	-mōðor <i>f.</i> foster-mother.	-e <i>av.</i> shamefully.
for-weorþfullic very illustrious.	-sweostor <i>f.</i> foster-sister.	-lic shameful, ignominious, wicked.
for-werian wear out — <i>ptc.</i> ~ed,	fōsternop <i>m.</i> sustenance; pasturage.	-lice <i>av.</i> wickedly, with evil intent, disgracefully.
		-(lic)nes <i>f.</i> vileness, lewdness.
		-scipe <i>m.</i> vileness, disgraceful conduct.
		fræb = fræa-.
		fræc = free.
		fræcup = fracop.
		fræfele = fræfele.

gefræget I. *n.* — mīne ~ as I have heard say. II. *aj.* celebrated, notorious.

gefrægen, see fricgan.

fræḡn *prt.* of frignan.

gefrægnod† once. For gefrēc-

nod (?).

fræng = fræḡn *prt.* of frignan.

gefрап(pe)gian *IN.* accuse ; re-

verence (!).

fræt†, æ† obstinate, defiant, proud.

~ig, æ† proud, perverse.

fræt *prt.* of fretan.

fræt-gengia *vE.* *m.* apostasy (!)

Gl.

fræt-læppa *m.* dewlap.

frætwæt[*a*, -*e*, ge- *fpl.* ornaments, trappings, armour, treasures [gettawæ].

~(i)an, -tew- adorn.

~ednes *f.* ornament.

~ung *f.* ornament.

gefrägian learn by asking *IN.* [frignan].

fram, freom vigorous, bold, brave.

~lice *av.* vigorously, boldly, promptly.

~nes *f.* vigour.

~scipe *m.* action.

fram I. *prp. w. d.*, *i. motion* (away)

from : hi wurdon gegripene

~mōderlicum brēostum; pā

hē him ~ wolde, pā gefēng hē

hine | distance, extent: féower

mīla ~ pām müpan; ~ sā

op sā | time: ~ hancrede op

undern | origin, source: swā

micel ege stōd dēoflum ~ éow

pæt . . | agent (with passive):

wærp ~driften of his bisecep-

dome ~ Ecgferpe cyninge |

privative: fréoh ~ dēapes sār-

nesse; bugon ~ Godes ge-

lēafan; ~ äliesan . . . II. *av.*

away: ~ gān depart; ~ ic ne

wille I will not run away.

fram|ian avail, benefit.

~igendlic effective (medicine).

fram-bygje *m.* apostasy.

fram-cyme *m.* progeny, descendants.

fram-cynn *n.* progeny, offspring; lineage; origin.

fram-faru *f.* excess (!).

fram-fundung *f.* departure.

fram-lād *f.* retreat.

framlic turned away from Gl.

fram-síp *m.* departure.

fram-slitenſ *f.* desolation *IN.*

framweard about to depart, departing; about to die; enterprising (?).

~es *av.* in a direction away from. frān *prt.* of frignan.

franca *m.* javelin.

Francian *mpl.* Franks.

~land *n.* France.

frásian question ; tempt.

~ung *f.* questioning ; temptation.

gefrasian find out by inquiry, learn,

fréat *m.* lord, king, consort ; the Lord (God or Christ).

~dryhten *m.* lord.

~rēccere *m.* prince.

~wine *m.* (beloved) lord.

~wrāsen *f.* splendid chain.

fréa-beorht, fré- very bright ; glorious.

fréa-bodian proclaim.

fréa-drieman exult.

fréa-fātt\*, fré- very fat.

fréa-glēaw very prudent.

fréa-hræd, fré- very quick.

fréa-mārē, fré- very famous.

fréa-micel\*, fré- very great.

fréa-ofestlice\*, fré- *av.* very quickly.

fréa-torht very bright.

fréa-wlitig very beautiful.

fre-, æ, *IN.* i wg. gluttonous, greedy, bold (in).

~lice *av.* greedily.

~māse *f.* timmouse.

~nes *f.* greediness.

freca† *m.* bold one, warrior.

freca†, *vE.* ~eo *m.* glutton.

frēedesne, frécelnes = frécen- nes.

frécelſian endanger.

fréen *n.* danger [fréne].

~full, ~-(d)lic dangerous.

~lice *av.* dangerously.

~(n)es, fréenes, frécednes, fré- celnes *f.* danger ; harm.

fréen|e, oe I. dangerous ; terrible ; daring, bold ; wicked. II. *av.* dangerously ; severely ; boldly.

~ian — *ptc.* ge-od endangered, fierce, proud.

fréenes = fréennes.

gefred|an be sensible of, feel, perceive — *ptc. cpv.* ~ra more perceptible [fród].

~endlic perceptible.

gefref|mælum *av.* by degrees (!).

~nes *f.* perception.

frēfel, æ (n.) cunning.

~e cunning ; bold.

~ian be cunning.

~lice, fref(e)lice *av.* cunningly ; shamelessly.

~nes *f.* cunning, sagacity.

frēfernes *f.* consolation.

frēfr an, oe, ~ian comfort, console.

~(i)end *m.* comforter, consoler.

~ung *f.* comfort, consolation.

gefregen *ptc.* of fricgan.

freht [e=eo?] divination. *Cp.* frithere.

frēm(ed)e, frempe unfamiliar, strange ; estranged (from) *wd.* ; foreign ; devoid of *wg.*

frēmdian alienate, estrange.

frēmednes, gefrem(ed)nes *f.* fulfilment.

frēmm|an, frēmian *tr.* further, advance, raise *fig.* ; urge, incite ; perform, commit, make, do || *wd.* benefit, do good, profit, avail [fram].

~ing, frēmung, ge- *f.* performance ; effect.

frēm|u, eo *f.* benefit, advantage, prosperity.

~full beneficial.

~fullice *av.* efficaciously.

~fulnes *f.* utility.

~lic profitable.

~sum beneficial ; kind.

~sumlice *av.* kindly.

~sumnes *f.* benefit ; liberality ; kindness.

Frēncisc French [Francan].

frēo, fröh, fri(g), *pl.* frige free ; noble ; tjoyful.

~bearn *n.* freeborn or noble child.

~borg = friþr.

~brōþor *m.* own brother.

~burg *f.* city.

~dohtor *f.* freeborn daughter.

~dōm *m.* freedom.

~dryhten† *m.* noble lord.

~lac *n.* oblation.

~lēta *m.* freedman.

~lic(+) noble ; godly, magnificent ; beautiful.

ge-lic *IN.* free.

~lice *av.* freely, without hindrance ; nobly.

~mæg† *m.* (free) kinsman.

frēo|mann *m.* free man, man.  
-nama *m.* surname, cognomen.  
-riht *n.* right of free men, privilege.  
-seatt *m.* private property (?).  
frēo† *f.* lady, woman.  
frēo (*f.*) freedom, immunity Ct.  
frēo- = frēa-.  
frēon = frēogan.  
frēod† *f.* affection, friendship,  
good-will, peace.  
frēo(ga)n, frigan free; †love.  
gefriwend *m.* liberator.  
gefroeg-, see gefrige.  
frēols *m.* freedom, immunity, privi-  
lege; festival, holy day, celebra-  
tion (of festival) [*from \*frī-hals*].  
-æfen *m.* eve of a festival.  
-bōc *f.* charter of freedom.  
-bryce *m.* breach of festival.  
-dæg *m.* festival day, festival.  
-dōm *m.* freedom.  
-geār *n.* jubilee.  
-giéfa *m.* manumitter.  
-lic festive.  
-lice *av.* freely; solemnly.  
-mann *m.* freedman.  
-stōw *f.* festival-place.  
-tid *f.* festival time, anniversary.  
frēolsian keep as a festival, keep  
holy, celebrate, keep (Sunday);  
deliver.  
-ung *f.* celebration of festival.  
frēond, *d.* friend, -e; *pl.* friend,  
eo, -as friend; relative; lover  
[frēon].  
-heald friendly.  
-headlic akin.  
-lār† *f.* friendly instruction or advice.  
-laput† *f.* friendly invitation.  
-lēas friendless.  
-lēast *f.* want of friends.  
-lic friendly.  
-lice *av.* kindly.  
-lufu† *f.* love, friendship, relation-  
ship.  
-mynd† *f.* love.  
-rāden(n) *f.* friendship; love.  
-scipe *m.* friendship; love.  
-spēd† *f.* abundance of friends.  
-spēdig rich in friends.  
frēorig† cold; dispirited, sad,  
terrified [frēosan].  
-ferp, -mōd sad.  
frēosan, *ptc.* froren *γ* freeze.  
frēot *m.* freedom [frēo].  
-giéfa *m.* manumitter.  
-giéfu, -gift *f.* manumission.

frēot-mann *m.* freedman.  
freop-, see frip-.  
Friesisc = Friesisc.  
fretjan 5 eat up, devour; destroy;  
break [*from \*for\*etan*].  
-ol\*, -tt- glutinous.  
frettan eat up, consume, devour  
[fretan].  
fric *IN*= free greedy.  
friciana, i dance.  
fricca, y *m.* herald, crier.  
frigant 5 *ptc.* -frigen, e, æ, u  
ask, inquire; wag. question (a  
person); ug. seek.  
gefriegan† 5 learn by inquiry,  
hear of.  
fricel|an ug. seek, desire.  
-of. appetite.  
frico (*f.*) usury [frec].  
gefriend *mpl.* — ~ bēon be on  
friendly terms [frēond].  
Friesia, i, e, i† *m.* Frisian.  
-cyning† *m.* Frisian king.  
-isc Frisian — on ~ in the Frisian  
manner.  
-land *n.* Friesland.  
frig = frēo.  
frigan = frēogan free.  
frigat, i† *mpl.* love.  
Frige-æfen *m.* Thursday evening.  
-dæg, frigdæg *m.* Friday.  
gefriget, eo *n.* hearsay [gefri-  
gan].  
frigea *m.* lord, master [frēa].  
gefrigen *ptc.* of frigian.  
frig(e)nes, ge-*f.* inquiry, question  
[frigian].  
frignan, frinan, frinnan 3, *ptc.*  
frēgn, frēng, frān, *ptc.* frugnen,  
frūnen ask, inquire wag, w. a.  
and after, w. shy.  
-ung\*, frēgning *f.* questioning.  
gefriñnan 3 learn by asking, hear.  
frithere *m.* soothsayer [freht].  
frithrijan practise divination.  
-ung *f.* divination.  
Friesia, -isc = Friesia, -isc.  
frist = first.  
frip, fri(o)pu, eo *mn.* peace, truce  
— ~ habban, niman wip *a.* be  
at peace, make peace; security,  
protection; asylum; king's peace,  
public order.  
-āp *m.* peace-oath.  
-ubēacen† *n.* sign of peace.  
-bēna *m.* petitioner for peace.  
-borg *m.* surely for peace.

fripbrec, æ *f. (!)* breach of peace.  
-(u)burg† *f.* peace-city, city of  
refuge.  
-candelt *f.* sun.  
-gedal† = \*ferhp-.  
-geard† *m.* enclosure, court.  
-georn pacific.  
-giéld *n.* peace-guild, association  
for public order.  
-gegiilda *m.* member of a peace-  
guild.  
-gisel *m.* peace-hostage.  
-hūs *n.* asylum, sanctuary.  
-land *n.* peaceful country.  
-(u)lēas, frispelēas outlawed.  
-lic peaceable.  
-māl *n.* article of peace.  
-mann *m.* one under protection.  
-uscealct *m.* messenger of peace.  
-scipe *m.* peace.  
-usibbt† *f.* pledge of peace.  
-sōcn *f.* asylum, sanctuary.  
-uspēd† *f.* protection, prosperity.  
-splott *m.* peace-place.  
-stōl *m.* sanctuary, refuge, safe  
quarters.  
-stōw *f.* asylum, refuge.  
-sum pacific.  
ge-sum fortified.  
-utacent *n.* sign of peace.  
-upēawas† *mpl.* peace.  
-uwār† *f.* peace-agreement.  
-uwang† *m.* peaceful plain.  
-uwarut† *f.* protection.  
-uweard† *m.* protector.  
-uwēbbat† *m.* peace-weaver, peace-  
messenger.  
-uwēbbet† *f.* peace-weaver, woman.  
-gewrit *n.* article of peace.  
fripian, eo *w. d.* or *a.* protect;  
keep peace towards — also *w.*  
wip *a.*; observe (festival).  
-iend *m.* protector.  
fripa\*, eo† *m.* protector.  
frōd† wise; old ug. (fēores).  
-ian be wise.  
frōfor *fm.* consolation; help; joy.  
-bōc *f.* book of consolation.  
-gäst *m.* spirit of consolation.  
-lic consoling, kind.  
-lice *av.* kindly.  
-nes *f.* consolation  
frōfrian console.  
frogga *m.* frog.  
frōht = forht afraid.  
frowet† *f.* lady, woman [*German*].  
frox- = forsc frog.

frugnen, see frignan.  
 frum (?) first.  
 frum|a m. beginning, origin — on  
 ~an at first, wæstma ~an first-  
 fruits ; originator, creator, inven-  
 tor, doer, maker ; †chief, king.  
 -bearnt n. first-born child.  
 -bierdling m. youth.  
 -byrd f. birth.  
 -cenned first-born ; primitive, ori-  
 ginal.  
 -cierr m. first time.  
 -cnéowt n. first generation.  
 -cynnnt n. genealogy, origin, native  
 country; race, tribe.  
 -gärt, -gära† m. chief, general,  
 patriarch.  
 -giéuf f. prerogative (?).  
 -giéld n. first instalment of a man's  
 wer (value).  
 -gripa m. first-born. Cf. -ripan.  
 -hiwung, eo f. first fashioning or  
 forming, creation.  
 -hrægl̄t n. first garment.  
 -iældo f. first age.  
 -leohnt n. first light, dawn.  
 -lic original.  
 -liehtan dawn.  
 -mynet-slege m. first coinage.  
 -ræd m. primary ordinance.  
 -räden(n)+ f. agreement, period.  
 -ripan pl. first-fruits.  
 -sceaft f. creation ; origin, place  
 of origin, home ; original state ;  
 created being, creature.  
 -gesceap n. (first) creation.  
 -sceapen first-created.  
 -sceatt m. first-fruits.  
 -scieppend m. creator, originator.  
 -scyld† f. original sin.  
 -setnes f. authority IN.  
 -setnung f. creation IN.  
 -slæp m. first sleep.  
 -spræc f. agreement, promise ;  
 introductory remarks.  
 -stapolit m. original condition.  
 -stemn m. prow (of ship).  
 -stöł original dwelling, paternal  
 mansion.  
 -talu f. first statement (of a wit-  
 ness).  
 -tid f. beginning.  
 -tihtle f. first accusation or charge.  
 -wæstm̄ m. first-fruits.  
 -weorc† n. creation.  
 -geweorec n. first construction.  
 -wielm m. first fervour.

frum|wifung f. first marriage.  
 -gewrit n. deed, document.  
 -wyrhta m. creator.  
 frünen ptc. of frignan.  
 frungon, see frignan.  
 frycca = fricca.  
 frymdig, i inquiring, inquisitive ;  
 desirous — ~ bœon entreat.  
 frymetling f. young cow.  
 fryp̄, -u f. origin, beginning ;  
 created being, creature.  
 -elic original, primitive.  
 -iældo f. first age.  
 fryp̄ = fiermp̄.  
 fryseca m. kite, bittern.  
 fugl|ian fowl, catch birds.  
 -ere m. bird-catcher, Fowler.  
 -op, fugelnop̄ m., -ung f. fowling.  
 fugol, -el m. bird. fugles bœan  
 vetch. fugles lēac (?). fugles  
 wise larkspur.  
 -bana m. Fowler.  
 -cynn n. bird-kind, species of bird.  
 -dæg m. poultry-day (at dinner).  
 -doppe f. water-bird.  
 -hælsere m. augur.  
 -hwata m. augur.  
 -lim (m.) bird-lime.  
 -nett n. Fowler's net.  
 -timber n. young bird.  
 -tréow n. perch.  
 -wigle abounding in birds.  
 -wiglere, -weohlere m. augur.  
 füht damp.  
 ful I. foul, putrid ; unclean, im-  
 pure ; vile, wicked ; convicted (of  
 crime), guilty. II. n. foulness,  
 impurity, dirt ; guilt, offence.  
 -bæam m. black alder.  
 -e av. foully.  
 -lic dirty ; repulsive.  
 -(l)ice av. foully, impurely, wick-  
 edly.  
 -nes, fy- f. foulness ; stench.  
 -(e)stincende stinking.  
 -etréow n. black alder.  
 fulian decay.  
 fulgon prt. pl. of fœolan.  
 full n. cup.  
 full I. full wg. (w. mid d.), high  
 (tide) — hand ~ wg., a. hand ~ e  
 handful ; complete, perfect. be  
 ~an fully, completely. II. av.,  
 wk. form fol, fully, completely,  
 very : ~ twā gær, ~ oft very  
 often, ~ neah almost.  
 fullian fulfil, perfect.

full|ian\* whiten, full (cloth).  
 -ere m. fuller.  
 fullian = fulwian baptize.  
 fulla m. assembly (?) Ct.  
 fullæst, -est, -äst f. help.  
 -an, -estan wd. help.  
 full-berstan 3 intr. break com-  
 pletely.  
 full-bætan make full amends.  
 full-boren born complete ; noble-  
 born.  
 full-brecan 4 violate.  
 full-bryce m. complete violation  
 (of peace).  
 full-dōn vb. satisfy.  
 full-gedriven wg. driven full, filled  
 (with wild beasts, of the earth).  
 full-endian complete.  
 full-fealdan 1 explain (?).  
 full-fleóñ 7 fleeaway completely (?).  
 full-frem|man, -fremian com-  
 plete, perfect, fulfil, practise. ptc.  
 ~ed perfect.  
 -edlice av. perfectly.  
 -ednes f. perfection, fulfilment.  
 full-fylgan wd. obey, follow.  
 full-fyljan fulfil.  
 full-gän, -gangan vb. wd. finish,  
 accomplish, perform, follow  
 (desire) ; obey ; imitate ; help.  
 full-gröwan 1 grow to maturity.  
 full-headen contented Gl.  
 full-mægen n. great power.  
 full-mannod fully peopled.  
 full-trüwian confide.  
 full-pungen fully grown.  
 fulluht, fulwiht n. baptism.  
 -bæp n. font, baptism.  
 -bæna m. competitor Gl.  
 -ere, fulwere m. baptist.  
 -fæder m. baptizer.  
 -häd m. baptismal vow.  
 -nama n. Christian name.  
 -stōw f. baptistry.  
 -tid f. time of baptism.  
 -pēawas mpl. rite of baptism.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- f. baptism.  
 -wer m. baptist.  
 fulluhtian baptize.  
 fullunga av. fully IN.  
 full-wyrean complete ; commit  
 (crime).  
 fulon occ. prt. pl. of fœolan.  
 fultum, -æam, -em m. help ; army,  
 forces [full, tēam].  
 -lēas without help, at a loss.  
 fultumian, fulteman wd. help.

fultum|end, ~iend, ge- *m.* helper.  
 fulw|ian, fullian baptize; ~fram  
 purify by baptism from (sins).  
 ~ere *m.* baptist.  
 fund|ian *w.* of, tō set out, de-  
 part; hasten; go whither one  
 intends, go (to), tend; aspire,  
 desire.  
 ~ung *f.* departure.  
 furh, *g.* füre, *d.* fyrh *f.* furrow.  
 furh\* fir.  
 ~wudu *m.* fir.  
 furlang *n.* furlong [furh, lang].  
 furpum, furpon *av.* time first, just:  
 sippān ~swealg eorpe Åbēles  
 blōde when . . first; pā hie pæt  
 geweore ~ ongunnen hæfdon  
 | even: hē wēnep furpon pæt hē  
 mann ne sý; ~ ənnne man; se  
 gitserewile mārehabban, ponne  
 hē ~ orsorh ne brýcphis genyht-  
 sumnis although as it is . .  
 furpumlic luxurious, effeminate.  
 furpor, *IN.* forpor *av.* further, for-  
 wards | quantity further | higher  
 (in rank or consideration), more  
 — ~dōn promote.  
 furpra *aj.* cpo. higher, greater (in  
 rank or consideration); pre-  
 eminent.  
 fūs ready or eager to set out,  
 hastening; ready, prompt; brave;  
 noble, excellent; about to die,  
 dying [fundian].  
 ~lēoþ *n.* death-song, dirge.  
 ~lic ready; excellent.  
 ~lice *av.* readily, gladly.  
 fyht- = feoht-.  
 fýhtan\*, i moisten [fúht].  
 fyl-werig = fiell-.  
 fýlnes = fúnnes.  
 fýlan defile [fúl].  
 gefylc|e *n.* troop, regiment; army  
 [folk].  
 ~a *m.* companion, friend.  
 fylc(i)an collect, marshal (army)  
*L.* [Scand.].  
 fyl-stól = fealde-.  
 fylg|an, fyl(g)an = folgian fol-  
 low.  
 ~end *m.* follower, observer.

fylg|endlic to be imitated.  
 ~estre *f.* follower.  
 ~ing *f.* following.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 fyll|an *w.a. and g.*, *i.* or mid fill,  
 fill up (gap), supply (want), cram;  
 satisfy (with food), satiate; *wa.*  
 fulfil, complete [full].  
 ~(ed)nes, ge- *f.* satiety; fulfilment;  
 supplement.  
 ~end *m.* performer.  
 ge-endlic expletive (in grammar).  
 ~ing *f.* filling.  
 ge-ing-tid *f.* compline.  
 fyllep\*.  
 ~flōd *m.* high tide.  
 fyllo *f.* fullness, fill; repletion,  
 plenty, feast; impregnation.  
 fylst *f.* help [fullestan].  
 ge-a *m.* helper.  
 ~an *wd.* help.  
 ~end *m.* helper.  
 fylp *f.* filth, impurity [fúl].  
 fyndele *f.* invention [findan].  
 fyne (*m.*) mould (fungoid growth).  
 fynig\*, i mouldy.  
 ~ian\*, i become mouldy.  
 fyr *n.* fire; a fire.  
 ~bære fiery.  
 ~bæpt+ *n.* bath of fire, flames.  
 ~bendt *m.* fire-hardened fastening  
 (of door).  
 ~gebeorg *n.* fire-screen (?).  
 ~bēta *m.* fireman.  
 ~gebræct+ *n.* roaring of flames.  
 ~bryne *m.* conflagration, fire.  
 ~clamm+ *m.* = bend.  
 ~crüce *f.* crucible.  
 ~cynn *n.* fire (?).  
 ~draca *m.* fire-dragon.  
 ~en fiery; on fire.  
 ~feaxen with fiery hair.  
 ~gearwunga *fpl.* materials for  
 a fire.  
 ~gnast+ *m.* spark of fire.  
 ~hätt+ hot as fire.  
 ~heard+ hardened by fire.  
 ~hüs *n.* room with fireplace.  
 ~leoth+ *n.* light of fire.  
 ~lēoma+ *m.* flash of fire.  
 ~locat+ *m.* fiery prison.

fýr|mælt *n.* mark of fire.  
 ~panne *f.* firepan.  
 ~race\*, ferrecé *f.* fire-iron.  
 ~scofl *f.* fire-shovel.  
 ~smeortende smarting like a burn.  
 ~spearca *m.* spark.  
 ~stān *m.* flint.  
 ~sweart+ black with fire.  
 ~tang *f.* fire-tongs.  
 ~torr *m.* lighthouse.  
 ~polle *f.* gridiron.  
 ~wielm̄t *m.* flame.  
 fýran castrate.  
 fýrian *tr.* supply with fire, keep  
 warm.  
 fýrian once cut Gl. [furh].  
 fýrcelian flash vL. [fýr].  
 fyr(e)st I. first (in order); first  
 (in rank). II. av. first [fore].  
 furh, see furh.  
 fyrhtjan, IN. fryhta frighten —  
 ptc. (ge)fyrht afraid || intr. fear  
 IN. [forht].  
 ~nes *f.* fear.  
 fyrhito, IN. fryhto *f.* fear.  
 fyrmest, fo-, IN. and I.A. forp-  
 mest spl. of forma I. ug. first  
 (in number); first (in rank).  
 II. av. first (in time); first (in  
 order), most in front; chiefly,  
 most — swā hē ~ mæg to the  
 extent of his power, as far as he  
 can.  
 fýrs *m.* furze.  
 gefyrst (n.) frost [forst].  
 fyrstig frosty [forst].  
 fyrprjan, -ian advance, further,  
 promote; benefit, protect [furpor].  
 ge-a *m.* promoter.  
 ~ung *f.* furthering.  
 fysan, -ian *tr.* send forth, dis-  
 charge (arrow); drive away, expel,  
 banish; impel, incite || intr., rpl.  
 hasten [fús].  
 fyst *f.* fist.  
 ~gebéat *n.* fighting with fists.  
 ge-lian beat with the fists.  
 ~slægen struck with the fist.  
 fyxen, fyxe *f.* she-fox [fox].  
 ~hýd *f.* skin of she-fox.  
 fyxen of a fox.

## G.

## GĀN

## GÆRS-CIŪ

## GAFOL-RÄDEN

gān, gangan, *IN.* geonga; (hē) gēþ, *prt.* ēode, tgeōng, tgeōngde, *ptc.* gegangen *v.* walk; go, come, proceed—gan-gende menn infantry; also met. of origin | happen, turn out | belong met.: ne gēþ nā māre tō metinge búton þæt pū hit gesēo all that is required for understanding a picture is . . . || forp~ go or come out; continue of time, action. úp~ rise (of sun, stars).  
 gegān *vb.* go, proceed, also wa.: t~gryresipas; of time pass; happen || *tr.* practice, exercise; overrun, occupy (country), take (city).  
 gabote *f.* small dish Gl.  
 gad *f.* goad, point.  
 ~isen *n.* goad.  
 gādt, ð n. want, lack *wdg.*  
 gegada, gada *m.* companion, associate.  
 gader|scipe, gæ- *m.* matrimony.  
 ~tang continuous, united.  
 ~tangnes *f.* continuation.  
 ~wist *f.* association, intercourse.  
 ge-wyrhtan *mpl.* assembled workers.  
 gaderung *f.* assembly.  
 gadr|ian, gæd(e)r- *tr.* gather, collect, store up.  
 gegadr|ian *tr.* collect || *intr.* collect together.  
 ~ung *f.* coming together, conflux; assembly, congregation.  
 gædt once, (*n.*) fellowship.  
 gædeling† *m.* companion, kinsman.  
 gæl|an hinder, impede; wag, hinder from, prevent from obtaining || *intr.* delay [gäl].  
 ~ing *f.* delay.  
 gælsa *m.* wantonness, pride [gäl].  
 gærs, græs *n.* grass; young corn; plant.  
 ~bedd *n.* grave.

gærs|cīp *m.* blade of grass or corn.  
 -grēne grass-green.  
 -hoppa *m.* grasshopper.  
 -ierp<sup>f</sup> grass-land.  
 -molde *f.* sward.  
 -(s)tape *m.* grasshopper.  
 -swin *n.* pastured pig.  
 -tūn *m.* meadow.  
 -tündie *m.* meadow-dike Ct.  
 -wang *m.* sward.  
 gærsu(m)a=gersum.  
 gæsne, ð, éa barren; ug. deprived of, without; wanting, scarce; dead.  
 gæst=gæst guest.  
 gæst=gæst spirit.  
 gæstan† afflict, torment.  
 gæstlic† once dreary (?).  
 gæt pl. of gät goat.  
 gæten of goats.  
 gæþ (he) goes.  
 (ge)gaf-spræc *f.* foolish talk, scurility.  
 gafelian rent Ct.  
 gafeloc *m.* javelin.  
 gaffetung *f.* scoffing.  
 gafol, go- *n.* tax, tribute; rent; usury, interest.  
 -bere *m.* barley given as rent.  
 -giéld *n.* tribute (?).  
 -giélda *m.* tributary; debtor; tenant.  
 -giéldere *m.* tributary.  
 -hoerd *f.* hive of bees subject to a tax.  
 -hwitel *m.* tribute-blanket paid as the equivalent of rent or tribute.  
 -ierp<sup>f</sup> tribute-land, rented land.  
 -land *n.* tribute-land, rented land, land liable to taxation.  
 -lie fiscal.  
 -mæd *f.* tribute-meadow, meadow whose mowing was part of the obligation of its renter.  
 -manung *f.* place of tribute, customs.  
 -pening, -ig *m.* tribute-penny, penny paid as tax or rent.

gafol|ræden(n) *f.* tribute, rent.  
 -gerēfa *m.* publican.  
 -swān *m.* tribute-herdsman, swineherd who rents land for feeding his pigs.  
 -týning *f.* material for fencing as equivalent of rent.  
 -wudu *m.* wood as equivalent of rent.  
 gafol *f.* fork.  
 -rand *m.* pair of compasses.  
 gagat̄es, ~stān *m.* agate.  
 gagel *m. (?)*, gagelle, -olle *f.* gale, sweet gale (a plant).  
 -cropp *m.* top or catkins of gale.  
 gagol, gægl wanton, lascivious.  
 -bære\* wanton.  
 -bærnes *f.* wantonness.  
 gagul-swillan [*or two words?*] gagle Gl. Cf. gægl.  
 gäl I. wanton, frivolous; proud; wicked, bad. II. *n.* wantonness, folly; pride; wickedness, evil.  
 -ferhp† lascivious, lustful.  
 -fréols *m.* revel Gl.  
 -full lustful, licentious.  
 -fullice *av.* lustfully.  
 -lic lustful, sensual.  
 -mōd licentious.  
 -nes, gæ- *f.* licentiousness; (boyish) levity, folly.  
 -scipe *m.* wantonness, lasciviousness; pride.  
 -smære given to joking and laughter.  
 gal|an 2 sing; scream (*of bird*); *intr.* sing charms, practise incantation.  
 -end, ~ere, galdre *m.* enchanter, incantator.  
 -ung *f.* incantation.  
 Gal-w(e)alas *mpl.* Gauls, Frenchmen; France [*Lt. Gallia*].  
 gambet† *f.* tribute.  
 gamelian grow old.  
 gamen *n.* amusement, game, sport, exhibition of skill, &c., merriment, joy; jesting, joke.

gamenlic, gamelic belonging to games, theatrical.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully.  
 -wāþ† *f.* path of joy.  
 -wudu† *m.* wood of mirth, harp.  
 gamenian, gamn-, *æ* play; jest, joke.  
 -ung *f.* amusement; jesting.  
 gamolt old [ge-, mæl].  
 -feax grey-haired.  
 -ferhþ old.  
 gān[ian] yawn [ginan].  
 -ungf. yawning.  
 gan(d)ra *m.* gander.  
 gang *m.* going, progression, gait; path, track, bed (of river); flow, stream; course (of time); drain, privy.  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* privy.  
 -dagas *m.* Rogation days.  
 -ehere *m.* infantry.  
 -pytt *m.*, -setl *n.*, -stōl *m.* privy.  
 -geteld *n.* pavilion.  
 -tūn *m.* privy.  
 -weg *m.* road, cart-road.  
 -wuce *f.* Rogation week.  
 gegang *m.* event, result.  
 gangan -gān.  
 gange - wifre, gangel - wæfre,  
   -wæfre *f.* spider [gān, wefan].  
 ganot *m.* gannet, sea-bird — + -es beþ sea.  
 ganra = gandra.  
 gārt *m.* javelin, spear.  
 -bēam *m.* javelin-shaft.  
 -berend *m.* warrior.  
 -cēne brave, warlike.  
 -clife *f.* agrimony (a plant) Pr.  
 -cwealm *m.* slaughter.  
 -dene *pl.* (warlike) Danes.  
 -faru *f.* warlike expedition.  
 -hēþ *m.* warlike troop.  
 -holt *n.* javelin (-shaft).  
 -lēac *n.* garlic Pr.  
 -mēting\*, -mitting *f.* battle.  
 -nīp *m.* war.  
 -ræs *m.* battle.  
 -sæg, gāsric *m.* ocean, sea Pr.  
 -torn *m.* rage of battle.  
 -getrum *n.* band of warriors.  
 -præu *f.* battle.  
 -priste brave.  
 -wiga, -wigend *m.* warrior.  
 -gewinn *n.* battle, violence.  
 -wudu *m.* javelin.  
 gāra *m.* triangular piece (of land), projection.

gāsric = gār-sæg.  
 gäst, æ *m.* breath; mind, spirit, soul; life; spirit, angel, sprite, demon — se hālga ~ the Holy Ghost.  
 -banat *m.* devil.  
 -berend† *m.* living being, man.  
 -cofa† *m.* breast, mind.  
 -cund spiritual.  
 -cwalu† *f.* torment, affliction.  
 -cyning† *m.* God.  
 -gedal† *n.* death.  
 -giéfu† *f.* gift of the Spirit.  
 -hālit holy.  
 -gehygd† *n.* thought.  
 -lēas dead.  
 -lic spiritual.  
 -lice *av.* spiritually.  
 -lufe† *f.* spiritual love.  
 -gemynd† *n.* thought.  
 -geniþla† *m.* devil.  
 -gerýne† *n.* spiritual mystery.  
 -sunut *m.* spiritual son.  
 -gewinn† *n.* trouble of soul, affliction.  
 gāt, pl. gæt *f.* goat. ~ e-tréow cornel-tree. ~ e-þyrne goat's thorn.  
 -bucca *m.* he-goat.  
 -hierde *m.* goatherd.  
 ge ej. and. ge .. ge both .. and. gē, gie ye.  
 gēa, ia, A. gæ, gee *av.* yes: cweþ ia wiþ consented.  
 gēac *m.* cuckoo. ~es sūre wood-sorrel.  
 geador *av.* together — on ~ together.  
 geafl-, see gafol fork.  
 geaflas *mpl.* jaws. Cþ. cēafli.  
 geagl *mn.* jaw.  
 -swile *m.* swelling of the jaw.  
 geaglisce, geg- frolicsome, wanton.  
 geal-ādl f. jaundice [gealla].  
 gealdor, a *n.* incantation, charm; magic; divination.  
 -craeft *m.* magical art, magic, incantation.  
 -craeftiga *m.* magician.  
 -cwide *m.* incantation.  
 -galend, -galere *m.* enchanter.  
 -lēop *n.* incantation.  
 -word *n.* magic word, incantation.  
 gealdrige *f.* sorceress.  
 gealg\* sad.  
 -mōd sad.

gealgæ *m.* gallows, gibbet, cross (for crucifixion).  
 -trēow, lN. galgatrē *n.* gallows, cross.  
 gealla *m.* gall, bile.  
 geallæ *m.* gall, sore on the skin.  
 -ede galled (horse).  
 gealloc\*, a *m.* comfrey (a plant).  
 gēan-, gægn- = ongēan-.  
 -bōc *f.* duplicate charter, counterpart.  
 -cwide *m.* reply; pl. conversation.  
 -fær *n.* return.  
 -hweorfan 3 return *intr.*  
 -hwierft *m.* turning back *intr.*  
 -hworfennes *f.* return.  
 -hwurf *m.* return Gl.  
 -nes *f.* meeting Gl.  
 -pað *m.* hostile path.  
 -ryne *m.* meeting.  
 -sleig *m.* fight.  
 -pingian reply.  
 gēan-wyrde or gēan-wyrde — hē pæs ~ wæs he confessed it.  
 gēanol coming to meet, on the road to Gl.  
 gēap crooked, curved; cunning, deceitful. †steep, lofty, projecting, spacious.  
 -lic deceitful.  
 -lice *av.* deceitfully, cunningly.  
 -næbb† ? (of corset).  
 -scipe *m.* deceit, cunning.  
 gēar, gēr *n.* year; the Runic letter g.  
 -cyning *m.* consul Gl.  
 -dagast *mpl.* lifetime; days of yore. Cþ. gēara.  
 -hwāmlice *av.* yearly.  
 -lic yearly, of the year.  
 -lice *av.* yearly.  
 -mælum *av.* year by year.  
 -market *n.* yearly market lCt.  
 -gemeare† *n.* period of a year.  
 -geriht *n.* yearly due.  
 -rim†, -gerim† *n.* number of years.  
 -getal *n.* number of years.  
 -torht† bright every year, bright in season (of crops, &c.).  
 -þegnung, -þēnung *f.* annual service (of the church).  
 gear-wutol austere lN.  
 gēara *av.* long ago, formerly.  
 gearcian prepare, supply [gearo].  
 gearcung *f.* preparation.  
 (ge)-dæg *m.* preparation-day

geard *m.* fence; enclosure, court-yard; dwelling.  
 geare *av.* = gearwe.  
 gearn *n.* yarn.  
 ~windē *f.* reel.  
 gearo, *IM.* iare; *pl.* gearwe ready.  
 ~brygd *f.* quick movement.  
 ~folmt with ready hand.  
 ~gangende *f.* going swiftly.  
 ~lice *av.* completely, well.  
 ~snottor *f.* wise, skilled (in) *wi.*  
 ~pancolt very wise or prudent.  
 ~wita once, *m.* understanding, knowledge.  
 ~witol\* ready-witted.  
 ~witolnes *f.* sagacity.  
 ~wyrdig *f.* eloquent.  
 gearor *cpt.* of gearwe *av.*  
 gearwīan make ready; make, do; clothe.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* preparation.  
 gearwīa\*, -et *fpl.* clothing, ornaments, armour.  
 gearwīe *f.* yarrow (a plant) — an-lēaf mallow.  
 gearwe, geare *av.* completely; well.  
 geat, *pl.* gatu *n.* gate.  
 ~torr *f.* gate-tower.  
 ~weard *m.* porter.  
 geātan *L.* grant. *Cp.* gēa [*Scand.*].  
 geatolið adorned, splendid.  
 geatwīa, -et *fpl.* armour, ornaments [getawē].  
 gēapt foolishness; mockery.  
 gegn\* direct — pā gēnan wegas.  
 gegn = gēan-.  
 gegnumt not *W.* *av.* forwards, direct.  
 gegningat not *W.*, gea-, gēn-, -unga *av.* straight forwards, direct; altogether, entirely; without doubt, certainly.  
 gehpu = geohpu.  
 gellet basin.  
 gēmung *f.* marriage *IN.*  
 ~ian marry *IN.*  
 ~lic nuptial *IN.*  
 gēn = gegn, gēan-.  
 gēn not *W.* (+), ie, gēna, gēno, *IN.* geona *av.* often preceded by pā, nū | continuation still, yet: pā hē ~ ligep — so also nū ~(a) pā ~ (a) still; ne wēs mē feorh pā gēn not yet; geonor þonne hē ~ dyde | further: hierde ic secgan ~ be sumum fugle —

so also pā ~ | still *w. cpt.*: ~ māre, gēna swētre || now, in the immediate future: gif hē his ~ wolde geþafa weorpan pēt . . ; ~ic pē feores unnan wille, gif pū . . || repetition again: pā ~ seo fēmne spræc. *Cp.* giet.  
 gēng *prt.* of gān.  
 gēngan (+) go only in *prt.* [gān].  
 gegengā *m.* fellow-traveller; companion, associate [gān].  
 gēnge *n.* troop, gang; privy.  
 gegenge *n.* troop, gang.  
 gēnge having influence, effective, valid.  
 gēno = gēn.  
 gēnunga = gegninga.  
 gēo, (g)īu *av.* formerly, of old.  
 ~dēd *f.* former deed.  
 ~lēan *n.* reward for past action.  
 ~mann *m.* man of old.  
 ~mēowlet *f.* (?).  
 ~sceaft *f.* destiny.  
 ~sceaft-gäst *m.* doomed sprite.  
 ~wine *m.* departed friend.  
 geoc, iuc *n.* yoke; yoke of oxen; a measure of land; *IN.* wife (!).  
 ~boga *m.* yoke.  
 ~ian yoke.  
 ~led, iuclēte *n.*, iocleta *m.* a measure of land. *Cp.* scirlett.  
 ~stecca *m.* part of a yoke.  
 ~tiema\*, è *m.* one of a team, animal yoked with another *Gl*.  
 gēoc (+) *f.* help; consolation; safety.  
 ~end *m.* preserver.  
 ~ian preserve, save *w. g. or d.*  
 gēocor *f.* full of hardship; sad.  
 gēocre *av.* severely.  
 geocs *a* = \*gixea sob.  
 ~ung *f.* sobbing.  
 geofont, y, i *n.* ocean, flood.  
 ~flōd *m.* sea.  
 ~hūs *n.* sea-house (the ark).  
 ~ýp *f.* wave.  
 gēog(e)lere *m.* magician.  
 geogop, eo *f.*, iug- *f.* (period of) youth; young persons, youth: new-born animals.  
 ~cnōsl *n.* young progeny.  
 ~feorht *n.* (period of) youth.  
 ~hād *m.* (state of) youth.  
 ~hādnes *f.* (state of) youth *Bd.*  
 ~lic youthful.  
 ~lust *m.* lusts of youth.  
 ~myru\* *f., g.* ~myrwet once youthful joy (?).

geohhol = gēol.  
 geohsa = \*gixea sob.  
 gēol, ge(o)hhol, geohel *n.* Yule, Christmas — on ~ at Christmas; also *pl.*: ðēr ~um [*L.* Julius].  
 ~dæg *m.* Yule-day — se ðresta ~ Christmas-day.  
 ~mōnap *m.* December.  
 gēola *m.* — se ðērra ~ December. se æfterra ~ January.  
 geoloca, geol(e)ca *m.* yolk (of egg) [geolo].  
 geolo, *pl.* geolwe yellow.  
 ~hwit pale yellow.  
 ~rand *f.* yellow shield.  
 ~rēad reddish yellow.  
 geolstor, v*E.* gelostor *nm.*, gillister *n.*, gillistre *f.* poisonous secretion, pus, matter.  
 geolstrig secreting poison, purulent.  
 geoluling\*, giu- (*m.*) July (?). *Cp.* gēol.  
 geolwian become yellow.  
 gēomor sad, mournful.  
 ~e *av.* sadly.  
 ~frōdt old.  
 ~giēdd *f.* dirge.  
 ~lic sad.  
 ~lice *av.* sadly.  
 ~mōd *f.* sad.  
 gēomerian, gēomr- mourn, complain.  
 ~ung *f.* moaning; mourning, lamentation.  
 geon once that, yonder.  
 geond, i *I.* p*r̄p.* wa. throughout of extension and motion; of time during. *II. av.* thither.  
 geondan *p̄p.* beyond — fram ~ sē. *Cp.* begeondan.  
 geond-blāwan i inspire (?).  
 geond-brādan cover (with cloth, &c.).  
 geond-drēncan intoxicate.  
 geond-faran *tr.* traverse, pervade.  
 geond-feolan 4, p*t̄c.* -folen fill *wi.*  
 geond-fēran traverse.  
 geond-flōwan i flow through.  
 geond-foLEN, see -feolan.  
 geond-gān *vb.* traverse.  
 geond-gēotan 7 pour over, flood, wash.  
 geond-hiērdan harden thoroughly.  
 geond-hweorfan 3 traverse; pass through (mind).  
 geond-iernan 3 run over.

geond-lācant 1 traverse.  
 geond-lēccan moisten throughout, water.  
 -ing f. watering.  
 geond-liehtan illumine.  
 geond-mēngan† confuse (mind).  
 geond-sāwan 1 scatter.  
 geond-scēawian survey.  
 geond-scīnan 6 shine on, illuminate.  
 geond-scriþan 6 traverse.  
 geond-sēcan investigate; pervade.  
 geond-sēndant overspread (with army) *wi.*  
 geond-sēon 5 survey.  
 geond-smēa(ga)n investigate, discuss.  
 geond-spātan syringe.  
 geond-sprengan sprinkle over.  
 geond-springan 3 pervade (?) *Gl.*  
 geond-sprūtan 7 pervade.  
 geond-st्रēgdan, -strēdan sprin-kle over.  
 geond-styrian agitate.  
 geond-pēncan consider, contemplate.  
 geond-wadan 2 study, be versed in.  
 geond-wlitan 6 see through, gaze all over.  
 geong, iung, *cpt.* gingga, *spl.* gin-g(e)st young.  
 -lēcan be growing up, be young *Gl.*  
 -lic, geonic young.  
 -līcnes f. youth.  
 -ling m. youth.  
 geongrā, i m. youth; disciple, follower; attendant, vassal.  
 -e\*, i f. attendant.  
 geongorðōm, -scipe m. vassal-age [*Old Saxon*].  
 gēopant 7 swallow.  
 geormant-lāf (f.), georman-lēaf n. mallow. *Cp.* gearwan-lēaf.  
 georn wg. desirous, eager; zealous w. ymb.  
 -e av. eagerly; earnestly; well, accurately.  
 -full eager *wg.*; zealous, diligent.  
 -fullic zealous.  
 -fullice av. zealously, diligently.  
 -fulnes f. desire, eagerness; zeal.  
 -lic desirable.  
 -lice av. diligently, zealously; accurately.

georn(n)es f. zeal.  
 georstu *A. interj.* Oh.  
 geostran = giestran.  
 géotan 7 pour; shed; cast (in metal) || *intr.* flow—ende hēre overwhelming army.  
 -end m. artery *Gl.*  
 -endlic\*, -enlic fluid *Gl.*  
 -ere m. (brass)-founder.  
 geoxa = \*giexxa sob.  
 gēr = gēar year.  
 gerla (m.) tribute *IN.*  
 gersum, æ mn., ~a m. treasure, gift [*Scand.*].  
 gesca = \*giexxa sob.  
 gesen, isende, isend, isern entrails *Gl.*  
 gestende, see giestan.  
 gētan = gietan destroy.  
 geten-wyrde consenting, agreeing Ct.  
 giccian itch.  
 giccig once purulent *Gl.*  
 giécel (m.) icicle, ice. ises ~ icicle.  
 -a m. ice.  
 -ig icy.  
 -stān m. piece of ice, hailstone.  
 gicpa, ie, io, gihþa, y m. itch; hiccup. *Cp.* gycenes.  
 gidsian = gitsian.  
 giédd n. song, poem; speech; narrative, tale; proverb, riddle.  
 -ian sing; recite, speak; discuss, debate.  
 -ing f. song; saying, discourse.  
 giélfan 5 *wda.* give, grant; give in marriage.  
 -a m. giver.  
 -ung f. granting, consent.  
 giéfian wd. bestow gifts on, endow; give.  
 giélf n. food, piece of food.  
 giéfu, gifu f. gift — tō ~ e(s) gratis; good thing; (divine) grace; the *Runic letter g.*  
 -fæst gifted; capable of *wg.*  
 -heall† f. gift-hall, hall in which gifts are distributed.  
 -ig\*, i rich.  
 -ol bountiful.  
 -olnes f. liberality.  
 -sceatt† m. gift.  
 -stōl† m. throne.  
 giéld n. payment; tribute, tax compensation; stead: on pāre sunnan ~ instead of the sun offering (to a god), sacrifice, wor-

ship; heathen god, idol | guild, fraternity.  
 giéld|dagas m. guild- or festival-days.  
 -lic of a guild.  
 -räden(n) f. membership of a guild.  
 -scipe m. association, guild.  
 -sester m. a measure.  
 giegild n. association, guild.  
 -a m. member of a guild.  
 -heall f. guild-hall.  
 -scipe m. guild.  
 giéldan 3 *wda.* pay, pay for; give, render; recompense, requisite; punish; make good, make restitution; worship (idols).  
 giélda m. member of a guild.  
 giéldē\*, e sterile *Gl.*  
 giéllan 3 scream, utter cry, sound *intr.*  
 giélm\*, -a, e, i m. handful, sheaf.  
 giélp m. boasting, arrogance; fame, glory.  
 -cwídet m. boastful speech.  
 -en boastful.  
 -georn† eager for glory.  
 -geornes f. desire of glory.  
 -hlædēnt boastful or illustrious (?).  
 -lic vainglorious, arrogant; magnificent, splendid.  
 -lice av. arrogantly.  
 -plega† m. battle, war.  
 -sceaþa† m. arrogant enemy.  
 -spræc† f. boastful speech.  
 -word† n. boastful word, boast.  
 giélp|an 3 *w.g.*, rarely i. boast, exult.  
 -ing f. boasting, glory.  
 giéman wg. take care of; take notice of, reflection.  
 -end m. keeper, governor.  
 -ing f. care; gémung *IN.* marriage. See gémung.  
 gieme f. care.  
 giemelæas careless, heedless; neglected, uncared for; stray (cattle).  
 -ian neglect.  
 -lic careless.  
 -lice av. carelessly.  
 -nes f. negligence, carelessness.  
 -t, -liest f. negligence, carelessness; being neglected.  
 giemen(n) f. taking care of, care, guardianship; government.  
 gien=gēn.  
 giend=geond.

## GIENDAN

## GIEXA

## GIREN

giendan\* once drive — *prt.* gynde, e. i.  
**giengra = geongra.**  
**gierd** f. rod, twig; a measure of land, rood.  
**-weg\***, y m. fenced road (?).  
**-witef** n. rod-punishment, punishment through Moses' rod.  
**gierede**, *prt.* of **gierwan**.  
**gier(e)la**, ge- m. dress, clothing.  
**gegielic** of clothes.  
**giern|an**, ~ian, eo w. g., after, rarely a., w. *sbj.*, w. *inf.* desire; request, demand [georn].  
**ge-endlic** desirable.  
**-ing** f. desire.  
**gierran** 3 catter ; creak.  
**gierstan** = giestran.  
**gierwan** *prt.* gierede prepare, cook (food): ~tō mēte ~ūp serve (meal); adorn; clothe, dress [gearu].  
**giess\***, i, y, IN. ise av. yes [gēa, sie].  
**giest**, æ; e A., also IW. [Scand. form?] m. stranger; guest; enemy.  
**-ærn**, -ern n. guest-chamber, inn.  
**-hof** n. guest-house.  
**-hüs** n. guest-house, inn.  
**-ian** be guest, lodge.  
**-ig\***, gestig strange, being a stranger IN.  
**-ing\***, qf. exile.  
**-lige** hospitable.  
**-lipnes** f. hospitality.  
**-mægen** t. n. troop of guests.  
**-sælet** m. hall for strangers.  
**giest** m. yeast.  
**giestan\*** ferment (?) — gestende swelling (madness).  
**giestran\***, eo, gyrtan-, e(o).  
**-æfen** m. — ~e av. yesterday evening.  
**-dæg(e)** av. yesterday.  
**-lic\***, gyternlic — dæg yesterday.  
**-niht** av. yesterday night.  
**giet**, -a, ie† av., often w. nū, pā prefixed still, yet: gȳt mē twēonap; hē nēs déad pā~; hitherto: swā hē nū ~ dyde; further, besides: be pēm is ~ gecweden . . .; w. cƿv. still: swipor ~.  
**gieta** = giet.  
**gietan\***, e† destroy.

giéxa\*, geocsa, gihsa, vE. gesca, iesca m. sob. See geocsa.  
**gif**, y; e, eo cj. w. indec., sbj. : mē pyncp betre, ~ ēow swā pyncp, þet . . ; ~ wē æfre mægen : whether: þū wāst ~ hit is swā wē seocgan hierdon; frægn ~ him wēre niht getāse whether he had had a pleasant night.  
**gifert** once (m.) glutton (?).  
**gifeþet** I granted (by fate).  
**II.** n. fate, chance.  
**gifret** once useful (?).  
**giferlīce** av. greedily.  
**-nes** f. greediness, voracity.  
**gifre** greedy, ravenous; rapacious; desirous.  
**gift** f. price of wife; pl. ~a, -u marriage, wedding [giéfan].  
**-bür** n. wedding-chamber.  
**-hüs** n. wedding-house.  
**-ian** give (woman) in marriage IN.  
**-lēop** n. epithalamium.  
**-(e)lic** belonging to a wedding.  
**gigant**, it m. giant [Lt. gigantem].  
**-mæcg** t. m. son of a giant.  
**gihsa** = giexa sob.  
**gillister**, gillistre = geolstor.  
**gilte** f. young sow.  
**gimm** m. gem, jewel; +sun [Lt. gemma].  
**-bære** gem-bearing.  
**-cynn** n. species of gem, gem.  
**-ian** adorn with gems.  
**-isc** jewelled.  
**-reced** t. palace.  
**-stān** m. gem, precious stone.  
**-wyrhta** m. jeweller.  
**gimrodor** a precious stone.  
**gin** n. yawning gulf, abyss.  
**gin-fæst** t. ample, liberal (gifts) [ginn].  
**ginan** 6 yawn.  
**ginian**, geonian be wide open, gape [ginan].  
**-ung**, geo- f. gaping, yawning.  
**gind** = geond.  
**ging** = geong.  
**gingifer**, gingiber, gingifere f. ginger [Fr.].  
**gingra** = geongra.  
**ginnt** spacious.  
**ginnes** f. gap, interval.  
**ginnan** = onginnan begin.  
**gip|ian\***, yawn.  
**-ung** once f. gaping, open mouth Gl.

giren = grīn trap.  
**gegiscan** once block up Gl.  
**giscian** sob.  
**gis(e)l** m. hostage.  
**-hād** m. being a hostage.  
**gislian** give hostages.  
**gistran** = giestran.  
**git** ye two.  
**gitsian**, gids- wg. covet, crave, be greedy, be avaricious.  
**-ere** m. covetous man; miser.  
**-ungf.** covetousness, desire, avarice.  
**gip-corn** = gýþ-  
**giugup** = geogop.  
**giung** - geong.  
**giw**, gēow (m.) griffin, vulture.  
**giwian**, giowian /V. ask, demand, beg.  
**-ung** f. petition.  
**gladian** be glad, exult || tr. make glad, cheer [glead].  
**-ungf.** cheerfulness, joy.  
**glead**, æt, æt I. tbright, clear; glad, cheerful, merry; kind, courteous. II. n. joy once.  
**-lie** bright, splendid; cheerful, pleasant.  
**-lice** av. gladly, cheerfully; kindly.  
**-mōd** glad, cheerful; kind, pleasant.  
**-mōdnes** f. kindness, liberality.  
**-nes** f. joy, cheerfulness.  
**-scipe** m. joy.  
**glædene**, a, e f. iris, gladiolus.  
**glæm** m. brightness, splendour, beauty.  
**glær**, pl. glæsas (!) m. amber.  
**glæs** n. glass.  
**-fæt** n. glass vessel.  
**-hlutter** clear as glass, transparent.  
**glesen** of glass.  
**-eage** grey-eyed Gl.  
**glæterian** glitter.  
**glappe** f. buckbean (?).  
**gleam** (m.) merriment.  
**gleaw**, a, A. glēu quick-sighted; sagacious, wise, prudent, clever, skilful, skilled in w. g., on d.  
**-e** av. wisely; well.  
**-ferhp** t. wise.  
**-hygendet** t. wise.  
**-hygdigt**, -hydig sagacious, prudent.  
**-lic** wise, prudent.  
**-lice** av. sagaciously, cleverly.  
**-mōd** wise, prudent.

## GLĒAWNES

## GLŌFUNG

## GOD-GIMM

glēaw<sup>n</sup>es f. sagacity, intelligence, prudence.  
 -scipe m. sagacity, prudence; proof, indication.  
 glēd, oe f. live coal ; flame, fire.  
 ge-an make hot, kindle.  
 -egesa† m. terror of fire.  
 -fæt n. chafing-dish.  
 -scofl f. fire-shovel.  
 -stede† m. altar.  
 gleddian once moisten, daub.  
 gleddene = glædene.  
 glēmm blemish, disfigurement.  
 glēndran devour, swallow.  
 geglendrian IN. precipitate.  
 gleng fm. ornament ; magnificence.  
 -an adorn ; trim (lamp).  
 ge-endlic magnificent.  
 -full, -lic adorned, magnificent.  
 gleoam† R.  
 glēow = glīw.  
 glēslan\*, oe gloss, explain [L. glōssa].  
 -ing f. glossing.  
 glidan 6 glide, slip.  
 glida, io m. kite.  
 glidder slippery [glidän].  
 gliddian slip.  
 glig = glīw.  
 glisjian glitter — se ~igenda  
 wibba glowworm.  
 glisnian glitter.  
 gliten|ian glitter, shine.  
 -ung f. flash.  
 glīw, glig, glēo(w), i† n. music, minstrelsy ; mirth, jest, ridicule ; pleasure.  
 -beam m. musical instrument, harp, timbrel (?).  
 -cræft m. music, minstrelsy.  
 -drēam† m. music, mirth.  
 -georn fond of jesting.  
 -hlēopriendlie musical.  
 -lic mimetic.  
 -mægden, -mæden n. female minstrel.  
 -mann m. minstrel, musician ; buffoon.  
 -stafast† mpl. joy.  
 -stōl† m. seat of joy.  
 -word† n. song, poem.  
 glīw|ian, eo play on musical instrument, sing ; play the buffoon, jest, joke ; adorn.  
 -(e)re m. buffoon, jester.  
 -ung f. mirth.  
 glōf, ~e f. glove.

glōf|ung f. providing with gloves.  
 -wyrt f. lily of the valley ; hound's tongue (a plant).  
 glōm twilight.  
 -ung f. twilight ; dim light before dawn.  
 glōwan 1 glow (of red-hot things).  
 gnætt m. gnat.  
 gnagan 2 gnaw.  
 gnāst spark.  
 gnēap, è niggardly wg. (giefs) ; frugal, austere (life). Cp. gniepe.  
 -licnes f. frugality.  
 gnidan 6 rub ; pulverize.  
 gnidel (m.) pestle.  
 gnieple scanty [gnēap].  
 -elice\*, è av. sparingly, in small quantities.  
 -elices, gnēa-, -nes f. frugality.  
 gnorn I. (m.) sorrow, affliction.  
 II. sorrowful.  
 -cearig† sorrowful.  
 -hoft n. prison.  
 -scyndende† ptc. hastening away in sorrow.  
 -sorg† f. sorrow.  
 -word† n. sorrowful word or speech.  
 gnorn|ian intr. grieve, be sorrowful ; tr. lament.  
 -ung f. lamentation ; grief.  
 gnyran once creak = gnierran ?  
 gnyrn† sorrow, evil.  
 -wracut† f. enmity.  
 gōn<sup>n</sup> sign.  
 -ung f. sighing, groaning.  
 god m., pl. -as, -u, gpl. -a, -ena God ; heathen god.  
 -bear n. child of God ; god-child.  
 -borg m. ?  
 -bōt f. atonement made to the church.  
 -cund of God, divine, religious, sacred.  
 -cundlic divine.  
 -cundnes f. divinity, Godhead, divine quality ; sacred office.  
 -dohtor f. god-daughter.  
 -drēam† m. divine joy.  
 -fæder m. God the Father ; god-father.  
 -ferht, y pious.  
 -giéld n. idol.  
 -giéldlic of idols.

god|gimm m. divine gem.  
 -hād m. divine nature.  
 -ing m. son of God IN.  
 -mægen n. divinity.  
 -mōdor f. godmother.  
 -scyld f. impiety.  
 -scyldig impious.  
 -sibb m. sponsor.  
 -sibbræden(n)f. sponsorial obligations.  
 god-spell n. gospel.  
 -bōc f. the Gospels.  
 -bodung f. gospel-preaching.  
 -ere m. evangelist.  
 -ian preach the gospel.  
 -isc, -ic evangelical.  
 -trahf m. gospel-commentary.  
 god|(ge)spræce n. oracle.  
 -sunu m. godson.  
 -prymm m. divine majesty.  
 god(e)-wæbb n. precious or fine cloth, purple.  
 -cynn n. kind of purple.  
 -en of purple.  
 -giérla m. cloth of purple.  
 -wyrhta m. weaver of purple.  
 god-wræc impious, wicked.  
 -lic impious.  
 -nes f. impiety, wickedness.  
 gōd I. good, cpv. bētera, bē(t)ra, spl. bēt(e)st good in all the MnE. meanings | virtuous, suitable, capable | considerable — ~ dæl wg. a considerable portion, ~ e hwile av. for some time | of high rank — his bētera his lord, patron.  
 II. n. good : ~ and yfel — swā hwæt swā hē tō ~ e gedēp his good actions; good action, goodness ; benefit | property ; prosperity.  
 -wæppel, oo = cod-.  
 -dæd f. good deed ; benefit.  
 -dōnd m., pl. -dōnd, ð benefactor.  
 -lēas unfortunate, wretched.  
 -lic goodly, noble, magnificent.  
 -nes f. goodness ; good thing.  
 -scipe m. goodness.  
 -spēdig rich.  
 gōd|ian intr. become better, improve — hit ~ode mid him they prospered ; be cured, get better (of illness) || tr. improve, repair (house), reform (morally) ; enrich, endow.  
 gofol=gafol.  
 gold n. gold.

gold|æht<sup>f.</sup> possessions in gold.  
-e-āwefen woven with gold.  
-(e)beorht<sup>t</sup> bright with gold.  
-bléo(h) *n.* golden colour.  
-blōma *m.* gold flower (?) (Christ).  
-burg<sup>t</sup> *f.* town in which gold is distributed.  
-fæt<sup>t</sup> *n.* gold vessel.  
-fag variegated or adorned with gold.  
-fell *n.* gold plate.  
-finc *m.* goldfinch.  
-finger *m.* third finger.  
-frætwæt<sup>fpl.</sup> gold ornaments.  
-fyld covered with gold.  
-giéfa<sup>t</sup> *m.* lord, patron.  
-hamat<sup>t</sup> *m.* golden or gilt corslet.  
-hilted<sup>t</sup> having a gold or gilt hilt.  
-hladen<sup>t</sup> adorned with gold.  
gold-hord *nm.* treasure, treasury.  
-hūs *n.* privy.  
-ian lay up treasure.  
gold|hroden<sup>t</sup> adorned with gold.  
-hwætt<sup>t</sup> (?).  
-læfer *f.*, -leaf *n.* gold leaf or plate.  
-mæsting *n.* brass.  
-māpm<sup>t</sup> *m.* treasure.  
-selet<sup>t</sup> *m.* hall where gold is distributed.  
-smip *m.* goldsmith.  
-smipu<sup>f</sup> goldsmith's work.  
-spēdig<sup>t</sup> wealthy.  
-torht<sup>t</sup> bright as gold.  
-þeof<sup>t</sup> *m.* stealer of gold.  
-þræd *m.* gold thread.  
-weard<sup>t</sup> *m.* guardian of gold (a dragon).  
-geweore *n.* gold-work, what is made of gold.  
-winet<sup>t</sup> *m.* liberal patron, lord.  
-wlanc<sup>t</sup> gold-proud, adorned with gold.  
-wlenc<sup>t</sup> gold ornament.  
gōma *m.* palate; *pl.* gōman jaws.  
gōp, ð<sup>t</sup> once slave, servant (?).  
gor (*n.*) dung, dirt.  
goretta<sup>tan</sup>, -etan gaze, stare.  
-ung *f.* gazing.  
gorst, -bēam *m.* furze.  
gōs<sup>f.</sup>, *pl.* gēs, oe goose.  
-fugol *m.* goose.  
-hafoc *m.* goshawk.  
got-wope<sup>f.</sup> goatweed (?).  
Got|a *m.* Goth.  
-land *n.* Gothland.  
Gotonisc Gothic Gl

grā-scinnen *vL.* made of grey fur [*Scand.*].  
grād *m.*, -e<sup>f</sup>. step of altar; degree, rank [*Lt. gradus*].  
græd, gerd (*m.*) grass.  
græde grassy.  
grædan (*i b.*) cry out, call out.  
grædig greedy, covetous, eager for ug.; rapacious, fierce.  
-lice, grædelice *av.* greedily, eagerly.  
-nes *f.* greediness, greed, covetousness.  
grædum<sup>t</sup> once *av.* greedily.  
græf *n.* cave; grave [*grafan*].  
-hūs *n.* grave.  
græf (*n.*) style (for writing) [*Lt. graphium*].  
-ere = grafere.  
-seax *n.* graving-tool.  
græfa *m.* grove, thicket, bramble, brush-wood (for burning) [*gräf*].  
græft *m.* sculpture, carved object [*grafan*].  
-geweore *n.* piece of sculpture.  
græg grey.  
-hæwe grey Gl.  
-hamat<sup>t</sup> grey-coated.  
-mælt<sup>t</sup> grey-coloured.  
gegræppian seize *IV.*  
grætan<sup>\*</sup> weep, see grætan.  
graf *mn.* grove, copse. *Cp. græf.*  
grafan <sup>2</sup> dig, penetrate; engrave, carve.  
-ere, & *m.* carver, sculptor.  
grafett *n.* trench (*i*) *vlCt.*  
gram *w.d.*, wip *a.* angry; fierce; hostile; oppressive, unkind.  
-bare passionate.  
-bærnes *f.* bad temper, anger.  
-e *av.* angrily: fiercely; cruelly.  
-heort<sup>t</sup> fierce, hostile.  
-hygendet<sup>t</sup>, -hygdig<sup>t</sup>, -hýdig fierce, hostile.  
-lic fierce, cruel, grievous.  
-lice *av.* hostilely, fiercely, cruelly.  
-mōd fierce, cruel.  
-wordt<sup>t</sup> *n.* hostile word or speech.  
gramian rage Gl.  
grama *m.* anger.  
grammatic|eræft, gramatisc- *m.* grammar [*Lt.*].  
-ere *m.* grammarian.  
grānian groan; lament.  
-ung *f.* groaning; lamentation.  
grandor.  
-lēast guileless.

gran|u *f.* moustache.  
-fisc *m.* a fish.  
grāp *f.* grasp [*grīpan*].  
grāpiān touch, handle, feel || *intr.* grope.  
-igendlie tangible.  
-ung *f.* sense of touch.  
grasian graze *intr.* [*græs*].  
grātan *pl.* once groats.  
grēada *m.* bosom.  
grēat, *cpv.* ~ra, grietra\*, grýttra, thick, stout, bulky, big; coarse-grained, coarse (salt). ~e wyrt meadow saffron.  
-ian become thick or big.  
-nes *f.* thickness, bigness.  
Grēcisc = Crēcisc.  
grēmian, grēmman irritate, provoke; revile (!) | *gram*.  
gremmettan = grymgettan.  
grēn|e, oe green — ~är orichalcum Gl.  
-hæwen greenish.  
-ian become green.  
-nes *f.* greenness; *pl.* plants.  
grēnnian grin.  
-ung *f.* grinning.  
grēofa\*, greoua twice *m.* pot Gl.  
grēosn once gravel, pebble.  
grēot *n.* earth, dust, sand.  
-hord<sup>t</sup> *n.* body.  
grēotan <sup>7</sup> weep.  
grēp(e), oe, y *f.* trench, ditch, drain; burrow.  
grētjan, oe handle, touch: hearpan ~ play the harp; come to, visit; attack; treat (subject); treat (well or ill): mid yfle ~; have intercourse with, cohabit; greet, salute, address.  
grēting *f.* greeting, salutation; present as acknowledgement of a favour received.  
-hūs *n.* audience-chamber.  
grētan<sup>t</sup> [ē = æ] *intr.* weep || *tr.* bewail.  
grīeto *f.* bulkiness, great size [*grēat*].  
grillan irritate, tease.  
grim|a<sup>t</sup> *m.* mask; helmet; ghost, spectre.  
-helm *m.* helmet with visor.  
griming once spectre Gl.  
grimm cruel, fierce; terrible, severe, excessive (cold).  
-e *av.* fiercely; cruelly, severely.

grimmlic fierce, terrible; sanguinary (battle, victory).  
 -lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
 -nes *f.* cruelty, hereness, severity.  
 grimmant *3* rage, be proud.  
 grimslian rage, be fierce, be excessive.  
 -ung *f.* asperity.  
 grin, ge-, giren *fn.* snare, noose, trap.  
 -(i)an ensnare.  
 ge-grind† *n.* grinding together, crash, clash.  
 grindan *3 tr.* grind; sharpen by grinding || *intr.* grind, dash, rub — mid tōþum ~ gnash teeth.  
 -etōp *m.* molar.  
 grindel† *m.* bar, bolt, *in pl.* iron grating (?).  
 gring† *once* slaughter, destruction. *Cp.* eringan.  
 -wracu *f.* punishment.  
 gringan = cringan.  
 grip|an *6, always ge-* *in W.* seize, clutch, also met. (of temptation, fear, disease, weapons); take possession of, usurp *w.* on *a.*; understand.  
 -end *m.* seizer, robber.  
 -ol capacious Gl.  
 gripa *m.* handful, sheaf [gripan].  
 gripe *m.* grasp, clutch, hold.  
 ge-gripennes *f.* seizing Gl.  
 griput† *f.* kettle.  
 grist, gyrist I. (*n.*) grinding; grist, corn to be ground. II. *aj.* strident Gl. [grindan].  
 -bite *m.* gnashing the teeth.  
 -bitian, -bātian grind or gnash the teeth, gnash.  
 -bitung, -bātung *f.* gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristlung\*, y *f.* once gnashing (of teeth).  
 gristra *m.* baker [grist].  
 gristel (*m.*) gristle.  
 grip *n.* peace, truce; protection, asylum, guarantee of safety or immunity [*Scand.*].  
 -bryce *m.* breach of peace.  
 -lagu *f.* law concerning peace.  
 -lēas unprotected.  
 -ian make peace *w.* wip; protect *wa.*  
 grorn† I. sad. II. *n.* grief.  
 -e *av.* sadly.  
 -hof *n.* house of woe.

grornian mourn, murmur, complain.  
 -ung *f.* complaining IN.  
 grost *once* gristle Gl.  
 grot *n.* particle [grēot].  
 -ig gritty, earthy.  
 grot (*n.*) once groats, coarse meal Gl. [grēot].  
 grow|an *I.* grow.  
 -nes *f.* growth.  
 grun|ian grunt.  
 -ung, nn *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grund *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); ground, earth; plain, country, land; depth(s), abyss, interior; water, sea.  
 -bedd† *n.* ground, earth.  
 -būend† *pl.* inhabitants of earth, men.  
 -fūs† hastening to the abyss (of hell).  
 -hierdet *m.* guardian of the depths (of a lake).  
 -lēas bottomless; boundless (avareice).  
 -lēasic boundless.  
 -lunga, -linga *av.* (pull down) from or to the foundations, totally; to the ground, down.  
 -scēatt *m.* tract of the earth, country.  
 -sēle†\* *m.* abysmal dwelling.  
 -sōpa *m.* a plant.  
 -stān *m.* foundation-stone.  
 -stapolian fix on firm foundation met.  
 -wang† *m.* bottom, floor (of cave); the earth, world.  
 -weall *m.* foundation, also met.  
 -weallian found.  
 -weg†, æ *m.* the earth.  
 -wela† *m.* earthly wealth.  
 -wiergent† *f.* water-wolf, she-wolf of the deep.  
 grunde-swelge = gunde-.  
 grunnellan *once* grunt Gl. [gronian].  
 grüt *f., d.* grȳt coarse meal; grains (in brewing).  
 grutt *m.* gulf, abyss Gl. *Cp.* grund.  
 grymet|tan, -*(i)an*, gre- roar, grunt; rage.  
 -ung *f.* roaring, grunting.  
 grym-snīpt *once m.* worker of evil = gnyrn-?  
 gegrynd *n.* plot of ground [grund].  
 gryndan descend [grund].

grynde† *once* (*n.*) abyss.  
 grȳpe = grēp.  
 gryre† *m.* terror, horror (emotions); (what causes) terror, horror; destructiveness.  
 -brōga *m.* terror, horror.  
 -fæst terribly firm.  
 -fah terribly hostile or variegated.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* terrible armour.  
 -giest *m.* a terrible visitant.  
 -hwilf. *f.* time of terror.  
 -lēop *n.* song or cry expressing terror or inspiring terror.  
 -lic terrible, horrible.  
 -miht *f.* terrible power.  
 -sīp *m.* terrible (dangerous) expedition.  
 gryrran† *once* chatter (of teeth). *Cp.* gnyran.  
 gryt, see grüt.  
 grytt|a, -an *pl.* grits, coarse meal [grot].  
 grytte *once f.* spider Gl.  
 gū = gēo.  
 gum|a† *m.* man, hero.  
 -cynn *n.* mankind, men; race, nation.  
 -cyst *f.* liberality, munificence; virtue, goodness — um excellently.  
 -drēam *m.* joy among men, life.  
 -dryhten *m.* prince, lord.  
 -fēpa *m.* troop.  
 -frēa *m.* king.  
 -mann *m.* man, warrior.  
 -rice *n.* kingdom, country, the earth.  
 -rine *m.* man.  
 -stōl *m.* throne.  
 -pegen *m.* man.  
 -þeod *f.* nation, pl. mankind, men.  
 gund (*m.*) pus, matter.  
 -eswelge, gr-, -swil(i)ge, -swy-  
 f. groundsel.  
 gung = geong.  
 guttas *mpl.* entrails Gl.  
 guþ† *f.* war, battle.  
 -beorn *m.* warrior.  
 -bill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -byrne *f.* corslet.  
 -caru *f.* war.  
 -cræft *f.* strategy, warfare.  
 -cwēn *f.* warlike queen.  
 -cyning *m.* warlike king.  
 -cyst *f.* bravery or troop (?).  
 -dēap *m.* death in battle.  
 -fana *m.* banner, standard.

gūp|flā(n) *f.* battle-arrow.  
 ~floga *m.* warlike flyer (dragon).  
 ~frēa *m.* warlike lord or prince.  
 ~frec warlike.  
 ~freca *m.* warrior.  
 ~frēmmend *m.* warrior.  
 ~frūma *m.* warrior.  
 ~fugol *m.* bird of war, eagle.  
 ~gēatas *mpl.* the warlike Goths.  
 ~geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 ~hafoc *m.* war-hawk, eagle.  
 ~heard warlike, brave.  
 ~helm *m.* helmet.  
 ~hēre *m.* army.  
 ~horn *n.* trumpet.  
 ~hrēp (*m.*) glory in war.  
 ~hwāt warlike, brave.  
 ~gelāca *m.* warrior.  
 ~lēop *n.* war-song.  
 ~maga, mægga *m.* warrior.  
 ~mōd warlike.  
 ~gemōt *n.* battle.  
 ~myrce *pl.* Ethiopians.  
 ~plega *m.* battle.  
 ~rēas *m.* warlike attack.  
 ~rēaf *n.* armour.  
 ~(*h*)rēow fierce in battle  
 ~rinc *m.* warrior.  
 ~rōf warlike.  
 ~scapa *m.* enemy, destroyer.  
 ~scear- slaughter (?).

gūp|sceorp, ~scrūd, ~searu *n.*  
 armour.  
 ~sēle *m.* hall of warriors.  
 ~spell *n.* tidings of war.  
 ~sweord *n.* sword.  
 ~getāwe = ~geatwe.  
 ~gepingu *npl.* battle, contest.  
 ~pracu<sup>f.</sup> violence.  
 ~prēat *m.* martial band.  
 ~gewāde *n.* armour.  
 ~weard *m.* king.  
 ~(*ge*)weorc *n.* warlike deed or  
 exploit.  
 ~wērig weary with battle.  
 ~wiga *m.* warrior.  
 ~wine *m.* fellow-warrior.  
 ~gewinn *n.* battle.  
 ~wudu *m.* spear.  
 gycenes, *if.* itching Gl. Cp. giepa.  
 gyden *f.* goddess [god].  
 ~lic vestal Gl.  
 gydig insane [god].  
 gyldan gild [gold].  
 gylden gold(en).  
 ~bēag *m.* crown.  
 ~feax golden-haired.  
 ~mūpa golden-mouthed.  
 gylede *prt. of* gyllan.  
 gyllant, *prt.* gylede, y† shout.  
 gylt *m.* guilt, sin; crime, offence;  
 fault.

gyltig guilty, liable.  
 ~lic wicked.  
 gyltian be guilty.  
 ~end *m.* offender.  
 ~ing *f.* sinning.  
 gyr fir-tree.  
 ~tréow *n.* fir-tree.  
 gyr-, *see* gyrwe-fenn.  
 gyrdan gird, put girdle on, belt,  
 gird (with sword).  
 gyrdel *m.* girdle, belt; purse.  
 ~bred *n.* pugillar Gl.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrdels *m.* girdle.  
 ~hring *m.* buckle.  
 gyrlē<sup>f.</sup> virgin.  
 ~gyden *f.* Vesta Gl.  
 gyrt<sup>n</sup> sorrow, affliction.  
 ~stafas *mpl.* affliction, tormenting.  
 ~wraceu *f.* revenge.  
 gyrst = grist grinding.  
 gyrwe-fenn *n.* marsh Gl.  
 gysternlic, *see* giestran.  
 gyte *m.* pouring (out), flood, sheding  
 (of blood, tears) [gōtan].  
 ~sæl *m.* joy at the pouring out of  
 wine, *pl.* revelry.  
 ~strēam *m.* current.  
 gýp-.  
 ~corn\*, *i.* L. u *n.* spurge laurel.  
 ~rife, git- *f.* cockle.

## H.

hā, ? hāne *L.* rowlock — æt ~ per  
 man [*Scand.*].  
 ~sæta *L. m.* rower in warship  
 [*Scand.*].  
 hā hā *interj.* ha ha!  
 habban, *æ,* (*hē*) hæfp, hafap, *prt.*  
 hæfde *w. a., partitive g.* have,  
 hold, take, met. possess, hold,  
 have: ~ wip pām fȳre; ~ mid  
 him; æt hæbbendre handa  
 with the stolen goods in his pos-  
 session; wif ~ have intercourse  
 with; hē hæfde pritig wintra  
 he was thirty; gif hē þes  
 andgytes hæfp þet hē hit

understandan mæg: ~ andan  
 tō bear malice | behave to:  
 yfele ~ ill-treat — *ptc.* yfele  
 gehæfd tormented, diseased  
 have an opinion about: pā læwe-  
 dan willaþ ~ pone mōnan be  
 pām pe hī hine gesēoþ | neces-  
 sity, obligation *w. ger.:* pone  
 calic pe ic tō drincenne hæbbe  
 | to form past tenses *w. inflected*  
 or (*gen.*) uninflected *ptc.:* op þet  
 hī hine ofslægen(ne) hæfdon.  
 gehabban hold, keep; *rfl.* restrain  
 oneself.  
 haca *m.* hook.

haccian hack.  
 hacele *f.* mantle, cloak.  
 hacod *m.* pike (fish).  
 hād *m., g. ~es, rarely ~a* rank, order.  
 (*holy*) office; condition, state,  
 character, nature, form: fēmnan ~  
 virginity; to form avs.: purh  
 hæstne ~ violently; sex; person,  
 person (in grammar).  
 ~bōt *f.* compensation for injury to  
 priest.  
 ~breeca *m.* violator of his holy  
 orders.  
 ~bryce *m.* violation of one's holy  
 orders.

häd grip <i>n.</i> security or privilege of those in high orders.	hæfting <i>f.</i> fastening.	gehæp, -lic convenient.
-es-mann <i>m.</i> member of a particular order.	hæftelic captious Gl.	-licnes <i>f.</i> convenience.
-notu <i>f.</i> exercising clerical functions.	hæftan ( <i>f.</i> ) custody vL.	hæpsle, hæsp <i>f.</i> hasp, fastening.
häd- chamber (?).	hæftian take captive.	-ian hasp, fasten.
-swäpa <i>m.</i> bridesman.	-ung <i>f.</i> fastening, bond ; captivity, confinement, imprisonment.	hær <i>n.</i> hair ; a hair.
-swäpe, -swäpe <i>f.</i> bridesmaid. Cp. heorþswäpe.	hæg- = hagu-.	-en of hair.
häd ian ordain ; let take the veil.	hæghäl uninjured IN.	-iht hairy.
-od ordained, clerical.	hæg-weard <i>m.</i> hayward, keeper of cattle in common field.	-loc <i>m.</i> lock of hair.
-ung <i>f.</i> ordination.	gehæg-( <i>n.</i> ) meadow. Cp. *gehiege.	-sife <i>n.</i> hair-sieve.
gehäda <i>m.</i> fellow-monk.	hægl = hagol.	hær-sceard ( <i>n.</i> ) hare-lip.
hädort, æ I. ( <i>n.</i> ) clearness, bright light (of the sky). II. bright ; clear-sounding.	hægtesse, hæts(e) <i>f.</i> witch. Cp. heago-rün.	gehære hairy.
hädre, æ av. clearly (of light and sound).	hæl† once ( <i>n.</i> ) omen.	hære <i>f.</i> haircloth, sackcloth.
hæbb- = habb-.	hæl = hælo.	hærfest <i>m.</i> autumn.
-endlic habilis Gl.	hæl-wyrt <i>f.</i> pennyroyal.	-handfull <i>n.</i> a due belonging to the husbandmen on an estate.
hælc, ę <i>f.</i> gate, half-grating or hatch, grating.	hælan heal, cure ; save (soul) [häl].	-lic of autumn, autunnal.
-wer <i>m.</i> weir with grate to catch fish.	hælend <i>m.</i> Saviour.	-mōnaþ <i>m.</i> September.
gehæcca once sausage Gl. [haccian].	-lie salutary.	-tid <i>f.</i> , -tima <i>m.</i> autumn.
hæcce f. croiser [Cp. haca].	hælnes <i>f.</i> salvation, sanctuary.	-wæta <i>m.</i> wet weather of autumn.
hädor = hädor.	-grip <i>n.</i> privilege of sanctuary.	hæring <i>m.</i> herring.
hædre† av. anxiously.	hælung <i>f.</i> healing.	-tima <i>m.</i> herring-season.
hæf† <i>n.</i> sea.	hæle† <i>m.</i> man, hero [hælep].	hærn, hren ( <i>f.</i> ) wave ; +sea.
hæfde <i>prt.</i> of habban.	hælep† <i>m.</i> pl. ~, -as man, hero.	-flota† <i>m.</i> ship.
hæfe <i>f.</i> leaven.	-helm = heolop-.	hæss <i>f.</i> command [hatan].
hæfen, ha- <i>f.</i> property, riches [habban].	hælfte, ea <i>n.</i> halter.	-ere <i>m.</i> master, lord IN.
-læas poor.	hælig once inconstant, fickle [hälstan].	hæssel ( <i>m.</i> ) hazel.
-læast <i>f.</i> poverty.	hælnes see hælan.	-hnutu <i>f.</i> hazel-nut.
hæfern <i>f.</i> harbour.	hæl, hæl <i>f.</i> health ; safety ; prosperity ; salvation [häl].	-wrid <i>n.</i> hazel thicket.
hæfer <i>m.</i> he-goat.	-bearnt <i>n.</i> salvation-child (Christ).	hæslen of hazel.
-blæte, vE. hæfre- <i>f.</i> a bird.	hælsian observe omens. Cp. hælsian.	hæst† I. violent, severe. II. ( <i>f.</i> ) violence, hostility.
hæfern, hrefn, æ <i>m.</i> crab.	-end, ~ere <i>m.</i> soothsayer.	-e, -lice av. violently, fiercely.
hæfre-blete = hæfer-blæte.	hælf <i>f.</i> healing, cure ; health ; salvation [häl].	hæstan heat [hät].
hæft <i>n.</i> handle [habban].	hæm an have sexual intercourse, ab, in pl., w. mid or wiþ [häm].	hæt <i>f.</i> heat, inflammation (of body).
-mēce† <i>m.</i> hilted sword.	-ere m. — unriht ~ fornicator.	hæteru <i>npl.</i> clothes.
hæft† <i>m.</i> bond, fetter ; captivity, custody, imprisonment ; captive, prisoner, slave [habban].	-hæme, e <i>mpl.</i> inhabitants Ct. [häm].	hæto <i>f.</i> heat.
-elclamm† <i>m.</i> bond ; pl. subjection.	hæmed <i>n., pl.</i> ~( <i>r</i> )u sexual intercourse, connexion, marriage.	hæts(e) = hægtesse.
-edom† <i>m.</i> captivity.	-ceorl <i>m.</i> married man.	hætt <i>m.</i> hat.
ge-fæst captive.	-læc† <i>n.</i> sexual intercourse.	hættian scalp (as punishment).
-incel <i>n.</i> slave.	-gemāna <i>m.</i> matrimony.	hæþ nm. heath (land) ; heather, heath (the plant).
-ling <i>m.</i> prisoner.	-scipe <i>m.</i> sexual intercourse.	-berige <i>f.</i> bilberry.
-(e)nied <i>f.</i> custody, captivity.	-ping <i>n., also pl.</i> sexual intercourse.	-cole <i>f.</i> a plant.
-nielling <i>m.</i> captive.	-wif <i>n.</i> married woman.	-hrycög <i>m.</i> heath-ridge.
-nop <i>m.</i> custody, imprisonment.	-hæmingas <i>mpl.</i> inhabitants Ct. [häm].	-iht heathy.
hæftan bind ; confine, imprison, arrest.	hænan pelt with stones, stone (to death) [hän].	-stapa† <i>m.</i> heath-stalker.
ge-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> captivity.		hæþ a <i>m.</i> hot weather.
		-ung <i>f.</i> heating.
		hæpen heathen, gentile [hæþ].
		-cyning† <i>m.</i> heathen king.
		-cynn† <i>n.</i> heathen race.
		-dōm <i>m.</i> heathen belief, paganism.
		-feoh† <i>n.</i> heathen sacrifice.
		-giéld <i>n.</i> idolatry ; idol.
		-giélda <i>m.</i> idolater, heathen.

**hæpen** *isc* heathenish, heathen.  
**-mann** *m.* Samaritan.  
**-nes** *f.* heathen belief, paganism; *coll.* heathens.  
**-scipe** *m.* heathen belief or worship, paganism.  
**-styrcf** *m.* heathen calf (the golden calf).  
**hæwen**, -e, *v.E.* **hæwi**, *ea* blue.  
 ~hydele *f.* a plant.  
**-gréne** cerulean Gl.  
**haf-**, *see* **habban**.  
**hafelat**, *heafola* *m.* head.  
**hafen** *ptc.* of **hæbban**.  
**hafenian** *t* grasp.  
**hafetian**, *aefetigan*, *hafti-* clap hands, flap (wings).  
**hafoc** *m.* hawk.  
**-cynn** *n.* hawk species.  
**-ere** *m.* hawk.  
**-fugol** *m.* hawk.  
**-wyrt** *f.* a plant.  
**hafud** = **hæfad**.  
**gehagian** *impers.* — gif him (*or hine*) tō pām ~ige if he has the money, can afford it.  
**haga** *m.* enclosure; homestead, messuage.  
**haga** *m.* haw, fruit of wild rose.  
**hago-steald**, *hæg(e)-*, *IN.* beh-stald I. *m.* bachelor, one living in the lord's house, youth, warrior. II. *n.* celibacy. III. *aj.* unmarried, young.  
**håd** *m.* bachelorhood; virginity.  
**-lic** virgin.  
**-mann** *m.* bachelor, young warrior.  
**-nes** *f.* virginity.  
**hagol**, *hæg(e)l* *m.* hail; *the Runic letter h.*  
**-farut** *f.* hailstorm.  
**-ian** *hail:* hit ~ode stānum meteoric stones fell.  
**-scür** *m.* shower of hail, hailstorm.  
**-stān** *m.* hailstone.  
**hagu-**.  
**-porn** *m.* hawthorn.  
**hal-**, *see* health.  
**hål-** smooth (?). *Cp. hælig.*  
**-stān**, *aa*, *L. ea* *m.* crystal Gl.  
**hål** whole, uninjured; healthy — wes þū ~, ~westu, bēo þū ~! hail!  
**-bære** wholesome, salutary.  
**-fæst** pious (?).  
**hål-wend**, -y- healing, medicinal; wholesome; salutary,

beneficial; conducive to salvation, saving. se ~a the Saviour.  
**hålwend** *lic* salutary, conducive to salvation.  
**-lice** *av.* salutarily, in a manner conducive to salvation.  
**-nes** *f.* healthiness.  
**gehäl** whole, uninjured.  
**hålian** heal *intr.*  
**hale** = **healh**.  
**hålett**, *an*, *hæ-*, -etan hail, greet, salute.  
**-end** *m.* greeter, middle finger (!).  
**-ung** *f.* salutation.  
**hålgin** make holy, hallow (God's name), sanctify, consecrate (church, bishop).  
**hålzung**, *ge-* *f.* consecration.  
**-ramm** *m.* ram of consecration.  
**hålga** *m.* saint. *earla* hålgena messedæg All Saints' day.  
**hålíg** holy.  
**-dæg** *m.* Sunday.  
**hålídōm** *m.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.  
**hüs** *n.* sanctuary.  
**hålígern** *n.* sanctuary.  
**-mōnap** *m.* September.  
**-nes** *f.* holiness, sanctity; holy things, relics; holy place, sanctuary.  
**-rift**, *e*, *y n.* nun's veil.  
**-wæster** *n.* holy water.  
**hålort** *(n.)* salvation.  
**hålst** *(f.)* salvation.  
**-wurzung** *f.* thanksgiving for safety.  
**håljsian** exorcise. *Cp. hælsian*, *healsian*.  
**-ere** *m.* soothsayer.  
**-igend** *m.* exorcist; soothsayer.  
**-ung** *f.* exorcism; divination; greeting.  
**häm** *m., d.* ~(*e*) home; house, dwelling; residence, estate | *häm* *av.* home(wards). *æt* ~ at home.  
**-cüp** familiar.  
**-cyme** *m.* coming home, return.  
**-færeld** *n.* going home.  
**-fæst** resident, settled.  
**-faru** *f.* = **söcn**.  
**-henn** *f.* hen.  
**-leas** homeless.  
**-scir** *f.* ædileship Gl.  
**-sittende** resident, at home.  
**-sip** *m.* return home.

**häm|söcn** *f.* attacking an enemy in his house, house-breaking; fine for the offence.  
**-steall**, *-stede* *m.* homestead, residence.  
**-weard(es)** *av.* on the way home, homewards.  
**-weorpung** *f.* ornament of a home.  
**-werod** *n.* household, body of retainers.  
**-wyrt** *f.* house-leek.  
**gehämian** *rfl. w.* mid make oneself familiar with, master (subject) (?) *IN*.  
**hama** *m.* dress, covering; womb.  
**hama** *m.* cricket.  
**hamelian** mutilate [*hamola*].  
**hämellan** provide with home, house.  
**hamm** *m.* piece of land, dwelling, enclosure.  
**hamm** *f.* inner part of knee, ham.  
**hamola** *m.* one whose head has been mutilated *or* shaved (?); *hine* on bismer tō ~an bescire LL. [*hamelian*].  
**hamole** *f.* oar-thong, rowlock — *at* *ælcre* ~an per man.  
**hamor** *m.* hammer — *þamera* lāf sword.  
**-sæcg** *m.* hammer-sedge.  
**-wyrt** *f.* black hellebore.  
**hän** *f.* stone, rock.  
**hana** *m.* cock *not W.*  
**han-cred** *m.* cock-crow, part of the night [*crāwan*].  
**-tid** *f.* time of cock-crow.  
**hand** *f., d.* ~a hand: brād ~ palm; his sulh on ~a hæfde; hine lædde be þære ~a; hæcl hine ~on ~a | side: sette hie on his swíþran ~; on gehwæþere ~ on both sides (in battle) | person as agent, receiver, &c.: fō sēo niehste ~ tō þēm lande the nearest heir; gif sēo ~ opcwolen sie if the seller is dead | in phrases expressing agency, control, possession. &c.: wearþ æcweald æt hira ~um; hine onfēng (or nam) æt (or tō) biscopes ~a acted as sponsor to him; unnendre ~a ungrudgingly; gemēnum ~um jointly; him on ~gān surrender; under his ~a authority; on his ~um under his

management; *hēoldon* p̄et land  
tō his ~a as his vassals; him tō  
~a lētan deliver up, abandon;  
p̄et feoh becōm him tō ~a;  
hit hire on ~āgeaf; sealde hin  
on ~ p̄et hē wolde . . promised,  
engaged; hire on ~ becōm came  
under her notice; him wel on ~  
ēode he prospered; sēoniēd p̄eūs  
nū on ~a stent our urgent need.  
*hand*|æx f. axe.  
-bæft(i)an, ea IN. lament.  
-bana† m. slayer.  
-bell f. hand-bell.  
-bōc f. hand-book.  
-bred n. palm of hand, hand.  
-clāp n. towel, napkin.  
-cops m. handcuff, manacle.  
-cræft m. use of the hands, manual  
skill, handicraft.  
-cweorn f. hand-mill.  
-dæda m. perpetrator (of homicide).  
ge-festan betroth.  
-fæst(n)ung f. ratification.  
-full see full.  
-gang m. laying on of hands; sur-  
render.  
-gift† f. wedding gift.  
-gripet m. grasp.  
-grip n. peace, protection, security.  
-hamor m. hammer.  
-hrægl n. towel, napkin.  
-hrine† m. touch of hand.  
-hwil f. moment.  
-lēan† n. recompence, requital.  
-lin n. napkin.  
-locent linked or woven by hand.  
-gemaca m. companion.  
-mægent n. strength, might.  
-mitta = an-mitta.  
-gemōtt n. battle.  
-nægl m. finger-nail.  
-plega† m. fighting, battle.  
-prēost m. chaplain.  
-ræst† m. onslaught, attack.  
-rōft strong, renowned for strength.  
-gesceaft† f. creature.  
-scēot m. a proper name.  
-scolut†, -a-f. retinue.  
-scyldig liable to losing the hand  
(as punishment).  
-seax n. dagger.  
-gesella† m. comrade.  
-seten† f. signature, signatures coll.  
-slicht† = and-  
-smiell\*, -e m. slap IN.

hand|spitel m. spade.  
-sporu f. talon, claw.  
-gesteala† m. comrade.  
-stoc handcuff Gl.  
-swile\*, y m. swelling in the  
hand (?) Gl.  
-geswing† n. stroke, blow.  
-tam so tame as to be handled.  
-pegen m. attendant, manservant.  
-pwéal n. washing of the hands.  
-geweald† n. power, possession.  
-weorc n. manual labour; result  
of work, work (of a smith).  
-gewoore n. result of work, work.  
-gewinn n. manual labour, toil,  
struggle; warfare.  
-worht made with hands.  
-wrist\*, -wyrst f. wrist.  
-gewrit n. deed, contract.  
-gewrīpen† twisted or woven by  
hand.  
-wundor† n. wonderful piece of  
work.  
-wyrm m. hand-worm (supposed  
to cause disease of the hand).  
hand-swā-gelice av. in the same  
way.  
handlian handle, feel; carry on  
(negotiation); treat of, discuss.  
-ung f. handling, touching.  
handle (?) f. handle [hand].  
handlinga av. with one's own  
hands.  
hangian intr. hang; depend on,  
be subordinate to w. on.  
gehanget R.  
hangelle† once f. hanging thing.  
hangen pte. of hōn.  
hangra m. hanger, wood on a  
declivity [hangian].  
hār grey, hoary; old.  
-(e)hūne f. horehound.  
-ian become grey.  
-nes f. greyness.  
-ung f. becoming grey.  
-wēnge, -wielle grey-haired.  
-wēngnes f. hoariness.  
hara m. hare. haran hige hare's-  
foot (a plant). haran sp(r)ecl  
viper's bugloss (a plant). haran  
wyrt, harewrt- [a = ā?] a plant.  
hare-wyrt, see hara.  
hās hoarse.  
-ian become hoarse.  
-nes f. hoarseness.  
-swēge sounding hoarsely.  
haso, ea pl. haswe grey.

haso,fāg grey.  
-pādat m. grey-coated one, eagle.  
hassoc m. coarse grass.  
haswig- grey.  
-feperat grey-winged.  
hāt I. hot; fervent (love), severe  
(hunger, disease); inspiring.  
II. (n.) heat.  
-e av. hotly, fervidly.  
hāt-heort I. angry, fierce, vin-  
dictive. II. n. anger.  
-ef. anger.  
ge-ian become angry.  
-lice av. ardently (love); furiously,  
savagely.  
-nes f. fervour; anger.  
hāt hiertan r̄f. become angry.  
-hyget m. anger.  
-wēndet hot.  
hāt n. promise IN.  
gehāt n. promise; vow.  
-land n. promised land.  
hātan i b pr̄t. hēt, hēht, pass.  
pr̄s. and pr̄t. -te | command,  
bid: bit dōn hēt; . . pū dō  
p̄et ic pē (d.) -e; hēt hine  
gesund faran; hēton hine p̄et  
hē gewite | name, call, w. a. and  
nom. or et d.; be named, called.  
gehātan i b command; invite,  
summon: hē tō gereordum -;  
tō him gehēt; promise: him  
gehēton; gehēt p̄et hē feoh  
wolde . . | name, call.  
hatian hate.  
hatingend m. hater.  
-lic hateful.  
hatung f. hating; being hated.  
hātian become hot; be eager (of  
desire).  
-ung f. becoming hot; inflamma-  
tion (of wounds).  
hatol = hētol.  
hättē pass. of hātan.  
hapo-lipa once m. elbow.  
hāw|ian gaze on, survey.  
-ere m. spectator.  
-ung f. inspection, observation.  
hē he.  
hēn vb. = \*hiēn.  
hēa, pl. of hēah.  
hēa- in comp. = hēah-.  
hēaf m. lamentation [hēfan].  
-lic lamentable, mournful.  
sang m. dirge.  
hēafian = hēofian.  
hēafdeht having a head (of plants).

hēafidian behead.	hēafod port <i>m.</i> chief town.	hēah cræftiga <i>m.</i> architect (!).
gehēaflod headed ( <i>of</i> ring) Gl.	-rice <i>n.</i> empire.	-cyning† <i>m.</i> great king ; God.
heafela = hafola.	-gerim† <i>n.</i> majority.	hēa(h)-dēor, -dor <i>n.</i> stag, deer.
heafō <i>pl.</i> of hēf.	-sār <i>n.</i> pain in the head.	-hund <i>m.</i> stag-hound.
heafoc = hafoc.	-segnt† <i>n.</i> helmet.	-hunta <i>m.</i> stag-hunter.
hēafod <i>n.</i> head : et his hēafodum at his head. ofer singly, speci- ally. be his hēafde on pain of death. ~wīp hēafde head for head (of murderer)   top, head (of plant); high ground, upper part of field; source (of stream)   leader, chief; capital (city); ori- ginator : ~tō pām unrēde, also ug.	-sien† <i>f.</i> eye.	hēah diacon <i>m.</i> archdeacon.
-æcer*, hafud- <i>m.</i> chief field (?) Gl.	-slege <i>m.</i> head of pillar (?) Gl.	-ealdor <i>m.</i> chief ruler.
-ædre <i>f.</i> cephalic vein.	-smel (?) Gl.	-ealdormann <i>m.</i> chief patri- cian (!).
-bān <i>n.</i> skull.	-stēde <i>m.</i> chief place.	-engel <i>m.</i> archangel.
-bēag <i>m.</i> crown.	-stōl <i>m.</i> chief place, capital.	-fæder <i>m.</i> patriarch ; God.
-bēnd <i>m.</i> fetter round head.	-stōw <i>f.</i> place for the head.	-fæst† firm, stable.
-bēorg† <i>f.</i> helmet.	-swima <i>m.</i> dizziness.	-fæsten(n) <i>n.</i> chief fortress, city.
-beort† having a bright head.	-synn <i>f.</i> deadly sin.	-flōd <i>m.</i> high tide ; †deep water.
-biscop <i>m.</i> high priest (of the Jews).	-getel <i>n.</i> cardinal number.	-frēat <i>m.</i> supreme lord.
-bolla <i>m.</i> skull.	-pwēal <i>n.</i> washing the head.	hēah-frōols <i>m.</i> high festival.
-bolster <i>n.</i> pillow.	-gewēade <i>n.</i> veil.	-dæg <i>m.</i> day of high festival.
-botl <i>n.</i> chief dwelling, manor.	-wærc <i>m.</i> pain in the head.	-tid <i>f.</i> time of high festival.
-burg <i>f.</i> chief town, capital.	-weard <i>m.</i> chief officer.	hēah fyr† <i>n.</i> high flame.
-ciriœ <i>f.</i> cathedral.	-weardf. guarding the king · chap- ter LN.	-gäst† <i>m.</i> losty spirit.
-clāp <i>n.</i> head-dress.	-wielm <i>m.</i> heat in the head ; †tears.	-gnornung† <i>f.</i> lamentation.
-cwide <i>m.</i> important saying ; chap- ter LN.	-wind <i>m.</i> — pā fēower —as the four chief winds.	-god† <i>m.</i> the Highest, God.
-ece <i>m.</i> headache.	-wisat <i>m.</i> ruler.	-græft <i>m.</i> object carved in relief (?) Gl.
-frætennes <i>f.</i> head-ornament.	-wōp† <i>f.</i> voice.	-hād <i>m.</i> holy order.
-gimm† <i>m.</i> eye.	-wund <i>f.</i> wound in the head.	-heort† proud.
-gold <i>n.</i> crown.	-wyrrhta <i>m.</i> chief workman.	-hierde <i>m.</i> archimandrite Gl.
-gylt <i>m.</i> capital crime, deadly sin.	hēafre = hēahfore.	-hlip† <i>n.</i> high hill.
-hār <i>n.</i> a hair of the head.	hēag-, see hēah.	-hwēolod having high wheels.
-hēbba <i>m.</i> prime mover, promoter ; beginning.	heago- = hago-.	-hylte (n.) high wood (?) Ct.
-hṛægl <i>n.</i> head-dress.	heago-rūn, heahrūn <i>f.</i> necro- mancy, mystery. Cp. hægtesse.	-hyrne = èag-.
-hriepo <i>f.</i> scurf.	heago-spind, L. heoga-, -spinn, vE. -spen, L. -swind [a mis- writing through the word having become obsolete] <i>n.</i> cheek.	-iældest (!) most illustrious Gl.
-land- <i>n.</i> hafud- <i>n.</i> top of field, boundary.	hēah I. a. m. hēanne, pl. hēa(ge), cpv. hier(r)a, -ra, hēar(r)a, spl. hiehest, èa, A. hēst high, deep (water); right (hand); sublime, high (rank), important; haughty.	-læce, hēal- <i>m.</i> physician.
-leahtor <i>m.</i> capital crime, deadly sin.	II. a. high, cpv. hēaor.	-land† <i>n.</i> mountains.
-lēas headless.	hēah- = hieh-.	-lāreow <i>m.</i> chief teacher.
-lic capital or deadly (crime).	-altare <i>m.</i> high altar.	-leornere <i>m.</i> chief learner Gl.
-ling <i>m.</i> equal, companion.	-beorg <i>m.</i> mountain.	-lufe† <i>f.</i> great love.
-gemaca, ~gemæcca <i>m.</i> equal, companion.	-biscop <i>m.</i> archbishop ; high priest.	-mægen† <i>n.</i> might ; mighty troops coll.
-mæg† <i>m.</i> near relation.	-bliss† <i>f.</i> exultation.	-mæsse <i>f.</i> high mass.
-maga† <i>m.</i> near relation.	-boda† <i>m.</i> archangel.	-miht† <i>f.</i> might.
-mann <i>m.</i> chief, leader.	-burg <i>f.</i> chief town ; †town high up.	hēah-möd† proud, noble.
-mynster <i>n.</i> church.	-caseret† <i>m.</i> supreme king.	-nes <i>f.</i> pride.
-panne <i>f.</i> skull.	-cleofa <i>m.</i> principal chamber.	hēah munt <i>m.</i> mountain.
	-clif <i>n.</i> high cliff or rock.	-nama <i>m.</i> illustrious name.
	-cræft† <i>m.</i> high skill.	-nes = hēanes.

hēah|gesceapt *n.* fate.  
 ~scēawere *m.* pontiff Gl.  
 ~scīremann *m.* procurator Gl.  
 ~seld† *n.* throne.  
 ~sele† *m.* lofty hall.  
 ~setl *n.* seat of honour, dais, throne,  
 tribunal.  
 ~stēap† *lofty.*  
 ~stede† *m.* high or distinguished  
 place.  
 ~stēfn̄ *f.* high-prowed.  
 ~strāt *f.* high-road.  
 ~strengpt̄ *f.* strength.  
 ~gestrēont̄ *n.* treasure.  
 ~synn *f.* deadly sin.  
 ~tid *f.* festival.  
 ~timber† *n.* lofty building.  
 ~getimbrot̄ *high-built.*  
 ~getimbru† *npl.* lofty buildings.  
 ~torras *mpl.* the Alps Gl.  
 ~trēow† *f.* solemn compact.  
 ~pearf̄ *f.* great need.  
 ~pegen *m.* chief officer; apostle;  
 noble.  
 ~pegunn̄ *f.* high service or func-  
 tion.  
 ~pōd *f.* nation.  
 ~prēat *m.* panic.  
 ~gepring† *n.* high waves.  
 ~prymmm *m.*; ~prymnest *f.* great  
 glory.  
 ~(ge)pungen of high rank, distin-  
 guished, exalted.  
 ~weofod *n.* high altar.  
 ~(ge)weorc *n.* excellent work.  
 hēahfore, hēafre, hēahfru *f.*  
 heifer.  
 hēal- see health.  
 hēal|a *n.* rupture, hydrocele.  
 ~ede ruptured, hydrocelous.  
 heald (*n.*) protection *L.*  
 heald, *vE.* halp bent down; in-  
 clin'd (to evil).  
 geheald *n.* keeping, custody; pro-  
 tection; guardian; observing (festi-  
 val) [*cp.* gehield].  
 ~dagas *mpl.* calends Gl.  
 ~sum frugal; chaste.  
 ~sumnes *f.* keeping, observance,  
 keeping (commands); abstinence,  
 continence.  
 healdan *i.* hold: ~hine be pēre  
 handa | possess, keep: rice ~  
 reign; hine gebundenne ~;  
 withhold; lock up (of keys),  
 contain; inhabit | govern; re-  
 strain, *rfl.* restrain oneself — *ptc.*

gehealden frugal, continent |  
 guard, preserve, save: ~lichaman  
 wlp̄ leahtras; support (one's  
 king) | observe, keep (command,  
 promise, festival); practise, carry  
 on, do (virtue, war) | behave to,  
 treat; *rfl.* behave | regard: un-  
 wearpt̄ice ~ despise | *ge-* satisfy  
 claims of, pay || *intr.* hold out,  
 not surrender; force one's way;  
 proceed, go.  
 heald|end *m.* guardian, ruler.  
 ~nes *f.* observance.  
 healf *f.* half; side; quarter, part;  
 party, side (in battle, law-  
 suit).  
 healf half — pridde ~ gēar two  
 and a half; öprum ~um lēs pe  
 prītig wintra 28½.  
 ~clēmed half-finished (of mud-  
 hut).  
 ~clipigende semi-vowel.  
 ~clungen half-withered.  
 ~cwic, -cuēu half-dead.  
 ~dēad paralyzed on one side.  
 ~eald half-grown (pig).  
 ~fēpe lame.  
 ~frēo half-free.  
 ~hār half-grey.  
 ~hēafod *n.* (front) part of head Gl.  
 ~hrūh half-shaggy.  
 ~hunding *m.* cynocephalus.  
 ~hwit whitish.  
 ~mann *m.* half man (!).  
 ~penig-woerþ *n.* halfpennyworth.  
 ~rēad reddish.  
 ~scyldig half-guilty Gl.  
 ~sinewealt semicircular.  
 ~slāpende half-asleep.  
 ~soden half-cooked.  
 ~tryndel *m.* hemisphere.  
 ~wudu *m.* field-balm.  
 healfter = hælter.  
 healfunga *av.* partially, to some  
 extent, imperfectly.  
 health, *L. hēal*; *pl. hēalas, halas*  
*m.* corner, hiding-place; bay,  
gulf.  
~iht\*, *w* full of corners.  
healic (*m.*) a fish Ct.  
hēalice high, from a height (*of fall*);  
distinguished, illustrious, pre-  
eminent; proud; excellent; ex-  
cessive, great (crime).  
~hād *m.*, ~nes *f.* sublimity, excel-  
lence.  
hēalice *av.* on high; in a high

degree, supremely, extremely,  
greatly.  
heall *f.* hall.  
~sērn̄ *n.* hall, palace.  
~gamen† *n.* mirth in hall.  
~ic palatial.  
~rēaf *n.* piece of tapestry.  
~reced† *n.* palace.  
~sittend† *m.* one who sits in a  
hall, guest.  
~pegent *m.* hall-officer.  
~wāgrift *n.* piece of tapestry.  
~wudut *m.* woodwork of hall,  
floor.  
healm *n.* haulm, straw, stem (of  
grass).  
~strēaw *n.* stubble.  
heals *m.* neck; prow of ship.  
~bēag† *m.* necklace; torque.  
~gebēdda† *f.* bedfellow, consort.  
~beorg *f.* gorget, hauberk.  
~bōc *f.* phylactery.  
~fæst stubborn, stiff-necked.  
~fang *n.* halsfang, a legal penalty  
of uncertain nature.  
~gund (*m.*) swelling in the neck.  
~leper *n.* reins.  
~mægeþ† *f.* beloved virgin.  
~mēne, -myne *m.* necklace.  
~ōme *f.* tumour on the neck.  
~wripa *m.* necklace.  
~wyrt\*, *a f.* daffodil (?).  
healsian, *IW.* and *A.* a (=ā?)  
implore, entreat. *Cp.* hālsian,  
hælsian.  
~igendlic deprecable Gl.  
~igendlice *av.* imploringly, with  
importunity.  
healsung, *a f.* entreaty; augury,  
divination.  
~gebed\*, *a n.* litany.  
healeds, *halsod* (*n.*) head-cloth,  
napkin.  
heals(e)re- pillow.  
~feper† *f.* pillow-feather, down.  
health lame, limping.  
~ian limp.  
hēamol miserly, frugal Gl.  
hēan *vb.* = \*hien exalt.  
hēan humiliated, abject; of low  
rank, mean; poor.  
~e *av.* ignominiously.  
~lic ignominious, disgraceful; poor;  
paltry.  
~lice *av.* ignominiously, miser-  
ably.  
~mōd† dejected, humiliated.

hēan-spēdig† poor.	hearm cweDELIAN calumniate.	heapo sēoc wounded in battle, disabled.
hēanes, hēahnes, hēannes f. height; high place: on +sum in excelsis; sublimity, excellence; high rank.	-cwēpan 5 revile, calumniate.	-sigel m. sun.
hēonne, see hēah.	-cwēpend m. calumniator.	-stēap towering in battle.
hēap mf. troop, band; multi- tude; social gathering, company; association, corporation.	-cwidet m. severe sentence; calumny; blasphemy.	-swāt m. blood shed in battle.
-ian heap — him on ge-.	-cwid(d)ian revile, calumniate.	-sweng m. hostile stroke.
-mēlum av. in troops or flocks.	-cwidol speaking ill of others, calumnious.	-torht defiant (voice).
-ung f. heap Bd.	-edwīt n. contumely.	-wād f. armour.
heara = heora of them.	-fullic hurtful.	-weorc n. fight.
hēara, see hēah.	-heortnes f. murmuring Gl.	-wērig weary from fighting.
heard hard; strong (chain); stern, hard, severe; brave; stubborn, hard (heart); attended with effort, hard (labour); excessive, strong (stench).	-lēoþt n. song of grief.	-wielm m. intense heat.
-cwidet m. harsh language, con- tumely.	-lic injurious.	heaporian restrain, confine.
-e av. fiercely; excessively.	-locat m. prison; hell.	geheaw n. gnashing (of teeth).
-egc hard of edge, sharp.	-plega† m. strife, quarrel.	hēawan I hew, cut; cut down, kill; æftan ~ slander.
-fierde difficult to carry.	-scarut f. affliction, punishment.	hebban 2 pr. hōf, hēfde, ptc. hafen, & raise, lift up; raise (cry); üp ~ raise, exalt    intr. üp ~ rise in the air, fly.
-hara, -ra m. a fish.	-scapat m. terrible enemy.	-endlic exalted IN.
-hēaw chisel Gl.	-sleget† m. grievous blow.	hecc = hæcc.
heard-heort unfeeling, hard- hearted; obstinate.	-sprāc f. calumny.	heoga-spind = heago-.
-nes f. hard-heartedness; obstinacy.	-stafast† m. trouble, affliction.	hed-.
heard-hygende† brave.	-tānt m. twig bringing calamity.	-clāp m. chasuble.
-lic severe, excessive.	hearmian injure wd.	hēd'an wg. heed, attend to, look out for; take possession of, take.
-lice av. vigorously, bravely; ex- cessively; harshly.	hearma m. shrew-mouse (?) Gl.	-ærn*, hēddern, y n. storehouse.
-licnes f. austerity (of hermit's life).	hearma-scinnen made of ermine- skins vL. [Scand.]	-endlic captious Gl.
-mōd self-confident, obstinate, brave.	hearp ian play on the harp.	heden dress Gl.
-mōdnes f. obstinacy.	-ere m. harper.	hef, see hebban.
-nēbb having a hard beak.	-estre f. female harper.	hefe m. weight; feeling of oppres- sion (in heart) [hēppan].
-nes f. hardness.	-ung f. playing on the harp.	-full severe.
-rād† steadfast, firm.	hearp e f. harp.	-lic grievous, severe; tedious. Cþ. hefiglic.
-sālig† unfortunate.	-(e)nægel m. plectrum.	-lice av. excessively, severely; with difficulty (!).
-sālne f. calamity.	-sang m. song to the harp, psalm.	hefe*, & m. leaven.
-sālp f. misfortune; wickedness.	-slege m. playing the harp; plec- trum.	hefel = hefled-.
-wēndlice av. severely.	-estreng m. harp-string.	-gierd f. weaver's shuttle.
heardian harden <i>intr. and tr.</i>	-swēg m. sound of the harp.	-præd m. thread for weaving.
hearding† m. warrior, hero.	hearrat m. lord.	hefeld thread for weaving.
heardra = heard-hara.	hēarra, see hēah.	-ian begin the web.
hearg m., pl. ~as, ~a (heathen) temple; idol.	hearste-panne = hierste-.	hefig heavy; important; grievous, injurious, unpleasant, troublesome; hostile; severe (fighting), hard, difficult; excessive [hefe].
-lic idolatrous.	heapo-† war.	-e av. severely, painfully.
-træft n. (heathen) temple.	-byrne f. corslet.	-lic grievous, severe. Cþ. hefelic.
-weard† m. (heathen) priest.	-dōr brave.	-lice av. severely, seriously; with grief or anger.
hearm I. m. injury, affliction, evil, loss; grief; insult. II. aj. grievous, cruel, wicked.	-frēmmende fighting.	-mōd troublesome, hostile.
-ewalut f. destruction.	-fyr n. destructive fire.	-nes f. heaviness, weight; affliction.
	-geong young in war.	-tieme, hefet- troublesome, griev- ous, tedious.
	-glēmm wound got in battle.	-tiemnes f. trouble.
	-grimm very fierce.	
	-helm m. helmet.	
	-lāc n. battle.	
	-lind f. shield.	
	-lipende m. war-sailor, sea-warrior.	
	-māre illustrious in war.	
	-rās m. onslaught.	
	-réaf n. armour.	
	-rinc m. warrior.	
	-rōf brave, famous in war.	
	-sceard notched in battle.	

hefigian lie heavy on, burden ; op- press, afflict    <i>intr.</i> become heavy ; become oppressive, troublesome, painful ; be aggravated. heg-, <i>see</i> hegē.	helle dēofol† <i>nm.</i> devil. -dor† <i>n.</i> door of hell. -duru† <i>f.</i> door of hell. -flōr† <i>f.</i> floor of hell. -fyr <i>n.</i> fire of hell. -gast†, $\text{æ}$ <i>m.</i> demon. -geat <i>n.</i> gate of hell. -grund† <i>m.</i> abyss of hell. -gryre† <i>m.</i> terror of hell. -haeft(a)†, -haeftling† <i>m.</i> captive of hell. -hineca† <i>m.</i> hell-limper, devil. -hund <i>m.</i> dog of hell. -hūst <i>n.</i> hell. -mēre <i>m.</i> lake of hell, Styx. -nīp† <i>m.</i> hell-torment. -rūne <i>f.</i> sorceress. -scapa† <i>m.</i> devil. -sealct <i>m.</i> devil. -sēap <i>m.</i> hell. -pegnt <i>m.</i> devil. -wite <i>n.</i> hell-torment, hell. -wite-brōga <i>m.</i> hell-terior. helm <i>m.</i> helmet ; covering ; top or foliage (of trees) ; †protector, lord. -bāre, -berende leafy Gl. -berend† <i>m.</i> warrior. -ian cover. -iht leafy Gl. helma <i>m.</i> rudder. helor = heolor. help <i>fm.</i> , -e f. help. helpan ȝ help <i>w.d. or g.</i> helpend <i>m.</i> helper. -bāre, -lic helpful. helt = hilt. hēmēp shirt [ham]. hēmlic = hymlic. hemm <i>m.</i> hem, border. hemming, i (m.) shoe of hide. gehēndant once hold [hand]. gehēndē I. near ; handy, con- venient. II. av. near ; wel ~ nearly. III. <i>prp. wd.</i> near. -nes <i>f.</i> nearness, neighbourhood. hēnep, $\text{æ}$ (m.) hemp. hēng-wite <i>n.</i> fine for letting criminal escape. hēng <i>prt. of hōn.</i> hēnge-clif <i>n.</i> steep cliff [han- gian]. hēngen(n) <i>f.</i> death or punishment by hanging, hanging, torture ; gallows ; cross ; rack ; prison, confinement. -wītnung <i>f.</i> imprisonment. hēngest, hēngst <i>m.</i> horse, gelding.	hēnn <i>f.</i> hen. -e-belle <i>f.</i> , -e-wōl $\text{m.}$ henbane. -fugol <i>m.</i> hen. hēnna <i>m.</i> fowl. hēntan pursue <i>w.g. or æfter</i> — - his mid flānum shoot at ; seize. hēo I. she. II. = hīe they. hēo = hiw colour. hēo-dæg <i>av.</i> to-day. hēof (m.) lamentation, mourning, grief. <i>Cp. hēaf.</i> -lic lamentable. hēofan <i>7 (?) prt.</i> hēof [ <i>for hēaf?</i> ], -de <i>intr.</i> lament. -endlic mournful, dismal. -endlice <i>av.</i> dimly. -ian, ēa <i>intr.</i> lament, weep ; <i>tr.</i> bewail. -igendlic mourning. hēofol*, hioful face <i>IN.</i> hēofung <i>f.</i> lamentation, mourning, grieving. -dæg <i>m.</i> day of mourning. -tid <i>f.</i> time of mourning. hēofon, hef- <i>m.</i> , L. -e f. sky ; heaven often <i>pl.</i> in both meanings. -bēacon† <i>n.</i> sign in the sky. -beorht† heavenly bright. -biemet† <i>f.</i> heavenly trumpet. -candel(1)† <i>f.</i> heavenly candle (sun, the fiery pillar). -colu† <i>npl.</i> heat of the sun. -cund heavenly. -cyning <i>m.</i> king of heaven. -dēma† <i>m.</i> celestial judge. -drēam† <i>m.</i> joy of heaven. -dugup† <i>f.</i> heavenly host. -engel† <i>m.</i> angel. -fugol† <i>m.</i> bird. -halig† of celestial holiness. -hām† <i>m.</i> heaven. -hēah† reaching to heaven. -heall <i>f.</i> hall of heaven. -hlāft† <i>m.</i> bread from heaven, manna. -hrōf <i>m.</i> †heaven ; ceiling. -hūs <i>n.</i> ceiling. -hwealf† <i>f.</i> heavenly vault. -isc of or from heaven. -leoht† <i>n.</i> light of heaven. -lēoma† <i>m.</i> heavenly radiance. -lic of heaven, celestial. -lice <i>av.</i> from heaven. -mægen† <i>n.</i> heavenly might. -rice <i>n.</i> kingdom of heaven. -steorra† <i>m.</i> star. -stōl† <i>m.</i> throne in heaven.
---	--	--

## HEOFON-TIMBER

## HEOROT-BERIGE

## HEORU-WORD

heofon|timber† *n.* heavenly structure.  
 -torh† heavenly bright.  
 -tungol† *n.* luminary.  
 -prēatt *m.* heavenly troop.  
 -þrymm *m.* heavenly glory.  
 -ware, -waran *pl.*, -waru *f. coll.* dwellers of heaven.  
 -weard† *m.* guardian of heaven.  
 -werod *n.* heavenly host.  
 -wolcent *n.* cloud.  
 -wōma† *m.* sound in heaven.  
 -wuldor† *n.* heavenly glory.  
 heolfor† (*n.*) blood, gore.  
 heolfrig† blood-stained.  
 heolor, helor *f.* scales, balance.  
 -bledu *f.* scale of balance.  
 -ian, holrian weigh.  
 -ung *f.* turning of a scale, momentum Gl.  
 heolop-† covering [*helan*].  
 -cynn *n.* inhabitants of hell.  
 -helm, hæ- *m.* helmet which makes the wearer invisible.  
 heolstor, v.E. helustr I. (†) *m.* what veils or covers; hiding-place, concealment; darkness. II.† *aj.* dark [*helan*].  
 -cofat *m.* grave.  
 -hoft *n.* hell.  
 -locat *m.* prison.  
 -seado† *f.*, -seuwa† *m.* darkness.  
 heolstrig\*, -icc dark Gl.  
 heom *L.=him pl.*  
 heanon, i, heonane *av.* hence, away; (see) from here | from this time. forp ~ henceforth.  
 -forp *av.* henceforth (time).  
 -sip† *m.* death.  
 -weard transitory.  
 heonu, henu, hona *interj. not W lo!* behold!  
 héop|e *f.* hip (berry of dog-rose).  
 -brēmel *m.* dog-rose; bramble (?).  
 heora = hira of them.  
 heoren|ian, e, (ē?) listen.  
 -ung *f.* listening; power of hearing.  
 heord *f.* herd, flock | care, custody.  
 (ge)-nes, -ræden(n), hy- *f.* custody.  
 heord = hired.  
 heordan *pl.* hards of flax.  
 heorde = hierde.  
 geheordung *f.* guard, watch Gl.  
 héore = hiere.  
 heor(o)t *m.* stag.

heorot|ber(i)ge *f.* buckthorn berry.  
 -brēmel *m.*, -brēr *f.* buckthorn.  
 -bucc *m.* roebuck.  
 -clæfre *f.* hemp agrimony.  
 -cropp *m.* cluster of hemp agrimony flowers (?).  
 -sol *n.* stag's wallowing-place Ct.  
 heorra = hearra.  
 heorr *m.* hinge; cardinal point.  
 geheort of good cheer, courageous.  
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 heartle *f.* heart.  
 -angnes\*, -anc- *f.* heart-distress Gl.  
 -copu *f.* heart-disease.  
 -ece *m.* pain in the heart.  
 -gryre *m.* terror of heart.  
 -hamia *m.* pericardium.  
 -hogu *f.* anxious care.  
 -lēas dispirited.  
 -lufe† *f.* heartfelt love.  
 -sēoc suffering from disease of the heart.  
 -gesida *pl.* entrails.  
 -wārc *m.* pain in the heart.  
 heorten = hierten.  
 heorp *m.* hearth, fire, furnace; house, home.  
 -bacen baked on the hearth.  
 -eniht *m.* attendant.  
 -fæst having a house of one's own.  
 -genēat† *m.* retainer.  
 -pening *m.* house-tax.  
 -swāpe *f.* bridesmaid Gl.  
 -werod† *n.* band of retainers.  
 heoru† *m.* sword.  
 -blæc\* mortally wounded.  
 -cumbol *n.* banner.  
 -dolg *n.* wound.  
 -drēor *m.* blood.  
 -drēorig blood-stained; very sad.  
 -drync *m.* blood.  
 -fæpm *m.* deadly gripe.  
 -gifre very fierce.  
 -grædig very fierce.  
 -grimm very fierce.  
 -hōciht with formidable hooks or barbs.  
 -scearp very sharp.  
 -sceorپ *n.* armour.  
 -sierce *f.* coat of mail.  
 -swealwe *f.* hawk.  
 -sweng *m.* sword-stroke.  
 -wæpen *n.* weapon, sword.  
 -weallende boiling fiercely.  
 -wærg *m.* bloodthirsty wolf (?).

heoru|word *n.* fierce word.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hēow = hīw.  
 hēr *av.* here: ~ on lande in this country — geond in this neighbourhood | time at this date || ~æfter hereafter. ~ b(e)ufan before this, (mentioned) above, &c.  
 -būendet dweller on earth.  
 -cymet *m.* advent (of Christ).  
 her|ian, A. hērgan praise.  
 -enes *f.* praise.  
 -gere *m.* praiser IN.  
 -igendlic praiseworthy.  
 -igendlice *av.* praiseworthy.  
 -(i)ung, -ing *f.* praise.  
 herian = hērgian.  
 herenian = heorenian.  
 hēre *m., pl.* hēr(g)as army, predatory troop, band of thieves — se ~ the Danish army; devastation; battle; multitude, body of people.  
 -bēacen *n.* banner; lighthouse.  
 -biemet *f.* trumpet.  
 -blēap† cowardly.  
 -brōga† *m.* terror of war.  
 -byrne† *f.* corslet.  
 -cīerm† *m.* war-cry.  
 -cumbol† *n.* military signal.  
 -cyst† *f.* warlike troop.  
 -feld† *m.* battlefield.  
 -feoh *n.* booty.  
 -fēpāt *m.* martial band.  
 -fliemāt *m.* deserter, fugitive from battle.  
 -fole† *n.* army.  
 -fugol† *m.* eagle, bird of prey.  
 -gang *m.* invasion.  
 hēre|geat, hērgeat *n., gen. pl. fn.*  
 -geat(w)a, -geat(w)e, -geatu military equipment; heriot.  
 -land *n.* heriot-land.  
 hēre|giéld *n.* war-tax, Danegeld.  
 -grima† *m.* helmet.  
 -hand *f.* hostile hand or power (!).  
 -hlōpt† *f.* hostile troop.  
 -hȳp, -hūp *f.* plunder, booty.  
 -lāf *f.* remnant of an army; spoil, plunder.  
 -lic martial.  
 -mæcg† *m.* warrior, man.  
 -mægen† *n.* army; multitude.  
 -mæpel† *n.* national assembly.  
 -mann *m.* soldier.  
 -nett† *n.* corslet.  
 -nip† *m.* hostility.

here|pād† *f.* coat of mail.  
 -pāp, hērpōp, -ap *m.* (main) road.  
 -rās *m.* predatory attack.  
 -rēswa† *m.* general, chief.  
 -rēaf *n.* plunder, booty *coll.* and in pl.  
 -rinc† *m.* warrior.  
 -sceat† *m.* spear.  
 -sceorp† *n.* armour.  
 -searo *n.* stratagem.  
 -siercet† *f.* corslet.  
 -sīpt *m.* military expedition.  
 -spēd† *f.* success in war.  
 -strāl† *m.* arrow.  
 -strāt *f.* main road, highway.  
 -swēg† *m.* martial sound.  
 -tēam *m.* joining a predatory band; devastation, plunder, spoil.  
 -tiēma *m.* general, prince; superior, ruler.  
 -toga *m.* general; leader of a people, duke.  
 -prēal *m.* warlike troop.  
 -prymm *m.* phalanx (?).  
 -wād† *f.* armour.  
 -wāpen† *n.* weapon.  
 -wāsm† (?).  
 -wāpa† *m.* warrior.  
 -weg *m.* main road.  
 -weore† *n.* warlike deed.  
 -wic *npl.* camp.  
 -wisa† *m.* general.  
 -wōp† *m.* cry of an army.  
 -wōsa† *m.* warrior.  
 -wulf† *m.* warrior.  
 here-beorgian take up one's quarters *L.*  
 here-fang\*, -fong (*m.*) osprey.  
 here, see herian praise.  
 -lof *n.* fame.  
 -word *n.* fame, reputation.  
 hērg|ian make war, make raid; ravage; carry off captive [here].  
 -op *m.* plundering, making war.  
 -ung *f.* makīng war, invasion; devastation; plunder; booty; harrowing (of hell).  
 herp|an *pl.* testicles.  
 -belig *m.* scrotum.  
 hēte *m.* hate, malice, persecution, punishment [hatian].  
 -grimm† fierce, cruel.  
 -lic hostile, malignant; violent, excessive.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely; violently, excessively.

hēte|nip† *m.* enmity, malice; wickedness.  
 -rōft hostile.  
 -rūnt *f.* charm causing mischief.  
 -sprēct† *f.* hostile speech.  
 -swēng† *m.* hostile blow.  
 -panct *m.* hostility.  
 -pancol† hostile.  
 hētlen† hostile.  
 hētol, ha- hostile, fierce.  
 hēt(t)eндt *m.* enemy.  
 hī - hī they.  
 hīce-māsē *f.* blue titmouse.  
 hīd, hidig *f.* a measure of land, hide [hiwa].  
 -giéld *n.* hide-tax.  
 -mēlum *av.* by hides.  
 hider *av.* hither: wīsdōm ~ on land sohte in this country — and pider in different directions. *cƿv.* ~or nearer.  
 -cyme *m.* arrival, advent (of Christ).  
 -geond *av.* thither.  
 -ryne directed hither *Gl.*  
 -ward I. coming here. II. *av.* hither.  
 hidres *av.* — ~ pidres in different directions.  
 hīe I. they. II. her *a.*  
 hien\*, A. hēan *vb.*, p/c. gehēd, ȳ exalt [hēah].  
 hieg *n.* hay; fresh-cut grass; grass [hēawan]. *Sec hei-*.  
 -hūs *n.* hay-house.  
 gehiege\*, /Kt. ei once (*n.*) meadow. *Cƿ.* geheęg.  
 hīehpō, heah- height, above; glory [hēah].  
 gehielđ *nf.* A. ē watching; observance (of festival); protection; guardian; secret place. *Cƿ.* geheald.  
 -nes *f.* guarding, observance.  
 hiȝld|an bend, incline, bend down, bow *intr.*, *tr.*, and *rfl.* [heald].  
 -ing *f.* bending, curvature.  
 hīelf *m.* handle.  
 hīelfling\*, ȝ *m.* farthing *IN.* [healf].  
 hīgto *f.* lameness [healt].  
 hien|an fell, strike down; bring to subjection, domineer over; humble, humiliate; treat with contempt, insult; condemn; ill-treat, afflict, injure, destroy [hēan].  
 -nes *f.* ill-treating, proscription.

hiene = hine.  
 hienp(o) *f.* ignominy, humiliation; harm, injury, mischief; loss [hēan].  
 hīeþe *f.* heap [hēap].  
 hīeþel *m.* heap.  
 hīera of them.  
 hīera = hīerra higher.  
 hieran *wa.* hear; hear mentioned, hear of | *wd.* listen to, pay attention to; obey, follow; minister. Always ge- in W. in the above meanings || *w. tō, intō, inn* on belong, appertain. Never ge- in this meaning.  
 -a *m.* subject.  
 -(e)mann, hīrig- *m.* subject, subordinate, parishioner.  
 -ing *f.* hearing.  
 hīere-borg = hīre-.  
 hīernes *f.* obedience, allegiance, subjection; parish.  
 gehīernes *f.* hearing; obedience.  
 (ge)hīersum obedient *wd.*  
 -ian *wd.* obey; *tr.* reduce to subjection.  
 -nes *f.* obedience; subjection.  
 hīerd|an *tr.* harden; make firm, brace up; also fig. [heard].  
 -ung *f.* strengthening.  
 hīerde, A. eo *m.* shepherd; guardian, keeper; pastor [heord].  
 -belig *m.* shepherd's pouch.  
 -bōc *f.* pastoral book.  
 -cnapa *m.* shepherd-boy.  
 -lēas without a shepherd.  
 -lic pastoral.  
 -mann *m.* shepherd.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 (ge)hīrdnes *f.* guard, watch.  
 hīdrāden = heord-.  
 hīere = hire.  
 hīret, ēo safe, pleasant, good.  
 hīer(r)a *cƿv.* of hēah.  
 hīerst|an fry.  
 -e *f.* frying-pan.  
 -epanne, hearste- *f.* frying-pan.  
 hīersting *f.* frying.  
 -hlāf *m.* crust.  
 -panne *f.* frying-pan.  
 hīertan cherish; encourage; *rfl.* take heart [heorte].  
 hīerten\*, y, eo of a stag [heorot].  
 hīgrw|an, -ian despise; deride; blasphem; condemn; injure.  
 -end *m.* blasphemer.  
 -endlīc contemptible.

hierwēndlice *av.* with contempt.  
 -ing *f.* blasphemy.  
 -nes *f.* contempt, reproach.  
 hiewe-stān *m.* hewn stone [hēawan].  
 hiewet(t) *n.* cutting.  
 hic = hie.  
 higian strive for, be intent on.  
 hidid = hid.  
 higna *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 higora *m.*, higere *f.* magpie or woodpecker.  
 higþ *f.* effort Gl. [higian].  
 hil-háma = hylle- grasshopper.  
 hildt *f.* war, battle.  
 -bedd *n.* death-bed.  
 -egesa *m.* terror of war.  
 -fram brave.  
 -(e)freca *m.* warrior.  
 -fruma *m.* war-chief, general.  
 -lata *m.* coward.  
 -stapa *m.* warrior.  
 -pracu *f.* battle.  
 hildebill *n.* sword.  
 -bord *n.* shield.  
 -calla *m.* war-herald (?).  
 -corpor *n.* warlike troop.  
 -cyst *f.* valour.  
 -dēfol *n.* devil, demon.  
 -dēor brave.  
 -freca *m.* warrior.  
 -frōfor *f.* sword.  
 -geatwe *fpl.* armour.  
 -giécel *m.* drop of blood.  
 -giest *m.* enemy.  
 -grädig eager for battle.  
 -grāp *f.* hostile grasp.  
 -hlemm *m.* crash of battle or  
     -hlēmma *m.* warrior.  
 -lēoma *m.* sword.  
 -lēop *n.* war-song.  
 -mæcg *m.* warrior.  
 -mēce *m.* sword.  
 -nædre *f.* arrow.  
 -pil *m.* arrow, dart.  
 -rās *m.* charge, onslaught.  
 -rand *m.* shield.  
 -rinc *m.* warrior.  
 -sæd wearied with battle.  
 -secorp *n.* armour.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of missiles.  
 -setl *n.* seat in war (on horse).  
 -sierree *f.* corslet.  
 -spell *n.* warlike speech.  
 -stroengo *f.* strength in war.  
 -swāt *m.* hostile vapour (!).  
 -swēg *m.* sound of battle.

hilde|torht brilliant in war.  
 -tūsc *m.* war-tusk.  
 -prymm *m., ~prýþ f.* valour.  
 -prymma\*, -emma *m.* warrior.  
 -wēpen *n.* weapon.  
 -wisa *m.* chief, general.  
 -wōma *m.* sound of battle.  
 -wrōsen *f.* war-fetter.  
 -wulf *m.* warrior.  
 hilman helmet, cover Gl. [helm].  
 hilt, e *nm., ~e f.* hilt often *pl.* w.  
     *sg. meaning.*  
 -ecumbor† *n.* ensign with hilt.  
 -lēas without a hilt.  
 gehiltu *npl.* hilt.  
 hilted having a hilt.  
 him *d.* him, it, them.  
 himming = hemming boot.  
 hina *gpl.* of hiwa.  
 hinan = heonon.  
 hind *f.* hind, female of the hart.  
 -berige *f.* raspberry.  
 -brēr *m.* raspberry bush.  
 -cealf *n.* fawn.  
 -falod *n.* hind-fold.  
 -heolop(e), -hælep(e) *f.* water-  
     agrimony.  
 hindan *av.* from behind, behind :  
     ~ offaran cut off retreat — at ~  
     behind.  
 -weard *av.* at the further end.  
 hindema last (in time).  
 hinder *av.* below, deep down, on ~  
     down; behind (motion), back-  
     wards — on ~ gefadod 'the cart  
     before the horse.'  
 -gēap cunning, underhand.  
 -hōct *m.* stratagem.  
 -ling I. *m.* contemptible person.  
     II. on ~ backwards.  
 -scipe *m.* wickedness.  
 -pēostrot *pl.* nether darkness.  
 -weard lagging, slow.  
 hindeweard with wrong end first  
     (*of spear*).  
 hindriān repress.  
 hine him *a.*  
 hin-fūs† ready to depart (die).  
 hin-gang† *m.* departure, death.  
 hinon = heonon.  
 hin-sip† *m.* departure, death.  
 -gryret *m.* death-terror.  
 hion *f.* bone of head (?) LL.  
 hira of them.  
 hird = hired.  
 hire her *d., g.*

hired, L. hird, heord *m.* household, family, body of retainers, court; religious community, brotherhood; association, company [*from \*hiw-rēd*].  
 -enicht *m.* young retainer, page.  
 -cūp domestic, familiar.  
 -lic domestic, familiar.  
 -mann *m.* retainer, courtier, officer.  
 -prēost *m.* chaplain.  
 -gerēfa *m.* ex-consul (!).  
 -wifmann *m.* female member of household, female servant.  
 -wist *f.* familiarity.  
 his of him, of it.  
 hit it.  
 hittan come upon, find.  
 hiw, i, A. hēow *n.* appearance; form, shape; figure of speech; colour; beauty.  
 -beorht† beautiful.  
 -e beautiful.  
 -fæst beautiful.  
 -lēas colourless; shapeless.  
 -lic comely.  
 hiw- family.  
 -cund domestic, familiar.  
 hiw-cūp familiar, intimate *wd.*  
 -lic domestic.  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 -rēdnæs *f.* intimacy.  
 hiw|gedāl *n.* divorce.  
 -rēden(n) *f.* family, household; brotherhood (of monks).  
 -scipe, hig- *m.* family, household; hide of land.  
 hiwian colour, paint; shape, fashion, form; change, transform, transfigure *tr.*: Drihten hine (ȝf.) tō menn ge-ode; figure, signify; simulate, pretend: hē ~ap hine selfne unforhntne.  
 -ere *m.* hypocrite.  
 -ung *f.* form, appearance; dissimulation, hypocrisy.  
 hiwian marry.  
 -ung *f.* marriage.  
 hiwa, higa *m., gpl.* hi(g)na member of a family, servant; monk.  
 hiwen *n.* family, household.  
 hiwisc *n.* family, household; hide (of land).  
 -lice *av.* familiarly.  
 hlādān 2 load *wai.* — *ptc.* ~en *w.*  
     *i. or g.;* put as a load, put; build up (pile); draw (water).  
 hlæd (*n.*) mound, pile.

hlæd|disc *m.* dish.  
 -hwēol *n.*, ~tryndel *m.* water-wheel.  
 hlædel (*m.*) ladle.  
 hlæd d)er *f.* ladder.  
 -wyrt *f.* Jacob's ladder (a plant).  
 hlæfdige, à *f.* mistress of a house-hold; lady (of rank) — seo ealde — the queen dowager [hläford].  
 gehlæg *n.* scorn, ridicule.  
 hlæhan = hlieghan.  
 hlænan cause to lean.  
 hlænē lean.  
 -ian *tr.* make lean, mortify (body) || *intr.* become lean.  
 -nes *f.* leanness.  
 -sian make lean.  
 hlæst *n.* burden; freight — holmes — fish.  
 -an load, freight; adorn.  
 -ing *f.* toll on loading a ship.  
 -scip *n.* trading vessel.  
 hlæw, à *m.* mound, hill; cave.  
 hlaf *m.* bread; loaf.  
 -æta *m.* servant.  
 -gebrece†, -gebroc *n.* piece of bread.  
 -gang *m.* procession with the host; participation in a meal.  
 -hwæte *m.* wheat for making bread.  
 -læast *f.* want of bread.  
 -mæsse, vL. hlæmmæsse *f.* Lamas, first of August.  
 -mæsse-dæg *m.* Lammas-day.  
 -ofn *m.* baker's oven.  
 -segnung, -sén- *f.* blessing of bread.  
 hlæfdie = hlæfdige.  
 hläford, -ard *m.* lord, patron, master — (uncre) — as master and mistress [*from* \*hläfweard].  
 -dōm *m.* domination, authority; patronage.  
 -hyldo *f.* loyalty.  
 -læas without a lord.  
 -lic noble.  
 -scipe *m.* domination, supremacy.  
 -searo *n.* high treason.  
 -sōen *f.* seeking service and protection of a lord.  
 -swica *m.* traitor.  
 -swice *m.* high treason.  
 hläfording *m.* lord, master.  
 hlagol given to laughter.  
 -ian, à *s.* sound.

hlām-mæsse = hlaf-.  
 hlanc lank, lean.  
 hland (*n.*) urine.  
 -adl\*, lond- *f.* strangury (?).  
 hlaw = hlæw.  
 hleahtor *m.* laughter, merriment; ridicule.  
 -bære\*, leahtor- causing laughter (?) Gl.  
 -full contemptuous, scornful.  
 -lic ridiculous.  
 -smip† *m.* laughter-maker.  
 hléapan i vL. prt. pl. hlupon (leap); dance; run, go — út — become an outlaw vL.  
 -ere *m.* runner, courier; itinerant monk; dancer.  
 -estre *f.* dancer.  
 -ung *f.* dancing.  
 gehlæpan i tr. leap over; leap upon, mount (horse).  
 hlæpettan leap up.  
 hlæape-wince = læpe- lapwing.  
 hled leaky (ship).  
 hlecan (5) — tōsamne ~ cohore.  
 hled/a, -e mf. seat.  
 hlemm *m.* noise, sound.  
 hlemman† clash, dash (jaws together).  
 hleneet f. (link), pl. armour.  
 hléo = hléow.  
 hleomoc, -e mf. brooklime (a plant).  
 hleonian = hlinian.  
 hléonapt, éot *m.* shelter [hléow].  
 hléonant once, éot flourish (?) [hléow].  
 hlær *n.* cheek; face.  
 -bän *n.* cheek-bone.  
 -bolster† *n.* pillow.  
 -dropa† *m.* tear.  
 -seamut† *f.* blushing.  
 -slege *m.* box on the ear.  
 -torht† beautiful.  
 hléotan 7 cast lots; obtain by lot, obtain w. g., i.  
 gehlæotan 7 obtain; be allotted w. tō, on d. — so also wæs gehloten was allotted.  
 hléopor† *n.* sound; melody, song; voice, speaking; hearing (sense of).  
 -ewide *m.* speaking, words, song.  
 -eyme *m.* coming with sound (of trumpets).  
 -stede *m.* place of conference.  
 gehlæopor harmonious.

hléoprian make a sound; shout, speak, utter (words) || *intr.* re-sound.  
 -ung *f.* utterance, reproof (?).  
 hléow†, hléo *n.* covering; shelter, refuge; protection; protector.  
 -bord *n.* cover (of book).  
 -burg *f.* sheltering city.  
 -dryhten *m.* patron, lord.  
 -fæst protecting.  
 -fefer *f.* sheltering wing.  
 -læs without shelter, cheerless (dwelling).  
 -lora *m.* unprotected.  
 -mæg *m.* protecting kinsman.  
 -sceorp *n.* dress.  
 -stede *m.* sheltered, warm place.  
 -stöl *m.* asylum, native city.  
 gehlæow sheltered, warm (place).  
 hléowan (?) hliewan.  
 hléowe (?) once warm.  
 hléowp = hliewp.  
 gehlæpat *m.* companion, inhabitant [hlid].  
 hlid *n.* cover, lid; aperture [hlidan].  
 -fæst with a lid (of cup).  
 -geat *n.* folding-door.  
 gehlid *n.* cover, roof.  
 -od covered with a lid.  
 hliughan 2 laugh; rejoice; laugh at (what is said), ridicule wg.; smile (to show good-will), wd. of person smile upon.  
 hliep *m.* leap, jump [hléapan].  
 hliupe *f.* thing to mount (horse) from, horse-block.  
 hliet- *m.* lot — as began practise divination [hléotan].  
 hliewan, éo cover, shelter, cherish; warm || éo become warm [hléow].  
 (ge)-ung *f.* sheltering, shelter.  
 hliewp, éo *f.* covering, shelter, warmth.  
 hliifian stand high, tower.  
 hligian give a reputation for (wisdom) wag., attribute to.  
 hlimman 3 resound, clang, roar (of sea), make a sound.  
 hlimmet† *f.* torrent.  
 hlin† a tree.  
 hlin|bedd† *n.* couch.  
 -duru† *f.* door.  
 -ræced† *n.* prison.  
 -seu(w)a† *m.* darkness of a prison.  
 hlinian, eo lean; recline, lie.  
 -ung *f.* leaning; couch.  
 hlinic *m.* ridge, slope, hill.

hlinc-ræw *m.* turf balk (?).  
 hlis|a, hligsa *m.* report, rumour ;  
 reputation, fame [hlígan].  
 ~bære, ~eadig renowned.  
 ~eadinges *f.* renown.  
 ~full of good repute, famous.  
 ~fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 hlip *n.* slope, hill-side, hill.  
 hlocetzung *f.* sighing Gl.  
 hlos|e|f. sheep-fold (?).  
 ~leah *m.* Ct.  
 ~wudu *m.* Ct.  
 hlosn|ian listen for *wg.*; listen in  
 suspense, be astonished.  
 ~ere *m.* listener; pupil.  
 hlot *n.* lot, allotment — sendan,  
 weorpan ~ cast lots; portion,  
 share [hléotan].  
 gehlot *n.* decision (?).  
 ~land *n.* inheritance.  
 hlöp *f.* band of brigands or pirates ;  
 the offence of joining such a  
 band; †troop, multitude | booty,  
 spoil.  
 ~böt *f.* compensation or fine incurred  
 by member of a hlöp for offence  
 committed by any one of them.  
 ~gerod† *n.* press of troops.  
 ~slight *f.* homicide committed by  
 member of a hlöp.  
 hlöpjian plunder, take booty.  
 ~ere *m.* robber.  
 gehlōw *n.* lowing, bellowing.  
 hlōwan *i* low; make a loud  
 sound (*of trumpeter*).  
 ~ung *f.* lowing; sound like lowing.  
 hlüd loud.  
 ~clipol calling loudly.  
 ~e *av.* loudly.  
 ~nes *f.* clamour.  
 ~stefne loud-sounding Gl.  
 ~swēg *m.* loud sound — ~e loudly.  
 hlupon *occ. prt. pl.* of hléapan.  
 hlüt(t)or clear, limpid; fine  
 (weather); pure.  
 ~lice *av.* distinctly, clearly.  
 ~licnes, ~nes *f.* purity.  
 hlüt(t)re *av.* brightly; distinctly,  
 clearly.  
 hlüttrian become clear; make  
 clear, purify.  
 hlyd sound [hlüd].  
 gehlyd *n.* noise ; tumult.  
 hlydan make loud sound or noise ;  
 shout ; resound.  
 hlyda *m.* March [hlüd].  
 hlydig garrulous Gl. [hlüd].

gehlyn *n.* noise.  
 hlynn *m.* loud sound, resonance ;  
 clamour.  
 hlynnf. torrent *IN.*  
 hlynnan, hlynian make a loud  
 sound ; resound, roar (*of sea*) ;  
 shout.  
 hlynsian make loud sound, re-  
 sound.  
 hlynsan listen.  
 hlyst *mf.* sense of hearing ; listen-  
 ing, attention.  
 ~an listen, hear.  
 ~end, ~ere *m.* listener.  
 ~ung *f.* listening.  
 gehlyst hearing.  
 ~full attentive.  
 gehlyta *m.* companion [hlot].  
 hlytta *m.* diviner, augur [hlot].  
 gehlytto fellowship *IN.*  
 hlyttr|an, -ian purify [hlütör].  
 ~ung *f.* purifying.  
 hnæcan = næcan kill.  
 hnægan lay low, humble [hní-  
 gan].  
 hnægian neigh.  
 ~ung *f.* neighing.  
 hnæpp *m.* cup, bowl.  
 hnæppan once strike (against)  
*intr.*  
 gehnæst, ã *n.* collision, battle  
 [hnitan].  
 hnäg bowed down, prostrate ; con-  
 temptible ; niggardly [hnigan].  
 hnappjian, æ doze ; sleep.  
 ~ung *f.* dozing, drowsiness.  
 hnæaw stingy, niggardly *wdg.*  
 ~lice *av.* stingily, sparingly.  
 ~nes *f.* stinginess.  
 hnæcca *m.* nape of neck, back of  
 head.  
 hneoton = hniton *prt. pl. of*  
*hnitan.*  
 hnæscian, hnæxian soften *intr.*,  
*tr.* (?); relax vigour, yield, waver.  
 hnæscë soft, tender ; luxurious,  
 delicate ; lax, feeble.  
 ~lic effeminate.  
 ~lice *av.* laxly, gently, luxuriously.  
 ~nes *f.* softness ; soft part of a  
 thing ; effeminacy, want of vigour.  
 hnifol, *m.* hneofule *f.* forehead.  
 ~crumb, ~crump leaning over (?)  
*Gl.*  
 hnigan *6 intr.* bend down, bow,  
 sink down.  
 hnigian once bend *intr.*

hniopian droop, bend down *intr.* ;  
 be dejected, sad ; doze, be drowsy.  
 hnitan *6 tr.* butt, gore; *intr.* come  
 into collision, clash together.  
 hnitol given to butting or goring.  
 hnitu *f.* nit, louse's egg.  
 hnoec (*m.*) hook (?).  
 hnoll (*m.*) crown of head.  
 hnossian beat.  
 hnot bald-headed; close-cut, pollard  
 (willow).  
 hnut|u *f., pl.* hnyte.  
 ~beam *m.* nut-tree.  
 ~cynnel *n.* kernel of nut.  
 hnydele = hydele.  
 hnygel|a, ~e *mf.* shred, clipping.  
 gehnyscan once crush *M.* Cp.  
 hnæsse.  
 gehnyst† once contrite *IK.*  
 hnyte, see hnuntu.  
 hō = hōh.  
 hōn i b *prt.* hēng *tr.* hang, hang on  
 gallows, crucify — *ptc.* gehangen  
 hung (with), adorned *wi.*  
 hōc *m.* hook.  
 ~ede curved.  
 ~iht hooked.  
 ~isern *n.* sickle.  
 hocce *m.* mallow.  
 ~lēaf *n.* mallow.  
 hōcor *n.* derision.  
 ~wyrde derisive.  
 hōd *m.* hood.  
 hof *n.* enclosure, dwelling, house ;  
 temple.  
 ~rede confined to the house.  
 ~weard *m.* æidle (?).  
 h f *m.* hoof.  
 ~rec *n.* hoof-track.  
 gehōfod hoofed.  
 hofding *m.* chief, ringleader *vL.*  
 [Scand.].  
 hōfe *f.* hove (a plant).  
 hofer *m.* hump ; goitre, swelling.  
 ~ede, ge~od, ~iend hump-backed.  
 hog, hoh, *IN.* hoga-, hogo-  
 ~fæst prudent, wise.  
 ~full solicitous, anxious, sad ;  
 attended with anxiety.  
 ~fulnes *f.* anxiety.  
 ~lice *av.* prudently *IN.*  
 ~scipe *m.* prudence.  
 hogian *w.* ymbe, be, or *g.* think  
 about, consider, be intent on ;  
 intend, wish *wg.*  
 hoga thoughtful, careful *IN.*  
 hogu *f.* solicitude, care.

**hōh, hō, pl. hō(a)s** *m.* heel — on ~ behind; projecting ridge of land, promontory.  
**-fōt** *m.* heel.  
**-hwierfing** *f.* circle (?). Gl.  
**-scanca** *m.* shank.  
**-seono** *f.* heel-sinew.  
**-spor** *n.* heel.  
**hol** *I.* *n.* hole, cave, den. **II. hol-** low — of his *-re* hand hollow of hand.  
**hol-lēac** *n.* a plant Gl.  
**hōl** *n.* calumny, slander.  
**-inga, -unga** *av.* in vain, without cause.  
**-tihle** *f.* calumny, slander.  
**holian** hollow out.  
**geholian** obtain.  
**hōlian** slander [hōl].  
**geholat** *m.* protector [helan].  
**hole** *n.* hollow, cavity.  
**hold** *m.* freeholder [*Scand.*].  
**hold** *n.* carcase, dead body.  
**hold** *wd.* gracious, friendly, kind; faithful, loyal; acceptable, pleasant.  
**-āp** *m.* oath of allegiance *vL.*  
**-e** *av.* graciously, loyally.  
**-lice** *av.* graciously, kindly; faithfully; attentively.  
**-rēden(n)** *f.* loyalty, discharge of duty.  
**-scipe** *m.* loyalty *vL.*  
**holdian** cut up, cut to pieces.  
**hole(g)n** (*n.*) holly.  
**-lēaf** *n.* holly-leaf.  
**-rind** *f.* holly-bark.  
**-stybb** *m.* holly-stump.  
**holh** *n.* hollow, hole. *Cf.* hol, hole.  
**holm** *m.* ocean, sea, water†; land rising from water, island in river.  
**-ærn†** *n.* ship.  
**-clif†** *n.* cliff.  
**-igt†** *f.* the sea.  
**-mægent†** *n.* ocean.  
**-pracut†** *f.* tossing sea.  
**-weall†** *m.* rampart of water.  
**-weard†** *m.* coastguard.  
**-weg†** *m.* way over the sea.  
**-wielm†** *m.* surge of the sea.  
**holo-panne** *f.* pan Gl.  
**holrian** = heolorian.  
**holt** *nm.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
**-hana** *m.* woodcock.

**holt-wudu†** *m.* copse, wood; timber, wood.  
**hōn once** *pl.* tendrils of vine (?).  
**hona** = heonu.  
**hōnede**, 6 having heels Gl. [hōh].  
**hop-pāda** *m.* upper garment, cope Gl.  
**hop-sciete\***, -ȳte *f.* sheet.  
**hop-**  
**-gchñast†** *n.* dashing of waves.  
**-igt, ö†** rough, running high (sea).  
**hopian** hope; put trust in *w. tō.*  
**gehopp once** (*n.*) small bag Gl.  
**hoppijan** leap; dance.  
**-estre** *f.* dancer.  
**hoppe** *f.* ornament; small bell (?).  
**hoppet(t)an** leap; throb (*of* wound).  
**hopu** (*f.*) privet Gl.  
**hōr** *n.* adultery, fornication.  
**-cwene** *f.* prostitute.  
**-ing** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
**horian** once cry out.  
**gehorian** spit *LN.* [horh].  
**horas** *pl.* of horh.  
**hōref**. prostitute.  
**hord** *nm.* treasure, hoard, what is deposited.  
**-burg†** *f.* treasure-city.  
**-cleofa, -y-** *m.* treasury, storeroom, chamber.  
**-cofa†** *m.* chamber; †mind, thoughts.  
**-ern,** *a.* *n.* treasury, storehouse, storeroom.  
**-fæt** *m.* coffer.  
**-geat** *n.* treasury-door.  
**-loca** *m.* coffer; †mind.  
**-mægen†** *m.* riches.  
**-māpm†** *m.* treasure.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* stored-up possessions, hoard.  
**-weard†** *m.* guardian of treasure (dragon); king; heir, first-born.  
**-wela†** *m.* hoarded wealth.  
**-weorpung†** *f.* honouring with gifts.  
**-wynn†** *f.* treasure.  
**hordian** hoard up, store.  
**horder** *e m.* treasurer, steward.  
**-wice** *f.* stewardship *vL.*  
**horeht** = horwīht.  
**horh, -u mn., g. -(w)es, pl. -as** phlegm, mucus; filth.  
**-pytt** *m.* mud-pit.  
**-uséap** *m.* sink.  
**-wiell** *m.* muddy stream.

**horig** = horwig.  
**horn** *m.* horn, drinking-horn, cupping-horn; trumpet, horn; pinnacle, gable.  
**-bāre** horned.  
**-blawere** *m.* trumpeter.  
**-boga†** *m.* bow.  
**-bora** *m.* trumpeter.  
**-fisc** *m.* garfish, kind of pike.  
**-fotede** horn-footed.  
**-gēapt** with high or broad gables.  
**-pic** *m.* pinnacle.  
**-rēced†** *n.* gabled house.  
**-sælt** *n.* gable hall.  
**-sceap†** pinnacle *LN.*  
**-scip†** *n.* beaked ship.  
**-slelt** *m.* gabled hall.  
**-gestrēon†** *n.* for hord- (?).  
**gehorian** insult (?). *LN.*  
**hōrnung-sunu** *m.* bastard Gl.  
**hors** *n.* horse.  
**-bār** *f.* horse-bier.  
**-camb** *m.* curry-comb.  
**-cniht** *m.* groom, equerry.  
**-cræt** *n.* chariot.  
**-(h)elene** *f.* elecampane (a plant).  
**-ern** *n.* stable.  
**-gārs-tūn** *m.* horse-pasturing meadow.  
**-hierde** *m.* groom.  
**-hwæl\***, -wæn *m.* chariot.  
**-wealh** *m.* king's officer.  
**-weard** *f.* care of horses.  
**-weg** *m.* bridle-path.  
**horsian** provide with horses — ge-od fole cavalry.  
**horse** brisk, brave; intelligent, sagacious.  
**-lice, horx** *av.* intelligently.  
**hortan** *pl.* whortleberries, bilberries (?). Gl.  
**horu** = horh.  
**hor(w)ig** muddy [horh].  
**hor(w)iht** mucose; filthy.  
**hos once** *f.* pod Gl.  
**hōst** *f.* troop of attendants.  
**hos|a** *m., -e, -u wk.* *f.* hose.  
**-ebend** *m.* garter.  
**hosp** *m.* contumely, insult; blasphemy, contempt, cause of shame, reproach.  
**-cwidet** *m., -spræc* *f.* opprobrious language.

hospe-word *n.* word of contempt, opprobrious language.  
hospettan ridicule.  
hoss- = hysse vine-shoot.  
hōmāt *m.* darkness.  
hrā = hrāw.  
hracing *f.* detention (?) *IN.*  
hrac|a *m.*; ~e, ~u *wk.* *f.* throat.  
hrāca, ~ *m.* expectoration; phlegm.  
hrad|ian, *A.* hr(e)apian *intr.* hasten.  
-ung, hræding *f.* celerity, diligence.  
hrade = hræpe.  
hræw = hræw.  
hræ|an clear throat, spit.  
-ung *f.* clearing the throat, spitting.  
hræc|a *m.* clearing the throat.  
-gebræc *n.* expectoration, bronchitis Gl.  
-tunge *f.* uvula.  
hræc(e)t *an* eructate.  
-ung *f.* eructation.  
hræd, ræd *d.* -um, hradum; *A.* hræp quick, swift; agile; clever, quick; hasty.  
-bita *m.* beetle.  
-fernes *f.* celerity.  
-hygdig, -hýdig hasty.  
-hygdignes, -hýd-*f.* precipitancy.  
-lic short (period of time); premature; sudden.  
-lice *av.* quickly, soon, at once  
-licnes *f.* quick lapse of time.  
-mōd hasty.  
-nes *f.* quickness; quick lapse of time.  
-ripe early (fruit).  
-wægn, -wæn *m.* swift chariot.  
-wilnes *f.* precipitancy, haste.  
-wyrde hasty of speech.  
hræd-mōnap = hrēp.  
hræding = hradung.  
hræfn, e, hræmn, hræmm, ~ *m.* raven. ~es fōt cinqnefoil. ~es lēac orchis.  
~cynn *n.* raven-kind.  
hræfn = hæfern crab.  
hræg(e)l *n.* dress; armour; ship's sail.  
-ciést *f.* clothes-chest.  
-gefætwodnes *f.* dress-adornment.  
-hüs *n.* vestry.  
-scēara *fpl.* cloth-shears.  
-talu *f.* vestment-fund.

hrægel|egn, -pēn *m.* keeper of dresses.  
-gewæðe *n.* dress Gl.  
-weard *m.* keeper of dresses.  
-ung *f.* clothing, clothes.  
hræm(n) = hræfn.  
hræn = hærn wave.  
hrætel|e\*, hræ- *f.* a plant.  
-wyrt *f.* rattlewort.  
hræp = hræd.  
hræpe = hræpe.  
hræpe-mūs = hræape-.  
hræw = hræaw raw.  
hræ(w), hrā(w), hræaw *nm.* corpse, carion; (living) body.  
hrā|fiellt *m.* slaughter.  
-gifre deadly Gl.  
-wērig *f.* sore, wearied.  
-wic\*, hræw- *n.* place of corpses.  
hrägra *m.* heron.  
hramma *m.* cramp.  
hramsa *m.* broad-leaved garlic.  
-crop *m.* head of garlic Gl.  
hran *m.* smaller kind of whale.  
-fisc *m.* whale.  
-meret *m.*, -rād *f.* sea.  
hrän *m.* reindeer.  
hrand.  
-spearwa *m.* sparrow *IN.*  
hratian\*, r- *rush, hasten. Perhaps for hradian.*  
hratele, see hrætele.  
hrapiān = hradian.  
(h)rape, hræp *av.* quickly; soon — swā ~ swā as soon as || *spl.*  
(h)rapost, hrædest, radost quickest, soonest — ~ is tō cwejenne (or secganne) in short.  
hrāw = hræw.  
hréa (*f.*) indigestion (?) [hræaw].  
hræac *m.* heap; (hay)rick.  
-copp, -mēte *m.* food given to labourers on completing a rick.  
hræam *m.* cry, shout, shouting, hue and cry, uproar.  
-ig = hrēmig.  
hræape-mūs, ~, hræapa- *f.* bat. *Cp.* hrære-mūs.  
hræaw, eo, ~ uncooked, raw.  
-ian\* *once, prt.* reawde be raw Gl.  
hred-mōnap = hrēp.  
hrædd|an rescue, recover, save; take away *wda.*  
-ing *f.* deliverance; redemption; salvation.  
hræfan roof [hrōf].  
hrefn = hæfern crab.

hrēmigt [ē = ē], ēa *w.g.*, i. exulting; lamenting (?).  
hremn = hræfn.  
hræmm|an hinder *w. æt*; cumber (the ground).  
-ing *f.* hindrance, obstacle.  
hremn = hræfn.  
hréo = hrōoh, hréow aj.  
hréoung, hrüng *f.* hard breathing, asthma.  
hræd *n.* reed.  
-bædd *n.* reed-bed.  
-bröc *m.* ready brook.  
-ig, -iht ready.  
-pōl *m.* ready pond.  
-wæter *n.* ready piece of water.  
-writ *n.* reed pen.  
hrædan\* *7* —(ge)hroden+ loaded, filled; adorned *wi.*  
hræof rongh; scabby, leprous.  
-nes *f.* leprosy.  
hræof I. *f.* scab, leprosy. II. leprous.  
-a *m.* leper; leprosy.  
-ig leprosy.  
hréo(h) I. *pl.* hréo stormy, rongh; troubled (in mind); fierce. *Cp.* hréow aj. II. (*n.*) storm; flood (?).  
-lic stormy.  
-mōd troubled (in mind), fierce.  
-nes *f.* roughness (of weather); rough weather, storm.  
hræol reel.  
hræorig in ruins [hreosan].  
hreos|an *7* fall, collapse, perish; rush.  
-endlic perishable.  
hræow I. *f.* penitence, repentance — e dōn *wg.* repent; regret; sorrow. II. hræo(w) aj. sad, repentant. *Cp.* hréoh.  
-cearig *f.* anxious, troubled.  
-lic, i, ý pitiable, deplorable, miserable.  
-lice *av.* pitifully, miserably; cruelly; sadly.  
-nes, *IN.* gehrēones *f.* penitence.  
hréow = hræaw raw.  
hréow occ. *prt. of hréowan.*  
gehreow *n.* lamentation.  
hréowan *7* *prt.* hræaw, eo *wd.* cause sorrow, repentance, often *impers.*  
hréowian repent *IN.*  
hréowig, -ferhp., -mōd sad.  
hréowsian, ý, i repent, do penance; be sorrowful, grieve.

hrēowsung *f.* repentance, penitence; grief, lamentation.  
 hrepian, eo, (h)reppean touch; treat (subject).  
 -ung *f.* sense of touch; touching.  
 hresung = repung.  
 hrēr half-cooked, underdone.  
 hrētan *tr.* move, stir, shake [hrōr].  
 -(ed)nes, ī *f.* movement, communication; haste.  
 hrēre-mūsf. bat. Cp. hrēape-mūs.  
 gehrespan† once tear.  
 hrēpt (*m.*) victory; glory.  
 -ēadig victorious; glorious.  
 -lēas inglorious.  
 -sigor *m.* victory.  
 hrēp-mōnāp, hræd-, e *m.* March.  
 hrēpan triumph.  
 hrēpa *m.* cloak Gl.  
 hrēpe = rēpe.  
 hreper† *m.* breast, womb, heart; mind.  
 -bealo *n.* grief.  
 -cofa *m.* breast.  
 -glēaw prudent, wise.  
 -loca *m.* breast.  
 hrüng = hrēoung.  
 hrician cut, cut to pieces.  
 hricsc sprain (?).  
 hriddel (*n.*), hrid(d)er coarse sieve.  
 hriderian sift.  
 hriefing *f.* scab [hrēof].  
 hriefpo *f.* scurf [hrēof].  
 hrieman make loud sound; shout, call, cry out; wail, lament || exult [hrēam, hrēmig].  
 gehriered destroyed Gl.  
 hrif *n.* womb; interior of body; stomach.  
 -tēung *f.* stomach-ache.  
 -wārc *m.* stomach-ache.  
 -wund wounded in the stomach.  
 gehrifian bring forth (young).  
 gehrifnian tear, seize.  
 hrīm *m.* rime, hoarfrost.  
 -ceald† icy cold.  
 -giēd† *m.* icicle.  
 hrimig rimy.  
 -heard† hard-frozen.  
 hrinjan 6 *w.g., i., a.* touch.  
 -ung *f.* touch *IN.*  
 hrindan 3 thrust.  
 hrine *m.* touch.  
 hrinen(n)es, ge- *f.* touch, contact.  
 hring *m.* ring, gold ring, fetter, link; circle; circuit (of year).

hring bān *m.* circular bone Gl.  
 -bogat *m.* serpent.  
 -fag circle-spotted.  
 -finger *m.* third finger.  
 -iren† *n.* steel rings of corslet.  
 -loca† *m.* corslet.  
 -mælt, -mæled† adorned with rings.  
 -mēret *m.* bath.  
 -naca† *m.* ring-prowed ship.  
 -nætt† *n.* corslet.  
 -selet† *m.* hall in which gold rings are stored or distributed.  
 -setl *n.* circus Gl.  
 -sittende sitting round Gl.  
 -pegut† *f.* receiving rings.  
 -weorpung† *f.* honour of receiving gold rings.  
 -gewindla *m.* globe, sphere Gl.  
 -wise† *f.* circular form.  
 hringan ring *tr. and intr.*, resound.  
 hringe *f.* ring (to lift with).  
 hringed made of rings or links.  
 -stefna† ring-prowed (ship).  
 hris *n.* twig.  
 -iht bushy.  
 hrisian shake *tr.*  
 hriscan = hrȳscan.  
 hrisel, it† *m.* shuttle [hrisian].  
 hrist|ende creaking.  
 -ung *f.* noise (in throat) (?).  
 hristl|e *f.* rattle.  
 -ian rattle, creak.  
 hrip *m., -ädl f.* fever.  
 hrip† *f.* storm.  
 hrip- = hríper-  
 -fald *m.* cattle-pen.  
 hripian have fever, be feverish.  
 -ing *f.* fever.  
 hriper, y *n.* ox, bull, cow, pl. cattle. See hrip-  
 -en of cattle, of ox.  
 -fréols *m.* cattle-festival Gl.  
 -hēawere *m.* butcher.  
 -heord *f.* herd of cattle.  
 -hierde, hríph- *m.* cowherd, herdsman.  
 hrōc *m.* rook.  
 (ge)hroden, see hrēodan.  
 hroden† = \*roden reddened.  
 hrōf *m.* roof, ceiling; summit, top; roof (of mouth); sky, heaven.  
 -fæst with a firm root.  
 -lēas roofless.  
 -sele† *m.* roofed hall.  
 -stān *m.* roof-tile.

hrōf|tigel *f.* roof-tile.  
 -timber *n.* roof-timber.  
 -wyrhta *m.* roof-builder.  
 hrōp *m.* clamour, lamentation.  
 hrōpan† I shout, utter loud cries, howl, scream.  
 gehror *n.* ruin [hrēosan].  
 hrōr capable of motion, vigorous, strong.  
 hrōren *ptc.* of hrēosan.  
 gehroren(n)es *f.* ruin.  
 hrōst (*m.*) perch.  
 -bēag† *m.* woodwork of roof.  
 hrot, r- *m.* thick fluid, scum.  
 hrōport *m., d., ~, hrōpre* solace, joy, benefit.  
 -lēas joyless.  
 hrüm (*m.*) soot.  
 -ig sooty.  
 hrung† *f.* pole (?).  
 hrungeattorr† (?).  
 hrüset, üt *f.* earth, ground.  
 gehrusl - gehrūxl.  
 hrütan 7 snore; resound.  
 gehrūxl, -üsli *n.* noise [hrȳscan].  
 hryeg *m.* back; ridge, top, surface.  
 -bān *m.* backbone, spine.  
 -brædan *pl.* flesh on both sides of the spine.  
 -hēr *n.* hair from animal's back.  
 -hreægl *n.* mantle.  
 -mearg *n.* spinal marrow.  
 -mearg-lip *n.* spine.  
 -ribb *n.* rib Gl.  
 -triple = -brædan Gl.  
 -weg *m.* ridge-way.  
 hryding *f.* clearing, cleared land.  
 hryre I. *m.* fall; destruction, ruin. II. *aj.* perishable [hrēosan].  
 hrȳscan\*, i creak [gehrūxl].  
 hrypig† once in ruins (building).  
 hryppa = ryppa.  
 hrywlic = hrēowlic.  
 hū *av. dir. interr.* how; what!  
*indir. interr.* how, gen. w. inde., also w. sbj. | *intens.* w. ajs. and avs. how, w. cpv. the: lufode hine leng hū geornor | ug. hū gēares hit sīe according to the time of year.  
 -hwega, -o, -hugu *av.* about (quantity).  
 -lic of what kind in *dir.* and *indir. interr.*  
 -meta *av. how.*  
 gehū *av.* somehow or other.

hüdenian shake.	hundtwentig-wintre hundred and twenty years old.	hüs stede <i>m.</i> site of building.
hüf <i>f.</i> head-covering, hood.	hüne <i>f.</i> horehound.	-ting <i>n.</i> (Danish) tribunal, meeting [ <i>Scand.</i> hüsping].
-ian <i>tr.</i> put hood on (a person).	hungor <i>m.</i> hunger, also met.;	-wist <i>f.</i> household.
hui, huig <i>interj.</i>	famine.	hüsan house, receive into one's house.
huilpe = hwilpe.	-biten suffering from hunger <i>vL.</i>	gehüsa, <i>IN.</i> hüsa <i>m.</i> fellow-inmate, fellow-monk.
hulc <i>m.</i> shed; hut    light ship.	-gēar <i>n.</i> year of famine.	hüsc, hüx <i>(n.)</i> mockery, insult.
hulfestre <i>f.</i> plover <i>Gl.</i>	-læwe hungry, famishing.	-lic ignominious, shameful.
hulu <i>f.</i> husk [helan].	-lic hungry.	-lice <i>av.</i> ignominiously, shamefully.
hün- ( <i>m.</i> ) cub*.	hungrig hungry, starving.	-word <i>n.</i> insulting word(s).
-spora <i>m.</i> spike (?) <i>Gl.</i>	hungnig <i>n.</i> honey.	hüsl <i>n.</i> Eucharist.
-þyrel <i>n.</i> hole in mast-head through which the halyard went.	-æppel <i>m.</i> ball of honey (?) <i>Gl.</i>	-bearn <i>n.</i> communicant.
hund <i>m.</i> dog, also as term of abuse.	-bære honeyed.	-disc <i>m.</i> paten.
-es pēo dog's parasite.	-binn <i>f.</i> vessel for honey.	-fæt <i>n.</i> sacramental or sacrificial vessel.
ewlecan berries of the wayfaring tree.	-camb <i>f.</i> honeycomb.	-gang <i>m.</i> partaking of the Eucharist.
-es flēoge dog's parasite.	-flōwende flowing with honey.	-gēngā <i>m.</i> communicant.
-es hēafod snapdragon.	-gafol <i>n.</i> rent paid in honey.	-hālgungf. attendance at Eucharist.
-es hūs dog's parasite.	-smæcc <i>m.</i> taste of honey.	-lāff <i>f.</i> remains of Eucharist.
-es tunge cynoglossum (a plant).	-sūge, -sūce <i>f.</i> privet.	-portic <i>m.</i> sacristy.
-es wyrm dog's worm.	-swæs honeyed <i>Gl.</i>	-þegen, -þēn <i>m.</i> acolyte.
-lic doglike, canine.	-swēte sweet as honey.	-wer <i>m.</i> communicant.
-wealh <i>m.</i> dog-keeper.	-tēar <i>m.</i> honey that flows from the comb, nectar (!).	hüsl ian administer Eucharist or sacrament.
hund <i>n.</i> hundred.	-tēaren, -tēarlic like nectar (!).	-ung <i>f.</i> administration of sacrament.
-feald hundrefold, hundred.	hunt ian <i>m.</i> hunt.	hüp <i>f.</i> plunder, booty. <i>Cp.</i> hÿp.
-wintre a hundred years old.	-icge, -igestre <i>f.</i> hunter.	hüx=hüsc.
hund-eahattig eighty.	-ung <i>f.</i> hunting; game, prey.	hwā <i>no.</i> who in dir. and indir. interr. — wg.: ~ is mancyntes pæt ne wundrie ..   <i>indf.</i> any one, some one, one wg. swā~ swā whoever, if any one. <i>See neut. hwæt.</i>
-wintre eighty years old.	-ing-speret, -ig- <i>n.</i> hunting-spear.	gehwā <i>no.</i> , rare neut. gehwæt, <i>f.d.</i> g. gehwæm, gehwæs, gehwære, å any one; each one, every one, wg. each, every. ånra ~ each one.
hund-endlfontig, -endlefteig, -ænd- hundred and ten.	hunta <i>m.</i> hunter.	gehwæd e slight, small, young.
-opa, -ælleftig- hundred and tenth.	huntop, -(n)ap <i>m.</i> hunting, right of hunting; game, prey.	-nes <i>f.</i> smallness, insignificance; subtlety, fineness.
hund-nigontig ninety.	-faru <i>f.</i> hunting-expedition.	hwæder=hwider.
-opa, -nigontēopa ninetieth.	hup- hip [hype].	hwæg <i>(n.)</i> whey.
-wintre ninety years old.	-(p)bān <i>n.</i> hip-bone.	hwæl <i>m.</i> whale.
hundred, -od, -yd, <i>IN.</i> hundrap	-seax <i>n.</i> short sword.	-ent once like a whale.
<i>n.</i> hundred; group of a hundred; a territorial division, hundred.	hūru <i>av.</i> at least, at all events, at any rate—not less than, at least (of quantity); especially; certainly, indeed.	-hunta <i>m.</i> whaler.
-es ealdor president of hundred (district); centurion.	-pinga <i>av.</i> at least.	-huntop <i>m.</i> whale-fishery.
-es mann president of hundred (district).	hüs <i>n.</i> house; household, race.	-mære <i>m.</i> sea.
-mann <i>m.</i> centurion.	-bōnda, -bunda <i>m., f.</i> master or mistress of house [ <i>Scand.</i> ].	hwæl=hwæll.
-gemöt <i>n.</i> assembly of the hundred.	-bryce <i>m.</i> house-breaking, burglary.	hwæm, å whom, what <i>d.</i>
-pening <i>m.</i> tax for support of the chief of the hundred.	-brycel house-breaking <i>Gl.</i>	ge-lie every (day) <i>IN.</i>
hund-seefontig, <i>IN.</i> unsefuntig seventy.	-bryne <i>m.</i> fire.	hwæne whom <i>a.</i>
-feald seventy-fold.	-carl <i>m.</i> one of the king's bodyguard <i>L.</i> [ <i>Scand.</i> ].	hwænne=hwonne.
-opa seventieth.	-fæst having a house.	
-wintre seventy years old.	-heofon <i>m.</i> ceiling.	
hund-téontig hundred.	-hlāford <i>m.</i> master of a house.	
-feald(lic) hundredfold.	-hleow <i>n.</i> house-shelter.	
-gēare a hundred years old.	-incel <i>n.</i> little house.	
hund-twelftig hundred and twenty.	-ræden(n) <i>f.</i> household.	
hund-twentig hundred and twenty.	ge-scipte <i>m.</i> household, race.	

hwær, hwär(a) *av.* where, whither  
in *dir.* and *indir.* *interr.*:  
~cwōm . . what has become  
of . . ? ofseah ~ hē lēdde saw  
him leading. *wg.* ~ eorþan where  
in the world | *indf.* anywhere,  
somewhere. . . . ~ at one place  
. . at another. swā ~ swā  
wherever, in whatever direction.  
wel ~ nearly everywhere.

gehwar, ā *av.* everywhere, in all  
directions; *time* on every occasion | *indf.* . . . in some places  
. . in others.

hwæs whose.

hwæsan or hwæsan [ē=ē] I *prt.*  
hwéos wheeze.

hwæss sharp, prickly.

hwæst- blowing *Gl.*

hwæstrian, ā whisper, murmur.

-ung f. whispering, murmuring.

hwæt brisk; brave, bold.

-lice *av.* quickly.

-mōd bold.

-nes, ge- f. quickness.

-rædt† determined.

-scipe m. briskness; bravery.

hwæt no, neut. of hwā, having  
similar meanings and construc-  
tions I. what; who: nāt ic ~ gē  
sint — *wg.* and *indc.* or *stj.* :  
~ eom ic manna pēt ic mihte  
God forbēodan? what sort of  
a man am I to be able to . . ; ~ is  
pinga pe biterre sie . . ? hie  
ne ācsodon ~ pāra gefarenra  
wēre what was the number of the  
dead | *indf.* anything, something:  
lýtles ~ a little, swelces ~ some-  
thing of that sort. swā ~ swā  
whatever. II. *av.* why *dir.* and  
*indir.* *interr.* || *interj.* ah! lo!  
well! what!

-hwāra *av.* somewhat.

-hwegu, -a, -h(w)ugu I. *no.*  
something, a little. II. *av.* some-  
what, slightly.

-hweguningas, -h(w)uguningas  
*av.* somewhat, a little.

hwæte m. wheat [hwit].

-corn *n.* grain of wheat.

-cynn *n.* (kind of) wheat.

-gryttan *pl.* coarse wheatmeal.

-healm *n.* wheat-straw, -stalk.

-land *n.* wheat-land.

-melo *n.* wheat-flour.

-smedema *m.* fine wheat-flour.

hwæte-wæstm *m.* corn.

hwæten wheat(en).

hwæper I. *no.* which of two *dir.*

and *indir.* *interr.* *w. g.* or *of,*

*osten w.* (pe) . . pe: ~ pāra

twēgra . . ? ~ ne of pisum

twām . . ? ~ is māre pe pēt

gold pe pēt tempel? | *indf.* one

or other of two, either *wg.* swā

~ swā whichever (of two or

more) | both (?). II. *av., cj.*

*often w.* pe . . (pe), *dir.* and

*indir.* *interr.* whether *w.* *indc.*

or *sbj.*: ~ gē willen on wuda

sēcan gold? ~ wæs his fulluht

pe of heofonum pe of man-

num? hē nyste self ~ hē

mann wæs. befrān ~ pēs

landes folc cristen wære pe

hēpen. See *hwæpere ej.*

gehwaþper *no.* *wg.* each (of two),

both: on ~e hand on both sides

(in battle).

hwæp(e)re I. *av.* however,

pēah-pe . . ~ although . . yet.

~ (swā)pēah however. II. *cj.* =

hwæper.

gehwaþpere *av.* nevertheless.

gehwaþperes *av.* on all sides.

hwām d. of hwā, hwæt.

hwamm *m.* corner, angle, pro-  
minence.

-stān *m.* corner-stone.

hwān = hwon *i. of hwæt.*

hwane *a. of hwā.*

hwanne = hwonne.

hwanon, ~e *av.* whence.

-hwegu *av.* from anywhere.

gehwanon *av.* from all quarters.

hwār(a) = hwær.

hwast- eunuch *IN.*

hwæstrian = hwæstrian.

hwat(a) *m.* diviner, augur.

-ian practise divination.

-ung f. divination.

hwat(a), -an *fpl.* divination, omens.

hwatend iris illyrica (a plant).

hwaperian, hwō- foam or surge

(of sea).

hwæalf I. *f.* vault, arch. II. vaulted;

hollow, concave.

hwæll\*, hwal, hwall-, vE. hwæl

impudent, bold. Cp. hwelan.

hwæarf† *m.* crowd. The allit. re-

quires \*wearf.

hwæarf *m.* exchange; what is ex-

changed [hweorfan].

gehwearf exchange — tō ~e in  
exchange; vicissitude.

gehwearfn̄es = gehwierfn̄es.

hwearfian, *as intr.* turn, revolve;  
roll; wave (of banner); wander;  
change.

-ung f. change, vicissitude; ex-  
change, barter.

hwearft *m.* circuit, expanse; lapse  
of time.

hwearftlian = hwierftlian.

hwel|an 4 resound.

-ung f. noise.

hwælian suppurate || make to sup-  
purate.

hwælc, i, y *no. w.g., aj.* which  
(one), of what kind, what sort of  
*dir.* and *indir.* *interr.* | *indf.*  
any (one), some (one). elles ~wg.  
any other. swā ~ swā whoever,  
whatever: swā ~e dæge swā  
whenever || as *correl.* to *swele*:  
hit is scandic ymb swelc tō  
sprecanne ~ hit pā wæs.

-hwegu, ~a, -h(w)ugu *no.*, *aj.* the  
first element inflected some (one),  
any (one).

-hwēne, oe *no.*, *aj.* IN. some  
(one).

(ge)-nes f. quality (!).

gehwele *no. wg., aj.* each (one),  
every (one) — ānra ~ no. *wg.* each  
one *pl.* each one, all: ~e ānlipige  
cendon .. each one singly made  
a declaration; ~e hālgan every  
saint; ~e öpre lāc all || *indf. pl.*  
some: Loth and ~e öpre pe  
englas gesawon.

hwelp *m.* whelp, cub.

hwem̄m *m.* corner [hwamm].

-dragen sloping, leaning.

hwēne, oe *av.* somewhat, a little  
[hwōn].

hwēol, hweow(o)l, hweog(u)l *n.*

wheel.

-fag having a circular decoration.

-rād f. rut.

hwēop *prt. of hwōpan.*

hweorfian, u 3 *intr.* turn, return;  
depart; wander, go; change, vary  
— feohtan mid ~endum sigum |  
onweg ~ depart, die || *tr.* turn,  
direct; change, convert (to reli-  
gion).

hweor(f)-bān, u *n.* knee-cap.

hweorfa *m.* whorl (of spindle).

hwēos *prt. of hwæsan.*

## HWER

## HWINAN

## GEHWYRFT

hwēr *m.* kettle, cauldron; pot, basin.  
 hwer-bān = hweorf-.  
 hwer-hwette *f.* cucumber  
 hwerfian = hwearfian.  
 hwerflic = \*hwierflic.  
 hwergen *av.* — elles ~ elsewhere [hwär].  
 hwēsan, see hwēsan.  
 hwēt-stān *m.* hone.  
 hwettan sharpen; incite [hwæt].  
 hwicce *f.* chest.  
 hwider, *as av.* whither. swā ~ swā wherever (motion).  
 -ryne directed whither Gl.  
 gehwider *av.* in every direction; in any direction.  
 hwierfjan *tr.* turn; change, transform; convert (to religion); go-overturn, destroy || *intr.* turn, revolve; return; wander, go, move; change | *wg.* exchange, barter [hweorfan].  
 -lic\*, hwerf-, hwirlie mutable, transitory.  
 -nes\*, hwyrf- *f.* giddiness.  
 ge-(ed)nes, ea *f.* conversion (to Christianity).  
 -ung *f.* change, vicissitude.  
 hwierflan.  
 -ung<sup>1</sup>, y, *as f.* wandering; period.  
 hwierftlian\*, y, ea revolve; wan-der.  
 hwig = hwī.  
 hwil *f.* space of time: ~ dæges; ~ e, tō ~ e for a time; tō scortre ~ e; gōde ~ e for a long time | period of time: ~ ēr dæges ~ e. nū ~ just now. pā ~ e meanwhile, at the same time. ~ e . . . ~ e at one time . . . at another. See hwilum. pā-hwile-pe *ej. w. indc.* while, correl. pā-hwile-pe . . . pā hwile while.  
 -hwega *av.* for some time.  
 -stycce *n.* period of leisure, odd time. sum ~ for some time.  
 -tidum *av.* sometimes — . . . ~ at one time . . . at another; at certain times.  
 hwil-(w)end[e], -lic temporary, transitory.  
 -lice *av.* temporarily.  
 hwilen transitory.  
 hwilende = hwilwende.  
 hwilpe *f.* a sea-bird.  
 hwilum, ~on *av.* sometimes —

~ . . ~ sometimes . . sometimes, now . . now | some time, a little time: ~ ēr | formerly (?).  
 hwinan *6* make shrill sound, whizz.  
 hwisctan.  
 -ung *f.* squeaking (of mice).  
 hwisprian murmur.  
 -ung *f.* murmuring.  
 hwistlian = wistlian.  
 hwit I. white; clear, bright; fair, beautiful. II. *n.* white of egg.  
 -cwidu, -cudu (*m.*) mastic Gl.  
 -fōt having white feet.  
 -lēac *n.* onion.  
 -locet, -loccedet fair-haired.  
 -nes *f.* whiteness.  
 hwitan *tr.* whiten; polish.  
 -ian be white.  
 hwite-hlāf *m.* wheat loaf.  
 hwitel *m.* cloak; blanket.  
 hwiting-melo *n.* whiting.  
 hwiting-trēow *n.* whitten-tree.  
 hwipa, eo *m.* breeze.  
 hwion *i. of hwæt.*  
 hwōn I. *av.* somewhat, a little. II. *no.* a little (of) *abs.* or *wg.* III. *aj.* some, a little, few.  
 -lic slight (quantity); unimportant.  
 -lice *av.* a little, moderately, slightly.  
 -lotum *av.* in small quantities Gl.  
 hwonne, a, *as dir. interv.* when; *indir. interv.* *w. sbj. and indc.* when, until: sege ūs ~ pās ping geworpen! hit biþ lang ~ se hlāford cume | *indf.*: nū ~ eft at some future time.  
 hwōpan† *I* threaten, *wdi.* threaten one with.  
 hwōsta *m.* cough.  
 hwōstan cough.  
 hwoperian = hwapерian.  
 hwurf- = hweorf-  
 hwurfol fickle [hweorfan].  
 -nes *f.* fickleness.  
 hwȳ, i *I. i. of hwæt. II. av.* why in *dir.* and *indir. interv.*  
 hwyle = hwele.  
 hwyleca [*y=e?*] *m.* tumour, boil Gl.  
 hwyrf-bān = hweorf-  
 hwyrfe-pōl [= ię or eo] *m.* whirlpool, eddy Gl.  
 hwyrft *m.* turning, revolving; orbit (of stars), circuit (of earth);

motion, course; return; period, course (of time) [hweorfan].  
 gehwyrft (*m.*) — ~ gēares anniversary.  
 hý-gdryht† once *f.* band of retainers (?). hý- = hiw-  
 hycgan think of, be mindful of *w. a. or g. or ymb;* meditate (evil), plot (against); be intent on, determine, endeavour — *w.* fram be averse to; hope. Cp. hogian.  
 hýd *f.* (human) skin, skin (of animal), hide — pāre ~ polian be flogged, pā ~ forwyrcan be liable to a flogging.  
 -gield *n.* payment to escape flogging.  
 -ig of leather.  
 gehýd having a skin.  
 gehýd = gehygd.  
 hýdjan hide, conceal; sheath (sword); bury.  
 -els hiding-place, den (of thieves), place where thing is hidden.  
 gehydnes *f.* comfort, security.  
 hydele, hn- *f.* — hæwen ~ a plant. hýff, hive.  
 gehygd, -hýd *fn.* mind, thought — mid ~um carefully.  
 hydgid, hýdig thoughtful; modest, chaste.  
 -lice *av.* chastely.  
 -nes *f.* chastity.  
 hyget *m.* mind, heart, mood, disposition; courage; pride.  
 -bend *m.* mind-bond, natural tie.  
 -blind infatuated.  
 -blipe glad.  
 -clæne pure-minded.  
 -cræft *m.* faculty, wisdom.  
 -creftig wise.  
 -fæst, ~frōd wise.  
 -frōfor *f.* consolation.  
 -gælsa sluggish.  
 -gāl wanton.  
 -gār *m.* wile, device.  
 -gēomor sad.  
 -glēaw prudent, sagacious.  
 grimm fierce, cruel.  
 -lēas thoughtless, foolish, reckless Pr.  
 -lēast *f.* levity, folly, recklessness Pr.  
 -mæþ — ~um reverently.  
 -mēpe mind-wearying.  
 -rōf brave.

## HYGE-RŪN

## HYMELE

## HYRST

hyge rūn	f. secret.
-sceaft	f. mind, heart [ <i>Old Saxon</i> ].
-snottor	wise.
-sorg	f. sorrow, anxiety.
-tēona	m. injury, wrong, insult.
-trēow	f. faith.
-pano	m. thought.
-pancol	thoughtful, wise.
-prymm	m. pride, courage.
-prýp	f. pride.
-pyntig	brave.
-więlm	m. agitation of mind, anger.
-wlanc	proud.
hyht	mf. hope; joy, pleasure.
-full†	joyful; pleasant.
-giéfa†	m. giver of joy.
-giéfu†	f. pleasant gift.
-lēas†	joyless; incredulous.
-lic†	joyful; pleasant.
-lice	av. joyfully.
-plega†	m. sport, pastime.
-willat	m., -wynn† f. joy.
ghyht	n. hope, comfort.
hyht an	hope, confide; rejoice.
-ing	f. exultation.
hylc	m. bend, turn.
għylded	spread out, diverging Gl.
hyld an	flay, skin [hold].
-ere	m. butcher.
hyld o, hyld	f. favour, grace; allegiance, loyalty — his ~a swōron swo e allegiance to him [hold].
-āp	m. oath of allegiance.
-emæg†	m. kinsman.
-ræden	f. fidelity.
hyll	mf. hill.
-wyrt	f. pulegium.
hylle-hāma, hilh-	m. cricket, grasshopper.
Hymbre	pl. Northumbrians. Cp. Norþymbre.

hymele	f. hop-plant [ <i>Lt. humulus</i> ].
hymen	= ymen hymn.
hym(b)lice	f. hymlic m. hemlock.
hynden(n)	f. association of a hundred men [ <i>hund</i> ].
-mann	m. head of a hynden.
hyngran,	-ian be hungry; <i>impers.</i> : hine (or him) hyngrede — <i>ptc.</i> gehyngred hungry [ <i>hun-gor</i> ].
hyngrig	= hungrig.
hyp̄e	m. hip. See <i>hyp-</i> .
-(e)bân	= <i>hyp-</i> .
-eseax	= <i>hyp-</i> .
-wære	m. pain in the hips.
hȳr	f. hire, wages; usury, interest.
hȳr an,	-ian hire.
-geoht	( <i>n.</i> ) hired yoke of oxen.
-egiélða	m. mercenary, hired servant.
-ling	m. hireling <i>IN</i> .
-mann,	hȳrig- m. hireling.
-oxa	m. hired ox.
ge-ung	f. hiring.
hyri	ian imitate.
-ing	f. imitation.
hyra	= hira.
hȳra	m. hireling, servant.
hyrdel,	v <i>E.</i> hyrpil m. hurdle.
hyre	-ire.
hȳre-borg*	, ie m. interest (on money).
hyrnán	project [ <i>hyrne</i> ].
hyrn e	f. corner; angle [ <i>horn</i> ].
-full	angular.
-stan	m. corner-stone.
hyrned e	horned; having a projection.
-nebba	horny-beaked.
hyrnén	of horn [ <i>horn</i> ].
hyrnetu,	v <i>E.</i> -itu; <i>L.</i> -et, -et(t)e, pl. -yttan f. hornet [ <i>horn</i> ].

hyrst(†), v <i>E.</i> pl. hyste	f. ornament, jewel; trappings, equipment, armour.
hyrst	m. copse, wood.
-geard	m. copse (?) Ct.
gehyrst	f. ornament.
hyrstan	adorn; equip.
gehyrstan	murmur <i>IN</i> .
hȳscan, hȳxan	deride; revile <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i> [ <i>hūsc</i> ].
hyset,	pl. hyssas m. son; youth; man, warrior    hisse, hoss- vine-shoot Gl.
-beorpor	<i>Pr. n.</i> bearing a son; young man.
-berpling,	-byrding f. bearing a male child.
-cild	<i>Pr. n.</i> male child.
-rine	<i>Pr. m.</i> man.
-wīse	<i>Pr. f.</i> the manner of youths.
hyps an	scorn, revile [ <i>hospl</i> ].
ge-endlic	abominable.
-ing	f. reviling.
-nes	f. object of reproach.
hȳpf	f. landing-place, harbour.
-giēld	n. port-due.
-lic	of a harbour.
-weard†	m. harbour-warden.
-hȳp	booty = hȳp.
-scip	n. pirate-ship Gl.
gehȳp	convenient — naht ~es hæbbe no apparatus.
-lic	convenient.
-lice	av. comfortably (?).
-nes	f. advantage.
hȳpan	ravage, plunder.
hȳpelic	convenient, suitable.
hȳpig	.
-ian	facilitate.
-ung	f. advantage
hȳppf	benefit, advantage.
gehȳppo	f. subsistence, food.

## I.

## IA

## IELDRA

## IERRINGA

ia-, ia- = gea-, gēa-.	iældra I. <i>cptv.</i> of eald. II. ~an pl. parents; ancestors.	ierringa <i>av.</i> angrily.
iacin(c)tus <i>m.</i> jacinth [ <i>Lt. hyacinthus</i> ].	iælfen* <i>æ,</i> <i>e,</i> <i>y f.</i> fairy [ælf].	iersian, eo be angry <i>w.</i> <i>wip a.,</i> <i>on a.;</i> make angry.
ic, ig I.	iælfetu, <i>L. ylfet t.)e f.</i> swan.	-igendlic passionate.
ice-gold† once.	iælfig* = ylfig chattering.	-ung <i>f.</i> anger.
i-dæges, ig- <i>av.</i> on the same day.	iærfan inl.erit; demise, bequeath.	iersinga <i>av.</i> angrily.
idel I. empty; empty-handed; desolate, destitute <i>wg.</i> ; useless, vain; unemployed, idle. II. <i>n.</i> frivolity; idleness; inattention, carelessness —on ~ in vain, to no purpose.	iærf[e] <i>n.</i> inheritance; property, possession; cattle.	iærp, <i>y, ea f.</i> ploughing; crop, produce.
-georn lazy.	-ebēc <i>fpl.</i> will.	-land <i>n.</i> arable land.
idel-giæld <i>n., -offrung f.</i> idolatry.	-egealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.	-ling <i>m.</i> agriculturist, farmer, ploughman; a bird.
idel hænde empty-handed; devoid <i>wg.</i>	-egedāl <i>n.</i> division of property.	-tilia = eorþ-.
-nes <i>f.</i> frivolity, folly; carelessness, inattention; uselessness; idleness —on ~se in vain.	-efirst <i>m.</i> legal delay before entering on inheritance.	iesende = gesen entrails.
-spræce talking idly.	-egeflit <i>n.</i> dispute about inheritance.	iæp, <i>eaþ cptv.</i> of ēape easily.
ides <i>f.</i> virgin; †woman.	-hand <i>f.</i> administrator.	-bede exorable.
idlian come to nothing, be useless.	-elâf <i>f.</i> heirloom, inheritance; heir.	-begiæte easily obtained.
idol <i>nf.</i> idol [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-eland <i>n.</i> heritable or inherited land.	-bêne exorable.
ie, see ēa.	-elæas without cattle.	-bylig, ~belig irritable, passionate.
iec an increase; add [æac].	-enuma <i>m.</i> heir.	-dæde easy.
-end <i>m., -estre f.</i> increaser.	-estölt <i>m.</i> hereditary seat or dwelling.	-fere easy (road).
-nes <i>f.</i> increase.	iærf[e] -weard <i>m.</i> heir, possessor.	-fyndet easily found.
iedisc*, yðdisc <i>(n.)</i> furniture, household goods [éad].	-nes <i>f.</i> inheritance.	-georn amiable (?) Gl.
ieg <i>f.</i> island [éa].	-ian inherit, possess.	-giæte*, ~gete easily obtained, ready.
-bûend(e)† <i>m.</i> islander.	-writend, ~writere <i>m.</i> testator.	-hylded contented.
-clif, ecg-† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.	iærgewritn <i>will, testament.</i>	-lære docile.
-flota*, æg-† <i>m.</i> sailor.	-writend <i>m.</i> testator.	-gesienet easily seen.
-land <i>n.</i> island.	iærgan dishearten [earg].	-wielt easily turned.
-stræam*, ég-, éh-† <i>m.</i> sea; river.	iærgp(o)f. sluggishness, cowardice.	ieplan lay waste, ravage; depopulate; kill.
-weard*, æg-† <i>f.</i> watch by the sea (?).	iærlie angry [ierre].	-ung <i>f.</i> laying waste.
iegot*, ig(e)op, ig(g)aþ <i>m.</i> island, esp. small island in river, eyot.	-scipe <i>m.</i> anger.	iepet desolate, waste.
ielde an <i>intr. and tr.</i> delay, dissimilate [æald].	iærmann ill-treat, harass [earm].	ieple, éape easy; indulgent, kind <i>wd.</i> ; mild, not attended with hardship, easy (journey). Cp. ēape <i>av.</i>
-end <i>m.</i> layer <i>intr.</i>	iærmung, ea <i>m.</i> wretched one, poor wretch; pauper; little one.	-nes <i>f.</i> ease (of life), comfort; pleasure, satisfaction.
-endlic dilatory.	iærmungp(o)f. misery; poverty; bodily trouble, disease; crime.	iepelic, éa easy    éa- scanty, insignificant, weak.
-ing <i>f.</i> delay; dissimulation.	iernan, A. eo; pr. arn, A. orn 3 run; flow (of river); turn <i>intr.</i> , grind (of mill)   up ge~ rise, grow (of plants) Bd.	-nes <i>f.</i> ease.
ieldcian = elcian delay.	geiernan 3 coagulate. Cp. gerinan.	iepelice <i>av.</i> easily; (treat subject) lightly.
ielde† <i>pl.</i> men.	ierre I. <i>n.</i> anger. II. gone astray; perverse; angry.	iew an, éow(i)an wda. show, reveal [éage].
ieldest <i>spl.</i> of eald.	-môd angry, wild.	ifeign = ifig.
ield(o)f. period, age (of the world); time of life, age; old age.	-þweorh*, yre- angry.	ifig, ifegn <i>n.</i> ivy.
		-bearo <i>n.</i> group of ivy-clad trees (?) Ct.

## ÍFIG-CROPPA

## IN-COFA

## IN-IEGLE

ífig cropp(a) <i>m.</i> cluster of ivy-berries. -læd <i>n.</i> ivy-leaf. -tearo n., -tara <i>m.</i> ivy-gum. ífht covered with ivy. íl, ig(i)l <i>m.</i> hedgehog. íla same. ílce <i>av.</i> — swā ~ in the same way ; swā~ swā in the same way as, as. íle, y <i>m., vE.</i> ill <i>n.</i> sole of foot ; callosity. ill = ile callosity. illeroc[u]*, -acu <i>f.</i> crapula. ge-ad suffering from hot cockles, surfeited, crapulatus. ílpem of an elephant [elpend, ylp]. imbe* = ymbe swarm of bees. imberdling = inbyrdling. imp[a, -e <i>mf.</i> shoot, graft. impian graft; rſt. be engaged in, p̄c. associated with w, tō, on d. in rare in W. prp. w, a, d. ( <i>i.</i> ) of place and time in, on, among, into, during, also met. in- <i>A.=on-.</i> in- is sometimes written for un- through the confusion between un- and on- = A. in-. in-gebed† once <i>n.</i> heartfelt (?) prayer. in-bend <i>mf.</i> internal fetter. in-bétyndnes <i>f.</i> life of a re-cluse. in-blawan i breathe on, inspire (!). in-boren native. in-borg <i>m.</i> bail, security. in-bryne <i>m.</i> fire (!). in-būl'an inhabit (!). -end <i>m.</i> inhabitant. in-burg <i>f.</i> vestibule. in-byrd[e] born in master's house. -(l)ing, im- <i>m.</i> slave born in master's house. ine you two <i>a, d.</i> inc[ā] <i>m.</i> cause of complaint, grudge ; scruple, doubt ; suspicion. ge-fullian offend. in-cempa <i>m.</i> soldier of the same company. ince of you two. in-cieg[an] invoke (!). -ung <i>f.</i> invocation (!). incit you two <i>a.</i> in-cleofa, -elyfa, i <i>m.</i> (inner) chamber ; den, cave. in-ensiht <i>m.</i> house-servant.	in-cofa <i>m.</i> inner chamber ; +breast, mind. in-copu <i>f.</i> internal disease. incund = innancund. -lice <i>av.</i> inwardly. -nes <i>f.</i> inward conviction ; sincerity. in-cūp alien, strange. -lice <i>av.</i> sadly. in-dælan impart, infuse (!). in-diépan dip, immerse (!). Indisc Indian. in-dryhten† aristocratic, noble, magnificent. in-dryhto† <i>f.</i> nobleness, glory. in-eardian inhabit (!). in-fær <i>n.</i> entering ; place of entrance. in-færæld <i>n.</i> entering ; place of entrance, vestibule ; interior. in-fangen(e)-þeof <i>L.</i> jurisdiction over thieves within a certain space. in-faru <i>f.</i> entering, invasion. in-feoht, -flht <i>n.</i> attack on person by inhabitant of the same house. in-gefeoht <i>n.</i> civil war. in-flēde full of water (of river). in-gefolt† native race. in-fōstor <i>n.</i> rearing or breeding at home. in-frōd† very old or wise. ing the Runic letter ng. in(n)-gang <i>m.</i> entering ; right of access ; entrance-fee. in-genga† <i>m.</i> invader. in-géotong <i>f.</i> pouring in. in-gyte <i>m.</i> infusion. in-heord <i>f.</i> herd of the lord and kept on his estate. in-hére <i>m.</i> home-army, native army. in-hiéres <i>f.</i> possession. in(n)-hired <i>n.</i> household. -mann, IN. innheard- <i>m.</i> member of retinue, soldier. in-hiwa, -higa <i>m.</i> member of household or convent, &c. in-hold loyal. in-gehrif <i>n.</i> womb. in-gehygd, -hyd <i>nf.</i> mind, thoughts ; conscience ; understanding, intelligence, knowledge ; import (of what is said). -nes <i>f.</i> intention. in-iéddisc*, -é (n.) household furniture.	in(n)-iglf, inifli <i>n.</i> intestines ; womb. in-igfæ <i>n.</i> household goods. in-innan = on-. in-låd <i>f.</i> right of inland passage ; entrance-fee. in-lagian 'inlaw,' restore (an outlaw) to legal rights. in-land <i>n.</i> demesne land, land retained by the lord instead of being let out. in-lapiend <i>m.</i> inviter (!). in-légan <i>A.</i> inflame = *on-légan (?). in-lend[e] native, of natives, of one's own country. -a <i>m.</i> native. -isc native. in-lic internal ; native. in-lice <i>av.</i> internally ; thoroughly ; sincerely. in-lichamung <i>f.</i> incarnation IN. in-mæþpl(a)e <i>f.</i> recklessness vE. Gl. Cþ. onmæðla. in-mearg once <i>pl.</i> ~a marrow Gl. in-méde close to one's heart, important. in-gemynd† <i>nf.</i> mind ; remembrance. in-gemyndet† remembered. inn <i>n.</i> house ; chamber ; quartering oneself (of soldiers). inn <i>av.</i> in — ~ on wa. in to. ~ tō in to : pā geatu ~ tō him. Cþ. intō. innian enter ; take up one's quarters, lodge. -ung <i>f.</i> contents ; revenue. geinnian admit, receive (into house, church), entertain hospitably ; include ; fill ; supply (loss). inna womb IN. inn-ädl*, ina- <i>f.</i> internal disease. innan prp. w, a, d, g. in, into ; from within (!) ; of time at. innan, ~e, inne <i>av.</i> within, inside — ~ on prp. wd. inside. innan-bordes <i>av.</i> at home (as opposed to abroad). innan-burgware <i>pl.</i> townspeople. innan-cund, inne-, in- internal, inward ; inner (thoughts) ; earnest, thorough. Cþ. incund. innan-weard, in(ne)- <i>I.</i> internal, interior of, depths of ; earnest ; thorough — ~ n., p̄st ~ e intest-
--	--	--

tines. II. *av.* within. *Cp.* in-weard.  
**inn-āwrīting** *f.* inscription (!).  
**inne-** = innan-.  
**innemest**, *see innēra*, -or.  
**innera**, *inra cpv.* inner; *spl.* innemest inmost.  
**in-niwiān** renew (!).  
**innor** *av.* *cpv.* more within; *spl.* innemest.  
**inn-orf** *n.* household goods.  
**innop** *m.* interior; interior of body, intestines; stomach; womb.  
**-tiedernes** *f.* weakness of intestines.  
**-wund** *f.* wound in the intestines.  
**in-gerec** (*n.*) tumult Bd.  
**in-rēcēls** *m.* incense (!).  
**in-scēawere** *m.* inspector (!).  
**in-scēawung** *f.* inspection (!).  
**in-segel** *n.* seal, signet. *Cp.* insigle [*Lt. sigillum*].  
**insegljian** seal, seal up.  
**-ung** *f.* sealing, seal.  
**in-geseted** inserted.  
**in-sēt'tan** institute (!).  
**-nes** *f.* regulation (!).  
**in-sigle** *n.* seal [*insegel*].  
**in-siht** *f.* narrative, epitome.  
**in-sittende** sitting within.  
**in-smoh** (?) *m.* slough, what is cast off.  
**in-spinn** (*n.*) spindle.  
**in-stāp|e, ę I.** *m.* entrance — ~es  
*av.* instantly. II. *av.* instantly.  
**in-stand'an** *z* be at hand (!).  
**-endlic** present, daily (bread).  
**in-gestaald** *n.* household goods.  
**in-stēde**, -stydje *av.* at once.  
**in-stice** *m.* internal stitch (pain).  
**in-stihtian** arrange (!).  
**in-swān** *m.* he who has charge of the lord's swine.  
**in-geswell** *n.* internal swelling.  
**in-swōg'an** *i* invade (!).  
**-ennes** *f.* invasion.  
**in-tinga** *m.*, *IN.* *inpīng*, *IM.* inting(a) affair, business; cause of complaint; cause — for his

intingan because of him, for his sake [in, ping].  
**in-tō** *prp.* *wd.* into.  
**in-trahtnung** *f.* explanation (!).  
**in-gepanc** *nm.* thought(s), mind; intention.  
**in-geþēod†** *f.* nation.  
**in-picce** very thick or coarse.  
**in-pinen** (*f.*) house-servant (?) Gl.  
**in-wārc**, -wræc *m.* internal pain.  
**in-wāte** *f.* internal humour (of body).  
**in-weard=innan-**.  
**-lic** internal.  
**-lice** *av.* inwardly; earnestly, deeply, thoroughly.  
**in-gewēaxen** implanted.  
**in-weore** *n.* indoor work.  
**in-werod** *n.* body of retainers, household.  
**in-widd**, -witt, -wit deceitful, malicious, wicked.  
**in-widda** *m.* adversary.  
**in-gewinn** *n.* civil war.  
**in-wise once** *f.* condiment.  
**in-wit**, -wid *n.* guile, deceit; malice; evil.  
**-gecynd†** *n.* evil nature.  
**-feng†** *m.* hostile grasp.  
**-flānt** *m.* treacherous shaft.  
**-full** deceitful, malicious, evil.  
**-giest†** *m.* evil guest.  
**-girent** *n.* treacherous snare.  
**-hlēmm†** *m.* gash of malice.  
**-hrōft** *m.* evil roof.  
**-nett†** *n.* evil net.  
**-nipt** *m.* enmity.  
**-rūnt** *f.* evil counsel.  
**-sceart** (?) *m.* slaughter.  
**-searot** *n.* treachery.  
**-sorg†** *f.* sorrow.  
**-spell†** *n.* tale of evil.  
**-stēf†** *m.* wickedness.  
**-panct** *m.* evil thought or purpose.  
**-wrāsen†** *f.* evil chain.  
**in-gewitnes** *f.* knowledge, conscience.  
**in-wræc=****in-wārc**.

*in-writere* *m.* private (?) secretary Gl.

**in-wrīting** *f.* inscription (!).  
**in-wund** *f.* internal wound.  
**in-wunenes** *f.* persistence.  
**io-** = geo-.  
**ioc** = geoc.  
**ior†** a river animal; *the Runic letter iō.*  
**īras** *mpl.* Irish.  
**īr(a)-land** *n.* Ireland.  
**īring** — — es weg Milky Way.  
**is** is.  
**īs** *n.* ice; *the Runic letter i.*  
**-gebnd†** *n.* bond of ice.  
**-geblæd** *n.* chilblain (?).  
**-ceald†** ice-cold.  
**-m̄eret** *m.* frozen lake.  
**īsen**, *isern*, *īren* I. *n.* iron, steel; iron or steel implement; †sword; ordeal. II. *aj.* of iron, steel.  
**-bend†** *m.* chain.  
**-byrnē†** *f.* steel corslet.  
**-fetor** *f.* iron fetter.  
**-græg** iron-grey.  
**-heard** iron-hard.  
**-hearde** *f.* black centaur (a plant).  
**-hēret** *m.* armed host.  
**-hyrst** fitted with iron.  
**-gelōma** *m.* iron implement.  
**-ordāl** *n.* ordeal with hot iron.  
**-ōre** *f.* iron mine Gl.  
**-panne**, -a *fm.* frying-pan.  
**-scōlf** *f.* iron shovel.  
**-scūrt** *f.* shower of iron missiles.  
**-smip** *m.* blacksmith.  
**-swāt** *m.* iron dross (?).  
**-tang** *f.* snuffers.  
**-prēat†** *m.* armed troop.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* blacksmith.  
**isend** = gesen entrails.  
**īsig** icy.  
**-fepera†** icy-winged.  
**īsilt** icy.  
**ī-sipes** *av.* at once.  
**īsnian** — — od iron-clad.  
**īu=gēo.**  
**īudēas** *mpl.* Jews.  
**-isc** Jewish.  
**īw, ēow, ēoh** *m.* yew.  
**-bērige** *f.* yew-berry.

## L.

## LÄ

## LÄDIGENDLIC

## LÄDENISC

läc *interj.* oh! .ah! — lä lēof!  
O sir! ; *intens.* : hū lä ne wurge  
wē prȳ cnihtas intō pām fȳre?  
pā cwēp ic, hwæt is pæt lä?  
(then). pæt lä wæs fæger (in-  
deed).

läc *nf.* joyous activity, sport, game;  
†contest, battle | gift; offering,  
sacrifice; Epiphany: fram ~um  
op sumormæssan | booty + |  
message (?) | medicine.

-dæd *f.* munificence.

-giéfa† *m.* liberal giver.

-lic sacrificial.

-sang *m.* offertory Gl.

geläc† *n.* commotion (*of sea, storms*)

— swoorda ~ battle; crowd.

läcan 1 *prt.* lēole, lēc *intr.* move  
quickly or intermittently (*of birds,*  
flame, waves); play — †darop-  
pum ~ fight; †wordum ~ sing,  
modulate.

geläcan 1 — on hie gelēc pæt hie  
wunnon . . persuaded them  
to . .

läcian present with a gift Gl.

läcnian, å treat medically, dress  
(wound); cure [läce].

-igendlic medical, surgical.

-ung *f.* medical treatment; cure;  
medicine.

lactuc|a *f.*, -as (?) lettuce [*Lt.*].

lacu *f.* stream Ct.; lake (?) [läc-  
can].

läd *f.* way, course; journey; carry-  
ing, conveying (goods); means of  
living, sustenance [*lipan*].

-mann *m.* guide, leader.

-rinc *m.* (king's) messenger (?).

-scipe *m.* leadership.

läd *f.* excuse; defence against a  
charge; clearing oneself from an  
accusation.

gelädt *n.* way, course — dēop ~  
ocean.

lädian find excuses for *w. a. of*  
*person or thing*; excuse, let off;  
rsl. wag. clear oneself of blame or

a legal charge: ~ hine pæs (be  
äpe, mid ordâle), ~ hine pæt  
he nyste . . prove that he did not  
know.

lädigendlic excusable.

-ung *f.* excuse; clearing oneself,  
exculpation.

ladteow = lättēow.

läs *(n.)* head of hair.

läcean *prt.* lähte seize, catch,  
arrest; forp ge- carry off.

läcce *m.* physician; leech.

-bōc *f.* medical book.

-cræft *m.* (art of) medicine; remedy,  
medicine; prescription.

-cræftig skilled in medicine.

-cynn† *n.* race of physicians.

-dōm *m.* remedy, medicine; salva-  
tion.

-dōmlic salutary.

-dōmnes *f.* plaster.

-feoh *n.* physician's fee.

-finger m. fourth finger.

-hüs *n.* hospital.

-sealf *f.* salve, plaster.

-seax *n.* surgical knife.

-wyrt *f.* drug; rib-wort.

läcian = läcian.

läd|an lead (*of* guide, general,  
road); carry, convey, bring;

place, put — on lyft ~ lift up  
bring forth, produce | mark the  
bounds of land: landgemære ~ |  
pass, lead (*life*); perform, do  
(praise) || *intr.* †tānum ~ flourish  
with twigs.

-end *m.* bringer.

ge-endlic\*, -enlic malleable.

-nes *f.* production, bringing forth  
ld.

läd|an\* excuse.

-end *m.* excuser, apologist.

Læden, later q, Í [through inf. of  
lieden] I. *n.* Latin (language).

II. *aj.* Latin. Orig. perhaps the  
form læden was used only as an  
adj. [*Lt. latinum*].

-bōc *f.* Latin book.

Lædenisc Latin.

-nama *m.* Latin noun.

-gereord *n.* Latin.

-spræc *f.* Latin.

-stæf *m.* Latin letter.

-geþeode *n.* Latin.

-ware *mpl.* Romans.

-word *n.* Latin word.

läfan *wda.* leave, bequeath, not  
take away || *intr.* remain over, be  
left [läf].

läfel, q *m.* cup, bowl.

läfer *f.* rush, bulrush; thin plate  
of metal.

-bedd *n.* place where rushes grow,  
bed of rushes.

läg *prt. of liegan.*

läf *f.*, -a *m.* twig, whip || mark of  
whip, weal, bruise.

-(i)an become black and blue.

lämen *of clay, earthen* [läm].

län *f.* lending, loan; thing lent;  
†gift; benefit; temporary grant,  
lease (of land) [läon].

-dagast *mpl.* transitory days of  
life, lifetime.

-land *n.* land granted on lease.

-(e)lic transitory.

länan *wda.* lend; grant; lease.

-end *m.* lender, creditor.

-endlic transitory.

-ere *m.* lender, creditor.

läne lent; leased; temporary,  
transitory; frail, infirm; frivolous,  
sinful.

läpe-wince, hläape- *f.* lapwing  
(bird).

läpeldre *f.* dish.

läppa, a *m.* tag, end, skirt; lobe  
(of ear, liver); district.

lär-gedēfe (?) once† fit to be  
learned.

läran teach *w. a. of pers. or thing,*  
*wda.*, rarely *waa.*: ~de him pās  
ping; ~de hie on lifes weg, tō  
fulwihte brought them by his  
teaching to . . | educate — gelæred  
learned, clerical | exhort, advise,

persuade : -de hine þæt hē for-löte.  
 gelærednes f. learning, skill.  
 lærrestre f. teacher.  
 lærning\* f. teaching.  
 -mæden n. (female) pupil.  
 -mann m. disciple.  
 lær[e]\*, gelær empty, hungry.  
 -nes f. emptiness (of stomach).  
 lærrest = læst.  
 lærig, \*lærig† border (of shield).  
 læs f., g. læs(w)e pasture.  
 læs f. letting (of blood), bleeding.  
 læs less, see lÿtel.  
 ~boren of lower birth.  
 læsian = læswian.  
 læssest = læst.  
 læssa cpv. of lÿtel.  
 læst oncef. boot Gl.  
 ~wyrhta m. shoemaker.  
 -e f. (shoemaker's) last Gl.  
 læst spl. of lÿtel.  
 læstan wd. follow; help || tr.  
     carry out, perform, do; furnish;  
     pay || intr. continne, last, suffice  
     [läst].  
 -end m. doer.  
 læswe, see læs.  
 læswian, læsian pasture, feed  
     (sheep, &c.) intr. and tr.  
 læt, pl. A.-est, -(e)mest delaying,  
     behindhand; slngish ug., slow;  
     late.  
 -oyrd f. delayed birth.  
 -hydig dull-minded.  
 -lice av. slowly.  
 -nes f. delay; slowness (of lapse of  
     time).  
 -ræde deliberate, slow.  
 -sum (year) late (for crops) L.  
 lætan i b prt. lët, A. lëort leave :  
     ~ hine pær; hine dædane ~;  
     leave behind; bequeath; depart  
     from, leave | än ~ give up (the  
     money, the attempt). aweg ~ let  
     go, send away; refrain from, ig-  
     nore. tō giemlæaste ~ neglect,  
     be indifferent to || make to go,  
     place, pnt gen. met.: blôd ~  
     bleed; ~ hit of gemynde dismiss  
     it from the mind; ~ hine ûp put  
     him ashore | hand over, deliver  
     up: lët hí tō him, lët hí him  
     tō handa || admit: ~ pâ riht-  
     wisan intô heofenan rice; hine  
     inn - | permit: hie pær sittan  
     lët; God lætt us costian be

tempted | cause (to happen),  
 make: God lët hi befeallan on  
 þæt ðes fyr; God lët hine frigne  
 left him free-will; God lët hine  
 him (yf). swâ lœofne þæt .. loved  
 him so | grant (territory to a  
 vassal), let (land on lease), always  
 w. tō of pers. || behave, be in  
 a certain state of mind: ~ uncüp-  
 lice wip hine be unfriendly;  
 ēæpelice ~ ymbe þæt take it  
 easily | think: leohlice ~ ymbe  
 þæt think lightly of; lëton þæt  
 hit micel unrâd wære thought  
 it bad policy; hi hí selfe lëton  
 for hæane thought themselves of  
 no account; hi ~ap þæt tō wær-  
 scipe þæt hi mægen .. think it  
 clever | pretend: lætt swelice hê  
 wære .. pretends to be (or thinks  
 he is ..) | assert: hi ~ap þæt  
 menn môtan .. hi bêotlice ~ap  
 þæt hi mægen .. boast || intr.  
 ~ of d. give up (property). hÿpe  
 þe we fram lëton set sail from.  
 hê nô be pâm anum lët, ac ..  
 did not stop there (content him-  
 self). lëton tō ræde þæt hi  
 woldon .. determined after con-  
 sultation.  
 glæt, ~e n. junction of roads.  
 lætt, pl. ~a, latta f. lath.  
 lættewestre f. guide [lættéow].  
 læp (n.) division of land, district con-  
     taining several hundreds.  
 læpan hate; cause to shun; revile  
     [lâp].  
 læppo, læpo f. hatred, malice;  
     injury, wrong.  
 læwan betray.  
 -end m. traitor.  
 -finger, læaw- m. forefinger.  
 lâw[a, -e], A. lêga m. betrayer,  
     traitor.  
 læwede, ea lay(man) [Lt. laicus].  
 lâff f. remnant, remains, remaining :  
     wæs tō ~ remained — þamera-  
     sword; heirloom, legacy; widow  
     [-lifan].  
 lafian lave, wash, pour.  
 lagian ordain (laws) [lagu].  
 lagen ptc. of lêan.  
 lâgon prt. of liegan.  
 lagu m. sea, flood, water†; the  
     Runic letter l.  
 -cræftig nautical.  
 -fæsten(n) n. sea.

lagufæpm m. embrace of waters.  
 -flod m. sea, stream, water(s).  
 -läd f. sea-way, sea.  
 -mearh m. ship.  
 -sip m. sea-journey.  
 -stræt f. sea-road, sea.  
 -stréam m. sea, river, water.  
 -swimmend m. fish.  
 lagu L. f., once npl. (?) law; dis-  
     trict (in which certain laws pre-  
     vail), esp. in Dêna ~ Danclag  
     [Scand. lög = \*lagu npl.].  
 gelagut npl. extent, surface (of sea)  
     [liegan].  
 lah- = lag- law-.  
 -breca m. law-breaker.  
 -brecende lawless, impious.  
 -bryce m. breach of law.  
 -cêap m. payment for re-entry into  
     lost legal rights.  
 -lic lawful.  
 -lice av. according to law.  
 -mann m. law-man, lawyer.  
 -riht n. legal right.  
 -slit, -tt, -t(t)e (n.) fine for breach  
     (of Danish) law.  
 -wita m. lawyer.  
 lâm n. clay, earth.  
 -fæt n. vessel of clay, the body.  
 -pytt, -sêapa m. clay-pit.  
 -wyrhta m. potter.  
 lam|a aj. m., f. lame; paralytic.  
 -byrd f. imperfect birth.  
 lamb, A. o, g, lombor; pl. ~ru,  
     L. ~, A. lombor, lomberu lamb.  
     ~es cerse a plant.  
 lamprede f. lamprey [Lt. lam-  
     preda].  
 lân = læn.  
 land n. land, terra firma; country,  
     province, district; country as op-  
     posed to town; (cnltivated) land,  
     estate.  
 -âdl f. = hland- (?).  
 -âlf f. land-elf.  
 -âgend m. native.  
 -âgende owning land.  
 -âr f. landed property, estate.  
 -begang m. dwelling in a country.  
 -begenga m. cultivator of land,  
     inhabitant.  
 -bôc f. charter in which land is  
     granted.  
 -bræce f. ploughing up fallow land.  
 -bûend m. cultivator of land;  
     native.  
 -bûend f. colony, settlement.

land |būende dwelling, native.  
 -būnes f. settlement, colony.  
 -cēap m. tax paid when land was bought.  
 -fæsten(n) n. naturally strong military position.  
 -feoh n. recognitory rent for land.  
 -fierd f. land-army.  
 -fōle n. people of the country.  
 -fruma† m. king.  
 -gafol n. rent of land.  
 -hæbbende owning land; ruling a country.  
 -hæfen f. landed property.  
 -here m. land-army; native army.  
 -hifāford m. landowner, lord of the manor; ruler of a country.  
 -hredding f. redemption of land.  
 -gehwerf n. exchange of land.  
 -lagu f. law of the district.  
 -lēas without land.  
 -lēode pl., -lēod f. people, natives; country.  
 -lyre m. loss of land.  
 -gēmaca m. neighbour.  
 -gemāre n. boundary.  
 -mann m. native.  
 -mearc f. boundary.  
 -gēmiērce n. boundary.  
 -openung f. breaking up fallow land.  
 -rāðen(n)f. local ordinance.  
 -rest† f. grave.  
 -rica m. local magnate, lord of the manor.  
 -rice n. estate; territory, region, continent.  
 -riht n. law of the land; legal rights of natives of the country; legal obligation connected with land or estate.  
 -sātta m. colonist.  
 -scaruf. land, country; boundary.  
 -gesceaft† f. creation coll.  
 -sceap n. land.  
 -scipe† m. region, country [Old-Saxon].  
 -scoru f. piece of land Ct.  
 -seten f. estate; occupation of land.  
 -sepla m. tenant vL.  
 -sidu m. custom of the country, something habitual.  
 -sittende occupying land.  
 -sōcn f. search for land (dwelling-place).  
 -spēd f. landed property.

land|spēdig rich in land.  
 -splot m. plot of ground, small piece of land.  
 -stede m. land, country.  
 -stycke n. piece of land; tract, country.  
 -warut f. people of a country, country.  
 -weard† m. king.  
 -wela† m. wealth of the earth, earthly possessions.  
 -geworct n. fortress.  
 -gewiērpe n. mound (?) Ct.  
 gelanda m. fellow-countryman, kinsman.  
 landefn f. proportion of land vL.  
     = \*land-andefn.  
 gelandod having estates.  
 lane, ~u wk. f. lane; street.  
 lang c̄pv. lēngra, spl. lēngest long, tall. ~a frigedæg Good Friday.  
 -fære lasting, durable; advanced (age).  
 -fērnes f. long duration.  
 -first m. long space of time.  
 -ieldo f. advanced age.  
 -lice av. for a long time.  
 -lif(e), c̄pv. lēnglifra (!) long-lived.  
 lang-mōd patient, long-suffering.  
 -lice av. patiently.  
 -nes f. long-suffering.  
 langnesf. length.  
 -sceaft having a long shaft.  
 -scip n. war-ship.  
 -strang patient (?).  
 -gestrōent n. long-accumulated treasure.  
 langsum long, prolonged, lasting, tedious.  
 -lice av. for a long time.  
 -nes f. length.  
 lang swēorede, ȳ long-necked.  
 -twidigt granted for a long time, lasting.  
 gelang at hand, attainable, dependent on, result of w. s̄t, on.  
 langian grow long (of days) | imperson. w. a. desire, long for; feel tedium or discontent | summon | belong.  
 langung f. delay; desire, longing; tedium, weariness; grief.  
 -hwil† f. time of longing or tedium.  
 lange av., c̄pv. lēng, spl. lēngest for a long time — (swā) leng

swā swīpor the longer the more | expressing extent, quantity: swā—swā . swā—correl. to the extent which . . to that extent.  
 langop m. longing, desire; unsatisfied desire, discontent, tedium.  
 lann† (f.) fetter, bond.  
 lapian lick, lap up, sup (up liquid with bread).  
 lär f. what is taught, learning, doctrine, science; narrative; cunning (?) | act of teaching; exhortation, advice, instigation.  
 -bīs f. example.  
 -bōc f. book of instruction.  
 -cræft m. science.  
 -cwīde m. precept, doctrine.  
 -hlystend m. catechumen.  
 -hūs n. school.  
 -lēast, -lēiest f. want of knowledge; want of instruction.  
 -lic instructive, edifying; under instruction, trained.  
 -smip† m. teacher, sage.  
 -spell n. sermon, homily.  
 -swice m. deception.  
 -wita m. learned man.  
 lärēow, IN. lärw, m. teacher, pedagogue, master; preacher [lär, þēow].  
 -dōm m. office of teacher; ecclesiastical authority or office.  
 -lic of a teacher.  
 -setl n. teacher's seat, pulpit.  
 laser (m.) tares, corn-cockle.  
 lāst, ȳ m. sole of foot (lēst) | footprint, track: (him) on -e behind (him). on ~ after, in pursuit; (look) back on ~ faran return.  
 -weardian remain behind; follow. ~as lēcgan travel, wander | d. ~e, ~um wg. in the manner of: bryde ~e as a bride, w̄cēcan ~um as an exile, in exile.  
 -weard m. pursuer; successor.  
 -word† n. after-word, posthumous fame.  
 geläst n. fulfilment; duty, due.  
 -full helpful.  
 lāt-tēah f. guiding-rein [lād].  
 latian be slow; be sluggish or torpid; delay wg. [lāt].  
 lata aj. (m.), f. procrastinating, late wg.  
 late av. slowly; late; at last.  
 lāttēow, lād-, ȳ, -þēow, lātēow

## LĀTTĒOWDŌM

## LĒAD

## LĒAS-BREGD

<i>m.</i> guide; leader, general [lād, pēow].	<i>lēad</i> <i>n.</i> lead; cauldron, kitchen-copper.	worthless, vain. II. <i>n.</i> falsehood.
<i>lattēowdōm</i> <i>m.</i> gnidance, leader-ship.	<i>-gedelf</i> <i>n.</i> lead-mine.	<i>lēas-bregd</i> , ~brēd I. <i>m.</i> deceit, trick. II. deceitful, lying.
<i>lāp</i> I. <i>aj. wd.</i> hostile: ne lēof ne ~ neither friend nor foe; hated, unpopnlar; hateful to, noxious; gnevons, unpleasant — him wees ~ tō āmyrrēnne he was unwilling to. II. <i>n.</i> injury, offence; what is unpleasant, pain.	<i>-gota</i> <i>m.</i> plumber.	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> deceit.
<i>-bitēt</i> <i>m.</i> wound.	<i>-stæf</i> <i>m.</i> loaded stick, scourge Gl.	<i>-ende</i> deceitful.
<i>-lēas</i> harmless, innocent.	<i>-gewihte</i> <i>n.</i> ‘lead-weight,’ a scale of weight.	<i>lēas-créft</i> <i>m.</i> deception.
<i>-lic</i> hateful, unpleasant, horrible.	<i>lēaden</i> of lead.	<i>-ferht*</i> , ~y false, deceitful Gl.
<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> hatefully, grievously, horribly.	<i>lēaf</i> , (ge)~e <i>f.</i> permission, leave; excuse.	<i>-ferpnes</i> <i>f.</i> levity, folly.
<i>-geniplat</i> <i>m.</i> enemy.	<i>lēaf</i> <i>n.</i> leaf (of tree); leaf (of book).	<i>-giélp</i> <i>n.</i> vainglory.
<i>-scipe</i> <i>m.</i> hardship, painful position.	<i>-helming</i> having a leafy top.	<i>-līc</i> sham.
<i>-searot</i> <i>n.</i> hostile device.	<i>-scead†</i> <i>n.</i> place shaded by foliage.	<i>-lice</i> <i>av.</i> deceptively; incorrectly.
<i>-sípt</i> <i>m.</i> hateful journey.	<i>-wyrm</i> <i>m.</i> caterpillar.	<i>-licettan</i> dissemble.
<i>-spell</i> <i>n.</i> bad news.	<i>lēaf-leoth</i> easy.	<i>-licettung</i> <i>f.</i> dissimulation.
<i>-getéona†</i> <i>m.</i> enemy.	<i>gelēaf</i> leafy.	<i>-mōdn̄es</i> <i>f.</i> inconstancy.
<i>-trēow†</i> <i>n.</i> hateful tree.	<i>gelēafa</i> , <i>lēafa</i> <i>m. w.</i> tō, on a belief, faith, trust.	<i>-nes</i> <i>f.</i> falsehood; levity.
<i>lāp-wendē</i> hostile; pernicious.	<i>-full</i> believing, full of faith.	<i>-öleccung</i> <i>f.</i> cajolery.
<i>-mōd</i> hostile.	<i>-fulnes</i> <i>f.</i> belief.	<i>-sagol</i> mendacious.
<i>lāp-weorc†</i> <i>n.</i> evil or hostile work.	<i>-hlystend</i> <i>m.</i> catechumen Gl.	<i>-spanung</i> <i>f.</i> enticement.
<i>-gewinna†</i> <i>m.</i> enemy.	<i>lēas</i> unbelieving.	<i>-spell</i> <i>n.</i> false story.
<i>gelāp</i> hostile.	<i>-lēasnes</i> , ~lēast <i>f.</i> nnbelief.	<i>-spellung</i> <i>f.</i> empty talk.
<i>lapian</i> invite, summon: hē hine him on fultum ~ode called upon him to help him.	<i>-lic</i> credible.	<i>-tyhtan</i> entice, seduce.
(ge)~ung <i>f.</i> invitation, calling; congregation, chrch.	<i>-sum</i> credible; faithful.	<i>-tyhtung</i> <i>f.</i> enticement.
<i>lāpian</i> be hateful <i>wd.</i>	<i>lēafnes</i> <i>f.</i> permission.	<i>-gewitnes</i> <i>f.</i> false witness.
<i>lāpe</i> <i>av.</i> with enmity; in detestation.	<i>-word†</i> <i>n.</i> password.	<i>lēasian</i> tell lies.
<i>lāpettan</i> hate <i>wa.</i> ; be hateful <i>wd.</i>	<i>lēag</i> <i>f.</i> lye, ashes and water for washing.	<i>-ere</i> <i>m.</i> liar; hypocrite; buffoon.
<i>laur</i> , <i>lawer</i> ( <i>m.</i> ) laurel [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	<i>lēagung</i> <i>once</i> <i>f.</i> falsehood [ <i>lēogan</i> ].	<i>lēasung</i> <i>f.</i> falsehood; deception; hypocrisy; artifice; frivolity.
<i>-bēam</i> <i>m.</i> lanrel.	<i>lēah</i> <i>f.</i> , <i>d.</i> <i>lēage</i> , <i>m.</i> , <i>d.</i> <i>lēa</i> meadow, field.	<i>-spell</i> <i>n.</i> false statement, idle fable.
<i>-berige</i> <i>f.</i> berry of laurel.	<i>lēah-tūn</i> =lēac-.	<i>lēasettan</i> pretend, feign; be a hypocrite.
<i>-trēow</i> <i>n.</i> lanrel.	<i>leahte</i> <i>prt.</i> of <i>lēccan</i> .	<i>lēaþor</i> ( <i>n.</i> ) lather.
<i>lāwerce</i> f. lark.	<i>leahtor</i> <i>m.</i> vice, sin; bodily defect, disease.	<i>-wyrt</i> <i>f.</i> soap-wort.
<i>lēa</i> , see <i>lēah</i> meadow.	<i>-cwide†</i> <i>m.</i> opprobrious words.	<i>lēaw-finger</i> =lēw-.
<i>lēan</i> 2, also <i>wk.</i> , <i>prt.</i> lōg, <i>lēade</i> <i>w.a. of pers. or thing</i> , <i>wda.</i> blame: hī him þone sīpſtēt lōgon blamed him for the journey, hē him lōh þet hē hæfde . . for having; find fault with, disapprove.	<i>-full</i> vicious.	<i>leax</i> <i>m.</i> salmon.
<i>lēac</i> <i>n.</i> leek; garlic.	<i>lēaftrian</i> blame, find fault with; accnse; revile; corrupt, vitiate.	<i>lēc</i> <i>m.</i> looking at, sight [ <i>lōcian</i> ].
<i>-blæd</i> <i>n.</i> leek-leaf.	<i>-ung</i> <i>f.</i> blaming, detraction.	<i>lēccan</i> , <i>prt.</i> <i>lē(a)hte</i> wet; water, irrigate [ <i>lacu</i> ].
<i>-cerse</i> <i>f.</i> nasturtium.	<i>leahtroc</i> , ~ic, <i>laectrog</i> , <i>lectric</i> <i>m.</i> lettuce [ <i>Lt. lactuca</i> ].	<i>-ing</i> <i>f.</i> irrigation.
<i>-tūn</i> , <i>lēhtūn</i> <i>m.</i> kitchen-garden.	<i>lēan</i> <i>n.</i> reward, requital; gift; pay, wages.	<i>lēgan</i> <i>prt.</i> <i>lēgde</i> , <i>lēde</i> lay, put, also met. <i>lāstas</i> ~ go. ~ on a, put on; impose (taxes); commission with (an errand). on ~ wd. accuse of. (pider) inn ~ assign (lands)   lay (eggs)   bury   lower (ship's mast)   kill    <i>intr.</i> go : him on lāst ~ pursne.
<i>-tūn-weard</i> <i>m.</i> gardener.	<i>-giéfa</i> <i>m.</i> recompenser.	<i>lēcpa</i> <i>m.</i> leak or lowest part of ship (?) Gl.
<i>-weard</i> <i>m.</i> gardener.	<i>lēanian</i> reward, requite <i>wda.</i>	<i>lēde</i> = <i>lēgde</i> <i>prt.</i> of <i>lēgan</i> .
	<i>lēap</i> <i>m.</i> basket; weel (for catching fish); a measure; trunk (of the body).	<i>leden</i> = <i>lēden</i> .
	<i>lēas</i> I. devoid of, without <i>wg.</i> ; sham, false, feigned; untruthful, false (witness); incorrect, fanly;	<i>lēf</i> , ~t I. infirm, diseased, ill; in bad condition (of ship). II. once ( <i>n.</i> ) damage, harm.
		<i>lēfan*</i> , ie [error?] — <i>ptc.</i> <i>gelēfed</i> weak; old.

lēfung *f.* paralysis.  
 gelēfenscipe *m.* permission *LN.*  
 left weak = \*lyft.  
 ledge, *prt. of* lēgan.  
 legen, *ptc. of* lēgan.  
 leger *n.* lying; lying ill; disease; death-bed; death | place of lying, lair, couch, bed; burial-place, grave — clāne ~ consecrated grave.  
 ~bærē ill.  
 ~bedd *n.* couch; sick-bed; grave.  
 ~fæst ill.  
 ~stōw *f.* burial-place, cemetery.  
 ~tēam *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ~wite *n.* fine for fornication.  
 geleger.  
 ~giéld *n.* lupercalia Gl.  
 ~od confined to bed.  
 legie *f.* legion [*Lt. legio*].  
 lelop̄e *f.* a plant.  
 lemian lame; cripple; tame, break (horse) [lama].  
 lēmp-healt limping.  
 lēmpedu *f.* lamprey [*Lt. lam-preda*].  
 lēmpitū *f.* dish *vE*.  
 lēncten, lengten I. *m.* spring; Lent. II. *aj.* of Lent.  
 ~ädl *f.* (tertian) fever.  
 ~bryce *m.* breach of Lenten fast.  
 ~dagas *mpl.* Lent.  
 ~eorpe *f.* earth ploughed in the spring.  
 ~fæsten *n.* Lenten fast.  
 ~hætō *f.* spring heat.  
 ~lic of spring; of Lent.  
 ~sufi *n.* Lent food.  
 ~tid *f.* spring; Lent.  
 ~timia *m.* spring.  
 ~time of spring.  
 ~wuce *f.* week in Lent.  
 lēndan go; arrive || *tr.* endow with land [*land*].  
 lendenu *mpl.* loins.  
 ~bān *n.* loin-bone.  
 ~bræde *f.* loin.  
 ~rēaf *n.* apron.  
 ~wær̄c *m.* pain in the loins, kidney disease.  
 leng *av.* longer, *see lang*.  
 ~lifra more long-lived.  
 ~togra [= ~togen-?] more prolix *L.*, Gl.  
 lēngan *tr.* prolong (action); delay; disregard || *intr.* spread, extend; belong.

lēnge belonging to, having affinity with.  
 gelēnge belonging to; addicted to *wd.*  
 lengest, *see lang*, lange.  
 leng(o) *f. of space* length; height, stature | of time length.  
 lengra, *see lang*.  
 lengten = lēncten.  
 lengp(o) *f.* length [*lang*].  
 lent (*f.*) lenti Gl. [*Lt. lentem*].  
 lēo *mf.*, d. ~n., ~ne, ~nan lion.  
 ~n fōt plant [*Lt. leo*].  
 lēon, (hē) lihp̄, *nW. lip̄*, *prt. läh.*  
 ~ea, *ptc.* ligen, *A. imper.* lih  
 7 lend; grant.  
 lēod† *m.* king.  
 lēod *m.* fine for manslaughter LL.  
 lēod *f.* nation *L.* Formed from lēode by *an.* of pēod.  
 geleod *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēodan 7 sprout, grow; be descended (from).  
 lēoda *m.* fellow-countryman.  
 lēode *l.* ~a *pl.* people; soldiers; country.  
 ~bealo† *n.* harm to a nation.  
 ~biscop *m.* bishop of a district.  
 ~burg† *f.* city.  
 ~gebyrga† *m.* chief, king.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 ~fruma† *m.* chief, patriarch, king.  
 ~geard† *m.* territory, country.  
 ~giéld *n.* fine for manslaughter.  
 ~gryret *m.* general terror.  
 ~hata *m.* tyrant, persecutor.  
 ~heþet† *m.* hostility.  
 ~hryret† *m.* fall of a nation.  
 ~mæg† *m.* kinsman.  
 ~mægent *n.* flower of a nation; body of warriors; power, virtue.  
 ~meare† *f.* territory, country.  
 ~riht *n.* law of the land.  
 ~rūne *f.* sorceress.  
 ~scaru† *f.* nation.  
 ~scapat *m.* public enemy.  
 ~scipe *m.* nation; country.  
 ~stefn† *m.* race, family, people.  
 ~pēaw *m.* custom of a country.  
 ~geþynep *f.* rank.  
 ~weard† *m.* government.  
 ~wer† *m.* man of a country.  
 ~werod† *n.* assembled nation.  
 ~gewinnt† *n.* strife, war.  
 ~wita *m.* sage.  
 ~wynnt† *f.* home joy.  
 lēof I. *aj.* *wd.* beloved, dear;

friendly; pleasant — him wæs ~re þæt hie fuhten or him wæs ~re tō feohtanne bonne . . they preferred. II. *interj.* sir!  
 lēoflic beloved; pleasant; precious; beautiful.  
 ~lice *av.* lovingly, kindly; gladly, willingly.  
 ~spell† *n.* pleasant news.  
 ~tæl(e) kind; acceptable, pleasant, popular.  
 ~wende kind, amiable; acceptable, pleasant, popular.  
 geleof consanguineous, related.  
 leofian = libban.  
 leofian be pleasant *wd.*  
 lēog|an 7 make incorrect statement (without necessarily implying an intention to deceive): hē lēag mid pēre race; hē lēag be pām fyre; him man on liehp̄ he is credited with (good or bad) qualities which he does not possess; deceive *wd.* (*of hope*).  
 ~ere *m.* liar; false witness.  
 leoth *n.* light; (eye)sight; candle, light.  
 ~bære bright; splendid, glorious.  
 ~bēamede having bright rays.  
 ~berend(e) *m.* Lucifer.  
 ~berende luminous.  
 ~brædnes *f.* manifestation, display.  
 ~fæt *n.* lantern, lamp.  
 ~fruma† *m.* creator of light.  
 ~isern *n.* candlestick.  
 ~lēas without light.  
 ~lic shining.  
 ~sāwend *m.* author of light.  
 ~scēawigend *m.* light-seeing.  
 ~gescot *n.* contribution for church lights.  
 leoht bright; clear; beautiful; easy to understand, clear; cheerful.  
 leoht not heavy, light; agile; not oppressed, comfortable, tolerable; slight, light (punishment)  
 ~lic unimportant.  
 ~lice *av.* slightly; lightly, gently; carelessly.  
 ~mōd easy of temper.  
 ~mōdnæs *f.* levity.  
 lechtan = liehtan.  
 lechtian become light, dawn; tshire, give light *wd.*  
 ~ing *f.* lighting (candle) or giving light Gl.

**leohete** *av.* brightly; (understand) clearly.

**leohete** *av.* easily; without discomfort.

**lēolc**, *prt. of lācan*.

**lēom[a]** *m.* ray of light, radiance.

**ge-od** having rays of light.

**lēona** *m.* lion [lēo].

**lēor[an]**, *A., ptc.* -ed, once loren depart, pass away of place and time; die.

-ende, ge-**endlic** transitory.

-**(ed)nes**, *ge- f.* departure; vision; death.

**leorn[ian]** learn; think out, devise; study; read. [From \*leonian by *inf. of lēran.*]

-ere *m.* pupil, disciple; reader; learned man, scholar.

-igende docile (mind).

**leornung** *f.* act of learning, study, going to school; reading.

-cild *n.* pupil.

-enicht *m.* pupil, disciple.

-cræft *m.* learning, scholarship.

-hūs *n.* school.

-mann *m.* (male or female) pupil, student.

**lēort**, *prt. of lātan.*

**geleoso**, *pl. of \*gelise* study.

**lēop** *n.* song; poem.

-cræft *m.* art of poetry, metre; poem.

-cræftig skilled in poetry.

-cwide *m.*, -giédding *f.* poem.

-lic in verse.

-sang *m.* poem; metre, poetry.

-weorc *n.* poetry.

-wise *f.* poetical form, poetry.

-wordt *n.* word in a poem.

-wrence *m.* poem.

-wyrhta *m.* poet.

**lēopian** sing, recite poetry || *intr.* sound.

**leopu-**, **leopo-**, **lipe-**, **lipu-**, **leope-**. *Cp. lip.*

-bend *mf.* bond, fetter.

-bieg(e) flexible; meek, humble.

-cæget *f.* key of limbs.

-cræft *m.* bodily agility, skill.

-cræftig *t.* agile.

-fæst† firm, skilled (?).

-lic bodily.

-sär *n.* pain in joints.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-wāc flexible; agile.

-wācian mitigate.

**leopu-wæcan** *tr. and intr.* soften, assuage, grow calm.

**leopo-rūnt**, *eot* [or \*lēopr-] *f.* advice (?).

**lēow** *n.*, *pl.* -er thigh, ham.

**lēowe** *f.* league [*LL. leuca, leuga*].

**lesan** 5 collect, gather, pick, glean.

**lett[an]** wag. hinder; procrastinate · [læt].

-ing *f.* hindrance; delay.

**leper\*** *n.* leather.

-codd *m.* leather bag.

-helm *m.* leather helmet.

-hose *f.* leather garter.

-wyrhta *m.* leather-maker.

**leperen** -liperen of leather.

**libban**, **leofian**, **lif-** live, be alive, pass life, subsist.

**lic** *n.* living body (†); corpse. þæt micle ~ elephantiasis.

-beorg *f.* sarcophagus.

-burg *f.* cemetery.

-bysig† active.

-fætt† *n.* body.

**lic-ham** *a.*, **lieuma** *m.* living body; rarely corpse.

-lēas incorporeal.

-lic of the body, corporeal, carnal.

-lice *av.* in the body, corporeally.

ge-od incarnate.

**lic|hord** *t.* n. interior of body, body.

-hrægel *n.* winding-sheet.

-hryret *m.* death.

-lēop *n.* dirge.

-lic funeral.

-mann *m.* undertaker, (corpse) bearer.

-pytt *m.* grave.

-rest *f.* burial-place, sepulchre.

-sang *m.* dirge.

-sär† *n.* wound.

-siercet *f.* corslet.

-tūn *m.* brial-ground.

-pegnung, -pēn- *f.* funeral.

-þeote *f.* pore.

-þrōwera *m.* leper, sufferer from ulcers.

-þrūhf *f.* coffin.

-wiglung *f.* necromancy.

-wund† *f.* wound.

**lic-wierþe**, *ge-*, -weorp *wd.* pleasing, acceptable; estimable, praiseworthy; sterling (money).

-nes *f.* being pleased with, good pleasure.

**gelic** *wd.* similar; equal.

**gelic** *a. mf.* equal; such a one as: þinre -an of the like of you.

-bisnung *f.* imitation.

-e, lice *av.* in the same way, equally, in a similar way. swā ~ similarly.

-and hē wēre . . . , -ost þēm þā hē wēre . . . as if he were; ~ and spyngē dēp just as a sponge does.

-lic fit, proper.

-lice *av.* equally.

-nes, lices *f.* similarity; simile, parable.

**lician** *wd.* please.

-i endlic pleasant.

-endlice *av.* pleasingly.

-ung *f.* pleasing; pleasure.

**licctian** lick; lick np, lap.

-ung *f.* licking.

**licettan**, **licct(t)an** pretend *w.* sbj., *w.* swelice and sbj., also *rfl.* || *wa.* simulate, feign.

-ere *m.* hypocrite.

-ung *f.* pretence, hypocrisy.

**licg[an]** 5 *prt.* **læg**, *pl.* **lægon**, *a.* lie at anchor, be confined to bed, be ill — mid d. lie (with woman); remain, be: þæt land læg wæste — tōgædre — join (of boundaries) | lie dead, die: þær libban oppe þær ~ — ende feoh lifeless property (as opposed to cattle), ready money | be still (of wind); fail (of sword's edge); ge- cease (of strife) | be situated; extend (of territory); direction lie, lead to (of road): se weg þe tō Stānlēage lip; flow (of river) | belong (of land) *w.* tō, intō, pider inn | for hine ~ make his cause one's own | ~ ongēan abs. oppose a measure.

**licuma** = **lichama**.

**lid†** (*n.*) ship, vessel.

-mann *m.* sailor.

-weard *m.* sailor.

-wērig weary of seafaring.

**lidat** *m.* sailor.

**lidén**, *ptc. of līpan.*

**lieden\***, *ȝ*, *eo* *n., f.* (?) language. *Cp.* *læden* [lēode].

**liefan** allow *w. d.* and *a.* or *ger.*: ~ him hām disband them [lēaf].

**giefefan**, *L.* bel-, *A.* (ge)lēfan believe, think true, take on trust, *w. d., g.*, rarely *a.*, *w. sbj.*, *indc.*;

believe (in God) *w.* on *a.* (*d.*), be a true believer [gelēafa].  
**geliſſed** believing, pious.  
**-lic** permissible.  
**-lice** *av.* believably, credulously.  
**lieg** *mn.* flaine; lightning.  
**-bære**, -berende fiery.  
**-bryne** *† m.* fire.  
**-cwalut** *f.* fiery death.  
**-draca** *† m.* fiery dragon.  
**-egesa** *† m.* terror of fire.  
**-famende**, -fām-blāwende vomiting flame.  
**-fyrr** *n.* fire.  
**-locce**, -loccede with flaming locks.  
**-ræſe** *m., -ræſetung* *f.* lightning.  
**-spiwol** vomiting flames.  
**-pracut** *f.* violence of fire, burning.  
**-yþif** *f.* wave of fire.  
liegen fiery.  
**lieget** *u.f.*, *L. also used as n. pl., g.*  
 lieget(*t)e*; liget *m.* (flash of) lightning.  
**-ræſe** *m.* flash of lightning.  
**-sliht** *m.* flash of lightning; thunderbolt.  
**liegn(i)an** deny [lēogan].  
**lihtian** shine; give light *wd.*; dawn [leoht].  
**-ing**, -ung *f.* giving light, shining; light; dawn.  
**-nes** *f.* brightness.  
**lihtian** alleviate, ease (discomfort); release [leoht].  
**-ing** *f.* alleviation, mitigation, release.  
**liesian** release, deliver; redeem [lēas].  
**-ing** *f.* redemption, release.  
**-nes**, ge- *f.* redemption.  
**liesing** *m.* freedman.  
**lietan\***, lit- once *tr.* bend, incline [lūtan].  
**liepran** lather, smear [lēapor].  
**liexian** shine, glitter [lieg].  
**-ende** *av.* splendidly *IN.*  
**-ung** *f.* brightness.  
**lif** *n.* life, period of life, way of life — *es bēon* be alive, survive; on *~e* alive; *tō ~e lēfan* let live myneca — nunnery.  
**-brycgung** *f.* way of life (!) *IN.*  
**-bysig†** struggling for life.

**lifcaru** *† f.* anxiety about life.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of life.  
**-gedal†** *n.* death.  
**-fadung** *f.* regulating life.  
**-fœc** *n.* life(time).  
**-faſt** living; life-giving; settled.  
**-faſtan** endow with life.  
**-frēa†** *m.* Lord of life.  
**-fruma†** *m.* Author of life.  
**-lād** *f.* way of life.  
**-lēas** without life.  
**-lēast** *f.* death.  
**-lic** living; vital, life-giving; causing death.  
**-lice** *av.* vitally.  
**-lyre** *m.* loss of life.  
**-nērūt** *f.* sustenance, food.  
**-gesceaſt†** *f.* condition of life, life.  
**-getwinnan†** *mpl.* twins.  
**-weard†** *m.* Guardian of life.  
**-weg** *m.* manner of life.  
**-wela†** *m.* wealth.  
**-wielle** living (water) *IN.*  
**-wraphu†** *f.* support of life.  
**-wynn†** *f.* joy of life.  
**lifer** *f.* liver.  
**-ādl** *f.* disease of liver.  
**-bȳl** *m.* protuberance on liver.  
**-hol** *n.* hollow in liver.  
**-lēppa** *m.* lobe of liver.  
**-wārc** *m.* pain in liver.  
**-wyrt** *f.* liverwort.  
**lifer once** (*f.*) a weight (?) *Gl.* [*Lt.* libra.]  
**lifgan**, lifian = libban.  
**lifrig** of the liver [lifer].  
**geliger**, -e, **gelire** *n.*, -nes *f.* fornication, adultery [liogan].  
**liflān** alight, halt.  
**lilie** *f.* lily [*Lt.*].  
**lim** *n.* limb, member (of body); branch (of tree).  
**-hāl†** sound in limb.  
**-lēw** *f.* mutilation.  
**-lēwa\***, -lēweo maimed, mutilated.  
**-lama** crippled.  
**-lēas** without limbs.  
**-mālum** *av.* limb by limb.  
**-nacod†** naked.  
**-rāden** (!) *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
**-sēoc†** diseased in limbs.  
**-wād†** *f.* garment.  
**-wāstm†** *m.* stature.  
**-wērig†** weary.  
**lim** (*m.*) anything that causes adhesion, mortar, (bird)lime, paste.

**limian**.  
**-ing** *f.* plastering, cementing.  
**gelimp** *n.* event; chance; vicissitude, fortune — on gōdum ~um in prosperity; calamity.  
**-full** suitable.  
**-lic** suitable.  
**-lice** *av.* suitably.  
**-liches** *f.* opportunity.  
**(ge)limpan** 3 happen often *imps.*, *wd.*, *w. indc.* | *w. tō d.* belong (of land); concern, be of importance to.  
**lin** *n.* flax; linen; linen cloth.  
**-æcer** *m.* flax-field.  
**-hāwen** flax-coloured.  
**-land** *n.* flax-growing land.  
**-lēah** *m.* flax-field.  
**-sēd** *n.* linseed.  
**-wād** *f.* linen garment or cloth.  
**-wyrt** *f.* flax.  
**lind**, -e only in first sense, *f.* lime, linden; †shield.  
**-gecrod†** *n.* warlike troop, host.  
**-crodat** *m.* shield-press, battle.  
**-hābbendet** *m.* warrior.  
**-h(ā)rycg** *m.* ridge where limes grow.  
**-hwāt\*†** shield-brave.  
**-gelāc†** *n.*, -plega† *m.* battle.  
**-gesteallat** *m.* companion in battle.  
**-werod†** *n.* warlike troop.  
**-wigat**, -wigend† *m.* warrior.  
**linden** of lime-wood.  
**line**, *it* *f.* rope; line, series; guidance, regulation [*Lt. linea*].  
**linen** of linen.  
**-wērd** clothed with linen.  
**linetwige**, -igle, linete *f.* linnet.  
**linnan** 3 desist, part from *w. i.* or *g.*  
**lippa** *m.* lip.  
**līra** *m.* fleshy parts of body, flesh.  
**-eht** brawny.  
**gelire** = *geliger*.  
**gelisian** slip, glide.  
**gelise\***, *pl.* -leoso *n.* study. *Cp.* word-gecwide.  
**liss**, **lips** *f.* kindness, favour; forgiveness; saving (of life); joy [*līpe*].  
**lissant** once subdue.  
**list** *mf.* skill; cunning; art, accomplishment — ~um skilfully.  
**-hendig†** having skilful hands.  
**-elice** once *av.* carefully.

liste <i>f.</i> hem, border.	-hwonne whenever, wherever, -hwæper whichever (of two), -hwæt whatever [lōcian].	loppe <i>f.</i> flea.
lits-mann = lips-.		lop(p)estre <i>f.</i> lobster ; locust (!).
lip <i>n.</i> joint ; limb.		lor <i>n.</i> — tō ~e wearpan perish, be lost, be wasted [lēosan].
-ādl <i>f.</i> gout.		loren <i>pct.</i> of lēoran depart.
-sēaw <i>n.</i> synovia.		-loren <i>pct.</i> of -lēosan.
-wærc <i>m.</i> pain in the joints.	-bore <i>f.</i> long haired (free woman) LL.	lorg <i>f.</i> , <i>pl.</i> vE. loerge pole ; weaver's beam.
lip <i>n.</i> fleet <i>vL.</i> [Scand.]	-feax <i>n.</i> head of hair.	los <i>n.</i> — tō ~e wearpan perish, be lost. <i>Cp.</i> lor, of which los seems to be an Anglian form.
lip-wyrt, y <i>f.</i> dwarf elder.	-gewind <i>n.</i> head of hair.	-(e)wist <i>IN.f.</i> loss, waste, destruction, injury.
lip <i>n.</i> strong drunk.	locian entice, soothe.	losian <i>w. d. of pers.</i> be lost : mē ~ode hit I lost it ; escape (from) ; perish.
-wæget <i>n.</i> drinking-cup.	locer (carpenter's) plane.	-igendic about to perish.
lip, see liegan.	gelod-wyrt <i>f.</i> silverweed.	-ing <i>IN.f.</i> loss, destruction.
lip = lihp, see lēon.	geloda <i>m.</i> joint of the backbone ; brother.	lot <i>n.</i> deceit, wile [lütan].
lipnes <i>f.</i> gentleness, lenity [līpe].	loddere <i>m.</i> beggar, pauper.	lot-wrenc <i>m.</i> deceit, wile.
lip'an 6 <i>prt. pl.</i> lidon, lipon go by water, sail — <i>pct.</i> geliden having travelled much.	gelodr once <i>f.</i> spine.	-cēast <i>f.</i> guile.
-end <i>m.</i> wanderer, sailor.	lodrungr <i>f.</i> triviality.	lopa <i>m.</i> cloak.
lip'an soften, mitigate [līpe].	lof <i>n.</i> praise ; glory ; song of praise, hymn.	lox ( <i>m.</i> ) lynx.
-ung <i>f.</i> alleviation.	-bære laudatory.	lūcan <i>7</i> I. <i>tr.</i> close, shut up, confine; interlace ; conclude (transaction)    <i>intr.</i> join together (so as to form one mass). II. pull up, weed.
lipian be kind, be gracious ; become alleviated.	-dæd <i>f.</i> praiseworthy deed.	lud-geat <i>n.</i> back- or side-gate, postern.
Lipa <i>m.</i> — se ērra ~ June, se w̄terra ~ July.	-georn eager for glory.	lufian love ; caress, fondle.
lipē= =leopū-.	-herung <i>f.</i> praise.	-estre <i>f.</i> lover.
lipē soft; mild (weather, ale), calm (sea), gentle (whistling, gestures), slight (illness) ; kind, gentle, gracious ; pleasant ; sweet.	-læcan praise.	-igend <i>m.</i> lover.
-lic gentle (voice, words).	-lic praiseworthy.	-igendic loving, amiable ; worthy of love, pleasant.
-lice <i>av.</i> kindly ; not severely, gently ; slightly.	-lice <i>av.</i> gloriously.	lufestice <i>f.</i> lovage (a plant) [L. levisticum].
liperen, e of leather [leper].	-mægen <i>t. n.</i> glory.	lufu <u>f.</u> <i>st., wk., sometimes pl. in sg.</i> sense love, loving passion, affection ; friendliness ; amicable arrangement (in law) ; sake : for Godes ~an (~e, ~um), for minre lufan.
lipig flexible; yielding, pliant.	-sang <i>m.</i> hymn, psalm.	-(e)lic loving, amiable ; pleasant.
-ian, -eg- assuage ; be mild or gentle.	-sealm <i>m.</i> psalm of praise.	-lice <i>av.</i> lovingly, amiably ; willingly.
lipincel <i>n.</i> little joint.	-singende hymning.	-räden(n) <i>f.</i> love.
lip-s = liss.	-sum praiseworthy.	-sum amiable, kind ; worthy of love.
lip-mann, lits- <i>m.</i> (Danish) sailor [lip].	lofian praise ; appraise, set price on.	-sumlice <i>av.</i> amiably, kindly.
lipule ( <i>m.</i> ) 'joint-oil,' synovia [lip, ele].	-ung <i>f.</i> praise ; appraising, valuation.	-sumnes <i>f.</i> amiability, kindness ; pleasantness.
lixan = liexan.	loft, see lyft.	-täcen <i>n.</i> token of love.
lobbe <i>f.</i> spider.	lög ( <i>n.</i> ) place — on his ~ instead of him.	-tieme loving, philanthropic.
loc <i>n.</i> lock, bolt, bar ; anything shut in, prison, stronghold esp. (sheep)fold   settlement (of negotiations, dispute) ; conclusion (in logic) [lūcan].	lög, lōh <i>prt. of lēan.</i>	luf-wend <u>e</u> , -lic amiable, loving ; beloved, pleasant.
-hyrdel <i>m.</i> sheep-fold.	lögian place — ge- ûp put away carefully, lay by   portion out, arrange (life), frame (speech) — ge-od spræc good style   go into details, discuss <i>w. be.</i>	-lice <i>av.</i> amiably, gently.
-stān <i>m.</i> stone closing mouth of cave.	ge-ung <i>f.</i> order.	
löcian look, see <i>w. on a.</i> , tō   <i>w. tō, intō</i> belong.	logpor cunning, clever Gl.	
loca <i>m.</i> enclosure, stronghold.	gelöma, lōma <i>m.</i> tool, utensil, article of furniture.	
löca, lōc <i>L.</i> -ever : ~ hū however,	gelöm e, lōme <i>av.</i> often.	
	-læcan be frequent ; frequent Gl. ; -ende frequentative (verb).	
	-läcing <i>f.</i> frequency, frequenting Gl.	
	-~elic frequent.	
	-lice <i>av.</i> often, repeatedly.	
	-lician become frequent.	
	-liches <i>f.</i> frequency, repetition.	

luh lake *I.N.* [*Celtic*].  
 gelumpenlic occasional [lim-  
pan].  
 lund.  
 -laga *m.* kidney.  
 lungen(*n*) *f.* lung(s).  
 -ädl *f.* lung-disease.  
 -sealf *f.* salve for lungs.  
 -wyrt *f.* lungwort.  
 lungret *av.* quickly, shortly; at  
once, suddenly.  
 -luron *prt. pl.* of -leosan.  
 lüs *f.*, *pl.* lýs louse.  
 -born *m.* spindle-tree.  
 lust *I.m.* pleasure; desire; lust.  
on ~e *wg.* glad, desirous. on  
-um joyful. ~um willingly.  
 II. *aj.* willing (mind).  
 -bære, -bærlic pleasant; desirous.  
 -bærlice *av.* with pleasure, plea-  
santly.  
 -bærnes *f.* desire; pleasure.  
 -full desirous.  
 (ge)-fullice *av.* joyfully, willingly.  
 (ge)-fulnes, -fyl- *f.* pleasure;  
desire.  
 -fullian enjoy, rejoice *w.g.* or on *d.*  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* pleasure.  
 -geornnes *f.* desire, lust.  
 -grin\*+ *f.* snare of pleasure.  
 -lice *av.* gladly, willingly.  
 -moce *f.* lady's smock (a plant).  
 -sumlic pleasant.  
 -sumlice *av.* willingly.  
 lütan *7 intr.* bow, bend, turn;  
prostrate oneself; fall; entreat  
*abs. w. sbj. | of time* — geloten  
dæg after part of the day.  
 lütian lie hid, lurk, skulk.  
 lybb *n.* drug; poison.  
 -corn *n.* purgative grain or drug.  
 -cræft *m., -lāc n.* drugging, witch-  
craft.  
 -lēca *m.* sorcerer.  
 lybbestre *f.* witch.  
 lycce mendacious [*lyge*].  
 lÿden = \*lieden language, läden  
Latin.

lyfesn *f.* charm, amulet.  
 lyffet[tan], -et(i)an flatter.  
 -ere *m.* flatterer.  
 -ung *f.* flattery.  
 lyft, loft [*Scand.*] *fnm.* air; wind;  
sky; cloud. on -(e) aloft.  
 -edor† *m.* clouds.  
 -fætt *n.* aerial vessel (lamp ?),  
moon.  
 -flögend†, -flogat *m.* air-flyer.  
 -helmt *m.* air, cloud.  
 -gelæct *n.* motion through the  
air.  
 -læcendet sporting in the air.  
 -scapat *m.* aerial robber (raven).  
 -geswenced† air-driven.  
 -wundor† *n.* aerial prodigy.  
 -wynnt *f.* air-joy, flying.  
 lyften aerial.  
 lyft\*, e weak.  
 -ädl paralysis.  
 lyge *I. m.* falsehood. II. *aj.* men-  
dacious, lying [*lēogan*].  
 -searo† *n.* lying, artifice, wile.  
 -spell *n.* falsehood.  
 -synnig† lying.  
 -torn\*, lige-† once *m. (?)*.  
 -word† *n.* falsehood.  
 -wyrhta *m.* liar.  
 lygnes (?) *f.* deceitfulness.  
 lygen *f.* falsehood.  
 -word† *n.* falsehood.  
 lyg(e)njan\*, i *tr.* accuse of false-  
hood, give the lie to; convict  
of falsehood — ge-od perjured,  
lying.  
 lynd *f.* fat; fatness [*lund*].  
 gelynd *f.* fat.  
 gelyndu *npl.* joints of the spine.  
 lyne-bor *n.* borer, auger [*lynis*].  
 lynis *m.* axletree.  
 typen.  
 -wyrhta *m.* tanner *G1.*  
 lyre *m.* loss; being disabled, injury;  
destruction [*lēosan*].  
 lÿs *pl. of lüs.*  
 lysø, *inflected lysw-* I. bad, wrong.  
 II. *n.* evil.

lystan, *impers. wag.*, *w. d. of pers.,*  
*w. inf. desire [lust]*.  
 lyswen purulent (urine) [*lyso*].  
 lyswen\*, lyssen once (*n.*) pu-  
rulence.  
 lyt I. *av.* to a slight degree, little  
|| *cpl.* lëss *av.* less — än ~ féo-  
wertig bëaga 39. nohte(p)e pon~,  
nohte pÿ~, nã pÿ~ not less;  
nevertheless. pÿ~ (pe) ej. *w. sbj.*  
lest. *n. indecl. wg.* fewer: mid  
~ worda || *spl.* lëst, lësest *av.*  
least. *n. indecl. wg.* fewest.  
 II. *n. indecl.* always *wg.* few,  
little. III. *aj. indecl.* few: mid ~  
wordum.  
 -hwōn I. *av.* very little (space,  
time, quantity). II. *n. indecl.*  
*wg.* very little, few.  
 lÿtel, *cpl.* lëssa, *spl.* lëst, *LA.*  
lësest, éa; *once spl.* lërest little,  
small. lÿtlum by degrees; in  
small pieces. lÿtlum and lÿtlum  
by degrees.  
 -föta having small feet.  
 -hyggdig†, -hýd-, -môd pusillani-  
mous.  
 -nes *f.* littleness, paucity.  
 lÿtes-nâ, lÿtes(t)ne *av.* almost,  
nearly ['by a little not'].  
 lÿtig cunning, wily [*lot*].  
 -lic, lytelic deceitful.  
 -lice, lytelice *av.* cunningly.  
 -nes *f.* cunning.  
 lytigian act cunningly.  
 lÿtlian diminish *tr. and intr.*;  
shorten (fast); become ineffectual  
or weak (*of laws*); curtail, abro-  
gate.  
 lÿtling *m.* little one, child.  
 gelypen = geliden.  
 lÿperfull, -lic mean, sordid,  
vile.  
 -lice *av.* wickedly.  
 -nes *f.* wickedness.  
 lÿpre I. *aj.* contemptible, base;  
sordid; bad; wicked. II. *av.*  
badly, miserably.

# M.

## MĀ

## MÆG

## MÆGDEN

mā *av.* more, *see micle.*

-oræftig† mighty, *for mægen-* (?).

-fealdra *L. cpr. of manigfeald.*

-geiect augmented Gl.

**mæcian** arrange, manage *esp. in hit* ~; cause ; do, make *gen. L.* ; put — ~ūp, hang up (on walls) || *intr. act, behave ; fare : bēfrān þet cild hū hit ~ode how it had got on.*

-ung *f.* doing.

**gemaca** = **gemæcca**.

**macalic** suitable *IN.*

mād.

-mōd† once *m.* folly.

**gemäß** foolish, mad.

mādm = māpm.

mās, *see micle.*

**gemæcc** *wl.* well-matched, suitable (wife); equal, being a match for.

**gemæclic** conjugal Gl.

-nes *f.* intercourse, union.

-scipe *m.* cohabitation.

**gemæcca**, -maca *m.* one of a pair, especially a male and a female animal, mate ; husband ; wife, &c. pines -an, þinre -an.

**mæcg†, q,** once ~at *m.* man, warrior; son.

mād f., pl. mād(w)a meadow.

-lacu *f.* meadow-stream.

-(we)land *n.* meadow or grass-land.

-māsweht mowing of a meadow.

-rāden(n) *f.* grass mown on meadow.

-splott *m.* plot of meadow-land.

**mādan** — *ptc.* gemādd mad [mād].

māden = mægden.

mādere, māddre *f.* madder.

-cīp *m.* shoot of madder.

**gemādla** *m.* chatter.

**mæg** *vb.*, pl. magon, *prt.* mihte, ea, e have power, avail: ne ~tō

nahte is of no use. ~wip a.

(drug) cures (disease); hē ~wip

hine has influence with him | be

in good or bad health: áxode hū hē mihte ; ic mæg wel | can, have the power, possibility, be allowed to w. inf. — ellipse of inf. pēr him mon tō ne mehte could not get at him.

**mæg** I. *m.*, pl. māgas, & m. kinsman, son. II.† *f.* kinswoman; woman.

-bana *m.* slayer of one's kinsmen.

-bōt *f.* compensation to the family of a man killed.

-burg *f.* family, kinsmen, tribe.

-cild *n.* young kinsman.

-cūp related.

-cwealm *m.* murder of kinsman.

-cynren *n.* family, lineage.

-hāmed *n.* incest.

-hand *f.* kinsman, natural heir.

-lagu *f.* law of responsibilities of kinsmen.

-lēas without kinsmen.

-lic *f.* of belonging to kinsmen.

-lufet *f.* love.

-morpor *n.* murder of kinsmen.

-gemōt *n.* meeting of kinsmen.

-myrþra *m.* murderer of a kinsman.

-racu *f.* genealogy.

-rāden(n) *f.* relationship.

-rās *m.* attack on one's kinsmen.

-scir *f.* division of a people, containing the kinsmen of a particular family.

-sibb *f.* relationship ; natural affection.

-siblic of kin.

-slaga *m.* killer of a kinsman.

-sliht *m.* killing a kinsman.

-tūdor *n.* family, kindred.

-wine† *m.* kinsman.

**mæg-wlitē** *m.* appearance, form, species.

-ian fashion.

-lice *av.* figuratively (!).

**mæg-wewrit** *n.* genealogy.

**gemæg**, á *m.* — wē sint ~as we are relatives.

**mægden, māden** *n.* girl, young woman ; virgin.

-þw *f.* marriage with a virgin.

-cild *n.* girl.

-hād *m.* virginity.

-hēap *m.* troop of girls.

-lic of girls, girlish ; virginal.

-mann *m.* girl ; female servant ; virgin.

**mæge = māge.**

**mægen, mæg** *n.* strength ; might, power ; efficacy (of drug) ; miracle ; troop, force.

-āgende† mighty.

-byrpēn(n)† *f.* mighty burden.

-corpor† *n.* mighty troop.

-cræft† *m.* strength ; might, power.

-cyning† *m.* mighty king.

-dād† *f.* mighty deed.

-ēaca† *m.* help.

-ēacen† mighty, inspired with strength.

-earfēþeþ† *n.* great labour or hardship.

-ellen† *n.* mighty valour.

-fæst vigorous.

-folct *n.* mighty people or crowd.

-fultum† *m.* mighty help.

-hēap† *m.* mighty troop.

-heard† strong.

**mægen rās** *t.* m. vigorous attack.

-rōft very strong or brave.

-scipe† *m.* might.

-spēd *f.* might, virtue.

-stān† *m.* big rock.

-strang† strong (in body) ; mighty.

-strengō† *f.* bodily strength ; might.

-strengpo† *f.* strength ; might.

-þegen† *m.* mighty minister (angel).

-þreat† *m.* mighty troop.

-þrymm *m.* power ; majesty, glory ; Christ, heaven, angels.

-þrymnes *f.* majesty, glory.

-þyset† *f.* strength, force.

-weorc† *n.* mighty work.

mægen|wisa† *m.* general.  
 ~wudu† *m.* mighty spear.  
 ~wundor† *n.* great prodigy.  
 mægenian gain strength.  
 gemægenod confirmed.  
 mæger lean.  
 ~ian make lean.  
 mægester, ā, ā† *m.* master, teacher [*Lt.* magister].  
 ~dōm *m.* office of teacher.  
 mæg(e)b *f.* maiden, girl; virgin; †woman.  
 ~blæd *n.* pudendum muliebre.  
 ~bōt *f.* fine on unmarried woman.  
 ~hād *m.* virginity, chastity; troop of young persons.  
 ~hādīc virginal.  
 ~mann *m.* girl, virgin.  
 mægp *f.* family, kindred, group of kinsmen; generation; tribe, nation; province, country [mæg].  
 ~hād *m.* relationship.  
 ~lēas plebeian.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* = mæg-.  
 ~sibb *f.* kindred.  
 gemægp once *f.* power, greatness.  
 mægp|a *m.*, ~e, mag(e)b *f.* Mayweed.  
 mæht- = miht-.  
 māl *n.* mark, token; ornament; †sword. Cristes ~ cross, crucifix | measure | (appointed) time, occasion — ~a gehwelce always; food-time, meal. Cf. māl.  
 ~caru† *f.* trouble of the time.  
 ~dæg, māl- *m.* fixed or appointed time, day.  
 ~mete† *m.* food (?).  
 ~gesceaft† *f.* fate.  
 ~sweord\*, māl- *n.* ornamented sword.  
 ~tang (m.), ~tange *f.* pair of compasses.  
 mālt *n.* talk, speech; contest, battle [mæpel].  
 māl-drop|a *m.* phlegm Gl.  
 ~iende phlegmy Gl.  
 māl-scafa *m.* caterpillar, blight.  
 gemāl marked, stained.  
 mālan mark, stain.  
 mālan† speak.  
 māle *m.* cup, bowl.  
 mān|an mean, allude to: gif hē . . . þēt is þēt ic ~e, gif hē . . . ; hwēt hē mid þēre sprēce ~de | signify: nāt hwēt pā word ~ap |

intend, mean | speak of, relate, complain (of) *abs.*, *tr.*  
 māne false (oath); wicked [mān].  
 gemān|e I. *cj.* wd. common: uncer ~ bearn, wēs him cild ~; in common, public (road). II. *n.* fellowship, intercourse — habban ~ wip *a.* have to do with (an adversary) [gemāna].  
 ~(e)lic common, general.  
 ~elice *av.* generally, collectively; in common, mutually.  
 ~elices *f.* generalness Gl.  
 ~nes *f.* society, association, union.  
 ~scape *m.* fellowship, communion. (ge)mānsum|ian partake of (Eucharist) *wg.*; communicate Bd., Gl.; marry *LN.*  
 ~nes *f.* participation; the Communion.  
 ~ung *f.* communion.  
 māran make known, proclaim, celebrate.  
 gemāran fix limits, mark off, determine.  
 mārian become famous.  
 māre-torht = māre-.  
 māre pure (money).  
 ~hwit\*, e sterling (silver).  
 māre *n.* boundary.  
 ~āc *f.* boundary oak.  
 ~apuldre *f.* boundary apple-tree.  
 ~brōc *m.* boundary brook.  
 ~cnoll *m.* boundary hill.  
 ~dic *f.* boundary dyke.  
 ~hege *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~pōl, ~pui *m.* boundary pool.  
 ~pytt *m.* boundary pit.  
 ~stān *m.* boundary stone.  
 ~porn *m.* boundary hawthorn.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 māre|e glorious, famous.  
 ~hlisa *m.* celebrity.  
 ~lic famous, illustrious, splendid.  
 ~lice *av.* gloriously, splendidly; excellently.  
 ~nes *f.* celebrity.  
 ~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
 gemār|e *n.* boundary.  
 ~haga *m.* boundary hedge.  
 ~lacu *f.* boundary stream.  
 ~weg *m.* boundary road.  
 ~wiell *m.* boundary stream.  
 mārels\*, ā mooring-rope.  
 ~rāp *m.* mooring-rope.  
 māring (*m.*) sweet basil (?).  
 mārsian declare, proclaim, make known; celebrate (birthday), perform (ceremony); glorify, praise; enlarge (!) || *tr.* become known, be spread (of fame).  
 mārsere *m.* herald.  
 mārsung, ge-*f.* rumour; celebrity; celebration; glorification.  
 ~tima *m.* time of glorification.  
 mārp(o)f. fame, glory — mārpum gloriously; glorious deed.  
 māscre *f.* mesh (of net).  
 māslen, māsling = māstling.  
 māssian say mass, perform (mass); come to mass.  
 māsse *f.* mass; mass-day, festival.  
 ~fen *m.* eve of a festival.  
 ~bōc *f.* missal.  
 ~crēda *m.* Nicene Creed.  
 ~dæg *m.* festival.  
 ~giærela *m.* surplice.  
 ~hacele *f.* cope.  
 ~hrægel *n.* surplice.  
 ~lāc *n.* the host.  
 ~niht *f.* eve of a festival.  
 māsse-prōest *m.* mass-priest; high priest.  
 ~hād *m.* office of mass-priest.  
 ~scir *f.* district of a mass-priest.  
 māsse|rēaf *n.* mass-vestment.  
 ~sang *m.* mass.  
 ~tid *f.* mass-time.  
 ~pegn *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~pegnung *f.* celebration of mass.  
 ~win *n.* mass-wine.  
 māsser|e *m.* mass-priest.  
 ~bana *m.* killer of a mass-priest.  
 māst *m.* mast (of ship).  
 ~ciest *f.* mast-hole.  
 ~lōn *pl.* mast-pulleys.  
 ~rāp *m.* mast-rope.  
 ~twist *m.* stay.  
 māst *m.* mast (of beech).  
 ~land *n.* mast-land, swine-feeding land.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of feeding swine in mast-land.  
 māst, see micel, micle.  
 ~licost particularly Gl.  
 māstan fatten.  
 māstel-bearg\*, -berg *m.* fattened hog *LN.*  
 māsten(n) (*m.*) swine-pasture.  
 ~ræden(n) *f.* right of swine-pasture.  
 ~trēow *n.* tree yielding mast.  
 māstling, A. māslen *n.* a kind of brass; brass vessel.  
 ~smiþ *m.* brass-smith.

mæt|an dream *impers.* w. a., d.  
-ing f. dream.  
mæte insignificant; small, few; bad [metan].  
gemæte of suitable dimensions, fitting well (*of clothes*).  
gemætgant=gemætgian.  
mæp f. measure, degree, proportion: be þere ~e þe him tō gebyrige fair share of property | efficacy, (human) power, capacity  
gen. w. *negation stated or implied*: nis nā eower ~tō witanne; ofer ure -pencan | rank | what is fitting, right | respect. ~e gecnāwan on d. reverence. ~e wāt (or cann) on d. feel respect for.  
-full humane, courteous.  
-lēas greedy.  
-lic fitting.  
-lice av. unmanly, courteously.  
mæp (n.) act of mowing; hay-harvest [māwan].  
mæpiān have consideration for, regard.  
mæpel† n. meeting; council; harangue, talking.  
-ærn n. council-house.  
-cwide m. discourse.  
-hēgende attending a council; speaking.  
-stede m. council-place; battlefield.  
-word n. formal word.  
mæp(e)re m. mower.  
mæpigian honour.  
mæplān=mæpelian.  
mæw, mēaw, mēg m. seagull.  
-pōl\*, māwpul m. seagull-pool Ct.  
maffa m. caul.  
māg- =māg-.  
maga m. stomach.  
maga strong, powerful [mæg].  
māgat†, át, a† m. son; man [mæg].  
māgas pl. of mæg.  
magdala-trēow n. almond tree [*Lt. amygdala*].  
mäge, áf. kinswoman.  
mägeþe=mægpā May-weed.  
magister =mægester.  
magu† m. child, son; man, warrior, attendant, servant.  
-dryht f. band of warriors.  
-geogup f. youth (period).  
-rædend m. adviser of men.

magu|ræswa m. chief.  
-rine m. boy, youth; man, warrior.  
-timber n. child; progeny, population.  
-tūðor n. progeny.  
-pegn m. servant; retainer, man, warrior.  
māht once bad (?).  
gemāh, -g impertunate, shameless, wicked.  
-nes f. importunity, shamelessness.  
māl n. L. action at law; bargaining; agreement, pay — scylian scipu of ~e, settan litsmenn of ~e pay off, dismiss [*Scand.*].  
māl n. mark, stain [māl].  
māl-, see māl-.  
gemālic, -māglīc, -māhlīc impertunate; shameless; disgraceful, wicked [gemāh].  
-lice av. importunately; peremptorily.  
-liches f. importunity; shamelessness, wantonness.  
malscra once pl. spells =mals-crunga.  
malscrungf. witchcraft, spell.  
mamme f. teat [*Lt. mamma*].  
mamor sleep, stupor.  
mamriant once meditate, design (evil).  
man no. *indf.* one, they [mann].  
mān I. n. wickedness, crime — swerian ~ swear false oath. II. aj. false; wicked.  
-āp m. false oath, perjury.  
-bealo† n. wicked injury.  
-dæd f. crime, sin.  
-dæde, -deorf wicked.  
-drinc m. poison.  
-fāhpof. guilt.  
-feld m. field of crime.  
-folm† f. hand that does evil.  
-fordædla† m. wicked destroyer.  
-forwyrht† n. sin.  
-frēa† m. prince of evil, the Devil.  
-fremmende† evil doing.  
mān-full, -ic wicked, sinful.  
-ice av. wickedly.  
-nes f. wickedness.  
mān|genga m. evildoer.  
-hūs n. dwelling of wickedness  
-idelt† vain (words).  
-lic infamous, wicked.  
-genipla† n. wicked persecutor.  
-scapa† m. enemy; sinner.  
-sceatt† m. usury.

mān-scylt f. guilt, sin.  
-ig† guilty.  
mān|swara, -o- m. perjurer.  
-swaru f. perjury.  
-sveriende perjurying.  
-swica m. traitor.  
-wamm m. stain of sin.  
-weore I. n. crime. II. aj. wicked.  
-word† n. wicked word.  
-wræc wicked Gl.  
-(ge)wyrhta† m. sinner.  
man vb. *prt.* munde wg. be mindful of; think, esteem: hine weorþne ~.  
man-bryne [=mann- or mān-] m. conflagration.  
geman having a mane [manu].  
geman, man vb., pl. -munon, *prt.* -munde [*A. often has y for u*] w. g. a. remember.  
man|ian remind wag; admonish, exhort w. shj.; advise; claim, exact wag: sē þe (hine) þes fēos ~ode the creditor.  
-iend m. admonisher; claimer — gafoles ~ tax-gatherer.  
-ung f. admonition, advice; claiming, exaction (of toll, &c.); toll-place; district liable to exacting or summoning; the people of such a district.  
gemāna m. companionship, intercourse, sexual intercourse; community, association.  
manous, pl. -usas, -osas, -essas, m. a monetary unit, thirty pence.  
mand f. basket.  
mang\* mixture — in ~ among IN. Cp. æg-mang.  
gemang I. n. mixture, union, pl. sexual intercourse; business, affair; court of justice; troop, crowd — on (or in) .. ~wg. into the midst of, among. II. *prp.* w. d., a. among; time — ~pām meanwhile. Cp. ongemang.  
mang|ian traffic, trade.  
-ere m. merchant, trader.  
mangung f. commerce, trade.  
-hūs n. shop.  
gemang(en)nes f. mingling Gl.  
manig, æ, e, pl. ~e, ~a, A. monge; A. spl. mængist | w. sg. no. many a, w. pl. no. many: ~burg, ~e menn. wg. heora ~ | abs. ~e many people. neut. on ~dælan divide into many parts.

manig-*ræde\**, -*bredæ* (law) relating to various matters Gl.  
**manig-feald** manifold, various; complex; numerous, abundant; plural.  
*-ian* multiply, increase.  
*-lic* various, numerous.  
*-lice* *av.* manifoldly, in many ways; in the plural.  
*-nes* *f.* multiplicity; complexity; great number.  
**manig|fielðan** multiply; multiply (in arithm.): *gemænigfylld þā*  
*þrœo þurh fíf.*  
*-sipes* *av.* often.  
**manig-tiew** *e.* -*tēaw* skilful.  
*-nes* *f.* skill.  
**mann**, *pl.* *menn* human being; man; vassal, hero; *the Runic letter m.*  
*-bærē* producing or supporting human beings.  
*-bōt* *f.* fine paid to lord of man killed.  
*-bryne* *m.* conflagration. *Or*  
*=mān-?*  
*-cwealm* *m.* pestilence, mortality, slaughter.  
*-cwield* *f.* pestilence, mortality.  
*-cwīlēmnes*, -*a-* *f.* homicide (!)  
*LN.*  
*-cynn* *n.* mankind, human beings; race, nation, inhabitants.  
*-drēam* *f.* social joy.  
*-dryhten* *f.* (liege) lord, master.  
*-ēaca* *m.* increase of population, birth of children.  
*-farut* *f.* expedition, troop.  
*-fultum* *m.* troops, army.  
*-lēas* uninhabited.  
*-lica* *m.* human form, appearance; statue.  
*-lice* *av.* manfully.  
*-lufet* *f.* love of human beings.  
*-mægen* *n.* troop, cohort.  
*-mēnigo* *f.* multitude; number of men or soldiers.  
*-miērring* *f.* loss or destruction of men.  
*-ræden(n)* *f.* allegiance, homage; tenant's dues or service.  
*-rim* *n.* number of human beings.  
*-scipe* *m.* humanity, kindness.  
*-sielen* *f.* selling people as slaves, abduction.  
*-slaga* *m.* a homicide.  
*-slege*, -*sliēt* *m.* homicide.

**mann|swica** *m.* traitor.  
*-þēawt* *m.* custom. *In some cases*  
*=mān- (?)*.  
*-þeof* *m.* kidnapper.  
*-þwāre* gentle, kind.  
*-þwāernes* *f.* gentleness, good nature.  
*-werod* *n.* troop (of soldiers); assembly.  
*-weorp* *n.* legal value of a man's life.  
*-weorpung* *f.* worshipping human beings.  
*-wise* *f.* custom of men, custom.  
**mannian** garrison.  
**manna** *n.* man.  
**manna** *(n.)* *manna* [*Lt.*].  
**manu** *f.*, *pl.* -*a(n)* mane.  
**mapuldor** *m.*, *mapuldrē* *f.*, *map-*  
*ultrēo* *n.* maple tree.  
**mapulder** *(e)* *m.* of maple.  
**māra**, *see* *mīcel*.  
**marc** *n.* mark, half a pound *L.*  
*[Scand.]*.  
**marcet**, -*ket* *n.* market. *I Ct.*  
*[Fr.]*.  
**mare**, *vE.* *maer(a)e* *f.* nightmare  
*-gif mon - ride*; monster, satyr  
*Gl.*  
**mare** *f.* silverweed.  
**margen**, *see* *morgen*.  
**marma** *m.* marble [*Lt. mar-*  
*mor*].  
**marm-stān**, *marman-*, *marmor-*  
*m.* marble.  
*-gedel* *n.* marble quarrying.  
**martyr**, -*e* *m.* martyr [*Lt.*].  
*-dōm*, -*hād* *m.* martyrdom.  
*-racu* *f.* martyrology.  
**martyrian\***, *ge-* martyr.  
*-ung* *f.* martyrdom, passion (of Christ).  
**mārūfie** *f.* horehound [*Lt. marrubium*].  
**māsē** *f.* titmouse.  
**massere** *m.* merchant.  
**matte**, *ea f.* mat, mattress.  
**mattoc**, *æ*, *ea m.* mattock, pick-axe.  
**mapa** *m.*, -*u* *f.* worm, maggot.  
**gemapel** *n.* conversation [*mēl*].  
**mapeliant**, *mæplan* harangue, speak.  
*-ere* *m.* orator.  
*-ung* *f.* loquacity.  
**mapelig** turbulent Gl.  
**mapu** = **mapa** worm.

**māpm**, *māp(p)um*, *L. mādm m.*  
anything precious, treasure, gift.  
*-s̄ht* *f.* precious thing, treasure.  
*-ciest* *f.* treasury.  
*-fæt* *n.* precious vessel.  
*-giēfat* *m.* prince, king.  
*-giēfu* *f.* giving treasures.  
*-hierde* *m.* treasurer.  
*-hord* *† n.* treasure.  
*-hūs* *n.* treasury.  
*-selet* *m.* treasure-hall.  
*-sīgle* *f.* precious jewel.  
*-gesteald* *† n.* treasure.  
*-gestrēon* *† n.* treasure.  
*-sweord* *† n.* precious sword.  
*-wela* *† m.* treasure.  
**māwan** I mow.  
**max** = **masc** net.  
**max-wyrt** *f.* marsh-wort.  
**mē** me.  
**mēagol** firm (mind), earnest, vigorous [*mæg*].  
*-lice* *av.* earnestly.  
*-mōd* earnest.  
*-mōdines* *f.* earnestness.  
*-nes* *f.* earnestness.  
**meāht-** = **miht-**.  
**mealm** (*m.*) soft stone, chalky earth.  
*-iht* chalky (soil).  
*-stān* *m.* = **mealm**.  
**mealt** *n.* malt.  
*-hūs* *n.* malt-house.  
*-gescot* *n.* contribution paid in malt.  
*-wyrt* *f.* mallow [*Lt. malva*].  
**mealwe** *f.* mallow [*Lt. malva*].  
**mēar-gealle**, *mergelle* *m.* a kind of gentian (plant) [*mearh, gealla*].  
**mēaras**, *see* *mearh*.  
**mearc** *f.* mark; end, limit of given space, boundary; limit (of time), end of period; district.  
*-bēce* *f.* boundary beech.  
*-beorg* *m.* boundary mound.  
*-brōc* *m.* boundary brook.  
*-dēnu* *f.* boundary valley.  
*-dic* *f.* boundary ditch.  
*-hof* *† n.* dwelling.  
*-isen* *n.* branding-iron.  
*-land* *n.* borderland, waste land; +country.  
*-mōt* *n.* place where the assembly of a district was held.  
*-p̄sp̄t* *m.* path.  
*-stapa* *† m.* waste-wanderer.  
*-stēdet* *m.* borderland, waste land.

mearc trēow <i>n.</i> boundary tree.	capable of <i>wg.</i> , suitable, excellent, worthy, perfect.	medu gāl+ excited with mead.
-prēat+ <i>m.</i> troop.	-heall† <i>f.</i> mead-hall.	-rāden(n)+ <i>f.</i> strong drinks <i>coll.</i>
-wadu+ <i>npl.</i> shallows, water by shore.	-scene+ <i>m.</i> mead-cup.	-seld+ <i>n.</i> mead-house.
-weard+ <i>m.</i> denizen of the waste, wolf.	-setl+ <i>n.</i> mead-seat.	-stig† <i>f.</i> path to hall.
-weg <i>m.</i> boundary road.	-wang† <i>m.</i> plain (round hall).	-wērig† overcome with mead.
-wielle <i>m.</i> boundary stream.	medume=medeme.	med-wis foolish, dull.
gemearc <i>n.</i> — + tō þes ~es þe in the direction that ..	medem ian, medm- <i>tr.</i> determine proportionate amount, fix measure; moderate Gl.; deem worthy, promote — ~ tō d. rank among, make equal to    ge~ <i>intr.</i> , rfl. descend.	mele, eo giving milk, milch.
mearcian make a mark, mark; take note of (the date); mark or plan out, design, appoint; create; determine or fix boundaries; describe.	-ung <i>f.</i> fixing amount, proportioning.	melcan <i>3</i> milk <i>tr.</i> , <i>abs.</i>
-ere <i>m.</i> notary (!).	mēder, see mōdor.	melcīng* <i>f.</i> milking.
-ung, <i>IN.</i> ge- <i>f.</i> marking, mark, characteristic; marking out, description; constellation.	mederce=myderce.	-fæt <i>n.</i> milkpail.
mearea <i>m.</i> space marked out.	mēdgian bribe [mēd].	meld <i>f.</i> proclamation.
meaṛg <i>nm.</i> marrow; pith.	medic moderate, low (voice).	-feoh <i>n.</i> informer's pay.
-cofa+ <i>m.</i> bone.	med-micel I. <i>aj.</i> small of space, time, quantity; unimportant, petty, mean, humble. II. <i>n.</i> a little.	meldian declare, tell; display; inform against, accuse.
-gehācc <i>n.</i> sausage.	-nes <i>f.</i> smallness.	-ung <i>f.</i> information (against some one), betrayal.
-hæccel*, mearhæ- ( <i>n.</i> ) sausage.	med-micle <i>av.</i> meanly, humbly.	melda <i>m.</i> narrator; informer (against), betrayer.
-lic marrowy.	mēdren, mēd(d)ern I. maternal, of a mother. II. <i>n.</i> the mother's side (descent) [mōdor].	mele-dēaw, mildēaw <i>mn.</i> honey-dew, nectar.
mearh†, -rg, <i>pl.</i> mēaras <i>m.</i> horse.	-geynd <i>n.</i> nature inherited from mother.	mēle=mēle.
mearn <i>prt.</i> of murnan.	-cynn <i>n.</i> descent on the mother's side.	melisc, see milisc.
gemearr <i>n.</i> hindrance; heresy, wrong-doing.	-mēg <i>m.</i> maternal kinsman.	meltan <i>3 intr.</i> melt, be dissolved, be consumed; digest, be digested.
mearrian go astray, err.	-mēgpj <i>f.</i> kinship on the mother's side.	-ung <i>f.</i> digestion.
mearp <i>m.</i> marten. Cp. merjern.	gemēdren, L. -ed born of the same mother as wd. Cp. gefēdren.	melu, eo, ea, -uw, g. mel(u)wes <i>n.</i> meal, flour.
mearu, <i>pl.</i> mearwe tender, delicate.	med-rice plebeian.	hēdern*, -hūd- <i>n.</i> meal-storehouse.
-nes <i>f.</i> tenderness, frailty.	med-sēlpj <i>f.</i> bad fortune.	hūs <i>n.</i> meal-house (!).
meatte=matte.	med-spēdig† poor, needy.	-gescot <i>n.</i> contribution paid in meal.
mēaw=mēw.	med-strang of middle rank.	mēne, y <i>m.</i> necklace.
mec me a.	med-trum, see mettrum.	scilling <i>m.</i> coin worn as ornament.
mēce† <i>m.</i> sword, blade [ē=ǣ; the form is A.].	medu mn., g. meda, medwes mead. See med-.	mēnen, mēnnen [ <i>inf.</i> of mann], i <i>n.</i> female servant or slave.
-fisc, ē <i>m.</i> mullet Gl.	-ærn† <i>n.</i> mead-hall, hall where mead is drunk.	mēngan <i>tr.</i> mix: ic minne drenç ~de wip tēarum (or tēaras) or mid tēarum—mēpel-cwidas ~ + converse; stir up; disturb; rfl. w. wip d. associate with, have sexual intercourse with    <i>intr.</i> mingle, combine [gemang].
mēcg=mēcg.	-bēnct <i>f.</i> mead-bench.	ge-edlice <i>av.</i> confusedly.
mēgan mix, stir.	-burg† <i>f.</i> mead-city, festive city.	ge-(ed)nes <i>f.</i> mixture; connexion.
mechānic mechanical [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	-drēam† <i>m.</i> mead-joy, festivity.	-ung <i>f.</i> mixture, composition; ge-confusion.
med-drosna <i>pl.</i> dregs of mead [medu].	-drene <i>m.</i> mead.	mēnga <i>m.</i> merchant [mangere].
mēd <i>f.</i> reward, requital — under-fōn tō ~es w. a., g. as a requital.	-drynce†, i <i>m.</i> mead-drinking.	mēnig=manig.
-giēlda <i>m.</i> hireling; mendicant (!).	-full† <i>n.</i> mead-cup.	mēnigdo, -u <i>f.</i> multitude, troop.
-sceatt, mēt- <i>m.</i> wages, fee, payment; gift; bribe.		
-wyrhta <i>m.</i> hireling.		
gemēde I. <i>aj.</i> agreeable, acceptable [mōd]. II. <i>n.</i> what is agreeable, due observance (?); agreement.		
medeme, -ume midway in size, amount, age, rank, excellence;		

## MENIGO

## MERE-HŪS

## GEMETE

mēnigo, *A.* mēngu *f.* multitude, crowd; great number [*manig*].  
menn, *see* mann.  
mennen = mēnen.  
mēnnisc *I. n.* people, men; crowd; nation. *II. aj.* human.  
-lic human.  
-lice *av.* humanly.  
-nes *f.* human nature; incarnation; humaneness, good feeling.  
-uf *f.* state of man  
mēntel *m.* cloak [*Lt. mantellum*].  
-prēon *m.* brooch.  
mēo (*f.*) sock.  
gemeodnis = medlemnes.  
meodu = medu.  
meoduma *once m.* part of loom, treadle (?) Gl.  
meolc, meolue, *A. milc*, *d. sg.* ~e,  
-a, -um *f.* milk.  
-dēond *m.* suckling.  
-fæt *n.* milkpail.  
-hwit milkwhite.  
-līpe milky Gl.  
-stūcend *m.* suckling.  
meolcian, *i.* y milk; suckle.  
meord *f.* reward; pay.  
mēos (*m.*) moss.  
-hlinc *m.* mossy ridge Ct.  
-gelegeo *npl.* [= -lāgo?] mossy tracts Ct.  
mēowlæt *f.* virgin, maiden; woman.  
meox, *i n.* dung, excrement, manure.  
-bearwe *f.* dung-barrow.  
-force *f.* dung-fork.  
-scoff *f.* dung-shovel.  
-wilige *f.* dung-basket.  
meoxen = mixen.  
merce = mērece.  
mērian test; purify.  
mēre *m.* lake, pool; cistern; +sea.  
-bätt *m.* boat.  
-candel(l)† *f.* sun.  
-cjēst† *f.* sea-chest (Noah's ark).  
-dēapt *m.* sea-death.  
-dēort *n.* sea-beast.  
-farat *m.* seafarer.  
-farop† *m.* surge.  
-fisct *m.* sea-fish.  
-flōdt *m.* deluge; ocean, waters.  
-grot *n.*, -grotta *m.* pearl.  
-grund† *m.* bottom of the sea or lake.  
-hēngest† *m.* ship.  
-hrægl† *n.* sail.

mēre|hūst *n.* sea-house (Noah's ark).  
-hwearf† *m.* sea-shore.  
-lād† *f.* sea-way.  
-lipendet *m.* sailor.  
-mēn(n)en, -mēnn *n.* siren.  
-nēdre *f.*, -nēddra *m.* lamprey.  
-smylte† calm.  
-stræt† *f.* sea-road.  
-strēam† *m.* sea, water.  
-strengot† *f.* strength in swimming.  
-swin *n.* dolphin.  
-torht†, & (rising) bright from the sea (*of the sun*).  
-torr *m.* towering waters.  
-pyssa *m.* ship.  
-weard *m.* sea-guardian.  
-wērig sea-weary.  
-wif *n.* water-witch.  
mere mare, *see* miere.  
mēre (*f.*), mera *m.* nightmare, satyr Gl.  
mere-hwit = mēre- sterling (silver).  
mēr(e)ce *m.* smallage (a plant).  
mergelle = mēar-gealle.  
mergen, *see* morgen.  
mērse, mērisc *m.* marsh [mēre].  
-land *n.* marsh *L.*  
-mealwe *f.* marsh-mallow.  
-mēargealle *f.* marsh-gentian.  
-ware *pl.* marsh-dwellers.  
merpern- (*cloak*) of martens' skins v*L* [mearp].  
merze, mertze *f.* merchandise Gl. [Fy.].  
mēsan eat, feed [mōs].  
mesa *once fpl.* dung.  
mēse, ī, ēo *f.* table [*Lt. mensa*].  
met;cund(l)ic metrical.  
-(e)gierd, -geard *f.* measuring-rod.  
-rāp *m.* sounding-line.  
mēt-sceatt = mēd-.

gemet *I. n.* act of measuring; quantity (in the abstract); apparatus for measuring; a certain quantity, a measure (of wheat); metre | distance: six mila ~; boundary; met. limits (to avarice) | self-restraint, moderation | regulation, law | capacity: ofer min ~ | manner, way: on manigum ~um. pȳ ~e pe, on pām ylcum ~um pe in the same way as, like. āne ~e to the same degree, uniformly. *II. aj.* fit, proper, right.

gemete *av.* fitly, properly.  
gemet-fæst moderate; modest; steadfast (?).  
-an compare Gl.  
-lice *av.* modestly.  
-nes *f.* moderation; modesty.  
gemet|fæst *n.* vessel for measuring. Gl.  
-lēcan moderate.  
-lic moderate; suitable *wd.*  
-lice *av.* moderately; fitly.  
gemēt = gemōt.  
met|an *5* measure; mark off, fix bounds; compare *w.* wip *a.*; +traverse.  
-end *m.* measurer; God.  
mēt|an paint, draw.  
-ere *m.* painter.  
-ing *f.* picture.  
gemēt|an, mētan, oe, *prt.* -mētte, -mitte find, discover, come upon; hie hie -ton met (in battle) *abs.*  
-(ed)nes *f.* finding, discovery.  
gemēting, -mitting, m- *f.* (!) finding; meeting; hostile meeting, meeting (of roads); assembly, convention.  
mēte *m.*, *pl.* mēttas food.  
-ærn, mētern, *n.* refectory.  
-äflung *f.* atrophy Gl.  
-belg\*, metbelg *m.* wallet.  
-corn *n.* corn for food.  
-cū *f.* cow.  
-cweorra *m.* (?) surfeit, indigestion.  
-fæt, metf- *f.* dish.  
-fætels *m.* wallet.  
-gafol *n.* tax or rent paid in food.  
-gearwa *fpl.* preparations of food, dishes.  
-lāf *f.* leavings of food.  
-lēas without food.  
-liest, ēa *f.* want of food.  
-scope\*, mēts- *m.* refection.  
-seax\*, mēts- *n.* knife.  
-sōcn *f.* appetite.  
-sticca *m.* spoon Gl.  
-swamm *m.* mushroom.  
-tid *f.* meal-time.  
-pearfende† in want of food.  
-pegn *m.* steward.  
-ütsiht *f.* dysentery.  
meter (*n.*) metre [*Lt. metrum*].  
-cræft *m.* metre.  
-cund metrical.  
-fers *n.* hexameters.  
-lic metrical.

meter|geweorc *n.* metre, verse.  
 -wyrhta *m.* versifier.  
 met(e)gian measure out, assign ;  
     moderate, regulate; meditate.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* moderation, temper-  
     ance; regulation, rule ; medita-  
     tion.  
 metod(+) *m.* fate ; God [metan].  
 -(ge)sceaft *f.* death.  
 -wang *m.* battle-field.  
 met(s)ian feed, furnish with pro-  
     visions [m̄te].  
 -ung *f.* feeding, provisioning.  
 met(t)ian supply with food.  
 gemēta *m.* partaker (of food)  
     [m̄te].  
 mettas *pl.* of mete.  
 metten once *f.* Fate (goddess).  
 met-trum, med- weak in health,  
     ill ; weak.  
 -nes, -trym- *f.* ill-health, infir-  
     mity.  
 mēþe, oe weary ; sad ; trouble-  
     some (!).  
 -ian become weary.  
 -nes *f.* fatigue.  
 mēþigan — *ptc.* ge-od exhausted  
     (strength).  
 mēþig weary, exhausted.  
 gemērian honour LL. *Cp.* mē-  
     pian.  
 micel, *y.* L. *pl.* miccle. I. *aj.*,  
*cpv.* māra, *spl.* māest, *LN.* ā  
 I. *aj.* big, much ; *met.* great ;  
 many : mēstra ǣlc heora  
 flāna nearly all their arrows.  
 micles tō (beald) much. miclum  
 greatly. II. *n. wg.* much, *cpv.*  
 māre, *spl.* māest. III. *av.*  
 greatly, much. *Cp.* micle.  
 -æte greedy.  
 -dōend doing great things.  
 -hēafdede big-headed.  
 -lic grand, magnificent, great.  
 -lice *av.* magnificently, greatly ; ex-  
     ceedingly.  
 -mōd magnanimous.  
 -nes *f.* bigness ; abundance ; mag-  
     nificence.  
 -sprecende boasting.  
 micelo *f.* size.  
 mig|a *m.*, -e *f.* urine [migan].  
 miega=migopa.  
 miclian increase in size or quan-  
     tity *tr. and intr.* ; *tr. extol,* mag-  
     nify.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* magnificence (!).

micle *av.* much : ~ swiþor to a  
     greater degree, much more, ~ swi-  
     post especially || *cpv.* mā, A.  
 mā *av.* to a greater degree,  
     more — mā and mā more and  
     more ; time longer, any more *gen.*  
*w. negation expressed or implied* ;  
     preferably, rather. *n. gen. ug*  
     more (number, bulk) || *spl.* māest  
     to the highest degree, most,  
     chiefly ; *w.* eall nearly : māest  
     ealle his geforan, þā ӯpre ealle  
     māest, eall māest almost entirely.  
*n. wg.* the greatest number.  
 mid, *A.* miþ *I.* *prp.* *w. d.*, *i.*, *A.*  
 a. together with, with, among  
     (heathens) — ~ strēame down  
     stream (of river) | *time* + at | *in-*  
     *strument* : ~ hlāfe ǣfēdan | *de-*  
     *fining* : hū him spēow ~ wige |  
     *manner* : ~ unryhte unjustly ; ~  
     ealle entirely ; ~ horsum ~ ealle  
     with horses and all. II. mid-pām-  
     þe when ; through *cj.* : heora lif  
     gelengan midpāmpe hi grem-  
     iaþ God. mid-pām-þet with,  
     through *cj.* : wāron gebrocode  
     midpāmþet . . forþerdon.  
     mid-p̄y with that, by means of  
     that ; together, at the same time.  
     mid-p̄y(-þe), mittý, mitte,  
     mittes [s=þe] when ; while, be-  
     cause. III. *av.* : þā þe (him)  
     mid fērdon.  
 mid-dæg *m.* midday.  
 -lic midday, meridian.  
 -sang *m.* midday service.  
 -tid *f.* noon.  
 midden-dæg\* *m.* midday.  
 -lic midday, meridian.  
 midden-geard, middaneard *m.*  
     earth, world ; mankind.  
 -lic earthly, worldly.  
 midden-sumor, midde- *m.* mid-  
     summer.  
 midden-winter, midde- *m.* mid-  
     winter.  
 midde, *see* midden.  
 midde *f.* — on midden in the  
     middle.  
 middle, mide *aj.* middle (of) :  
     purh ~e þā ceastre, on þām  
     fenne ~um ; *of time* : on midne  
     dæg, ær ~um wintra || *spl.*  
     midmest, midmest middle :  
     se ~a finger ; þā ~an menn of  
     intermediate merit.

middel I. *aj.*, *spl.* midlest, middle ;  
     intermediate (in merit). II. *m.*  
     middle, centre ; midst : gesette  
     hine on hyra ~e (or midle) ;  
     waist.  
 -dæg *m.* midday.  
 -dæl *m.* middle.  
 -engle *pl.* Middle Angles.  
 -finger *m.* middle finger.  
 -flēre *f.* partition (gristle of nose').  
 -fōt *m.* instep.  
 -gemārūt *npl.* central district.  
 -niht *f.* midnight.  
 -rice *n.* middle kingdom.  
 -geseyldru, u *npl.* part between  
     shoulders.  
 -seaxe, -an *mpl.* Middle Saxons,  
     Middlesex.  
 middeweard middle (of), in the  
     middle of place and time : ~ lenc-  
     ten ; ~ hit (Norway) is prītig  
     mila brād. Used as noun : on  
     -an (= -um) innopes mīnes.  
 midemest, *see* midd.  
 mid-fæsten(n) *n.* Mid-Lent.  
 mid-feorh *mn.* middle age.  
 mid-ferhp *mn.* middle age.  
 -nes, -ferht- *f.* middle age.  
 mid-help\*, miþ- *f.* help *LN.*  
 mid-(h)rif *(n.)* diaphragm ; en-  
     trails.  
 mid-(h)riþer, -re *n.* diaphragm,  
     membrane.  
 mid-iþerenuma *m.* co-heir.  
 midl, miþl *n.* (horse's) bit ; oar-  
     thong.  
 -hring *m.* ring of bit.  
 midl|ian, ge- halve, divide.  
 -igend *m.* mediator.  
 -ung *f.* midst — of, on ~e wg.  
 -unga, -inga *av.* moderately.  
 midlian bridle ; muzzle (dog) ;  
     restrain.  
 gemid-leahtrōd reproached (!).  
 midlen *n.* middle, centre ; midst :  
     purh hyra ~ ; on fȳres ~e.  
 mid-lēncten *nm.* Mid-Lent.  
 midlest, *see* middel.  
 midmest, *see* midd.  
 midne-dæg *m.* midday.  
 midnes *f.* — on ~e wg. in the  
     midst.  
 mid-niht *f.* midnight.  
 mid-rād *f.* riding with, accom-  
     panying.  
 midrif=midhrif.  
 mid-singend *m.* co-singer (!).

mid-sípiān accompany (!).  
 mid-spreca *m.* advocate.  
 gemid-sípegað accompanied (!) Gl.  
 mid-sumor *m.* midsummer.  
 mid-weg *m.* midway.  
 mid-winter *m.* midwinter.  
 mid-wist *f.* presence, participation.  
 mid-wunung *f.* dwelling with, association.  
 mid-wyrhta *m.* co-operator.  
 mieltan *tr.* melt; refine (metals), also met.; digest || *intr.* melt [meltan].  
**Miérce**, -an *pl.* Mercians, Mercia [mearc].  
 -isc Mercian.  
 miceret dark; evil.  
 gemicerē *n.* boundary.  
 miércels *mf.* mark; seal; trophy; marked place; mark (to shoot at) [mearc].  
 miére\*, e, y *f.* mare [mearh].  
 miérran hinder, be stumbling-block to; squander, waste; err [gemearr].  
 -a *m.* one who leads astray.  
 -else *f.* hindrance, stumbling-block.  
 -ing *f.* leading astray; waste, squandering.  
 mig-an 6 make water.  
 -ung, -ing *f.* making water.  
 migol diuretic [migan].  
 migopa, mi(e)gpa *m.* urine.  
 miht, ea, A. & I. f. might, power; ability; miracle. II. *aj.* +mighty; possible *IN.* [mæg].  
 -e(l)sas powerless.  
 -(e)lic possible.  
 -mód† *n.* anger, excitement.  
 mihte *prt.* of *mæg*.  
 mihtelic, see mihtiglic.  
 mihtig, ea, A. & powerful, mighty; possible *IN.*  
 -lic\*, miht(e)lic possible.  
 -lice *av.* powerfully, through power.  
 mil-déaw = mele-.  
 mil *f.* mile [*Lt.* milia].  
 -gemearc† *n.* mile-distance.  
 -gemet *n.* measure by miles.  
 -pæþ† *m.* milestone-road.  
 -getæl *n.* mile.  
 mil *n.* millet [*Lt.* milium].  
 milc- = meolc-.  
 milcen, y I. of milk. II. (*n.*) milk food [meolo].  
 mildian become mild.

mild, e I. *aj.* gentle, mild; merciful, kind. II. *av.* mercifully.  
 -beorht serene (light) Gl.  
 -elic propitious.  
 -elice *av.* kindly, humanely; propitiously.  
 -heort gentle; merciful.  
 -heortlice *av.* kindly, mercifully.  
 -heortnes *f.* mercy.  
 gemildgian mitigate Gl.  
 milda = milts.  
 milisc, mylsc, e honeyed, sweet [mele-].  
 -ian become sweet or mellow || *tr.* gemilscad sweetened.  
 militisc military — man soldier [*Lt.* miles].  
 milt, e *m., f.* spleen.  
 -copu *f.* spleen-disease.  
 -eséoc spleen-sick.  
 -(e)wærc, -wræc *m.* pain in the spleen.  
 miltestre *f.* prostitute [*Lt.* meretrix].  
 -hüs *n.* brothel.  
 milts, milda *f.* kindness; mercy [milde].  
 miltsian, milda *f.* pity, be merciful *w. d. or g.*; pardon (sins) *w. d.* || *tr.* make merciful.  
 (ge)miltsigend *m.* pitier.  
 -lic pardonable.  
 (ge)miltsung *f.* pity; mercy; pardon.  
 mimorian remember.  
 gemimor known, familiar (of language) *wd.*  
 -lice *av.* by heart.  
 min *my*; of me.  
 -lice *av.* in my manner (!).  
 min[n] (?)† small; mean, vile.  
 -dóm (?)† *m.* abjectness.  
 -lic petty (favour).  
 minsian *intr.* and *tr.* diminish.  
 -ung *f.* parsimony.  
 mintf, mint [*Lt.* mentha].  
 mis-bégan *vb.* disfigure (!) *IN.*  
 mis-beódan do wrong to, ill-use *wd.*  
 mis-bisnian set bad example.  
 mis-boren misshapen (child at birth); degenerate.  
 mis-brogden, -bröden distorted Gl.  
 mis-byrd *f.* abortion.  
 mis-byrdo *f.* imperfection (of bodily organ).

misician, mix- mix, apportion.  
 mis-cealran mis-calve.  
 mis-ciérran pervert.  
 mis-cräcettan\*, -crō- croak horribly.  
 mis-cwepan 5 speak incorrectly; curse *IN.*  
 mis-dæd *f.* misdeed, offence.  
 mis-dön *vb.* act wrongly, transgress.  
 mis-gedwield *n.* error.  
 mis-gfesian tonsure wrongly.  
 mis-endebyrdan arrange wrongly.  
 misenlic = missenlic.  
 mis-fad|ian arrange or carry out wrongly.  
 -ung *f.* mismanagement; misconduct.  
 mis-faran 2 go astray, err, transgress; fare badly, turn out badly.  
 mis-fédan misfeed (!).  
 mis-féran go astray, transgress.  
 mis-fón 1 fail to get hold of or find *wg.*; make mistake, err, go astray; *wi.* mistake (the day).  
 mis-gieman neglect.  
 mis-grétan insult.  
 mis-hæbbende ill, unwell.  
 mis-healdan 1 neglect.  
 mis-healdsum\* negligent.  
 -nes *f.* negligence.  
 mis-hieran *wd.* disregard, disobey.  
 -nes *f.* act of disobedience.  
 mis-hwiérfed, mis-hworfen perverted; inverted.  
 mis-gehygd *n.* evil thought.  
 mis-lædan mislead *met.*  
 mis-lærán misadvise.  
 mis-lár *f.* bad teaching or advice.  
 mis-libban lead bad life.  
 mislic = missenlic.  
 mis-lician be unpleasant to, displease *wd.*  
 mis-(ge)limp *n.* misfortune.  
 mis-límpan 3 *impers.* *wi.* turn out badly or unfortunately.  
 mis-gemynd *n.* evil record.  
 mis-ræcan revile, abuse *wa.*  
 mis-ræd *m.* misguidance; misconduct.  
 mis-ræðan miscounsel; follow bad policy.  
 miss *n.* absence, loss.  
 missan miss (mark) *wg.*; escape notice of *wd.*  
 mis-scrence distorted.

**mis-scrýdd** misclothed, not in correct costume.  
**missenlic**, **misen-**, **mis(s)end-**, **misse-**, **mis(t)-** dissimilar, various; wandering, erratic.  
**-nes** f. variety; various colours or forms.  
**missenlice**, **mis(t)-** av. variously, differently; ~feran wander about.  
**missere†** n. half a year.  
**mis-spōwan** i succeed badly, fail *impers.* *wd.*  
**mis-sprecan** 5 grumble, murmur *IN.*  
**mist** m. mist.  
**-glōm†** misty gloom.  
**-helm†** m. veil of mist.  
**-hlipt†** n. misty slope.  
**-ian** grow dim (*of eyesight*).  
**-ig** misty.  
**mis-tæcan** misteach.  
**mistel** m. basil; mistletoe.  
**-lām** n. birdlime.  
**-tān** m. mistletoe.  
**mis-tidan** *impers.* turn out badly, fail.  
**mis-timian** *impers.* *wd.* happen amiss.  
**mistic** = **missenlic**.  
**mis-triewan\***, *i* mistrust *IN.*  
**mis-tūcian** ill-treat *L.*  
**mis-tyhtan** misadvise; dissuade wrongly.  
**-endlic** dehortative (adverb).  
**mis-pegnian**, **-pēnian** misuse.  
**mis-peón** 6 degenerate.  
**mis-weaxende** misgrown (branch).  
**mis-wēndan** pervert, lead astray; be perverted.  
**mis-wēnde** erring (morally).  
**mis-weorc** n. evil deed.  
**mis-weorpan** 3 *impers.* *wd.* turn our badly, be unfortunate.  
**mis-weorpian** slight, neglect.  
**mis-(ge)wider** n. bad weather, bad season.  
**mis-wissian** misguide (*of priest*).  
**mis-writan** 6 make mistake in writing.  
**mite** f. mite (insect).  
**gemitt-**, *see gemetan*.  
**mitta** m. a measure [*metan*].  
**mitte(s)** when, *see mid*.  
**mittý** when, *see mid*.  
**miþ** = mid with.  
**mípan** 6 ptc. mipen conceal *w.g.*

*or a., waa., wda.: ie his māp*  
*I dissembled the fact, ie min*  
*māp hid myself; + refrain from*  
*wi. || intr. lie hid; wa. be hidden*  
*from Bd.*  
**mix** = **meox**.  
**mixian** = **miscian**.  
**mixen(n)**, *eo f.* dunghill, dung.  
**-dynge**, *-i-f.* dung.  
**-plante** f. nightshade.  
**mōd** n. mind, intellect, heart; pride; courage; violence (of waves).  
**-blind†** blind met.  
**-blissiendet** rejoicing.  
**-bysgung†** f. anxiety.  
**-cearig†** anxious, sad.  
**-caru†** f. sorrow.  
**-cræft** m. intelligence.  
**-craeftig** intelligent.  
**-cwānig†** sad at heart.  
**-earfop** n. distress of mind.  
**-full** arrogant.  
**-gēomor†** sad.  
**-glæd†** glad.  
**-glēaw†** wise.  
**-hete†** m. hate.  
**-hord†** m. mind.  
**-hwæt†** brave.  
**-gehygd†** n. thought.  
**-lēas** spiritless.  
**-lēast** f. want of courage.  
**-lēof†** beloved.  
**-lufu†** love, affection.  
**-gemynd†** n. mind; intelligence.  
**-rōft** brave.  
**-sefa†** m. mind, heart, soul; character, disposition.  
**-sēoc†** sad.  
**-sēocnes** f. weakness of the heart *Gl.*  
**-snot(t)or†** prudent, wise.  
**-sorg†** f. sorrow.  
**-stapol** m. character, temperament.  
**-stapol(fæst)nes** f. constancy, firmness of character.  
**-swip†** resolute.  
**-gepanc** m. thought(s), mind, heart, intelligence.  
**-gepoht** m. mind, thought.  
**-pracut†** f. courage.  
**-prēat†** f. trouble of mind.  
**-pwærre** gentle, mild.  
**-pwærnes** f. gentleness.  
**-geþyldig†** patient.  
**-weilig†** intellectual.

**mōd|wēnt** f. hope.  
**-gewinna†** m. anxiety.  
**-wlanc** proud.  
**gemōd** I. n. mind, heart. II. unanimous; on good terms with *wd.*  
**mōdelic** = **mōdiglic**.  
**mōdig** high-minded, high-spirited; brave; headstrong, impetuous; proud.  
**-lic**, **mōdelic** high-minded; brave; proud; magnificent (treasures).  
**-lice** av. boldly; proudly.  
**-nes** f. high-mindedness, magnanimity; pride.  
**mōd(i)gian** become proud; be proud, exult *w. on*; bear oneself proudly; be impetuous, rage; be indignant, disdain.  
**gemōdod** disposed — **hetelice** ~ fierce.  
**mōdor**, *dd*, *-er*, *d.*, (*g.*) **mēder** f. mother.  
**-cynđ** f. nature inherited from mother.  
**-cynn** n. descent on mother's side.  
**-healf** f. mother's side.  
**-lēas** motherless.  
**-lic** maternal.  
**-slaga** m. matricide.  
**mōdren**, *dd* of a mother.  
**mōd(d)rike**, **mōderge** f. maternal aunt; cousin.  
**gemōdsum**.  
**-ian** agree.  
**-nes** f. concord.  
**mohþe** = **moppe**.  
**molcen** n. curdled milk.  
**mold** e f. earth, dust; ground; world.  
**-ærn†** n. grave.  
**-corn** n. tuber of saxifraga granulata; the plant itself.  
**-graef†** n. grave.  
**-hiępe** f. heap of earth.  
**-hrērende†** moving on earth.  
**-stōw** f. grave.  
**-weg†** m. the earth.  
**-wyrm** m. earthworm.  
**molegn** (n.) curds.  
**-styccē** n. piece of curd.  
**mols** (n.) decay.  
**molsnian** become mouldy, decay.  
**mōn|a** m. moon; month.  
**-anæfen(n)** m. Sunday evening.  
**-andæg**, **mōndæg** m. Monday.

## MÖNAN-NIHT

## MORGEN-METE

## GEMÖT

mōn<sup>n</sup>anniht *f.* Sunday evening.  
~(e)lic lunar.  
~sēoc lunatic; epileptic.  
mōnap, mōnp, pl. mōnpas, ~ *m.*  
month — mōnpes ädl menses  
[mōna].  
~ädl *f.* menses.  
~ädlig menstrual.  
~blōd *n.* menses.  
~bōt *f.* a month's penance.  
~gecynd *f.* menses.  
~tyllen\*, ~fylen *f.* time of full  
moon Gl.  
~lic lunar; menstrual.  
~sēoc mēnstruant; lunatic, epi-  
leptic.  
~sēocenes *f.* lunacy.  
mōr *m.* moor; mountain.  
~bēam *m.* mulberry tree; black-  
berry bush [*Lt. morus*].  
~bērigē *f.* mulberry.  
~dēnu *f.* swampy valley.  
~fēsten(n) *n.* moor-fastness.  
~hēp *n.* heath, moor.  
~heald† (?).  
~hop† *n.* marsh.  
~ig marshy.  
~land *n.* moorland.  
~mād *f.* marshy meadow.  
~pytt, ~sēap *m.* moor-pit.  
~sēcg *m.* sedge.  
~slēd *n.* marshy valley.  
~stapa† *m.* moor-traverser.  
~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
mōrap, mōrod *n.* sweetened wine  
[*Lt. moratum*].  
mor<sup>e</sup>, ~ wk. *f.* (edible) root,  
carrot, parsnip.  
morgen, e, a, d. morgen(n)e,  
mor(g)nē daybreak, morning —  
on -(n)e, on ðēr(ne) morgen, o  
early | next day — tō ~, tō ~(n)e,  
on mor(g)nē, on morgen to-  
morrow; þes on -(ne) the next  
morning.  
~ceald† morning-cold.  
~colla† *m.* morning terror.  
~dæg *m.* daylight, morning; to-  
morrow.  
~drēne *m.* morning potion.  
~giēfu *f.* gift from husband to wife  
on morning after wedding.  
~lang† tedious, long (day).  
~leoh<sup>t</sup> *n.* dawn, morning.  
~lic, my-, mōrgendlic, morning,  
of to-morrow.  
~mæsse *f.* first mass.

morgen|mēte *m.* breakfast.  
~regn *m.* morning rain.  
~sēoc sad in the morning.  
~spell† *n.* morning tidings.  
~sprēc *f.* periodical assembly of a  
guild.  
~steorra *m.* morning star.  
~swēg† *m.* morning clamour.  
~tid† *f.* morning.  
~torht† bright at morn.  
~wacian rise early.  
morn., see morgen.  
mōrod=mōrap.  
mortere *m.* mortar [*Lt. mor-*  
*tarium*].  
morp *n.* murder, homicide; †death,  
destruction; crime; anything hor-  
rible.  
~bealo† *n.* violence, murder.  
~crundel *n.* corpse-pit (?) Ct.  
~dād *f.* murder; deadly sin; crime.  
~slaga *m.* murderer.  
~sliht *m.* murder.  
~weorc *n.* murderer.  
~wyrrha *m.* murderer.  
morpor not *W.nm.* murder · crime,  
sin; torment, misery.  
~bealo† *n.* murder.  
~bēdd† *n.* (violent) death-bed.  
~cōfa† *m.* prison.  
~cræft† *m.* murder, crime.  
~cwealm† *m.* murder, slaughter.  
~hētet *m.* deadly hate.  
~hof†, ~hūst *n.* house of torment  
(hell).  
~hygēnde† plotting mischief.  
~lēan† *n.* retribution.  
~scyldig† guilty.  
~slaga *m.* murderer.  
~slagu *f.* ~slege *m.* murder.  
~sliht† *m.* slaughter; the slain.  
~wyrrha *m.* murderer.  
mōs, often ó n. marsh, moor.  
mōs *n.* food.  
mōste *prt.* of mōt.  
mot *n.* atom, mote.  
mōt toll, tax *IN.*  
mōt-. Cf. gemōt.  
~ærn, -e *n.* court-house.  
~bell *f.* meeting-bell  
~hūs *n.* court-house.  
~lāp *n.* court, assembly (?) *L.*  
~gerēfa *m.* president of a court.  
~stōw *f.* assembly-place, forum.  
~weorp entitled to attend an as-  
sembly.  
mōt vb., *prt.* mōste be allowed,

have opportunity *w.* inf. —  
mōste ic would that I might . . .  
| must (?).  
gemōt, once -ēt *n.* meeting,  
council, discussion — witena —  
parliament | †battle.  
~ærn, ~hūs *n.* senate-, council-  
house.  
~mann *m.* orator Gl.  
~stēde *m.*, ~stōw *f.* meeting-,  
council-place.  
mōtjan talk; make speech; dis-  
cuss, dispute.  
~ere *m.* orator.  
~ung *f.* conversation.  
mōpþe, IN. mōpþe *f.* moth, in-  
sect.  
~freten moth-eaten.  
mu(c)g-wyrt *f.* mugwort.  
mūl *m.* mule [*Lt. mulus*].  
~hierde *m.* mule-keeper.  
gemun remembering *wg.* [*ge-*  
*man*].  
gemuning *f.* remembrance.  
mund *f.* hand†; hand (as measure);  
protection, guardianship; pro-  
tector, guardian.  
~beorg† *m.* sheltering hill.  
~bora *m.* protector, patron, guar-  
dian; prefect.  
~bryce *m.* breach of legal protection  
or guardianship; fine for the of-  
fence.  
~byrd *f.* protection, patronage;  
help; fine for breach of legal  
protection.  
ge-byrdan protect.  
~byrdnes *f.* protection; protector,  
patron, advocate; protection of  
rights granted by charter.  
~cræft *m.* power to protect.  
~gripe† *m.* grasp.  
~heals† once protection (?).  
~leow, ~le(a)w (*m.*) hand-basin.  
~rōft strong-handed.  
mundian protect, be guardian.  
~iend *m.* protector.  
gemunde *prt.* of *geman*.  
munt *m.* mountain, hill [*Lt.*  
*mons*].  
~ølfen *f.* mountain nymph.  
~land *n.* hilly country.  
munuc *m.* monk [*Lt. monachus*].  
~behāt *n.* monastic vow.  
~cild *n.* child intended for monastic  
life.  
~gegiērela *m.* monk's dress.

munuc|hād *m.* monastic state.  
 -hēap *m.* body of monks.  
 -lic monastic.  
 -lice *av.* monastically.  
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 -regol *m.* rule of a monastic order; monastic order.  
 -stōw *f.* place for monks.  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic rule.  
 -wise *f.* manner of monks.  
 munician *ȝf.* become a monk.  
 mūr *m.* wall [*Lt. murus*].  
 mure† once grievous (hunger).  
 muren|ian, muren- complain, mur-  
     mur; grieve.  
 -nere *m.* complainer, murmur.  
 -ung *f.* complaint, murmuring;  
     grief.  
 murnan *ȝ* *intr.* be sad, anxious;  
     care, reck *w.* for *d.* || *tr.* lament;  
     care for, regard.  
 müs *f.*, *pl.* müs mouse — *e-pise*  
     vetch.  
 -fealle, -ie *f.* mouse-trap.  
 -fealo mouse-coloured.  
 -hafoc *m.* mouse-hawk.  
 müscelle, müs(c)e, müxle *f.*  
     mussel.  
 must (*m.*) new wine, must.  
 -flēoge\*, muscfeote *f.* must-fly  
     *Gl.*  
 müitung *f.* loan Gl. [*Lt. mutuum*].  
 müp *m.* mouth; opening, orifice.  
 -ādl *f.* mouth-disease.  
 -bana† *m.* devourer.  
 -berstung *f.* breaking out of ulcers  
     round mouth.  
 -copu *f.* mouth-disease.  
 -frēo free to speak.  
 -hālt salutary words (?).  
 -hrōf *m.* palate.  
 -lēas without mouth.  
 müpa *m.* mouth of river.  
 müpettan let out (secret) *abs.*  
 müwa = müga.  
 müxle = müscelle.  
 mycel = miel.  
 myeg *m.* midge.  
 -nētt *n.* mosquito-net.  
 mydd *n.* bushel [*Lt. modius*].  
 myderce, mydrece, med-, *IN.*  
     mudric- *f.* chest, coffer.  
 myl (*n.*) dust.  
 mylen = milcen.  
 mylen *m.* mill [*Lt. molina*].

mylen|brōc *m.* mill-brook.  
 -dic *f.* mill-pond (?) *Ct.*  
 -geard *m.* mill enclosure.  
 -hamm *m.* mill enclosure.  
 -hwēol *n.* mill-wheel.  
 -pōl, -pul *m.* mill-pool.  
 -scearp† sharp-ground.  
 -stān *m.* grindstone.  
 -steall *m.* mill.  
 -stede *m.* mill.  
 -stig *f.* mill-path.  
 -trog *n.* mill-trough (which brings  
     water to mill-wheel).  
 -waru *f.* mill-dam.  
 -weard, mylew- *m.* miller.  
 -wēr *m.* mill-dam.  
 gemynan, see geman.  
 gemyned *fn.* memory, remem-  
     brance; memento; caring for, so-  
     licitude.  
 -dæg *m.* commemoration-day.  
 -lēas, myndlēas insane, foolish.  
 -liest *f.* madness.  
 -stōw *f.* monument.  
 -ewierpe worthy of mention Bd.  
 gemyned† once mindful.  
 myndg|ian *intr.* *wg.* remem-  
     ber, bear in mind; intend || *tr.*  
     *wag.* remind; demand payment.  
 Cþ. mynegian.  
 -iend *m.* reminder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* remembrance; admo-  
     nation; mynegung claim of pay-  
     ment.  
 gemyndig, m- *wg.* mindful.  
 -lic, gemyndelic to be borne in  
     mind by *wd.*; memorable.  
 -lice *av.* by heart.  
 -licnes *f.* remembrance.  
 mynet *m.* memory, memorial; pur-  
     pose; desire; love, affection.  
 -lic† desirable, pleasant.  
 myne *m.* minnow.  
 myne = mene.  
 gemyne remembering *IN.*  
 gemyne *sbj.* of geman.  
 myneen(u) *f.* nun [munuc].  
 myneg|ian, myng- = mynd-  
     gian.  
 -iendlic hortatory.  
 myn(e)let *f.* longing, desire.  
 mynet *n.* coin; coinage [*Lt. mo-*  
     *neta*].  
 -ciepa *m.* money-changer.  
 -isen *n.* coinage.

mynet|slege *m.* minting, coinage.  
 -smippe *f.* mint.  
 mynet|ian coin, mint.  
 -ere *m.* money-changer; minter.  
 mynnan or mynian *intr.* direct  
     one's course (to), intend.  
 mynster *n.* monastery, nunnery;  
     church, cathedral [*Lt. mona-*  
     *sterium*].  
 -clænsung *f.* purification of a  
     church.  
 -clūse *f.* cell.  
 -fæmne *f.* nun.  
 -gang *m.* entering on monastic  
     life.  
 -hām *m.* monastery.  
 -hata *m.* persecutor of monasteries.  
 -lic monastic.  
 -lice *av.* monastically.  
 -lif *n.* monastic life; monastery.  
 -mann *m.* monk.  
 -munuc *m.* monk living in monas-  
     tery.  
 -präfost *m.* provost of monastery.  
 -prēost *m.* priest who conducts  
     service in a church.  
 -scir *f.* management of a monas-  
     tery.  
 -stōw *f.* cathedral town.  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic custom.  
 -þegnung *f.* service in a monas-  
     tery.  
 -wise *f.* custom of a monastery.  
 myntan intend; think.  
 myrgan rejoice.  
 myrgen = morgen.  
 myrigle, myrgé I. pleasant, de-  
     lightful. II. *av.* pleasantly, de-  
     lightfully; (sing) sweetly.  
 -nes *f.* music.  
 myr(i)gp *f.* delight; pleasantness;  
     sweetness (of sound).  
 myrre, -a *f.* myrr [*Lt.*].  
 myrten I. *aj.* (animal) having died  
     of disease. II. *n.* flesh of such  
     animals.  
 myrpran\* murder [*morpþ*].  
 -a *m.* murderer.  
 -ung *f.* murder.  
 myscit *pl.* flies Ps.  
 myse = mēse table.  
 gemýpe *n.*, gen. *pl.* waters'-meet.  
     junction (of two streams or roads)  
     [müþ].  
 myx = meox.

## N.

NĀ	NĀRE	NĀM
nā, A., W. nō not, no — nā pŷ (or þe) lēs av. nevertheless.	nāre = ne wāre. nās = ne wās.	nām f. seizure [niman].
nabban = ne habban.	nās av. not.	rāden n.f. learning Gl.
naca† m. boat, ship.	nās nose. Cp. nosu.	namian mention (name of); ap-
nacod, nāced I. naked, bare; destitute; empty (words). II.f.	-gristle f. nose-gristle. -pŷrel n. nostril.	point, nominate; give name to.
nakedness.	nāsc skin Gl.	nam a m. name; noun.
-nes f. nakedness.	nāss m. headland, promontory; +ground, earth, depths.	~bōc f., -bred n. register.
nācan, hn- kill Gl.; hn- check (disease).	-hilpt n. slope of headland.	~cūþ celebrated, of note.
nāced = nacod.	genēstan† once contend.	~cūþlice av. by name.
nādl, A. nēpl f. needle.	nāster once wild carrot (?) Gl.	~mālum av. name by name.
nād(d)re f. snake.	nāt an annoy, oppress, subdue.	namnian call by name.
nāder bita m. ichneumon.	-ing f. blaming.	nān, a. m. nānnē, ð no(ne), not
-fah variegated like a snake.	nafap, see nabban.	one aj.; no. ug. — ~e pīnga on
-wyrt, ~winde, nādre-f. adder- wort.	nafel a m. navel.	no account (allow it).
nāfde prf. of nabban.	-seacft f. navel.	pīng, nāpīng n. ug. nothing.
nāfig poor /N. [ne, habban].	nafepa m. nave (of wheel).	-wiht, nān(w)uht, /N. nāniht
nāfre av. never [ne, ðfre].	nafu f. nave (of wheel).	I. n. ug. nothing. II. av. not at
nāft poverty Gl.	-gār m. auger.	all.
-ig poor Gl.	gnāg† R.	nard (m.) spikenard [Lt. nardus].
nāgan† address, speak to.	nāh = ne āh.	nas = ne wās.
genēgan†, ē assail; address (with words).	nahit, o = nāwiht.	nāst = ne wāst.
nāgel m. nail (of finger, toe); peg, nail; plectrum.	-fremmend† m. evil-doer.	nāt = ne wāt.
-seax n. nail-knife.	-gītsung f. wicked avarice.	nāthwār av. somewhere [nāt
-spere n. sharp nail (?) Gl.	-lic worthless, of no avail.	I know not].
nāgen once = ne māgen sb. may not.	-lice av. evilly.	-hwāt n. something.
nāgled bord† with nailed planks (of ship).	-nes f., -scipe m. worthlessness, cowardice.	-hwelc no., aj. some one or other,
-cnearr† m. ship with nailed planks.	-weala m. false wealth.	some.
-cræt n. iron chariot.	nāhte = ne áhte.	nātes-hwōn, nātepāshwōn, nā-
nāgl(i)an nail; nāgled studded with silver.	nā-hwār, nāwer, nōwer av. no- where; never; not at all.	tōhwōn av. not at all [nāwiht].
nām an.	nā-hwārn*, nāwern av. no- where.	nātōhwōn = nāteshwōn.
-ing f. contract Gl.	nā-hwāper, nō-, nauper, nāpor, nōþer I. no. ug. neither of two: of heora nāþrum; sē þe nāþor nele, ne leornian ne tēcan.	nā-pe-lēs nevertheless, see nā.
nāning no(ne) adj.; no. ug. — ~e pīnga not at all [ne, ðníg].	II. ~ ne .. ne (.. ne) ej. neither .. nor (.. nor): hē noldē ãsen- dan nā(hwāþer) ne engel ne hēahengel (ne witegan).	nāper = nāhwāper.
-wiht av. not at all.	nā-hwanon av. from nowhere.	nāpīnc = nān pīng nothing.
nāniht = nān-wiht.	nā-hwidur av. to no place.	nauht = nāwiht.
nānne, see nān.	nālās not = nealles.	nauþer = nāhwāper.
nāp, pl. ~as m. turnip, rape [Lt. napus].	nalde = ne wolde.	nāwiht, nō-, -wuht, nauht,
-sāð n. rapeseed.	nam = ne eom.	nāht, noht I. n. w.g., w. elles nothing; nothingness, naught: tō nauhþeƿorþan; anything worthless: for nauht tō habbenne consider worthless; wickedness: þēt nauht   g. nahtes worthless, of no account: éowre godas ne sind nahtes. II. aj. indecl. worthless, bad. Cp. ðwiht. III. av. not.

nawper = náhƿwéper.	néah éalond <i>n.</i> neighbouring island.	nearo nes <i>f.</i> strait ; oppression (of asthma) ; anxiety, distress, misfortune.
ne, ni <i>av.</i> , ej. not; nor — ne . . ne neither . . nor.	-fréond <i>m.</i> near relation or friend.	-nied <i>f.</i> urgent need.
né-fugol, see néo.	-gangol <i>wd.</i> (official) placed near (the king).	-searo† <i>n.</i> imprisonment (?).
néa, see néah.	-hergung <i>f.</i> war close at hand.	-sorg† <i>f.</i> sorrow, affliction.
néa-læcian, néah-, néo- <i>wd.</i> approach.	-gehūsa <i>m.</i> neighbour.	-pancas <i>mpl.</i> , -pancnes <i>f.</i> wickedness.
(ge)-ung <i>f.</i> approach.	-mæg, néam- <i>m.</i> near relation.	-pearf† <i>f.</i> severe straits.
néa lic, néah- near.	-mægp <i>f.</i> neighbouring province.	-wræne† <i>m.</i> cruel artifice.
-lice <i>av.</i> nearly, about.	-mann <i>m.</i> neighbour.	nearwian <i>tr.</i> confine, compress ; hard press, afflict    <i>intr.</i> become narrow, be diminished.
-wist, -e fm. nearness, neighbourhood, presence   associating with, society ; sexual intercourse.	-munt <i>m.</i> neighbouring mountain.	nearwe <i>av.</i> tightly (bound) ; oppressively, severely ; anxiously ; accurately, narrowly.
néad = nied.	-nes <i>f.</i> nearness, neighbourhood.	néat <i>n.</i> ox, cow ; animal.
néad-inga, é compel <i>L. w. tō, w. ger.</i> Cf. niedan, néodian.	-sibb I. <i>f.</i> relationship. II. nearly related.	genéat <i>m.</i> companion (with sense of dependency), hanger-on, vassal, tenant [néotan].
néad-ing.	-stōw <i>f.</i> neighbouring place, neighbourhood.	-land <i>n.</i> land held by genéat.
-nes <i>f.</i> obligation Gl.	-tid <i>f.</i> time close at hand.	-mann = genéat.
néad-inga, néadlunga = nied- inga.	-tūn <i>m.</i> neighbouring farm, town.	-riht <i>n.</i> regulations as to tenure of genéat-land.
néah I. <i>av.</i> , <i>cpl.</i> néar, ý, è, <i>spl.</i> niehst near of place — feorr oppe ~, ge ~ ge feorr far and (or) near   of time near ; lately — <i>spl.</i> last : þā i hine néhst geseah   of quantity, degree nearly — <i>spl.</i> don swá wé nýhst magon act as nearly as we can accordingly ; so also for néah, ful'néah nearly. II. = <i>prp. wd.</i> , also <i>cpl.</i> and <i>spl.</i> near of place : nán ne sæte hiere tien milum ~ settle within ten miles of Carthage ; niehst þém tūne   of time, <i>impers.</i> : wédon þæt hit néar wórudle geendunge wére ponne hit wére   of manner according to : ic dō ~ pám pe þū cweðde. III. <i>aj.</i> very rare in positive néah, néag-, which is gen. expressed by composition, as in néahfréond compared with hiera niehstan friend    <i>cpl.</i> néarra, è, néara nearer   of time later    <i>spl.</i> niehsta, éa, è, néxt, A. nést nearest   of time latest, last — æt niehstan at last, finally; next — þā æt niehstan thereupon, then   next (of kin), nearest (friends) : séo nésté hond the nearest heir.	-scolu <i>f.</i> troop.	
-bünd† <i>m.</i> neighbour.	geneahh e, -neh(h)e, ~ige, neah-hi(g)eav. sufficiently, abundantly ; frequently ; earnestly.	néawung <i>f.</i> nearness IN. [néah].
-gebür <i>m.</i> , -gebýren, IN. ~gebý- rild <i>f.</i> , nē(a)h,h)eb- neighbour.	geneahh e, -neh(h)e, ~ige, neah-hi(g)eav. sufficiently, abundantly ; frequently ; earnestly.	nébb <i>n.</i> nose ; face ; beak ; front.
-cirice <i>f.</i> , neighbouring church.	geneahh e, -neh(h)e, ~ige, neah-hi(g)eav. sufficiently, abundantly ; frequently ; earnestly.	-gebræc <i>n.</i> nose-mucus.
-dún <i>f.</i> neighbouring hill.	geneahlice*, e <i>av.</i> frequently ; usually (worn, of clothes).	-corn <i>n.</i> pimple.
-éa <i>f.</i> neighbouring river.	neahhigé = geneahhe.	-wlatfull impudent Gl.
	genéahsen once near, close together.	-wlite <i>m.</i> face.
	neahht = niht.	nébian snub, rebuke.
	nealles, nallas, nálæs, nálas, nals av. not. Cf. nées.	nefa <i>m.</i> nephew ; grandson ; stepson.
	neam = ne eom am not.	genefa <i>m.</i> nephew.
	néan av. from near ; near ; about, nearly — for néan nearly.	nefene <i>f.</i> niece ; granddaughter [nefa].
	néar <i>cpl.</i> of néah av.	nefte = nemne.
	nearo, near- I. <i>aj.</i> narrow, confined ; limited, petty ; causing or accompanied by difficulty, hardship, distress, difficult (breathing) ; strict, severe. II. <i>n. (?) + narrow place</i> ; confinement, prison ; position of difficulty, danger, hardship.	nefete, nepte <i>f.</i> cat's-mint [L. ne-peta].
	-bregd† <i>n.</i> cruel artifice.	genégan = genégan.
	-cræt† <i>m.</i> power of imprisoning.	néh = néah.
	-fág† cruelly hostile.	genehhe, genehlice, see geneahhe.
	-gráp† <i>f.</i> tight grasp.	néh(h)e-bür, see néah.
	-lic oppressive, grievous.	genéhwian approach IN [néah].
	-lice <i>av.</i> briefly (narrated) ; grievously, oppressively ; accurately, minutely.	nele = ne wile.
		nellan = ne willan.
		nemn an, ~ian, <i>prt.</i> ném(n)de give name to wanom. ; designate by name w. a. and a. or for a., tō : pis lif hé nemde for weg, se dæg wæs eall ge-ed tō Sun-nandæge included in ; address, invoke ; mention ; nominate, appoint [nama].
		-igendlic nominative.

## NEMNING

## NERUNG

## NIED-FRÉOND

nemning *f.* name.  
**nemne, y, nefne** *not W. I. ej.* unless, except. *II. prp. wd.* except. *Cp. nymþe.*  
**nēo-** corpse.  
**-bēdd** *† n.* corpse-bed.  
**-fugol** *†, nē* *m.* carrion-bird.  
**-síþ** *† n.* death.  
**nēod** *occ. = nied* need.  
**nēod** *f.* desire, zeal, earnestness, pleasure — *e* eagerly, diligently.  
**-fracut** *f.* greed.  
**-fréond**, *see nied-*.  
**-full** earnest, zealous.  
**-laput** *f.* friendly invitation (?).  
**-lice** *av.* eagerly, zealously, diligently; *†greatly*.  
**-lof** *n.* diligent praise.  
**-spearwa** *† m.* sparrow Ps.  
**-weorþung** *† f.* honouring Ps.  
**nēodian** *impers. wg.* be required, be advisable [= *nēadian*].  
**nēol** = *neowol*.  
**neom** = *ne eom*.  
**neoman** = *niman*.  
**nēon** = *niwan*.  
**geneorþ** contented Gl.  
**neorxna-wang** *m.* paradise.  
**-lic** of paradise.  
**nēos-an, -ian** *not W. w. a. or g.* investigate, inspect; go to (bed), visit; attack.  
~~(ge)-ung~~ *f.* *W.* visit, visitation.  
**nēotan** *7 wg.* use, enjoy.  
**neopan**, *-e, i* *av.* beneath, below.  
**-wearð**, *niþoþo*, *neope-*, *nipe-*, *nype* situated beneath, below; lower part of, bottom of.  
**neopor** = *niþor*.  
**nēowe** = *niwe*.  
**neowol**, *niwel*, *nēol*, *vE. ni-* hol(d) prostrate; with face downwards; headlong; deep down, profound [= \*ni-heald].  
**-lic** depths of: of *niwellicum brōoste*.  
**-nes** *f.* abyss, depth.  
**nēp**.  
**-flōd** *m.* neap-tide, very low tide.  
**nepte** = *nefte*.  
**gēner**, *ner* *n.* refuge, safety — on — *e* healdan harbour (Christians) [*genesan*].  
**-stede** *m.* place of refuge.  
**nērian** save, protect *w. a., d.*  
**ge-e(d)nes** *f.* deliverance.  
**-(i)gend** *m.* preserver, Saviour.

nerung *f.* protection.  
**genesan**, *nessan* *5* be saved; *tr.* escape from, survive.  
**nese, næse** *av. no.* *Cp. giese.*  
**nest** *n.* nest; young bird (!).  
**nest** *n.* provisions, rations.  
**-pohha** *m.* wallet.  
**nestan** spin.  
**genēsta** *m.* neighbour *IN.* [nēah].  
**nestlian** build nest [nest].  
**net(e)le, nætel** *f.* nettle.  
**nett** *n.* net (for hunting, fishing, flies); network (of clouds); spider's web.  
**-gearn** *n.* net-yarn, string for making nets.  
**-rāp** *n.* coil, snare.  
**nette** *f.* caul.  
**nēþan** venture on, dare, *wi.* risk (life) [nōþ].  
**-ing** *f.* daring, hardihood.  
**neurism** a kind of paralysis or aneurism (?).  
**newe-sēóþa, niwe-, nu-, ni-** *m.* pit of stomach.  
**next**, *see nēah*.  
**ni** = *niw-*.  
**nic** *av.* not I !, no [*ne, ic*].  
**nicor** *m.* water-monster; hippopotamus Gl.  
**-hūs** *† n.* water-monster's abode.  
**nied**, *ēa*, *eo* *f.* inevitableness; requirement, what is required; duty; compulsion; hardship, distress; the *Runic letter n.*  
**-bād** *f.* enforced contribution, toll.  
**-bādere** *m.* toll-exactor.  
**-bebod** *† n.* command.  
**-behēfe**, *-behēfedlic* necessary.  
**-behēfednes** *f.* necessity.  
**-behōf(lic)** necessary.  
**-bepearf** necessary.  
**-boda** *† m.* violent messenger (?).  
**-bryce** *m.* requirement, need.  
**-bysgo** *† f.* distress.  
**-bysig** *†* distressed.  
**-clamn** *m.* distress, need.  
**-cleofa** *†, -cofa* *† m.* prison.  
**-costing** *† f.* affliction.  
**-dēda** *m.* acting under compulsion (self-defence).  
**-gedal** *n.* enforced separation (of body and soul), death.  
**-fara** *† m.* one who journeys under compulsion.  
**-faru** *† f.* enforced journey, death.  
**-gefēra** *† m.* forced companion (?).

nied | frēond *m.* close relation, intimate friend.  
**-gafol** *n.* tribute.  
**-gengat** *m.* miserable wanderer.  
**-giéld** *n.* tribute, exaction.  
**-giélda** *m.* debtor.  
**-gripe** *† m.* violent grasp.  
**-hād** *m.* force.  
**-hāmed** *n.* rape.  
**-hāmestre** *f.* concubine.  
**-hās** *f.* compulsion.  
**-help** *f.* help in need.  
**-hiernes** *f.* servitude.  
**-mæg, ge-** *m.* near relation.  
**-mægen** *n.* force.  
**-māge** *f.* near relation.  
**-micel** *† urgent (errand).*  
**-nām** *f.* taking by force, rapine.  
**-nāman** ravish, rape.  
**-nes** *f.* necessity.  
**-nima** *m.* one who takes by force.  
**-niman** *4* take by force, abduct (woman).  
**-nimu** *f.* rapine *IN.*  
**-nimung** *f.* rapine, abduction (of woman).  
**-riht** *n.* duty; service; office; necessary payment, due.  
**-scyld** *f.* duty, obligation.  
**-sibb** *f.* relationship.  
**-gestealla** *† m.* inseparable companion.  
**nied-pearf** *I. f.* inevitableness; need (of), what is needed; constraint; distress, trouble. *II. necessary;* useful.  
**-lic** necessary; useful.  
**-lice** *av.* necessarily.  
**-nes** *f.* necessity, compulsion; need (of); trouble, distress.  
**nied|þēow** *m.* slave.  
**-þēowtling** *m.* one enslaved for unfulfilled obligation.  
**-þēowan** reduce to servitude, enforce service from.  
**-ping** *n.* necessary thing.  
**-präfung** *f.* reproof.  
**-wāðla** *† m.* wretch.  
**-geweald** *† n.* tyranny.  
**nied-wis** necessary; due.  
**-lice** *av.* of necessity.  
**-nes** *f.* necessity.  
**nied|wraca** *m.* one who is forced to be an avenger.  
**-wracut** *f.* violence, distress.  
**-wræclice** *av.* violently.  
**-gewuna** *m.* enforced custom Gl.

nied-wyrhta *m.* one who acts under compulsion or involuntarily.  
 nied|an compel *w. tō, w. sbj.* ~ ût  
 expel | press (debtor): ~ hie after  
 gafole. *Cp.* néadian, néodian.  
 ge-edlic compulsory.  
 ~ing\*, néadung *f.* compulsion.  
 niede *av.* necessarily.  
 niedes *av.* of necessity.  
 niedinga, -unga, -unge, néad-  
 (l)unga *av.* by force, against one's will.  
 niedling *m.* slave; sailor.  
 genieh near — ~e māgas near relations.  
 niesht *spl.* of nēah.  
 ~a, nēxta *m.* neighbour.  
 nierwan, -ian, *prt.* ~de, nier-  
 (w)e narrow, confine — ge-ed crowded (house); hem in; afflict, persecute; threaten (?) [nearo].  
 nigrwett *n.* narrowness; narrow place, pass; shortness of breath.  
 nigrwp *f.* prison.  
 niéten *n.* animal [nēat].  
 ~cynn *n.* species of animal.  
 ~lic animal.  
 nifol† = neowol.  
 nift *f.* niece; granddaughter; stepdaughter [nefa].  
 nig- = niw-.  
 nigon nine.  
 ~feald nine-fold.  
 ~teopa nineteen.  
 ~tiene nineteen.  
 ~tienlic containing the number nineteen (!).  
 ~tig = hundnigontig ninety.  
 ~wintre nine years old.  
 nigopa ninth.  
 nihstig, nistig, e, nixtnig fast-  
 ing — on ~ fasting av.  
 niht, ea *f.* night; darkness; *w.*  
 numbers = 'day.'  
 ~bealot *n.* nocturnal harm.  
 ~butorfleoge *f.* moth.  
 ~éage able to see at night.  
 ~eald a day old.  
 ~egesa† *m.* nocturnal terror.  
 ~feormung† *f.* night's shelter.  
 ~egale *f.* nightingale; night-jar.  
 ~gengat† *m.* (night) goblin.  
 ~genge *f.* (goblin), hyena (!).  
 ~gielde *n.* night-service or sacrifice.  
 ~glōm† darkness of night.  
 ~helm† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~hræfn, -(h)remn *m.* night-jar.

niht|hröc *m.* raven.  
 ~lang a night in length.  
 ~langes *av.* for a night.  
 ~lic, nihtelic nocturnal, of night.  
 ~nihstig\*, ~nestig fasting a night.  
 ~rest† *f.* bed.  
 ~rim, ~gerim *n.* number of days.  
 ~sang *m.* seventh-hour service, compline; copy of this service.  
 ~scadu\*, ~scada *m.* nightshade (plant).  
 ~scu(w)a† *m.* shades of night.  
 ~slēp *m.* night's sleep.  
 ~wacu, ~wæcce *f.* night-watch.  
 ~waruf. night-wearing (of clothes).  
 ~weard† *m.* night-guardian.  
 ~weore† *n.* nightwork.  
 nihtern[e, ea I. aj. nocturnal —  
 ~um *av.* for a (whole) night. II.  
 av. during the (whole) night.  
 ~nes *f.* night-time.  
 nihetes, ea *av.* at night, by night —  
 op forp ~ till far on in the night.  
 nim|an 4 *prt.* nōm, nam, *pl.* nō-  
 mon, námón take hold of, hold;  
 contain, have room for; take by force: on him heora əbta ~;  
 catch; receive, accept, take, also  
 met.: sige ~ gain the victory,  
 andan ~ tō him take dislike to him. || *intr.* on ~ have effect (of remedy).  
 ~ing *f.* plucking *IN.*  
 nimþe = nymphe.  
 genip *n.* mist, cloud, darkness [nipan].  
 nipan 6 grow dark.  
 nis = ne is.  
 nist|an, -ian, -lan build nest [nest].  
 nip *n.* abyss [niper].  
 nip *m.* enmity; † contest, battle —  
 ~e rōf warlike; † affliction, trouble; † wickedness.  
 ~cwalut† *f.*, ~cwealm† *m.* violent death, destruction.  
 ~draca† *m.* hostile dragon.  
 ~full ill-disposed, malicious.  
 ~fullice *av.* maliciously.  
 ~giest† *m.* malicious stranger, fiend.  
 ~grama *m.* anger, malice.  
 ~grimm† fierce, hostile.  
 ~heard† bold.  
 ~hell *Pr. f.* hell.  
 ~hete† *m.* hate; affliction; wickedness.

nip|hycgende† hostile.  
 ~hydig† brave.  
 ~lice *av.* cowardly.  
 ~loca† *m.* hell.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 ~scapa† *m.* foe, persecutor.  
 ~sele† *m.* hostile hall.  
 ~synn\*† *f.* sin.  
 ~geteon† *n.* battle, attack (?).  
 ~weorc† *n.* battle.  
 ~geweore† *n.* hostile deed.  
 ~wracu *f.* severe punishment.  
 ~wundor† *n.* portent.  
 nípan = neópan.  
 nipas = nippas.  
 nipemest, *see* niperra.  
 niper *av.* downwards; down; below.  
 ~bogen bent down.  
 ~dæl *m.* lower part.  
 ~gang *m.* descent.  
 ~heald inclining downwards, bent down.  
 ~hréosende falling down.  
 ~hryre *m.* downfall.  
 ~lic low, lower; inferior, humble.  
 ~nes *f.* bottom.  
 ~scyfe *m.* descent.  
 ~sige *m.* setting (of sun).  
 ~stige *m.* descent.  
 ~weard downward.  
 ~weard(es) *av.* downwards.  
 niperian humiliate; condemn.  
 (ge)-igendlic deserving condemnation.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* humiliation; condemnation.  
 nip(e)re *av.* below.  
 niperra, -era, eo *cƿ.* lower, *sp!.* nipemest.  
 niping *m.* infamous man, villain.  
 geniplat *m.* enemy.  
 nípor, eo *av.* lower.  
 nippast, nipas *mpl.* men.  
 niw-, ni(g)-. *See* niwe.  
 ~bacen fresh-baked.  
 ~cenned newborn.  
 ~cielct, -cealt newly whitewashed.  
 ~gedierrred, -cumen neophyte.  
 ~fara *m.* new-comer, stranger.  
 ~gehálgod newly consecrated.  
 ~(ge)hwírfed, ~(ge)hworfen  
 newly converted.  
 ~læred newly initiated.  
 ~lic fresh.  
 ~lice *av.* recently.  
 ~nes *f.* newness, novelty.

niw|slicod glossy.  
 -tierwed† fresh-tarred.  
 niw|ian renew; renovate, re-store.  
 -ung f. rudiment (!).  
 niwan, -e, néo(wa)n av. recently — nū ~ recently.  
 -acenned newborn.  
 -cumen neophyte.  
 niw|e, i, A. néowe I. new, recent. II. niwe, nige av. recently.  
 niwel=neowol.  
 niwer(e)ne tender, young (child).  
 niwiht=nā-wiht.  
 niwunga, néowinga av. anew.  
 noctern nocturn [Lt.].  
 genōg I. aj. enough; abundant; much, many. II. av. sufficiently; very.  
 nōhwæper=nā-.  
 noldē=ne woldē.  
 nōm prt. of niman.  
 nōn n. ninth hour; service at the ninth hour, nones.  
 -mēto m., -gereord n. dinner.  
 -sang f. nones.  
 -tid f., -tīm m. ninth hour.  
 norp av., cpv., spl. ~(e)mest northwards; in the north.  
 -dēl m. north part, the north.  
 -duru f. north door.  
 -ēast av. north-east.  
 -ēast-ende m. north-east end.  
 -ēast-lang extending north-east.  
 -ende m. north part.  
 -folk n. (people of the) north of England, (people of) Norfolk.  
 -healf f. north side; north.  
 -hēre m. army in the north (of England).  
 -hyldē f. north slope (?) Ct.  
 -hymbre I. pl. Northumbrians. II. aj. Northumbrian.  
 -hymbrise Northumbrian.  
 -land n. northern land.  
 -lane f. the north lane.  
 -lēode pl. Angles.  
 -lic northern.  
 -gemāre n. north boundary.  
 -portic m. north porch.  
 -rihte av. due north.  
 -rodor m. northern sky.  
 -sēk f. North Sea.

norp|scēata m. northern promontory.  
 -pēod f. northern nation.  
 -wēalas, -walas mpl. the Welsh, Wales.  
 -wēal-cynn n. the Welsh.  
 -(e)weard north.  
 -weard(es) av. northward.  
 -weg m. way north; Norway.  
 -west av. north west.  
 -west-ende m. north-west end.  
 -west-gemāre n. north-west boundary.  
 -wind m. north wind.  
 norpan av. from the north — be .. — pp. wd. north of.  
 -ēastan av. from the north-east.  
 -ēastan-wind m. north-east wind.  
 -hymbre pl. Northumbrians.  
 -weard north (part) of.  
 -westan av. from the north-west.  
 -westan-wind m. north-west wind.  
 -wind m. north wind.  
 norpemest, see norp, norperra.  
 norperne from the north, northern; Northumbrian, from the north of England; Scandinavian.  
 norperra, -(e)ra cpv., spl. norp(e)- mest more northern.  
 norpmest, see norp, norperra.  
 nōset, ḥt̄ f. promontory.  
 nos(t)e f. fillet, band.  
 nos|u,g~a, -e, f. nose. Cp. nās.-gris(t)e, nosu- f. cartilage of the nose.  
 -þyr(e)l, -terle n. nostril.  
 not m. mark; sign [Lt. nota].  
 -writere m. scribe.  
 notian make use of, enjoy, discharge (office) [notu].  
 notere m. scribe Gl. [Lt. notarius].  
 not|u f. use, enjoyment; discharge (of office), employment [nēotan].  
 -georn industrious.  
 nōþt f. boldness.  
 nōper=nāhwæper.  
 nōwend, -ent m. master of a ship; sailor.  
 nōwiht=nā-.  
 nōwper=nāhwæper.  
 nū I. av. now — nū-gēn, nū-giet,

nū-pā, see gēn, giet, pā. II. ej. w. indic. now that, since — correl. nū .. nū. III. interj. nū, nū lā, nū ge lā behold!  
 nūlā interj. now!  
 -na once av. now [nū, nū].  
 numol capacious Gl. [nimana].  
 nunn|e f. nun, vestal [Lt. nonna].  
 -fēmne f. nun.  
 -hired m. nunnery.  
 -lif n. leading life of a nun.  
 -(an)mynster n. nunnery.  
 -scrūd n. nun's habit.  
 nybpe=nympe.  
 genyced, -cnyced bent, crooked Gl.  
 genyght, once -hp fn. sufficiency, abundance [geneah].  
 -full abundant.  
 -lice av. abundantly.  
 genyhtsum satisfied wg.; abundant.  
 -ian suffice wd.; be abundant.  
 -nes f. abundance.  
 nyllan=ne willan.  
 nymne=nemne.  
 nympe, i, e, once nybpe not W. ej. unless, except. Cp. nemne.  
 nypel (m.) trunk (of elephant).  
 nysse, nyste = ne wiste.  
 nytan = ne witan.  
 nyten ignorant [ne, witan].  
 -lic ignorant.  
 -nes f. ignorance, sloth; ignominy (!).  
 nytt I. f. use, advantage, profit; office, occupation; duty. II. aj. useful, advantageous, profitable, beneficial [nēotan].  
 -lic useful, beneficial.  
 -licnes f. usefulness, useful property.  
 -nes f. use, advantage.  
 nyttwierp|e, -weorp, u useful, profitable.  
 -lic useful.  
 -lice av. usefully.  
 -licnes f. utility.  
 nyttjan wg. make use of, enjoy, eat.  
 -ung f. use, advantage.  
 nyttol useful, beneficial.  
 nypan=neopan.

## O.

O

## OFDRÆDD

ō = ā ever.  
 ōcūsta = ōxta.  
 ōden f. threshing-floor; yard.  
 ōemseten = \*yimbætēn shoot.  
 of I. prp. wd. place, motion — start-ing-point from, away from : Dryhten lōcap of heofenum; faran of stōwe tō stōwe. ūt(e) of out of, away from | time from — of piſsum forp henceforth | origin of: pā menn of Lunden-byrig; material of: wyrkan mannan oſorpan; = genitive of: ān mæden of pām cynne | causal from : him stent ege of pē; of yfium willan syngian; on-gietan micel of lȳtlum infer | partitive: genam of pās trēowes wæstme some of | change from: āwendan (translate) of Lædene on Englisc | deprivation from: geniman ūs of Dēofles anwealde; of dēape ārisan | con-cerning about: s̄idon him fela spella of hira lande. II. av. starting-point, motion away: stōd lēoma him of; origin s̄eo pēod pē hē of cōm; privative: him man slōg pā handa of.  
 of ann vb. wdg. grudge, refuse to grant.  
 of āſcian, -āxian inquire, inquire for; find out by asking, learn.  
 of bēatān I beat to pieces, break; beat to death.  
 of blindian blind (!) IN.  
 of cal|an 2 — ic bēo ~en I am cold.  
 of clīpian summon by calling; obtain by calling out or cries, call for (help).  
 of cūmende derivative (in gram-mar).  
 of cyrf m. cutting off; what is cut off.  
 of dæl, æf- tending downwards.  
 of dæle n. downward slope, de-scent.

of drædd (ptc.) afraid.  
 of dūn av. down. In comp. also adūn(e)-, dūne- [of, dūn]. ~heald directed downwards.  
 of earm|ian have pity.  
 ~ung f. pity.  
 of en m. oven; furnace.  
 ~bacen baked in an oven.  
 ~raca m., ~racu f. st. oven-rake.  
 of er, -er I. prp. w. a. d. (d. not W.) place over, above, on rest, motion: standenda ~hi; his hūs ~stān getimbrode; across: ~land ēodon; extension throughout: ~eall his rīce | time after: pās ~Eastron; during: ~winter sāeton | quantity beyond, above: ~pēt in addition; †~snāwe sci-nende | superiority, rule: cyning ~eall Angelcynn | contrary to, against: ~willan; ~pā trēowa in violation of the truce | object of verb: wacian ~; †~benne spræc. II. av. over; se cewellere him ~stōd; hiene ~brohte ferried him over; eall pēt ~biþ tō läfe.  
 of er m. edge, margin; bank (of river), shore (of sea).  
 of er|ian exalt.  
 ~ing f. superfluity.  
 of er-āt m. gluttony; feast.  
 ~e gluttonous.  
 of er-bæc av. back(wards). ~getēing f. tetanus.  
 of er-bebēodan 7 rule.  
 of er-becūman 4 supervene (!).  
 of er-bidan 6 survive (a person); outlast, survive (hardships).  
 of er-biterneſ f. (excessive) bitterness.  
 of er-blica\*, io m. superficies Gl.  
 of er-blipe (over) cheerful.  
 of er-bræd|an cover.  
 ~els m. covering, veil, garment; surface.  
 of er-bræw\*, ā m. eyebrow.  
 of er-brecan 4 break (agreement).

of er-bregdan, -brēdan 3 cover; be covered.  
 of er-brū f. eyebrow.  
 of er-brycgian make bridge over.  
 of er-æfed covered with ornamental work.  
 of er-ceald† very cold.  
 of er-cidān censure, reprove.  
 of er-cierr m. passing over.  
 of er-clif n. overhanging cliff Gl.  
 of er-climman 3 climb (wall).  
 of er-cræft m. cunning.  
 of er-cuman 4 overcome; get at, reach, obtain.  
 of er-cyme m. arrival (!).  
 of er-cýpan disprove, confute.  
 of er-dōn vb. overdo.  
 of er-drēnc m. drunkenness.  
 of er-drēncan intoxicate.  
 of er-drīfan 6 cover (with drifting sand); disperse (darkness); refute; outvote.  
 of er-drinc|an 3 intoxicate.  
 ~ere m. drunkard.  
 of er-druncen I. n. drunkenness.  
 II. aj. intoxicated.  
 ~nes f. over-drinking, intoxication.  
 of er-(ge)drync m. intoxication; feast.  
 of er-(ge)dyre n. lintel.  
 of er-ēaca m. surplus, remainder.  
 of er-eald very old.  
 of er-ealdormann m. chief officer.  
 of er-ēt(t)ol gluttonous.  
 ~nes f. gluttony.  
 of er-fær n. passing over.  
 of er-færld n. passage.  
 of er-fætt very fat.  
 of er-fæpmān cover.  
 of er-faran 2 intr. pass by, pass away || tr. pass, cross; traverse; go through(danger); come upon, meet with.  
 of er-feallan 1 full on, attack.  
 of er-feng m. buckle, clasp.  
 of er-fohtan 3 overcome.  
 of er-fēran pass, traverse; come upon, meet with.

**oferfērnēs** *f.* possibility of being crossed, ford.  
**ofer-fiērō** *f.* great distance, remoteness.  
**ofer-flēdān** overflow.  
**ofer-flēdē** overflowing, in flood.  
**ofer-fleōn** *7* flee from *tr.*; fly over.  
**ofer-fleōgan** *7* fly over (?).  
**oferflitan** *6* beat (in competition); refute.  
**ofer-flōwān** *1* overflow *tr.*, *intr.*  
**-ednes, -en(n)es, -nes, -endnes** *f.* superfluity; abundance.  
**-ende** superfluous.  
**-endlice** *av.* superfluously.  
**ofer-fōn** *1* seize.  
**ofer-froren** frozen over.  
**ofer-full** over full.  
**oferfylgan** *wd.* pursue; persecute; attack.  
**oferfyllan** feed to excess, stuff.  
**ofer-fyllo** *f.* repletion; excess in eating or drinking.  
**ofer-gān, -gangan** *intr.* come to an end, pass away; also *impers.*  
*wg.*: †pæ oferēode that trouble is over || *tr.* come upon (of sleep, disease); pervade; overrun, conquer (country); cross; pass beyond; transgress.  
**ofer-gægān** transgress.  
**-ednes** *f.* transgression.  
**-end** *m.* transgressor.  
**ofer-gapian** disregard, neglect.  
**ofer-geare** old.  
**ofer-geat-** oblivion.  
**ofer-gang, -geong** *m.* going across.  
**ofer-genga** *m.* traverser, traveller.  
**ofer-geotan** *7* cover by pouring, cover, wet.  
**ofergiem|an** disregard, neglect.  
**-nes** *f.* observation *IV.* (?).  
**ofer-giētān** *5* forget *wg.*  
**-ende** forgetful.  
**-nes** *f.* oblivion.  
**-ol**, *eo* forgetful.  
**-olian, -geotel-** forget.  
**-olnes** *f.* forgetfulness.  
**ofer-gifre** glutinous.  
**ofer-glēnged** over-adorned.  
**ofer-grēdig** too covetous.  
**ofer-gümian** neglect, disregard.  
**ofergyldan** gild, adorn with gold.  
**ofer-gylden** gilded, adorned with gold.  
**ofer-gyrd** *ptc.* girded.  
**ofer-hacele** *f.* hood.

**ofer-hēah†** very high.  
**oferhealdān** *i* neglect to do.  
**ofer-healf-hēafod** *n.* upper part of head.  
**oferhebban** *2* fail to do, neglect; pass over, omit mention of.  
**ofer-hēlian** cover, conceal.  
**ofer-helung** *f.* covering, concealing.  
**ofer-hēlmian** cover, overshadow.  
**ofer-heortnes** *f.* vehemence of feeling.  
**ofer-hērgian** ravage.  
**ofer-hierān** not listen to, disregard; overhear, bear.  
**-e** disobedient.  
**-nes** *f.* disregard, esp. of legal enactment; fine for such disregard.  
**ofer-higian†** (?).  
**ofer-hlēstan** overload.  
**ofer-hlēapān** *1* leap over; pass over.  
**-end** *m.* overleaper.  
**ofer-hlēopor** not hearing, inattentive.  
**ofer-hlēopian** outsound.  
**ofer-hliēp** *m.* leap of the moon in leap-year.  
**ofer-hlifian** tower above, excel; be threatening.  
**-ung** *f.* sublimity, excellence.  
**ofer-hlūd** clamorous.  
**ofer-hlyde** clamorous.  
**ofer-hlyttian** clarify.  
**ofer-hog|a** *m.* despiser; proud person.  
**-ian** despise.  
**-iend** *m.* despiser.  
**ofer-holt†** *n.* phalanx of shields (?).  
*Cp.* oferhryndē.  
**ofer-hrēgan†** once,  $\tilde{\omega}$ † tower above (?) *wd.*  
**ofer-hrēfan**,  $\bar{y}$  roof, cover.  
**ofer-hrēran**,  $\bar{y}$  overthrow.  
**ofer-hrops** voracity.  
**ofer-hycgan** despise.  
**ofer-hyge\*, -hige** (?) *m.* pride.  
**ofer-hygd**, *hyd* *I.* *fn.* pride. *II.* *aj.* proud. *mis-written* or *mis-pronounced* for oferhydig, -hygdg- (?).  
**-ig** proud.  
**-igian** be proud.  
**ofer-hymend†** *m.* prevaricator.  
**ofer-hyrned†** having horns above.  
*Cp.* oferholt.  
**ofer-iēldo** *f.* great age.

**oferiernan** *3* come upon; overwhelm, run over, cross; go over (a subject).  
**ofer-lād†** *f.* carrying across *IV.*  
**ofer-lēdan** overwhelm, oppress.  
**ofer-laguf** *f.* cloak *Gl.*  
**ofer-leegan** overload, surfeit.  
**ofer-lēof†** very dear.  
**ofer-lēorān** *A. intr.* pass (by) of space and time; *tr.* and *intr.* transgress, prevaricate.  
**-nes** *f.* transgression.  
**ofer-libban** survive.  
**oferlice** *av.* excessively.  
**ofer-lihtan** outshine.  
**ofer-līpan** *6* cross (water).  
**ofer-lufu** *f.* excessive love.  
**ofer-mæcgāt** *m.* illustrious person.  
**ofer-mæg** *vb.* prevail (?).  
**ofer-mægen** *n.* superior force, mighty power.  
**ofer-mæstan** over-fatten.  
**ofer-mætē** *m.* excessive, immense.  
**-lic** immense.  
**-o** *f.* presumption.  
**ofer-māpum†** *m.* very valuable treasure.  
**ofer-mēd|e** *I. n.* pride. *II. once aj.* proud [mōd].  
**-u** (*f.*) pride.  
**ofer-mēdla** *m.* pride, pomp  
**ofer-gemet** *n.* excess.  
**ofer-mēte** *m.* excess in food, feasting.  
**ofer-mētto** *f.* often *pl.* pride [mōd].  
**ofer-micel** excessive.  
**-nes** *f.* excess.  
**ofer-mōd** *I. n.* pride. *II. aj.* proud, self-confident.  
**-nes** *f.* pride.  
**-ig** proud.  
**-i** *gian* be proud.  
**-ignes** *f.* pride.  
**-igung** *f.* pride, presumption.  
**-lic** proud.  
**-lice** *av.* proudly.  
**-liches** *f.* pride.  
**ofer-nied** *f.* extreme necessity.  
**ofer-niman** *4* rape; carry off, get rid of (poison) (?).  
**ofer-nōn** *n.* afternoon.  
**ofer-genyhtsumian** superabund.  
**ofer-prūt** arrogant.  
**ofer-rēdan** read through; consider (?).

ofer-ranc too sumptuous (clothes).  
 ofer-rēccan confute.  
 ofer-rēncof. extravagance, luxury.  
 ofer-ricsian rule over *wd.*  
 oferridian 6 ride across.  
 ofer-rōwan 1 row over.  
 ofer-sālīc transmarine.  
 ofer-sālīg very fortunate.  
 ofer-sālpj. excessive enjoyment.  
 ofer-sāwisc foreign.  
 ofer-sāwan 1 oversow.  
 oferscead(w)ian overshadow.  
 ofer-sceatt m. interest, usury.  
 oferscēaw|ian superintend.  
 -igend m. superintendent.  
 oferscīnað 6 illuminate.  
 ofer-scūan, -yan overshadow.  
 ofer-sēam m. bag *LN.*  
 ofer-sēcan† overcome (?).  
 ofer-segl m. top-sail.  
 ofer-sēgian sail across.  
 ofer-sēndan transmit (!).  
 ofersēon 5 survey, see; despise.  
 ofer-sēocnes f. serious illness.  
 ofer-sēsēt in authority.  
 ofer-sielfran, y, -seolfrian silver.  
 ofersieman overload, oppress  
     (heart).  
 ofersittan 5 take possession of;  
     abstain from.  
 ofer-slāp m. excessive sleep.  
 ofer-sleān 2 subdue (heat of body).  
 ofer-slege n. lintel.  
 ofer-slop n. surplice.  
 ofer-slype m. surplice.  
 ofer-smēaung f. excessive medi-  
     tation.  
 ofer-sprāc f. loquacity.  
 -e loquacious.  
 ofer-sprādan cover.  
 ofer-sprecan 5 speak too much;  
     be abusive.  
 ofer-sprecol loquacious.  
 -nes f. loquacity.  
 ofer-stālan confute; convict;  
     convince.  
 ofer-stæppan 2 step over, cross;  
     go beyond, exceed.  
 ofer-steall m. opposition.  
 -a m. survivor.  
 ofer-stiellān leap over.  
 ofer-stīgian 6 mount above, sur-  
     mount, climb over; surpass, be  
     stronger than.  
 -endlic superlative (in grammar).  
 ofer-stige m. astonishment, ex-  
     altation (of mind).

ofer-stigennes f. passing over.  
 ofer-swimman 3 swim across.  
 ofer-swip|an wk., also ptc. -swāp  
     overcome, surpass.  
 -estre f. conqueror.  
 -nes f. oppression, distress.  
 -ungf. oppression, distress.  
 ofer-swipe av. too much.  
 ofer-swiprian prevail, conquer.  
 ofer-swogan 1 cover, choke (with  
     weeds).  
 ofer-tæl n. odd number.  
 ofer-teldan 3 cover.  
 ofer-téon 7 cover; finish.  
 ofer-getilian overcome (?).  
 oferge-timbran build.  
 ofer-togennes f. being covered  
     (eyes with film).  
 ofer-trahtnian comment on, ex-  
     pound.  
 ofer-tredan 5 trample on, tread  
     under foot.  
 ofer-trūw|a m. over-confidence.  
 -ian be over-confident in *wi.* —od  
     over-confident.  
 ofer-pearf f. great necessity; ex-  
     treme distress.  
 -a m. one in extreme need or distress.  
 ofer-peccan cover.  
 ofer-péon 6, 7 excel, surpass.  
 ofer-prymm m. excessive power.  
 ofer-jungen ptc. of oferpéon or  
     \*oferpungan surpass.  
 ofer-wadan 2 wade over.  
 ofer-weald|an 1 get the better of.  
 -endt m. ruler.  
 ofer-weaxan 1 overgrow.  
 ofer-weder(?) n. stormy weather.  
 ofer-wēnnan, -wēnian become  
     insolent.  
 ofer-weorc n. tomb.  
 ofer-geweorc n. superstructure;  
     tomb.  
 ofer-weorpan 3 throw backwards,  
     throw down; sprinkle.  
 ofer-wiellān boil down.  
 ofer-wigant overcome.  
 ofer-winnan 3 overcome, take  
     (fortress).  
 ofer-wintran get through the  
     winter.  
 ofer-wist f. gluttony.  
 -lic supersubstantial *LN.*  
 ofer-wlenced (ptc.) great (king).  
 ofer-wlēncō f. great prosperity,  
     riches.  
 ofer-wrecan 5 overwhelm.

ofer-wrēon 6, 7 cover.  
 ofer-wrigels m. covering.  
 ofer-writ n. letter.  
 ofer-gewrit n. super-, in-scription.  
 ofer-wundennes f. trial, experi-  
     ment Gl.  
 ofer-wyrcan cover.  
 ofer-ŷþ f. great wave.  
 ūfesc = ūwisc.  
 ofet n fruit; pulse Gl.  
 ofefaran 2 overtake, intercept  
     (army), often *w.* hindan.  
 offeallan 1 kill by falling on.  
 offēran overtake (an army).  
 offērian carry off.  
 offerenda m. psalm sung during  
     the offertory [*Lt.*].  
 offiellan kill.  
 offlēogan 7 fly away.  
 offriān sacrifice, bring offering [*Lt.*  
     offere].  
 offrung, -ing f. offering a sacrifice;  
     offering, sacrifice.  
 -dagas mpl. offering-days.  
 -disc m. paten.  
 -hlaf m. shew-bread.  
 -sang m. hymn sung when offering  
     is made.  
 offylgan come up with, overtake.  
 ofgān, -gangan vb. w. at exact,  
     extort, acquire; begin : ofgā his  
     sprēce (suit) mid foreāpe.  
 ofgangend[e], -lic derivative.  
 ofgētan 7 moisten, soak; put  
     out (fire with water).  
 ofgiēfan 5 abandon, give up.leave;  
     wda, commit (corpse to the  
     earth).  
 ofhabban detain.  
 ofhag|ian *impers.* — gif him ~ie  
     if it is inconvenient to him.  
 ofhealdan 1 withhold.  
 ofhearm|ian once, *impers.* wdg.  
     cause grief: him ~ode pæs.  
 ofhende, æfhynde out of one's  
     possession.  
 ofhītan 6 gore to death.  
 ofhřeosan 7 overwhelm; fall down.  
 ofhřeowan 7 pity *wg.* — *imper.*  
     wdg.; excite pity *wd.* of pers.  
 ofhyngred, -od hungry.  
 ofiernan 3 overtake (by running);  
     hē wæs ofurnen tired with  
     running.  
 oflētan 1 b relinquish; let blood  
     *wg.*  
 oflēte, -ete, -ate f. oblation,

## OFLANGIAN

## OFSTENDE

## OLFEND

offering ; sacramental wafer ; wafer [*Lt. oblata*].  
**oflangian** — ~od weorpan feel longing.  
**oflegan** † lay down.  
**oflēogan** 7 lie, be false.  
**oflician** be displeasing or unpleasant *wd.*  
**oflician** 5 overlay (child).  
**oflinnan** 3 cease.  
**oflysted**, -lyst desirous *wg.*, *w. shj.*  
**of man** *vb.*, *prt.* -munde recollect  
— *wa.*  
**of manian** exact (fine).  
**of myrpr(i)an** murder.  
**of nēadian** extort *w. æt.*  
**of net** receptacle, vessel.  
**of niman** 4 fail, be wanting *wd.*  
**ofost**, *of(e)st*, *oef*, *o† f.* speed, haste, hastening on — is sélest *w. ger.* the quicker the better. of-stum hastily [of, est].  
**-lice av.** speedily, hastily.  
**of ridan** 6 overtake by riding.  
**ofsacan** 2 deny charge.  
**of scacan** 2 shudder Gl.  
**of scamian** *rfl. wg.* be ashamed : hē hine ~ode þes | ~od weorpan be ashamed.  
**of scēotan** 7 shoot to death ; *ptc.* ofsceten elf-shot, (cattle) suffering from distension of the stomach.  
**of scotian** shoot to death.  
**of sendan** send after, summon, make one's summons reach.  
**of seon** 5 see *wa.* or *hwær w. indc.*  
**of seten(n)es f.** siege.  
**of sett|an** press hard, afflict.  
**-ing f.** pressing hard.  
**of sittan** 5 press down by sitting on ; oppress, afflict; besiege; repress, check ; occupy, take possession of.  
**of slægennes**, *gf.* being killed.  
**of sléan** 2 kill.  
**of slitan** 6 bite to death.  
**of smorian** suffocate, strangle.  
**of snipan** 6 slaughter (animal).  
**of spræc** *f.* utterance.  
**of-spring m.** offspring.  
**of spyrian** find out.  
**oft = ofost.**  
**of stæppan** 2 trample on.  
**of stand|an** 2 *tr.* restore, make restitution Gl. || *intr.* stick fast, remain unmoved — *ptc.* ~en unmoved.

**ofstende** once hastening.  
**ofstician** stab to death.  
**ofstig** swift.  
**ofge-stignes f.** descent.  
**ofstingan** 3 stab to death.  
**ofswelgan** 3 devour.  
**ofswingan** 3 flog to death.  
**oft av.**, *cpv.* ~or, *spl.* ~ost often.  
**of-talu f.** verdict against a claim.  
**oftēon** 7 *wda.* take away, withhold.  
**oftorfan** stone or pelt to death.  
**oft-rād̄e** frequent ; ready at any time.  
**-lie** frequent.  
**-lice av.** frequently ; habitually.  
**oftredan** 5 tread down ; injure or kill by trampling.  
**oft-sip m.** — on ~as often.  
**of-tyge**, *i m.* withholding.  
**oftyrfan** stone to death.  
**ofþānan** moisten.  
**ofþegant** destroy.  
**ofþencan** once remember.  
**ofþeran** *once* remember.  
**ofþest(ian)** darken, obscure.  
**ofþinan** 6 — ofþinen moist, damp.  
**ofpringan** 3 *tr.* crowd, press on.  
**ofþryccan** squeeze, choke ; oppress, afflict.  
**-ednes**, *ofþrycnes f.* oppression, repression ; affliction, trouble.  
**ofþyscan** beat down, repress.  
**ofþysman** (i) choke.  
**ofþynca** *impers.* *wdg.*, *w. inde.* be displeased, weary of.  
**ofþyrst(ed)** thirsty, thirsting for *wg.* or *æfter.*  
**ofweorpan** 3 kill with missile.  
**ofworpian** stone (to death).  
**ofwundrian** be astonished.  
**ōga m.** terror ; object of terror.  
**ō-gengel (m.)** bar, bolt.  
**ō-hieðle**, -heald sloping.  
**ōhsta = ōxta.**  
**oht† f.** terror (?) ; persecution (?) [ōga ; ehtan].  
**oht = āwiht.**  
**oht-rip** harvest *IN.*  
**ōhwær = ā..**  
**ōl-þwang m.** strap Gl.  
**ōlkcan = ðleccan.**  
**ō-lecc an, -læcan, -liccan, -lehtan** *wa.* treat gently ; soothe ; please ; flatter ; propitiate.  
**-end\***, -ehwend, -ere *m.* flatterer.  
**-ung f.** soothing ; flattery ; favour ; allurement.

**olfend**, -a *m.* camel [*Lt. elephan-tem*].  
**-migre f.** she-camel.  
**ōliccan** = ðleccan.  
**oll (n.)** contumely, contempt.  
**ollung** = andlang.  
**ōlyht-word** once *n.* flattery. Cf. ðleccan.  
**ōm rust.**  
**-an, hōman** *pl.* erysipelas.  
**-cynn n.** corrupt humour.  
**-ig** rusty ; inflammatory, resulting from inflammation.  
**-iht** full of inflammation, inflammatory.  
**ōmian** become rusty Gl.  
**on** *prp.* *w. a., d., i.* | place, motion in, on, into, on to, to, among. Also met. : on Englisc in English ; on his geweald onfēng | time in, at, during | instrumental : wurdon on fēame generede ; on Godes naman ! | defining : þet gafol bīp on dēora fellum ; attribute : on næddran hiwe (form) | hostility : rēdan on hie plot against | change to, into : of Lædene on Englisc àwendan translate | object of verb : on Gode trūwian ; lōcode on hine | to form adverbs : on ðpre wisan in another way ; tōdēlan on fēower into four parts.  
**on-āht f.** property.  
**on-bālan**, *A.* in-ignite ; heat (oven) ; burn ; consume ; inflame (with desire).  
**on-æpele** natural to, inherent in *wd.*  
**on-āl** *n.* burning ; what is burnt.  
**on-ā-scunung f.** detestation.  
**on-ā-sendednes f.** immission (!).  
**on-bāc, -ling** *av.* back(wards).  
**on-bærn'an** *tr.* kindle, also *fig.* ; heat, inflame, also *fig.* ; burn, consume ; incite *w. tō.*  
**-nes, in- f.** incense.  
**on-bāru** once† *f.* [or *n. pl.*] — ~habban *wg.* refrain from (?).  
**on-bāsnung f.** expectation.  
**on-belgan\*** 3 — inbolgen exasperated.  
**on-bēn f.** imprecation (?).  
**on-bēdan**, *in-* 7 *wda.* announce, tell ; command.  
**on-beran** 4 carry off, plunder ; weaken, injure.

on-bescēawung <i>f.</i> inspection.	on-cnæwe known.	on-fēng <i>m.</i> taking hold of, seizing; appropriating; defence; attack.
on-bescūfan <i>7</i> thrust out (!) Gl.	on-cnaw'an <i>i</i> know; understand; perceive; acknowledge.	on-fēng[e] I. <i>m.</i> receptacle. II. taken.
on-bidan 6 wait; <i>wg.</i> wait for, expect.	~(en)nes <i>f.</i> knowledge; acknowledgement.	~nes <i>f.</i> reception, acceptance.
on-biegian bend; subdue.	on-cnyssan strike down.	geon-fēnge taken (!) IN.
-nes <i>f.</i> curvature.	on-cunnes <i>f.</i> accusation [oncann].	on-gefēoht <i>n.</i> attack.
on-bierhtan illuminate; enlighten.	on-cunning <i>f.</i> accusation.	on-find'an, in- find out, discover; perceive; experience, suffer.
on-biernan, in-, eo 3 burn, kindle   ptc. onburnen inflamed (body), resulting from inflammation.	on-cwepan 5 answer, respond, re-echo; cry out, protest.	~end <i>m.</i> finder, inventor.
on-bindan, un- 3 unbind; disclose.	on-cypan once make known.	on-flæscnes <i>f.</i> incarnation.
on-bitan 6 taste, partake of (food) <i>wg.</i>	on-cyঁpig† once <i>wg.</i> devoid, without. For un- (?).	on-geflogen attacked with disease.
on-blæstan break in <i>intr.</i> (!) Gl.	on-cyঁp pt <i>f.</i> grief, distress.	on-flye <i>m.</i> , onflign- infectious disease.
on-bländen† ptc. mingled (with).	~dæd <i>f.</i> injury.	on-fōn i b w.a., g., i. take; receive; accept; take up (a person), take under protection, stand sponsor to; conceive (child).
on-blaw'an, in- 1 breathe into; inspire.	on-dæl'an infuse IN.	on-fōnd <i>m.</i> taker up.
-nes <i>f.</i> inspiration.	~end <i>m.</i> infuser.	on-forhtian be afraid.
on-blawan, in- 1 inflate.	on-dōn <i>vb.</i> open.	on-gefremming (!) <i>f.</i> imperfection.
on-blōtan i sacrifice, offer (sacrifice).	on-dōung <i>f.</i> injection.	on-fundenes <i>f.</i> experience, proof.
on-geboren inborn.	on-dræd an i b, ptc. -ēd, A. -ēord; also wk. ptc. -ædde fear w. a. org., and often w. rſ. d., also w. fram.	on-fundennes <i>f.</i> experience, trial; solution (of riddle).
onbran=onbarn <i>prt.</i> of onbiernan.	~endlie terrible.	ongægn = ongēan.
on-bredgan, -brēdan, in- 3 <i>tr.</i> move quickly, jerk, pull open    <i>intr.</i> move quickly, start up (from sleep).	~ing <i>f.</i> fear.	ongæn = ongēan.
on-bring ( <i>n.</i> ) instigation.	on-drēncan, in- 3 inebriate.	on-gal'an* 2 charm.
-ellan <i>fpl.</i> instigations.	on-drifan*, in- 6 drive forth, utter (words).	~end <i>m.</i> wizard.
on-gebroht imposed.	on-drincean, in- 3 drink of <i>wg.</i>	on-gang <i>m.</i> entrance; irruption, attack.
on-bryce <i>m.</i> inroad Gl.	on-druncan get drunk.	on-geador <i>av.</i> together.
on-bryrdan, in-, abr- inspire; incite, excite; excite to compunction.	on-dwæscean extinguish for a- (?).	on-gēan, -geagn, -gēn, A. -gægn, e, -gægum; in comp. also gēan-; once ongeng I. ppr. w. a.; w. d., rare in W. except when av.   to wards, also met.; opposite, in front of; against; contrast: ~pēm on the contrary; equivalence: ~pēm in return, ~pēt peet hie bohton .. in consideration of .. II. <i>av.</i> opposite; in the opposite direction; back — eft — back again; against: him — cōmon; in reply: +sohte gielpword ~; on the other hand; again.
-ing <i>f.</i> incitement.	one-on.	ongēan-cierrendlic relative (in grammar).
-nes <i>f.</i> inspiration; excitement; contrition.	on-ealdian grow old.	ongēan-cyme <i>m.</i> return.
on-būgan <i>7 intr.</i> bend; bow (to show respect) <i>w. tō</i> ; submit, yield <i>wd.</i> ; deviate.	on-eardiend <i>m.</i> inhabitant.	ongēan-fealdan i fold back.
on-bütan, ab- <i>av.</i> , ppr. <i>w. a.</i> , d. around; of time about.	onefn = onemn.	ongēan-flöwende*, ongeng- ongent- refluient Gl.
geon-byrdan attack, oppose <i>w.</i> on-ēgānt fear [ōga].	on-ēgnant, oe fear.	ongēan-hwyrf <i>m.</i> return.
on-byr(i)g'an, IN. ingeberigan taste <i>w.g.</i> , rarely <i>a.</i>	on-ēmn, -ef(e)n ppr. <i>w. d.</i> , <i>a.</i> , <i>av.</i> close by, alongside; of time — ~pēm at the same time.	ongēan-weard going towards or against.
-ing <i>f.</i> taking food.	~prōwian sympathize.	~es <i>av.</i> towards.
-nes <i>f.</i> tasting, taste.	on-ērian plough (field).	~lic adversative.
on-cann <i>vb.</i> <i>w. a.</i> and <i>g.</i> or for <i>d.</i> accuse of, reproach with, be indignant with.	on-ērning = onierning.	~lice <i>av.</i> adversatively.
on-cennan bear (child).	ōnett'an hasten; be brisk, cheerful; <i>wd.</i> anticipate, be too quick for [ <i>from *onhätjan</i> ].	
on-(ge)ciegung (!) <i>f.</i> invocation.	~ung <i>f.</i> precipitation.	
on-cierran <i>tr.</i> change direction of, turn   change, pervert, influence (a person); revoke    <i>intr.</i> turn.	on-ēpong, oe <i>f.</i> inspiration.	
on-clifiende adhering.	on-fægnian show gladness, fawn (of dog).	
	on-færeld <i>n.</i> entrance; attack; journey.	
	on-fæstnian pierce.	
	on-fæpmnes <i>f.</i> embrace.	
	on-fangen(n)es <i>f.</i> receiving.	
	on-fældan i unfold.	
	on-feall, e (m.) swelling.	
	on-feallende invading, rushing on.	

ongēan-wiperian oppose.	on-hindan <i>av.</i> behind.	on-lipian <i>intr.</i> yield    <i>tr.</i> untie (shoestring).
ongegegn = ongēan.	on-hinderling <i>av.</i> back.	on-lciend <i>m.</i> spectator.
ongēn = ongēan.	on-hlidan <i>6 tr.</i> open; <i>intr.</i> appear.	on-lūcan <i>7 unlock</i> ; open; disclose, reveal.
ongend = ongēan.	on-hlinian lean on (!).	on-lütan <i>7 intr.</i> bow (down).
on-gēotung <i>f.</i> pouring in.	on-hnigan <i>6 bend down, bow <i>tr.</i> and <i>intr.</i></i>	on-mälant speak <i>wd.</i>
on-giēfan <i>5 give back; pardon.</i>	on-hōn <i>1 b tr.</i> hang, crucify.	on-man <i>vb., prt.</i> -munde <i>wag.</i>
on-giēldan <i>3 w. a., g. pay the penalty, be punished for; †forfeit, lose (life) <i>wg.</i>; wd. sacrifice (to idols).</i>	on-hohsniant <i>once abominate, detest.</i>	think worthy, esteem; consider (worthy)   <i>rfl.</i> care for, wish.
on-gierman*, <i>y inflict (!).</i>	on-hrægl <i>n.</i> covering <i>Gl.</i>	onge-mang, on-mang <i>I. pp. wd.</i>
on-gierwan undress.	on-hrēodan = onrēodan.	among; time — ~ pām meanwhile, ~ þem pe while. <i>II. av.</i> among (others), by way of interlude. <i>Cp. gemang II.</i>
on-gietjan <i>5 †seize, assail   perceive, see, hear; feel; be told of, hear of; understand, know, recognize; know carnally.</i>	on-hrēan <i>touch; stir up, agitate; agitate (mind); excite (anger).</i>	on-mearcung (!) <i>f.</i> inscription.
~(en)nes <i>f.</i> knowledge; intellect; meaning.	on-hrinan <i>6 w. g., i. touch.</i>	on-middan, on . midden <i>wd.</i> in the midst of.
on-ginnian, <i>ag-, once g-</i> <i>3 w. inf., ger. begin, often pleon.; undertake; try for, endeavour, carry on; attack</i>    <i>intr.</i> begin; behave, act.	on-hrōn <i>(m.) impetuosity; abusive language.</i>	on o, -e <i>A.</i> behold!   if, whether; <i>intr. particle.</i> <i>Cp. heonu.</i>
-endlic inchoative (verb).	on-hüpian draw back, recoil.	on-ōrettant perform with effort, accomplish.
-es <i>f.</i> undertaking.	on-hwelan 4 resound.	on-orpung (!) <i>f.</i> inspiration.
on-gripe <i>m.</i> attack.	on-hweorfan <i>3 tr.</i> change; reverse, recall (curse)    <i>intr.</i> change; †wg. change from, be cured of.	on-pennian unpen, open.
ongrislic = an-.	on-hwierfan <i>tr.</i> turn; change.	on-rād <i>once (?) f.</i> riding.
on-gunnennes <i>f.</i> undertaking.	~ednes <i>f.</i> change, alteration.	on-rās <i>m.</i> attack; violence.
on-gyrdan unbuckle.	on-hyrian <i>w. d., a. imitate, emulate.</i>	on-red <i>(m.) a plant.</i>
on-hādian degrade from holy orders.	~enes <i>f.</i> imitation.	on-rēod <i>prt.</i> = onrēad.
on-hāle† secret, hidden [helan].	on-iend <i>m.</i> imitator, emulator.	on-rēodan <i>7 redder.</i>
on-hātan, <i>in-</i> heat; inflame (heart).	~ing <i>f.</i> imitation, emulation.	on-rid <i>(n.) riding-horse.</i>
on-hagian <i>impers. w. a. or d. of pers. and tō d., w. sbj., w. ger. be convenient, suitable; be within one's pecuniary means: gif him (or hine) tō pām -ige if he can afford it; be contented; be inclined: þeah hine hwōn -ige has little inclination.</i>	on-hyscan, <i>y ridicule; deceive; revile; detest.</i>	on-riht† <i>once right, proper.</i>
on-hātan <i>1 b promise wda.</i>	on-iernant <i>3 yield (of door burst open).</i>	~lice <i>av.</i> rightly, properly.
on-hātian grow hot.	on-ierning*, <i>e.f.</i> attack <i>IN.</i>	on-ryne <i>m.</i> running, course; attack (of illness).
on-healdan*, <i>a- i keep (peace).</i>	on-iewan show <i>wda.</i>	on-sac an, <i>L. occ. onsc-</i> <i>2 w. a., g.</i>
on-hēaw <i>m.</i> chopping-block.	on-innan, <i>in- pp. wd., av.</i> in, within, into, among.	deny, clear oneself (of accusation); excuse oneself; refuse, resist; †attack: hine fēores ~ aim at his life.
on-hēbban, <i>in- 2, also wk.</i> raise, met. exalt; leaven; begin   take away.	on-lānan <i>wdg., da. lend; grant; lease, let.</i>	-nest*, onscea- <i>f.</i> excuse.
on-hēfenes <i>f.</i> exaltation.	on-lātan <i>1 b loosen, relax.</i>	on-sēc <i>IN.</i> excused; denying.
on-hēnde on hand, demanding attention.	on-lāh, -lēah <i>prt. of -lēon.</i>	on-sēgan prostrate.
on-hieldan, <i>in- tr.</i> bend down; humble; incline (ear) met.    <i>intr.</i> decline, sink.	on-lēgende (salve) to be laid on.	on-sēgdnes, -sēg(e)d., -sēgnes, <i>once IN.</i> sēgdnes <i>f.</i> sacrificing, offering; thing sacrificed.
~ednes <i>f.</i> declining Gl.	on-lēgen <i>f.</i> medicinal application.	on-sēge assailing.
on-hierdan encourage.	on-lēon <i>6 wdg. lend; grant. W.gen. has only the prt. onlāh, ēa, using onlānan for the other parts of the verb.</i>	on-sēlan untie, loosen.
	on-lētjan, <i>in-, -eo-, -ian</i> illuminate, illumine; give sight to; enlighten (mind).	on-sagu <i>f.</i> accusation.
	~end <i>m.</i> illuminator.	on-sand (!) <i>f.</i> immission.
	~ing <i>f.</i> illumination, enlightening.	on-sang <i>m.</i> incantation.
	~nes <i>f.</i> illumination.	on-sāwan <i>1 sow.</i>
	on-liesian untie, loosen; release, deliver.	on-scacan <i>2 shake.</i>
	~nes <i>f.</i> deliverance, redemption.	on-scōgan, <i>an-</i> unshoe <i>wai.</i>
	on-liexan*, <i>in-</i> become light, dawn.	~ hine ðpre fēt — <i>ptc.</i> unscōd.

## ONSCUNIAN

## ONSTREGDAN

## ONWENDEDLIC

on·scun|ian, -eon-, -yn- detest; reject; shun, fear; irritate (!).  
 -iend *m.* detester.  
 -iendlic detestable.  
 -ung *f.* detestation, abomination; exasperation (!).  
 on·scyte *m.* attack; calumny  
 on·sēcan require of, exact *wug.*  
 on·sēg|an *wda.* sacrifice, offer  
 || deny, abjure.  
 -ung *f.* sacrificing.  
 on·sendan send *wda.*; send out; give up (ghost); emit (odour).  
 on·setenes, -sētnes *f.* laying on (of hands); founding.  
 on·gesetenēs *f.* knowledge Bd.  
 on-setl *n.* riding.  
 on·setnis, on·settnung *f.* IN.  
 [ē = ā ?] snare.  
 on·settan oppress.  
 on·sican 6 sigh.  
 on·sigan 6 sink, decline, also met.  
*Cp.* on·sigan *wd.* attack.  
 on·sittan 4 *w. a., g.* fear, often *w.* *rfl. d.* *Cp.* on·sittan occupy; oppress.  
 onslæge = onslege.  
 on·slépan, ā i sleep, fall asleep.  
 on·slean 2 once coin (money).  
 on-slege\*, *as m.* blow.  
 on·slípan 7 become loose (of shoe-string).  
 on·spannan I unfasten; disclose (thoughts).  
 on·sporan, and- 3 stumble.  
 on·sprāc *f.* claim, accusation.  
 on·spreca *m.* claimant, accuser.  
 on·sprecend *m.* plaintiff, accuser.  
 on·springan 3 *intr.* crack, burst; spring forth (of streams).  
 on·sprungennes *f.* defect, want.  
 on·stælt (*m.*) arrangement, creation. *as = ā, or -stel A. form of -steal !?*  
 on·stæpe *m.* entrance.  
 on·stæppan 2 walk, go.  
 on·stal once *m.* institution, supply (of teachers). *-stal = stāl or -steal !?*  
 on·stäl (*m.*) charge, accusation.  
 on·standende urgent (!).  
 on·stellan institute; initiate, begin (flight); appoint.  
 on·stiepan raise.  
 on·stigend *m.* mounter, rider.  
 on·sting *m.* authority; claim.  
 on·stipian (!) make hard.

on·stregdan 3 sprinkle.  
 on·styr|ian *intr. and tr.* move; cause (fear); agitate (mind), disturb.  
 -enes *f.* movement.  
 on·sundrian = āsundrian.  
 on·sundrān, ~um *av.* apart, separately; especially [sundor].  
 on·swebban put to sleep; bury.  
 on·swifan 6 *tr.* turn, turn aside.  
 on·symlenes *f.* festival Bd.  
 on·syn = ansien.  
 on·taluf *f.* successful claim.  
 on·tēndan kindle; heat, met. inflame.  
 -nes *f.* burning; fire; inflammation (of body); met. fire of desire, passion, desire.  
 on·téon 7 untie.  
 on·tiegan untie.  
 on·tige *m.* claim, usurpation.  
 on·timbernes (!) *f.* instruction.  
 on·timbran (!) instruct, edify.  
 on·tydran nourish, increase (fire).  
 ontydre = ortydre.  
 on·tyht\*, i attentive, intent Gl.  
 -ing\*, i *f.* attention Gl.  
 on·tyhtan incite, impel.  
 on·týn|an open; reveal.  
 -nes *f.* aperture.  
 on·peón 6 be of service.  
 on·pwægennes *f.* washing.  
 on·pwéan, in- 2 wash clean.  
 on·ufan *av., prp. wd.* upon.  
 on·uppan I. *prp. w.d., a. upon, on.* II. *av. above; besides.*  
 on·wacan 2 *intr.* awake; be born (from), originate.  
 on·waccan *f.* arousing IN.  
 on·wadan 2 enter, penetrate met.  
 on·wæcan mollify.  
 on·wæen(i)an, -a- *intr.* awake; be derived, spring from.  
 on·wæstem *m.* IN. increase = öwæstm.  
 on·wealcan, and- 1 roll.  
 on·weard = andweard opposed.  
 on·weg, aweg, *in comp. also weg-* *av.* away.  
 onweg-áciérrednes *f.* apostasy.  
 onweg-álædnes *f.* removal.  
 onweg-gevit *n.* departure.  
 onweg-gewitennes *f.* departure.  
 on·wendan, in- *tr.* change; exchange (for) *w. mid;* turn aside; invert; pervert; *wdg.* deprive || *intr.* return.

on·wend|elic changeable.  
 -(ed)nes *f.* movement, change, alteration.  
 on·weorpan, in- 3 throw or turn aside; begin the web.  
 on·weorpnes = onworpenes.  
 on·wican 6 retreat, yield.  
 on·wiéllan cause to boil; cause passion.  
 on·windan 3 untie, loosen; re-treat.  
 on·gewinn *n.* assault.  
 on·winnende aggressive.  
 on·wist *f.* dwelling in a place.  
 on·worpenes, -weorpnes *f.* throwing on; being inspired with a feeling.  
 on·wréon, in- 6, 7 uncover; reveal; explain.  
 on·wreopian once reveal.  
 on·wrigen(n)es, -wrihnes *f.* uncovering, disclosing, displaying; exposure; revelation; explanation, exposition [onwréon].  
 on·writing (!) *f.* inscription.  
 on·wripan 6 unwrap.  
 on·wriþung\*, -tung *f.* bandage.  
 on·wuldrian once extol, praise (!).  
 on·wum|ian (!) inhabit.  
 -ung *f.* dwelling; perseverance.  
 on·wyrtrumian\*, un- root up IN.  
 on·ýpan (!) pour in.  
 open open; evident.  
 -ears *m.* medlar.  
 -lic public.  
 -lice *av.* publicly, without concealment; clearly.  
 -nes *f.* publicity.  
 openian *intr.* open; become manifest || *tr.* open; disclose, manifest; discover.  
 -ere *m.* opener.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* opening; manifestation, revelation.  
 ör beginning, origin; front, van.  
 öra *m.* bank, shore.  
 öra *m.* ore, unreduced metal.  
 öra *m.* Danish monetary unit, eighth of a mark [Scand. pl. aurar].  
 or·bléde bloodless.  
 orc *m.* cup, pitcher [*Lt. urceus*].  
 orc *m.* demon.  
 or·cäap|e, -es, -unga, -ungum *av.* without payment gratis; without cause.

orceard = ortgeard.	or-giéte, ea to be perceived clearly, manifest.	or-trūwung despair.
or-cēas free from accusation, enjoying immunity.	or-gilde unpaid for, uncompensated.	or-týdre barren; on- effete (!).
-nes f. immunity.	orglice = orgellice.	orpian breathe; pant.
or-cnēwe, -āwe recognizable, evident.	or-hlyte devoid of, free from <i>wg.</i>	-ung f. breathing, breath; pore.
orcneāst once <i>mpl.</i> monsters.	or-ieldo f. extreme old age.	or-pane I. <i>mn.</i> mind, intelligence; skill; contrivance, invention — um skilfully. II. <i>aj.</i> skilful, cunning.
ord <i>m.</i> point; spear; source, beginning; front, van; chief, prince, <i>coll.</i> flower (of nation).	orl = orei.	-bend† <i>m.</i> cunning band.
-bana† <i>m.</i> slayer, murderer.	or-lægt, ę (n.) fate.	-pilt† <i>m.</i> cunning point.
-frena <i>m.</i> origin; originator, creator; †chief.	or-leahtor (!) <i>m.</i> danger.	-scipe <i>m.</i> mechanical art.
-stapu† <i>f.</i> prick, wound.	or-leahtre blameless.	or-pances† <i>av.</i> heedlessly.
-wiga† <i>m.</i> warrior.	or-leḡet I. <i>n.</i> hostility, war. II. aj. hostile.	or-wearde once + [ea = iq] without guardian or owner.
or-dæle not participating in, exempt.	-cēap <i>m.</i> fighting (?).	or-weg out of the way (road) Gl.
or-dål <i>n.</i> ordeal.	-fram warlike, brave.	-nes f. inaccessibility.
-isen <i>n.</i> iron used in the ordeal.	-gīfre, -læg- warlike.	georwēnan despair.
or-eald very old.	-hwil f. time of war.	or-wēnē, -wēna despairing <i>wg.</i> ; despaired of, desperate (circumstances).
orel, orl <i>nm.</i> garment, veil, mantle [ <i>Lt.</i> orarium].	-nip <i>m.</i> hostility.	-nes f. despair.
ōret- battle [ <i>from *or-hät</i> ].	-stund f. time of adversity.	or-weorp <i>n.</i> ignominy.
-lof <i>n.</i> triumph Gl.	-weorc <i>n.</i> battle.	or-wige without fighting or resisting; not liable to charge of homicide.
-mæcg(a)† <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	or-mæt̄e immense, excessive.	or-wyrp M., -u ignominy; vituperation.
-stōwf. arena.	-lic excessive.	-lic ignominious.
ōretla <i>m.</i> contumely, insult.	-nes f. immensity, excess.	ōs <i>m.</i> , <i>gpl.</i> ēsa god; the Runic letter o.
ōrettā, -eta <i>m.</i> warrior, champion, man.	or-mōd discouraged, despairing.	ōsle <i>f.</i> blackbird.
orf <i>n.</i> cattle. Cp. weorf.	-nes f. discouragement, despair.	ōst ( <i>m.</i> ) knot (in tree); knob.
-gebitt <i>n.</i> grazing.	orn <i>prt.</i> of iernan.	-ig, -iht knotty, rough.
-cynn <i>n.</i> cattle.	orne I. unhealthy; harmful. II. ( <i>n.</i> ) injury: ne wyrp him nān ~.	oster hlaf <i>m.</i> oyster patty.
-cwealm <i>m.</i> cattle-plague.	ornest <i>n.</i> trial by battle <i>L.</i> [ear-nost].	-sciell <i>f.</i> oyster-shell.
or-fierme, -eo- untidy, squalid; <i>†</i> destitute wi.; †worthless [fēorm].	orped grown up; active, energetic; intelligent.	ostre <i>f.</i> oyster [ <i>Lt.</i> ostrea].
-o, -nes f. squalor.	-lice av. boldly; clearly, definitely.	ot = ət̄, op̄.
organ <i>m.</i> song; voice [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	orrest battle <i>vL.</i> [ <i>Scand.</i> orrusta].	oter, otter ( <i>m.</i> ) otter.
org'a)nian sing to accompaniment of musical instrument.	orret tan disgrace, put to shame [or-, riht ?].	-hol <i>n.</i> otter's hole Ct.
organe <i>f.</i> marjoram (a plant) [ <i>Lt.</i> organum].	-sceipe <i>m.</i> infamy.	op̄, ot I. <i>prp.</i> <i>w. a.</i> , <i>d.</i> ( <i>rare</i> ) up to, as far as of extension and motion, and quantity; time until   op̄-þe, op̄-þet̄, op̄-þat̄-te <i>cj. w.</i> indic. ( <i>subj.</i> ) until. II. <i>cj. w.</i> indic. ( <i>subj.</i> ) until.
organ on; -a, -an <i>pl.</i> a musical instrument [ <i>Lt.</i> ].	or-sawlet lifeless.	ōpiān once pant.
orgel, -ol, -al pride [ <i>from *or-gäl</i> ].	or-sceattinga <i>av.</i> gratis.	ōþeran 4 carry (away), bring.
-lic contemptible, beneath one.	or-sorg <i>wg.</i> without anxiety, unconcerned; secure, safe; prosperous.	ōþerstan 3 escape.
-lice, orglice <i>av.</i> proudly, arrogantly.	-lic secure <i>wg.</i>	ōþregdan, -brēdan 3 take away, carry off.
-nes f. pride.	-lice av. without anxiety; rashly; securely, safely.	ōþrierran be perverted.
-scipe <i>m.</i> wantonness.	-nes f. freedom from anxiety; security; prosperity.	ōþrlifan 6 adhere <i>wd.</i>
-word <i>n.</i> arrogant speech.	ort-geard, orce(a)rd, -ird <i>m.</i> orchard, garden.	ōþwelan 4 die.
orgel.	-weard <i>m.</i> gardener.	ōþrdōn vb. put out (eye).
-drēam <i>m.</i> music.	or-triew̄e, -sōwe, -ū(w)e despairing; perfidious.	ōþehtian drive away (cattle).
	-nes f. mistrust, doubt.	ōpel = ēpel.
	or-trūwian, -triewan despair of <i>wg.</i> ; ge-wa disbelief.	

**óper** *aj.*, *no., always st.*; second —  
on pām óprum dæg following;  
other (= *Lt. alter, alias*); the rest  
of: pās ópre folces; different:  
pā burh geseah on ópre ge-  
wend on ópre hēo wār wās  
changed from what it was; one of  
two: wund purh (*pæst*) ~ cneōw  
— . . . one . . . the other || either:  
heora óprum fylstan. ~ (.)  
óppe..óppe, ~ pāra óppe ..óppe,  
~ twēga óppe ..óppe either . .  
or. In this sense it may be a  
shortening of óhwæper = áh-  
wæper.  
-lice *av.* otherwise, *cpv.* ~licor.  
opfæstan entrust, commit.  
opfaran 2 escape from *wd.*  
opfeallan 1 *wd.* cease to concern  
(a person); be wanting, fail (the  
power of speech); lose power,  
decay (of learning).  
opfeolan 3 adhere.  
opferian carry off; save (life).  
opfleogan 7 fly away.  
opfleón 7 flee; escape *wd.*  
opflitan 6 get (land) from another  
by litigation *wda*.  
opgān *vb.* escape.  
opglidān 6 glide away.

op'gripan 0 Snatch away *wda*.  
op'healdan 1 withhold.  
op'hebban 2 exalt; elate, make  
proud.  
op'hieldē\*, y, e *wd.* contented.  
op'hleapan 1 escape.  
op'hrian 6 touch.  
op'hýdan intr. hide from *wd.*  
opiernan 3 run away; escape *wd.*  
opiewan, éo tr. show; yf. ap-  
pear; intr. appear.  
op'lédan lead away, carry off;  
save (life).  
op'rídian† 6 ride.  
op'rówan 1 row away.  
op'sacan 2 *wg.* *w.* *sbj.* deny (state-  
ment, charge): op'soc pæt hē hit  
nære denied that he was . .  
op'scacean 2 escape.  
op'scötan 7 intr. turn away from  
(faith); be lost to, escape *wd.*  
op'scūfan 7 depart.  
op'spornan 3 intr. strike against,  
stumble.  
op'standan 2 intr. cease from  
motion, stop; be lost (of hearing);  
remain; *wd.* be a hindrance or  
offence to.  
op'stillan tr. stop.  
op'swérian 2 deny on oath *w.* *sbj.*

op'swigan become silent.  
op'swimman 3 swim away.  
op'teon 7 take away.  
óppe, oppo(n), op'a, ea. eppa ej.  
or. ~ . . ~ either . . or.  
op'pe until *see op.*  
op'pédan disjoin, di-member.  
op'picgan† 5 take away.  
op'pingian usurp LL.  
oppo, oppon = oppe.  
op'pringant 3 force away from  
one, deprive (*esp.* of life) *wda*.  
op'wéndan turn a thing away from  
some one *wda*, deprive.  
op'windan 3 escape.  
op'wítan 6 reproach with, taunt  
with, charge with *wda*.  
op'wyrcan once injure (?).  
ó-wæstm m. shoot, branch.  
ówana = áhwanson.  
ó-wébb, ówef [*inf.* of *wefan*],  
áwéb(b), á [not ób] n. woof.  
ówer(n) = áhwær anywhere.  
ówíht = a wiht.  
ówisc, ófesc *Ct.* border (?).  
oxa m., pl. oxan, exen, oe ox.  
oxan-slyppe f. oxlip. oxna-lybb  
ox-heal (a plant).  
óxn f. armpit.  
óxta, ócusta m. armpit.

pád f. cloak.  
pæcan deceive.  
~a m. deceiver.  
pægelm gill, wine vessel.  
pæll, e m. costly cloak or robe; pur-  
ple, purple garment [*Lt. pallium*].  
-en of purple, costly (clothes).  
pætig = prættig.  
pæp, a m. path; valley *IN*.  
pæppan†, e traverse.  
pál m. pole, stake; hoe or spade  
[*Lt. palus*].  
palent(s)e f., pal(1)ent m. palace  
[*Lt. palantium*].  
palentlic palatial.

palester, palstr spike Gl.  
palm, -a m., *IN*. pælme f. palm.  
-æppel m. date.  
-bearo m. palm-grove.  
-dæg, ~sunnumdæg m. Palm  
Sunday.  
-tréow n. palm-tree.  
-twig n. palm-branch.  
ge-twigid† decked with palm.  
-wuce f. Palm Sunday week.  
panic (m.) a kind of millet.  
pann|e f. pan, frying-pan.  
-mete m. cooked food.  
páp a m. pope. ~anhæd m. papacy  
[*Lt. papa*].

páp|dóm m. papacy.  
-seld, -setl n. papal see.  
paper (?) papyrus Gl. [*Lt.*].  
papig = popig.  
papol-stán m. pebble.  
part m. part [*Lt. pars*].  
páwa, pée m. peacock [*Lt. pavo*].  
pée = páwa.  
pearroc m. enclosure.  
pecg [=pygg ?] pig.  
pell(en) = pæll(en).  
pénning, penig, pending m.  
penny.  
-hwíerfere m. money-changer.  
-mangere m. money-dealer.

pēning|slieht\*, æ m. coining money *LN.*  
~wāg f. pennyweight.  
~weorþ n. pennyworth.  
pēnn m. pen, fold.  
pēnn kind of cataract (disease of the eye).  
pēo, pie (f.) insect, parasite.  
peorþ† (m.) chess-man (?); the Runic letter p.  
peoise = pise.  
per|e, ~u f. pear [*Lt. pirus*].  
~ewōs n.erry.  
pernext (m.) a supposed bird [*misunderstanding of Lt. pernix quick*].  
persoc m. peach [*Lt. persicum*].  
~trēow n. peach-tree.  
perwince, pery-f.periwinkle [*Fr.*].  
petersili(g)e f. parsley [*Lt. petroselinum*].  
pic n. pitch. hlūttor ~ resin.  
~en of pitch.  
~ian cover with pitch.  
pic (m.) point, pike.  
~ian\*, ~an pick, put out (eyes) *L.*  
~ung f. pricking.  
pie = pēo insect.  
pigment, pihm- drug [*Lt.*].  
pihten part of loom [*Lt. pecten*].  
pil m. pointed stick or stake; spike; prickle [*Lt. pilum*].  
pil|ian pound in mortar.  
~ere m. pounder.  
pile f. mortar [*Lt. pila*].  
~stæf m., ~stampef., ~stocc m. pestle.  
pil(e)ce, py- f. robe of skin [*Lt. pellicia*].  
pill-säpe f. a plant (?).  
pin- [*Lt. pinus*].  
~bēam m. pine-tree.  
~hnutu f. fir-cone.  
~trēow n. pine-tree.  
~trēowén, ðy of pine.  
pin|ian torture; afflict (mind) [*Lt. poena*].  
~ere m. torturer.  
~nes f. torment.  
pinung f. torture.  
~tōl n. instrument of torture.  
pine-wincle = wine-.  
pinn peg, pin; *LN.* pen [*Lt. pennia*].  
pinne f. leather bottle.  
pinsian weigh; estimate value of; examine, consider [*Lt. pensare*].  
pintel (m.) membrum virile.

pip|e f. tube; pipe (musical instrument).  
~drēam m. sound of the pipe.  
~ere m. piper.  
pip(e)lian grow pimply.  
pipe|eale f. pimpernel (plant) [*Lt. bipennula*].  
piper m. pepper [*Lt. piper*].  
~corn n. peppercorn.  
~cweorn f. pepper-mill.  
~horn m. horn for holding pepper.  
~ian, piprian pepper.  
pir|ige f. pear-tree [*pere*].  
~grāf m. pear-orchard.  
pis.  
~lice, pi- av. heavily *LN.*  
pise, io, y f. pea.  
~cynn n. kind of pea.  
pisle once f. (warm) chamber *Gl.* [*Lt. pisalis*].  
pistol m. letter, epistle; written agreement [*Lt. epistola*].  
~bōc f. book of Epistles.  
~rædere m. epistle-reader (in church).  
~ræding f. lesson in church-service.  
~rocc m. vestment worn when reading the epistle.  
pipa m. pith.  
plæce, plæ(t)se f. open place, street *LN.* [*Lt. platea*].  
plægan = plegian.  
plæ(t)se = plæce.  
plæt m. blow with flat hand, smack.  
plættan smack, strike with open hand.  
plagian = plegian.  
plant|e f. plant, shoot [*Lt.*].  
~ian plant.  
~sticca m. a gardening - tool, dibble (?).  
~ung f. planting; plant.  
plaster (n.) plaster [*Lt. emplastrum*].  
~plat|ian cover with plates of metal [*Lt. platus*].  
~ung f. plate of metal.  
pleah, pr̄t of pléon.  
pleg|an, ~ian, æ, a play in its various meanings, frolic, amuse oneself; play (harp); applaud; strive for w. for.  
~ere m. player, athlete.  
plega m. quick movement; game, athletic sport; fighting†; applause.

pleg|hūs n. theatre.  
~lic relating to games, theatrical.  
~mann, plege- m. athlete, wrestler.  
~scield m. small shield.  
~scip n. small ship *Gl.*  
~stōw, plege- f. (amphi)theatre.  
plegol sportive.  
plēo, see pleoh.  
~lic dangerous; hurtful.  
pléon, pr̄t. pleah risk, expose to danger *wg.*  
pleon, g. plēos n. danger, peril (to the soul); injury; responsibility, risk.  
plett (sheep)fold *LN.*  
pliegan [i=y?] scrape *Gl.*  
pliht m. danger; damage [*pleon*].  
~lic dangerous.  
pliht|an bring danger upon, liable to forfeit *wd.*  
~ere m. look-out man (on ship).  
plög a measure of land.  
plott plot of ground.  
pluccian pluck, gather.  
plüm- [*Lt. pluma*].  
~feper f. down.  
plüm|e f. plüm (fruit or tree) [*Lt. prunus*].  
~blēd f. plüm (fruit).  
~sēaw n. plüm-juice.  
~slā f. sloe.  
~trēow n. plüm-tree.  
plýme f. plüm (fruit or tree) [*Lt. \*prunea*].  
poc|m. pustule.  
~ādl f. pox.  
pohh|a m. pouch, bag.  
~ede baggy (clothes).  
pōl, -pul, d. -pulle m. pool.  
polente f. parched corn [*Lt. polenta*].  
pollegie f. pennyroyal [*Lt. pugilium*].  
pollup once m. an instrument of punishment.  
popig, a (m.) poppy.  
por|r, ~lēac (m.) leek [*Lt. porrū*].  
port mn. gate, entrance; harbour; town [*Lt. portus*].  
~cwene, -oe- f. prostitute *LN.*  
~geat n. gate of a town.  
~mann m. citizen.  
~gerēfa m. mayor.  
~gerilht n. due paid by town.  
~stræt f. street.  
~waran, ~weor- pl. citizens.

port weall <i>m.</i> town-wall.	pric-mælum <i>av.</i> by points (of time).	pund mæte weighing a pound.
~wer <i>m.</i> citizen <i>IN.</i> From ~waran.	pricel <i>m.</i> sharp point, prickle.	~wæg <i>f.</i> pound-weight.
portian pound (in mortar). <i>Cp.</i>	pricels <i>m.</i> sharp point.	pund* <i>n.</i> enclosure, pound. <i>Cp.</i>
pyrtan.	prim ( <i>n.</i> ) six o'clock in the morning; six o'clock service [ <i>Lt. prima</i> ].	pyndan.
portic <i>m.</i> porch, portico; enclosed place; place roofed in; arched recess in church [ <i>Lt. porticus</i> ].	~sang <i>m.</i> prime-song, six o'clock service.	pundere <i>m.</i> weigher <i>IN.</i>
gepos <i>n.</i> cold in the head.	princ- winking Gl.	-pundern <i>n.</i> pair of scales.
posa = pusa.	pritigian <i>once</i> chirp Gl.	~georn [ <i>the -georn doubtful</i> ] weighing, pondering Gl.
posel, posling <i>m.</i> pill.	prod-bor, prot- ( <i>n.</i> ) auger (?) <i>IM.</i>	pundor plumb-line.
post <i>m.</i> post [ <i>Lt. postis</i> ].	prōfian assume to be (a thief [ <i>Lt. probare</i> ]).	pung ( <i>m.</i> ) bag, purse.
postol = apostol.	prōfast = prāfost.	pungeting <i>f.</i> pricking sensation. <i>Cp. pyngan.</i>
potian butt, goie; prog, prod.	prūt proud.	punt punt [ <i>Lt. ponto</i> ].
pott <i>m.</i> pot.	~lice <i>av.</i> proudly, confidently; magnificently.	pür ( <i>m.</i> ) bittern (?).
prætt <i>m.</i> guile, trick; <i>pl.</i> prattas double dealing.	~scipe <i>m.</i> pride.	pür ~ lamb lamb without blemish [ <i>Lt. purus</i> ].
~ig, e, pætig, e cunning.	prūtian.	purpur e <i>f.</i> purple robe [ <i>Lt. pur-pura</i> ].
prāfost, prō- <i>m.</i> officer, provost of a monastery [ <i>Lt. propositus, praepositus</i> ].	~ung <i>f.</i> pride.	~en purple.
~folgop <i>m.</i> , ~scir <i>f.</i> provostship.	prutene <i>f.</i> southernwood [ <i>Lt. abrotanum</i> ].	purs purse [ <i>Lt. bursa</i> ].
prass ( <i>m.</i> ) array, pomp.	prýd- = prýt-.	pusa, posa <i>m.</i> bag, wallet.
predic ian preach [ <i>Lt. praedicare</i> ].	prýto, prýte, prýd- <i>f.</i> pride [ <i>prūt</i> ].	puslian pick out best pieces of food.
~ere, pry- <i>m.</i> preacher.	pūcian creep.	pyffan blow (with mouth).
prēon <i>m.</i> pin, brooch.	pūcel <i>m.</i> goblin.	pyle <i>m.</i> pillow [ <i>Lt. pulvi-nus</i> ].
prēost <i>m.</i> priest [ <i>Lt. presbyter</i> ].	pudd <i>m.</i> ditch.	pylee = pilece robe.
~hād <i>m.</i> priestly office, priesthood.	pudoc <i>m.</i> wen, wart.	pynca*, i <i>m.</i> point Gl.
~hēap <i>m.</i> body of priests.	puerisc boyish [ <i>Lt. puer</i> ].	pynd an shut up, confine [ <i>pund</i> ].
~lagu <i>f.</i> law relating to priests.	~pul = pōl pool.	~ing <i>f.</i> dam.
~lic of priests.	~sper <i>n.</i> reed <i>IN.</i>	pyngan prick [ <i>Lt. pungere</i> ].
~scir <i>f.</i> parish.	pullian pluck, twitch.	pyretre <i>f.</i> pellitory [ <i>Lt. pyre-thrum</i> ].
prēowt-hwil <i>f.</i> moment. <i>Cp.</i> be-priwan.	pumic pumice [ <i>Lt. pumicem</i> ].	pyrtan beat. <i>Cp. portian.</i>
press <i>f.</i> press [ <i>Fr.</i> ].	~stan <i>m.</i> pumice-stone.	pytt <i>m.</i> pit; grave; pond; pustule [ <i>Lt. puteus</i> ].
pric ian prick; stab; point out.	pun ian pound (in mortar).	~an dig, prog.
~ung <i>f.</i> pricking.	~ere <i>m.</i> pestle.	~ede pitted, marked with hollows (of sword).
pric a <i>m.</i> , ~e <i>f.</i> point, dot; particle of space; 'point,' fourth or fifth part of an hour.	pund <i>n.</i> pound (weight or money) [ <i>Lt. pondo</i> ].	

Q = CW.

## R.

## RĀ

## RADIAN

## RÄD-WÄEN

rā, rāha *m.*, rāh-dēor *n.* roe-  
(buck).  
rabbian rage (of the devil) [*Lt. ?*].  
racian rule, direct *wd.*; go, betake  
oneself to.  
raca *m.*, racu *f.* rake.  
raca *m.* cord forming part of rig-  
ging of ship.  
racente, -etē *f.* chain, fetter.  
racentēag, -e, racet- *f.* chain,  
fetter [*L.* expansion of racente by  
inf. of tēag].  
-ian chain.  
racu *f.* narrative, exposition; ex-  
planation; rhetoric; reckoning,  
account; comedy.  
raca rake = raca.  
raca *f.* bed of stream.  
rad- = hrad-.  
räd *f.* riding (on horse, in carriage,  
in ship); journey; warlike expedi-  
tion, raid; *the Runic letter r*  
[rīdan]. *Cp.* räd-, räde-.  
-cnith *m.* = siexhynde-mann.  
-ehere = räde-.  
-hors *n.* horse for riding.  
-pytt† *m.* draw-well (?).  
-stefn *m.* term of cavalry service (?).  
-wērig *f.* weary with riding or  
travelling.  
räd† once furniture, harness (?).  
geräd I. *n.* reckoning, account (of  
expenditure); accuracy; wisdom,  
prudence; condition — on pæt ~  
pæt stj, tō pæm ~ e pæt stj. on  
condition that, on the understand-  
ing that. II. *aj.* straight (road)  
— ~ sprēe pros; skilled (in)  
wg.; wise, prudent; circum-  
stanced, conditioned — pus ~ of  
this kind, swā ~ of such a kind,  
hū~ what kind of (man) || hū ~es  
how.  
-ian, -egian arrange; call to an  
account or audit.  
-lice *av.* accurately, learnedly.  
-nes *f.* compact.  
-scipe *m.* prudence.

radian = hradian.  
rador = rodor.  
räc|an, *prt.* rähete, a *tr.* stretch  
forth (hand); give, bring, offer ||  
*intr.* extend.  
-ing, äf. stretching out, presenting  
*LN.*  
gerēcan overtake; get at, reach;  
seize, take (fortress), obtain (vic-  
tory); address (?) — hie swā  
scandlīce gerēht hæfde had  
put them to shame.  
ræcc *m.* dog that hunts by scent.  
ræced = ræced.  
räd = hræd.  
räd *m.* advice; discussion, council;  
resolution, plan of action, policy;  
decree; scheme, conspiracy;  
true, power | sound policy, what  
is advisable, benefit: him tō ~,  
swā him mæst ~ sie; help;  
good fortune || sense, understand-  
ing || way of life, state of things:  
on écum ~e to last for ever.  
-bana *m.* deviser of homicide (as  
opposed to the perpetrator).  
-bora *m.* counsellor; consul (?).  
-fæst wise, prudent.  
-fæstnes *f.* reasonableness, readi-  
ness to take good advice.  
-findende advising.  
-giéfa *m.* adviser, councillor; con-  
sul (?).  
-gift (?) *f.* consulship, senate.  
-hygēnde† wise, prudent.  
-læas foolish; rash; in confusion;  
helpless, miserable.  
-lic advisable.  
-lice *av.* wisely, skilfully; de-  
signedly.  
-mægen† *R. n.* Or räd- (?).  
-snotor wise.  
-gepeahlt *n.* counsel.  
-peahrende† consulting, deliberat-  
ing.  
-peahtere *m.* counsellor.  
-peahitung *f.* advice.  
-wita *m.* counsellor.

räd-wäen *m.* chariot. *Cp.* räd.  
räd|an, *prt.* ~de, also st. i b, räd  
rare in *W.*, *A.* räord advise *wd*;  
discuss, deliberate: ~de wip hie  
hwæt hie dōn sceolden; decide:  
~don þæt hie wolden . . .,  
~don þæt . . . wære . . .; decree;  
plot, try to injure: ~ on hie |  
rule, possess *w.d.*, i. | try to ben-  
efit, help, provide for *wd.* | guess:  
hēton hine ~ hwā hine hre-  
pode; solve (riddle), interpret  
(dreams), foresee (future fate);  
read (book); read aloud *wd.a*.  
-end† *m.* ruler; soothsayer.  
-endlic *adjective*.  
-ere *m.* reader; lector (second order  
in the church); student; sooth-  
sayer.  
-estre *f.* reader.  
räding *f.* act of reading; what is  
read, homily.  
-bōc *f.* lectionary.  
-scamol *m.* reading-desk.  
-gewrit = räden-  
gerädian, *prt.* -de, -räd bring  
about by advice: him pone  
téonaz ~; arrange (hair); and  
the other meanings of rädān.  
-end *m.* disposer *LN.*  
-nes, rädnes *f.* decree; condition  
— in pás ~e on this c.  
-ung *f.* decree.  
räde mounted; ready (?).  
räde once† *f.* reading.  
räde|campa *m.* cavalry soldier.  
-hære *m.* cavalry.  
-mann *m.* horseman.  
-wiga *m.* cavalry soldier.  
räde-gafol *n.* rent that can be  
paid all at once.  
räde-scamlol [æ = å or œ] *m.* pul-  
pit or couch (?).  
geräd|e *n., gen. pl.* ~u, ~a trap-  
pings (of horse); equipage; ar-  
mour; ornament.  
-od equipped, with trappings(horse).  
geräde ready.

rædels <i>m.</i> riddle [rædan].	geræw <i>n.</i> row — on ~e sæton.	rēafigend <i>m.</i> plunderer.
rædelse <i>f.</i> discussion, debate; conjecture, imagination; interpretation.	geræwod drawn up in line (regiment).	-igende rapacious.
ræden(n) <i>f.</i> rule, government; reckoning, estimating; stipulation, condition — on ( <i>or</i> þu h) þa ~ne þæt sbj.	rāge = rāge.	-ung <i>f.</i> plundering.
~gewirt <i>n.</i> written agreement.	raggig shaggy.	rēafol rapacious.
rædes-mann <i>L. m.</i> adviser, counsellor; steward [ <i>Scand.</i> rāps-maþr].	ragu ( <i>f.</i> ) lichen.	-nes <i>f.</i> rapacity.
rædic, hr- <i>m.</i> radish [ <i>Lt. radix</i> ].	-finc <i>m.</i> a bird.	reahigend once discuss.
rædnes, <i>see</i> rædan.	-hār*, <i>see</i> ræg-.	rēam ( <i>m.</i> ) cream.
geræð, <i>see</i> geresp [árāfian].	rāha, rāh-déor, <i>see</i> rā.	-wīn <i>n.</i> a drink Gl.
ræfnan undergo; perform, do.	ram-hund <i>m.</i> a kind of dog.	rēama = rēoma membrane.
ræfsan = rēfsan.	ram m., -a m. ram; battering-ram.	rēaw = ræw.
ræfter <i>m.</i> rafter.	-gealla <i>m.</i> (a plant).	gerek <i>n.</i> government, rule; decree; explanation.
ræg-hār† grey with lichen [ragu].	rān rapine robbery <i>L.</i> [ <i>Scand.</i> ].	gerek ( <i>n.</i> ) tumult <i>LN.</i>
ræge, a <i>f.</i> roe, wild sheep [rā].	rān occ. <i>prt.</i> of rīnan rain.	gereclice <i>av.</i> straight.
ræge-rēose <i>f.</i> muscles along the spine.	ranc proud; insolent; brave; showy of dress).	rēc <i>m.</i> smoke.
ræpan bind; enslave [rāp].	-lice <i>av.</i> boldly; showily (of dress).	recañ 5 go, rush (?) — in-ræcan ingessurunt Gl.
ræpling, ræping <i>m.</i> prisoner; felon.	rand <i>m.</i> margin (?); †boss of shield; †shield.	ræcan steam tr.
~weard <i>m.</i> jailer.	-bēag <i>m.</i> boss of shield.	receddōm once <i>m.</i> rule. <i>Cp. recenddōm.</i>
ræps, e <i>m.</i> response (in church service) [ <i>Lt. responsorium</i> ].	gebeorg† <i>n.</i> protection as of a shield.	gerecenian explain.
ræpsan = rēfsan.	-burg† <i>f.</i> city; wall (?).	rēccan, <i>prt. re(a)hte</i> <i>tr.</i> stretch, extend, give — met. direct (mind)
ræran raise; build; establish; excite, cause; perform, do [-ris-an].	-hæbbend† <i>m.</i> warrior.	govern, subdue; decree; guide; reprove   explain, interpret; prove; correct (error); narrate; tell, say   count, reckon    <i>intr.</i> go [racu].
ræs <i>m.</i> running; rush, impetus; onslaught, attack [-risan].	-wigat, wigend† <i>m.</i> warrior.	-end <i>m.</i> ruler.
ræs-bora† <i>m.</i> councillor, chief [ræswa].	rāp <i>m.</i> rope.	-enddōm <i>m.</i> ruling, government.
ræsan rush; attack; enter on rashly.	-lic of rope.	-ere <i>m.</i> ruler.
ræsian = ræswian.	-gengā* or ~ganga*, ~gon <i>m.</i> rope-dancer Gl.	rēcean, <i>prt. rohte</i> [ <i>the orig. form *rēcan is perhaps preserved in recelēas</i> ], ug. care for, reck.
ræsc once <i>m.</i> shower of rain Gl.	rāpincel <i>n.</i> cord.	reced†, & <i>n.</i> house, hall, palace.
ræscan coruscate (of lightning).	rahtæ <i>prt. of ræcan.</i>	-lic palatial Gl.
ræscettan coruscate; crackle (of fire).	gerār <i>n.</i> roaring.	geregædnes, -rēcen(n)es, ec <i>f.</i> narrative, history — ānfeald ~prose; interpretation; governing, correction.
-ung <i>f.</i> coruscate.	rārian wail, lament; bellow.	recelēas [e=ē or ə?], rēco-negligent, indifferent.
ræsele <i>f.</i> solution (of riddle).	-ung <i>f.</i> bellowing.	-ian neglect ug.
ræsn <i>n.</i> plank; ceiling.	rāre-dumle* <i>f.</i> , -dumla <i>m.</i> , rāra-bittern (a bird).	-lice <i>av.</i> negligently.
ræswian, ræs(w)ian conjecture; suspect.	rāsian explore.	-nes <i>f.</i> negligence.
-ung <i>f.</i> conjecture; reasoning.	rāsettan rage (of fire) [ræsan].	rec(ē)liest <i>f.</i> negligence.
ræswa†, ge- <i>m.</i> counsellor; chief, king.	rape = hrape.	rēcelis, ý ( <i>n.</i> ) incense.
rætt ( <i>m.</i> ) rat.	rāwan — ge-ende once dividing, cutting Gl.	-būc <i>m.</i> , ~fæt <i>n.</i> censer.
geræplan <i>pl.</i> trappings (of horse).	read red.	-rēoce once <i>f.</i> burning of incense.
ræw, á, éa <i>f.</i> row; succession (in time) — on ~e in succession; hedgerow.	-basu reddish purple.	rēcelian smoke with incense.
	-e av. redly, with red.	recen, recon prompt, ready, swift.
	-fag† stained with red.	-e, ric- <i>av.</i> at once, quickly — swā ~ swā as soon as.
	-gold-læfer <i>n.</i> gold plating Gl.	-lice, ricen- <i>av.</i> quickly.
	-nes <i>f.</i> redness.	recnian pay (?) Ct.
	-stalede having a red stalk.	recon = recen.
	rēadian be or become red.	recon remuneration Gl.
	rēadan <i>pl.</i> (?) tonsils.	
	rēaf <i>n.</i> spoil, booty; robe, dress	
	-lāc <i>mn.</i> robbery, plundering.	
	-spoil, booty.	
	rēafian rob, plunder, seize; ravage, destroy.	
	-ere <i>m.</i> robber, brigand.	

rede-stān *m.* once synophites (precious stone) Gl.  
 gerēfa, oe, r- *m.* reeve, officer, prefect.  
 -sērn *n.* court-house.  
 -land *n.* (?).  
 -mēd *f.* reeve's meadow.  
 -mann *m.* official.  
 -scipe *m.*, -scir *f.* reeveship, pre-fecture.  
 refisan, ae, rēpsan, e reprove Gl.  
*Cp.* geresp.  
 -ung *f.* reproving Gl. || interval; evening.  
 reg(e)n, rēn *m.* rain.  
 -boga *m.* rainbow.  
 -dropa *m.* raindrop.  
 -ig, -lic rainy.  
 -scūr *m.* shower of rain.  
 -wāter *n.* rain-water.  
 -wyrm *m.* earthworm.  
 reg(e)n-t, rēn-.  
 -heard very hard.  
 -meld *f.* solemn announcement.  
 -pēo *m.* arch-thief.  
 -weard *m.* mighty guardian.  
 regol, eo *m.* rule, regulation; pattern, standard; canon (ecclesiastical); rule (Benedictine) [*Lt.* regula].  
 -bryce *m.* breach of rule.  
 -fæst observing an (ecclesiastical) rule.  
 -lagu *f.* monastic law.  
 -lic according to rule, regular; canonical.  
 -lice *av.* in accordance with rules.  
 -lif *n.* life according to ecclesiastical rules.  
 -sticca *m.* ruler (instrument).  
 -pēaw *m.* monastic discipline.  
 -weard *m.* authority on rules; provost of monastery.  
 relic-, reliquias *mpl.* relics [*Lt.* reliquiae].  
 -gang *m.* visiting relics; procession of relics.  
 rēmpian.  
 -ende precipitate, hasty.  
 rēnian, rēgnian arrange, prepare  
   — ge- tō bismere humiliate; set (jewel, trap); mend.  
 -iend *m.* arranger.  
 ge-ung *f.* arranging.  
 rēnco *f.* pride, ostentation [ranc].  
 rēndan tear, cut *IN*.  
 gerēne *n.* ornament [rēnian].

rēnge, y *f.* spider [*Lt.* aranea].  
 rēo = rēowe blanket.  
 rēocēt once fierce.  
 rēocan *intr.* smoke, steam; stink.  
 rēod I. ruddy (complexion). II.  
   — *n.* red colouring, red [rēad].  
 rēodan 7 *tr.* reddens; t'kill (?).  
 rēofan 7 break, tear.  
 reohhe *f.* a fish.  
 rēoma, ēa *m.* membrane, ligament.  
 rēon lamentation.  
 rēon = rēowon *prt. pl.*  
 rēonian mutter.  
 -ung *f.* whispering.  
 gerēonian conspire.  
 -ung *f.* plot.  
 rēonigt sad, mournful, gloomy (place).  
 -mōd sad, weary.  
 reopian = ripian.  
 record *f.* meal, food.  
 -hūs *n.* house where meals are taken.  
 record *f.* voice, speech; language.  
 -berend *t* *m.* man.  
 -ian speak; read.  
 gereord *t* *n.* voice; language.  
 gereord, -e, r- *n.* meal, banquet; food.  
 -hūs *n.* refectory.  
 -ian, -an feed, feast *tr.*, *intr.*, *vfl.*  
 -nes *f.* banquet; feasting.  
 gereording *f.* meal.  
 -hūs *n.* refectory.  
 rēost rest (part of plough).  
 rēotant 7 weep, lament.  
 rēotig *t* sad.  
 rēow = hrēoh fierce.  
 rēowe, rēo, rūwe, vE. rȳhæ, rȳe  
   — *f.* blanket, rug, carpet [rūh].  
 repan 5 reap. *Cp.* rīpan reap.  
 geresp, gerēf — on hine ~ wear-  
   pan be brought home to him, proved (of charge). *Cp.* rēfsan.  
 rest, æ, IN. ge- *f.* rest; sleep; resting-place, bed; grave, tomb.  
 -bedd *t* *n.* bed.  
 -e(n)dæg *m.* day of rest, Sabbath.  
 -engēar *n.* year of rest.  
 -hūs *n.* bedroom.  
 -lēas restless, disturbed.  
 -gemāna *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 ge-scipe *m.* sexual intercourse.  
 restan *abs.*, *vfl.* rest, ge- *wg.* rest  
   from; remain.  
 geresta *f.* consort, wife.  
 rētan cheer, gladden, comfort, soothe (wound) [rōt].

rētend *m.* comforter.  
 rēpian be fierce [rēpe].  
 repe† just = rēpe (?).  
 -hygdig right-minded (?).  
 rēpe, oe fierce; severe, stern; zealous.  
 -mōd† fierce; indignant.  
 rēpen once L. wild (beast).  
 rēplic fierce.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely.  
 -nes *f.* fierceness; severity, strictness.  
 -scipe *m.* rage.  
 rēpig fierce.  
 -ian rage.  
 -mōd† fierce.  
 rēpra, oe, ge- *m.* rower, sailor [rōpor].  
 rēbru, ge- *mpl.* oars.  
 gerēpre once ready.  
 rēwet(t) *n.* rowing; ship, vessel [rōwan].  
 ribb *n.* rib.  
 -spācan *pl.* the brisket (?) Gl.  
 ribbef, ribwort Gl.  
 rīca *m.* man in power, ruler.  
 rice powerful, of high rank; strong (of things); rich.  
 rice *n.* power, authority, reign; kingdom, diocese.  
 -dōm *m.* rule.  
 -lic magnificent, splendid.  
 -lice *av.* with power; splendidly.  
 riceter(e), rice- *n.* power, dominion; domination; usurpation; violence.  
 rīcian rule, reign; dominate, tyrannize; prevail (of things) [rice].  
 -ere\*, -are *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 -igend\*, -and *m.* ruler *IN*.  
 -ung *f.* rule, dominion *IN*.  
 ridjan 6 ride (also of fetters, ships, the pillar of fire); swing — on gealgan ~.  
 -end† *m.* horseman, knight.  
 -ere *m.* (Norman) knight *vL*.  
 -wiga *m.* mounted soldier.  
 geridan 6 *intr.* ride || *tr.* ride up to; ride over, take forcible possession of (country, estate).  
 ridda *m.* rider; cavalry soldier [ridan].  
 rideſoht fever *IN*. [*Scand.* ripusött. *Cp.* hrip, suht].  
 ridusende swinging, swaying Gl.  
 ridepan spoil, plunder.

**rieplere** *m.* plunderer, robber.  
**~ung** *f.* plundering, despoiling.  
**rif** fierce.  
**gerif** *n.* catch (of fish), number  
caught (of fish).  
**rifelede** wrinkled. *Cp. gerifod.*  
**rifeling** *m.* kind of shoe or sandal.  
**gerifod** wrinkled.  
**rift**, *eW. and I.A. y, IW. e n.* cloak :  
veil, curtain.  
**rifter** *m.* sickle ; scythe.  
**riftere**, *ript-*, **riftre** *m.* reaper.  
**riht**, *eW. y, K. eo, ia, A. e I.*  
straight; erect; right in most of  
its present meanings — *es av.*  
straight (on). *II. n.* right in  
most of its present meanings,  
equity, justice, due (punishment),  
prerogative; law; duty — *hē*  
*heſhp* — his statement is correct |  
correctness, truth — on ~ cor-  
rectly, properly | account —  
— *āgieldan* render an account  
[*Lt. rectu-*].  
**~æpel-ewēn** *f.* lawful wife.  
**~æplof** *f.* true nobility.  
**~æw** *f.* matrimony ; lawful wife.  
**~andswaru** *f.* reproof.  
**cynecynn** *n.* genuine or direct  
royal lineage.  
**cynn** *f.* genuine breed or lineage.  
**~dōnde** right-doing.  
**~fæderen-cynn** *n.* lineal descent  
or descendants on father's side.  
**~fæsten-dæg** *m.* regular fast-  
day.  
**~fæsten-tid** *f.* regular time for  
fasting.  
**gefrimed** orthodox.  
**~fremmende†** acting rightly.  
**full** honourable, right *vL.*  
**~gegielda** *m.* regular member of a  
guild.  
**~hæmed** *n.* matrimony.  
**~hand** *f.* right hand.  
**~hand-dæda** *m.* actual perpetrator.  
**~heort** upright in heart.  
**~hiwa** *m.* lawful spouse.  
**~hlaford** *m.* lawful lord or hus-  
band.  
**~hlaforddōm** *m.* lawful authority.  
**~hlaford-hyldo** *f.* loyalty, fealty.  
**~lēcan** set right, amend, correct.  
**~læcung** *f.* setting right, correction.  
**~læce** *m.* qualified physician.  
**~lagu** *f.* just law, equity.  
**~gelēaffull** orthodox.

**riht|gelēaflice** *av.* in an orthodox  
manner.  
**~geliefed** orthodox.  
**~geliefende** faithful.  
**~lie** just, fair ; fitting ; having a  
right to, fitted ; righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* justly ; correctly ; in ac-  
cordance with rules ; virtuously.  
**~licettere** *m.* thorough hypocrite.  
**~lif** *n.* right or moral life.  
**~liplic** articulate.  
**~mēdrēn-cynn** *n.* direct descent on  
mother's side.  
**~meter-fers** *n.* correct hexameter  
verse.  
**~munuc** *m.* true monk.  
**~nes** *f.* perpendicularity ; justice,  
equity.  
**~norpan-wind** *m.* direct north  
wind.  
**~raciend** *m.* expounder of right-  
eousness.  
**~racu** *f.* correct account.  
**ge-rēccan** guide, direct.  
**~regol** *m.* rule of right conduct,  
canon.  
**~ryne** *m.* right course ; proper  
channel (of river).  
**~scilling** *m.* genuine or standard  
shilling.  
**~scrifend** *m.* lawyer.  
**~scytte†** shooting straight.  
**~gesett** rightly appointed, canonical.  
**~smēa(w)ung** *f.* argument.  
**~tid f., ~tima** *m.* proper time.  
**~gepancod** right-minded.  
**~peow** *m.* lawful slave.  
**~weg** *m.* right way ; definite direc-  
tion, course (of ship) : *pæs ~es*  
*pe..* in the direction that.  
**~wer** *m.* lawful husband.  
**~west-ende** *m.* extreme western end.  
**~willende** well-meaning, righteous.  
**rihtwīs** righteous.  
**~end** *m.* Sadducee.  
**~ian** justify ; rule.  
**~lic** righteous.  
**~lice** *av.* reasonably.  
**~nes** *f.* righteousness, justice ;  
reasonableness, reason.  
**ge-ung** *f.* justification.  
**riht|gewitt** *n.* reason : *wēs of hire*  
— *e insane.*  
**~writerere** *m.* one who writes cor-  
rectly.  
**~wuldrriende** orthodox.  
**~ymbren** *n., ~ymbren-dagas*

*mpl.* duly appointed Ember  
time.  
**riht|an** direct ; put upright, restore ;  
make straight ; restore (people)  
to their rights ; correct, reform ;  
rule, govern.  
**~end†** *m.* ruler.  
**~eret** *m.* director, ruler.  
**ge-nes** *f.* correction.  
**rihtung** *f.* direction, guidance ; cor-  
rection ; reproof ; regularis (in  
computation).  
**~præd** *m.* plumb-line.  
**rihte** *av.* straight (on) ; of time at  
once ; rightly, honourably, fitly,  
well ; correctly ; exactly (square).  
**rihte-bred** *n.* carpenter's square,  
rule *Gl.*  
**gerihie** *n.* straight direction — *on ~*  
straight onwards, straight, direct,  
up on ~ upright ; right, due ;  
religious rite.  
**rim** *n.* number.  
**~āp** *m.* oath taken by a person and  
the number of persons he brings  
with him as compurgators.  
**(ge-)cræft** *m.* arithmetic, computa-  
tion.  
**~cræftig** skilled in arithmetic.  
**~getæl** *n.* number.  
**~talut†** *f.* number.  
**gerim** *n.* number.  
**~tæl** *n.* number.  
**rim|an** count, calculate, enumerate ;  
take into account ; account, esteem.  
**~ere** *m.* calculator.  
**rima** *m.* border, bank, coast.  
**rimpan** 3 — *ptc. gerumpen* con-  
tracted, wrinkled (?).  
**rinan**, *rare prt. rān* rain [*regn*].  
**rinc†** *m.* man, warrior.  
**~getæl** *n.* number of men, host.  
**rind** *f.* bark ; rind, crust.  
**~en** of bark.  
**~lēas** without bark.  
**rinde-clifer** *f.* 'bark-scratcher,'  
woodpecker (?) *Gl.*  
**rinnan** 3 run ; flow [*iernan*].  
**gerinn|an** 3 coagulate ; run to-  
gether, be mixed.  
**~ing\*, -yrning** *f.* accumulation (of  
phlegm).  
**rinnelle** *f.* brook.  
**rip**, *pl. ~u* *n.* reaping, harvest ;  
cut corn, sheaf of corn.  
**~isern** *n.* sickle.  
**~tima** *m.* harvest time.

gerip *n.* reaping; harvest.  
 rip'an *6* reap; gain advantage.  
*Cp.* repan reap.  
 -ere *m.* reaper.  
 ripian\*, eo reap.  
 ripa, eo *m.* sheaf [ripa].  
 ripe *e* ripe.  
 -ian ripe *intr.*  
 -nes *f.* ripeness, maturity; harvest.  
 -o (?) *f.* ripeness, maturity.  
 -ung *f.* ripening *intr.*, ripeness, maturity.  
 ripe-mann\*, hrip(p)e monn *m.*  
 reaper *LN.*  
 riptere = riftere.  
 geris *n.* fury.  
 risan seize.  
 -ende rapacious.  
 risan (?) *6* rise. *Cp.* árisan.  
 gerisan, r- *6* wl. gen. impers. befit.  
 risc, y, e, -e *f.*, rix- rush [*Lt.* ruscus].  
 -bgidd *n.* bed of rushes.  
 -en *of* rushes.  
 -lēac *n.* rush-garlic.  
 -mēre *m.* rushy pond.  
 -pytt *m.* rush-pool.  
 -steort *m.* rushy promontory.  
 -þyfél *m.* bed of rushes.  
 riscende once sounding Gl. *Cp.* ræscettan.  
 gerisen once seizing [risan].  
 gerisen lic, -rislic suitable, convenient.  
 -lice *av.* suitably.  
 gerisen e, -en- proper, suitable, convenient [gerisen]  
 -es *f.* fitness, congruity.  
 -ian suit, accord.  
 -u *npl.* what is fitting or seemly, honour, dignity.  
 risoda once *m.* rheum.  
 rip *mf.*, -e *f.* stream, rivulet.  
 ripig *nf.* stream.  
 rix-, see risc rush.  
 roc (*n.*) cud.  
 rocc, rooc *m.* upper garment.  
 roe(c)ettan belch; utter (words).  
 röd *f.* cross (for crucifixion).  
 -begenga *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -bora *m.* cross-bearer.  
 -fæstnian crucify.  
 -ehengen(n) *f.* crucifixion.  
 -weorpiend *m.* worshipper of the cross.  
 -ewierpe deserving crucifixion.

rodor, ra- *m.* firmament; (†) sky, heavens.  
 -beorht† heavenly bright.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of heaven, Christ.  
 -lic of the firmament, heavenly.  
 -lihting *f.* dawn.  
 -stōl† *m.* celestial throne.  
 -torht† heavenly bright.  
 -tungol† *n.* star of heaven.  
 röft strong, brave.  
 rogiant, of once prevail (?).  
 rohte *prt.* of rēcean care.  
 Röm *f.*, -eburg *f.* Rome [*Lt.* Roma].  
 -feoh *n.*, -pening *m.*, -gescot *n.*  
 Peter's pence.  
 -ware, -waran *pl.* Romans.  
 -wealh, Rüm- *m.* Roman.  
 römanit possess ug.  
 Römanf. Italy Gl. [*Lt.* Romania].  
 -e, -an *pl.* Romans.  
 -isc Roman.  
 roop, see ropp.  
 röp, oo liberal.  
 -nes *f.* liberality.  
 ropp, roop *m.* colon, intestine.  
 -warc *m.* colic.  
 ros *e f.* rose [*Lt.* rosa].  
 -en of roses.  
 -ig rosy.  
 rostian roast, dry Gl.  
 rot = hrot scum.  
 röt cheerful, glad; excellent, good.  
 -hwil *f.* time of cheerfulness or comfort.  
 -lice *av.* cheerfully.  
 -nes *f.* cheerfulness; comfort, protection.  
 rötfast firmly established vL. [*Scand.* röt root].  
 rotjan decay; suppurate, ulcerate.  
 -ung *f.* decay; ulceration.  
 rötsjan\* cheer.  
 -ung *f.* cheering, comfort.  
 rop, hrop [*ryppa*].  
 -hund *m.* mastiff.  
 röper (?) *m.* sailor Gl. [rōwan].  
 röpor (*n.*) oar.  
 röw I. gentle, mild (disease). II. *f.* quiet, rest.  
 röwan i *prt. pl.* röo(wo)n row.  
 -end *m.* rower; †sailor.  
 -ett *n.* rowing = rëwett.  
 -nes *f.* rowing.  
 -ung *f.* rowing *LN.*  
 ruddoc (*m.*) robin.  
 rude once *m.* scab Gl.

rüde *f.* rue (a plant) [*Lt.* ruta].  
 rüdju *f.* red colour, rouge; redness, blush; countenance [rēdan].  
 -ig ruddy.  
 rüg, see rüh.  
 Rugern (*m.*) a month.  
 rüh, pl. rü(g)e shaggy, hairy; knotty, rough; untrimmed(hedge), uncultivated, wild; unprepared, not ground (corn).  
 rüm I. spacious, wide (road); open (country); extended (period of time); unrestricted, lax; liberal, bountiful; noble, magnificent. II. space; space of time; sufficient space, room; sufficient or fitting time, opportunity — pā him — a-geald when the opportunity was given him.  
 -e *av.* extensively, far and wide; liberally, bountifully; amply, abundantly, at length; cheerfully.  
 -gält rejoicing in ample space.  
 -giéfa *m.* liberal giver.  
 -giéfol liberal.  
 -giéfolnes *f.* liberality.  
 -heort liberal; cheerful.  
 -heortnes *f.* liberality.  
 -lic liberal; gracious; abundant.  
 -lice *av.* largely, greatly; (speak) at length; liberally; graciously, kindly.  
 -möd wg. liberal, profuse; gracious, kind.  
 -mödlic liberal.  
 -mödlice *av.* liberally; graciously.  
 -mödnes *f.* liberality; kindness.  
 -nes *f.* breadth; abundance.  
 -welle spacious *LN.*  
 gerüm *n.* space.  
 gerüm† spacious, dilated.  
 -et once *av.* (?) roomily.  
 rüman become free from obstruction (of body).  
 rüma *m.* separation.  
 gerüma† *m.* place, station.  
 rümedlic ample, liberal [*rüm*, möd].  
 -lice *av.* liberally; (speak of) at large, fully.  
 rün *f.* mystery, secret; council, secret discussion, communing (with oneself) | Runic letter; writing.  
 -cofa† *m.* mind.  
 -creäftig† skilled in mysteries.  
 -lic mystical.  
 -stæf *m.* Runic letter, rune.

rūn-wita† <i>m.</i> confidant, councillor, sage.
rūnjan whisper; mutter; conspire.
-ere <i>m.</i> whisperer.
-ung <i>f.</i> whispering, soft speech, hints.
gerūna <i>m.</i> councillor.
runol once [= hr-?] foul or running (virus).
rüst ( <i>m.</i> ) rust.
-ig rusty.
rūw-, see rūh.
rūwe = rēowe blanket.
rūxlan make a noise <i>LN.</i>
rym vb. roar.
geryd- prepared, ready.
ryden <i>n.</i> — pet réade ~ once a plant.
rÿe = rēowe blanket.
ryge ( <i>m.</i> ) rye.

rygen of rye.
ryht = riht.
rýman clear (road), make clear space; enlarge; give way, retire: ~ him setl yield it to him [rüm].
rýmet(t) <i>n.</i> space, extent; sufficient space, room; extension of landed property; benefit.
-leas <i>f.</i> want of room.
rýmp <i>f.</i> amplitude.
rynan roar. (p. rýn.)
ryne <i>m.</i> running; course (of ship); orbit (of sun and moon); flowing, flux (of blood); bed of river; period of time, cycle; course of life; course in other met. meanings [ <i>iernan</i> ].
-giest† <i>m.</i> swift guest (= lightning).
-strang† strong for the course.

ryne  swift† swift in its course.
-prág† <i>f.</i> space of time.
-wægn†, ~wæn <i>m.</i> chariot.
ryne <i>n.</i> mystery, mysterious saying [rún].
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
-mann† <i>m.</i> sage.
geryne <i>n.</i> mystery.
-lic mystical.
-lice <i>av.</i> mystically.
rynel <i>m.</i> runner, courier.
rynge = rënge.
ryníg†, ï† once good in debate (?) [rún].
ryninga <i>m.</i> liquid that runs off (?).
rynnung <i>f.</i> rennet.
rysc = risc rush.
rysel, rysl <i>m., -e f.</i> fat.
ryppa <i>m.</i> mastiff [rop-].

## S.

## SĀ

## SĀDA

## SÆ-FÆSTEN

sā ( <i>m.</i> ) bucket.
saban once sheet Gl.
sac - sœc guilty.
sacan 2 disagree, quarrel; fight; lay legal claim to <i>w.</i> on <i>a.</i> ; blame, accuse.
sacian wrangle, quarrel.
gesacea <i>m.</i> adversary.
sacc, æ <i>m.</i> sack, bag [ <i>Lt. saccus</i> ].
sacerd, ã† <i>m.</i> priest [ <i>Lt. sacerdos</i> , through Irish].
-bana <i>m.</i> priest-killer.
-håd <i>m.</i> priesthood.
-land <i>n.</i> priests' land.
-lic priestly.
-gerisne befitting a priest.
gesacu† once <i>f.</i> hostility.
sac <u>u</u> , sœc- <i>f.</i> dispute, quarrel; fighting, war; lawsuit; jurisdiction in lawsuits; persecution, affliction.
-full quarrelsome, litigious, given to accusation.
-lēas innocent; secure <i>vL.</i>
sadian <i>intr.</i> become satiated or weary    <i>tr.</i> ge~ satiate [sœd].

sāda <i>m.</i> noose, snare
sadol <i>m.</i> saddle.
-beorht† having a splendid saddle.
-boga <i>m.</i> saddle-bow.
-felg <i>f.</i> pommel of saddle.
-ian saddle.
sā fm., g. sā(s), dpl. sā(u)m sea; lake.
-ål <i>m.</i> sea-eel.
-ælfen(n) <i>f.</i> sea-nymph.
-bát <i>m.</i> boat, ship.
-beorg† <i>m.</i> sea-hill.
-burg <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceaster <i>f.</i> sea-town.
-ceosol <i>m.</i> shingle.
-cier† <i>m.</i> retreat of the sea.
-clif† <i>n.</i> sea-cliff.
-coco <i>m.</i> cockle.
-col <i>n.</i> jet.
-cyning† <i>m.</i> sea-king.
-dene† <i>mpl.</i> Danes.
-déor <i>n.</i> sea-monster.
-draca <i>m.</i> sea-dragon.
-earm <i>m.</i> arm of the sea.
-færeld <i>n.</i> passage of the (Rcd) sea.

sā fæsten(n)† <i>n.</i> sea-fastness, defence afforded by the sea.
-farop† <i>m.</i> sea-shore.
-fisc <i>m.</i> sea-fish.
-flōd <i>mn.</i> flood(tide), sea-inundation; +sea.
-flota† <i>m.</i> ship.
-för <i>f.</i> voyage.
-geapt† roomy (ship).
-gēatas† <i>mpl.</i> Goths.
-gēnga <i>m.</i> sailor; +ship.
-grund <i>m.</i> bottom or depths of the sea.
-healf <i>f.</i> side next the sea.
-hengest <i>m.</i> hippopotamus; +ship.
-hete <i>m.</i> violence of the sea.
-holm† <i>m.</i> sea.
-lāc† <i>n.</i> sea-booty.
-lād† <i>f.</i> sea-voyage, watery way.
-lāf† <i>f.</i> what is left by the sea, sea-spoils.
-land <i>n.</i> land by the sea.
-lēop <i>n.</i> sailors' song.
-lic of the sea.
-lida† <i>m.</i> sailor; pirate.

sælipend(e)† *m.* sailor.  
 ~lipend† seafaring.  
 ~gemære *n.* coast.  
 ~mann *m.* sailor; pirate, Scandinavian.  
 ~mearh† *m.* ship.  
 ~mēpet sea-weary.  
 ~minete *f.* a plant.  
 ~naca† *m.* ship.  
 ~næss *m.* sea-headland, cape.  
 ~nett *n.* sea-net.  
 ~rieric†\*, ð island (?).  
 ~rima *m.* coast.  
 ~rinc† *m.* sailor; pirate.  
 ~rōf† active or strong on the sea.  
 ~scapa *m.* pirate.  
 ~sciell *f.* sea-shell.  
 ~geset *m.* maritime district.  
 ~sip *m.* sea-journey.  
 ~snægl, ~snæl *m.* sea-snail.  
 ~steorra *m.* star of the sea.  
 ~strand *m.* sea-shore.  
 ~strēam† *m.* water of the sea gen.  
*pl.*  
 ~swealwe\*, hæf- *f.* sea-swallow.  
 ~ūpwyrp *n.* what is thrown up by the sea, jetsam.  
 ~wāg† *m.* sea-wave.  
 ~wāter *n.* sea-water.  
 ~wang† *m.* shore.  
 ~wār seaweed.  
 ~warop *m.* shore.  
 ~weall† *m.* cliff; wall of waters (in Red Sea).  
 ~weard *f.* sea-guard, keeping watch on the coast.  
 ~weg† *m.* sea.  
 ~wērig† weary with the sea.  
 ~wicing† *m.* pirate, seaman.  
 ~wielm† *m.* billow.  
 ~wiht *f.* sea-animal.  
 ~wudu *m.* ship.  
 ~yþ *f.* wave.  
 sac, a guilty; hateful Gl  
 sac=sacc bag.  
 sacc (m.) sacking, sackcloth.  
 -ing *m.* bed.  
 sacce, see sacu.  
 säd *wg.* satiated (with), wearied.  
 ~nes *f.* satiety, nausea.  
 säd *n.* seed (of plants and animals); fruit, crop; growth; sowing; source; progeny, posterity [säwan].  
 ~berende† seed-bearing.  
 ~cynn *n.* kind of seed.  
 -ian sow,

sæd|ere *m.* sower.  
 ~leap *m.* seed-basket.  
 ~lic seminal.  
 ~nop *m.* sowing.  
 ~tima *m.* sowing season.  
 sæde *prt.* of sēgan.  
 Sæfern *f.* Severn [*Lt. Sabrina*].  
 ~e)mūþa *m.* mouth of the Severn.  
 sægan cause to sink or set (sun); lay low, destroy [sigan].  
 sægde *prt.* of sēgan.  
 gesægdnes *f.* mystery (!) IN.  
 sægednes = onsaedgnes sacrifice.  
 sægon *prt.* of sēon.  
 sælt *n.* hall.  
 sæl *mf., dpl.* ~um, sälum occasion, time — et sumum ~e one day, on nænne ~ never; proper time, opportunity — tō ~es in due time; happiness often in pl.; condition, state.  
 ~wang†, å *m.* plain.  
 sælan happen.  
 sælan† bind; restrain; repress [säl].  
 sælen once of willow Gl. [seahl].  
 gesælig happy, prosperous [sæl].  
 ~lic, gesællic happy.  
 ~lice *av.* happily.  
 ~nes *f.* happiness.  
 sælmerige *f.* brine [*Lt. salmuria*].  
 (ge)sælpf., gen. pl. prosperity; happiness.  
 sæm-\* *aj. only in cpv. and spl.* ~ra, ~ost bad; unimportant, worthless.  
 sæmtinges = samtinges.  
 sæne sluggish, slow (in) wg.; cowardly [åsanian].  
 sæp *n.* sap.  
 ~ig sappy, succulent.  
 ~spón *f.* sappy shaving or chip.  
 sæppé *f.* spruce-fir [*Lt. \*sappium*].  
 særan once be exalted.  
 sære = säre.  
 sæt *f.* ambush [sittan].  
 sætian, ~an, ~nian wg. lie in wait for, plot against.  
 ~ere *m.* robber, waylayer; spy; seducer (the devil).  
 ~ung, ~ing *f.* lying in wait; snare; treachery; sedition (!).  
 Sætern(es)-dæg, Sæter-, Sætres-m. Saturday [*Lt. Saturni dies*].  
 Sæter-niht *f.* Friday night.  
 sæperige *f.* savory (a plant) [*Lt. satureia*].

sæprene-wudu = súperne-.  
 sæwett *n.* sowing [såwan].  
 safine *f.* savine (a plant) [*Lt. sabina*].  
 safrriende once rheumatic Gl.  
 saga imper. of sēgan.  
 sägol, pl. säglas, sählas *m.* staff, club.  
 saguf., ~a *m.* saw (tool).  
 sagu *f.* statement, report; testimony; foretelling [sēgan].  
 säh *prt.* of sēon 6.  
 säh = ság *prt.* of sigan.  
 säl *mf.* rope; bond; rein.  
 salige *f.* sage (plant) [*Lt. salvia*].  
 sallettan play on or sing to the harp, sing psalms [*Lt. psallere*].  
 sälnes once *f.* silence.  
 salo, ea dark-coloured.  
 ~brün dark-brown.  
 ~nebbt dark-faced.  
 ~påd† dark-coated.  
 salnes *f.* darkness. Cp. sälnes.  
 salor† hall, palace [sel].  
 saltere *m.* psalter; the Book of Psalms, psalter [*Lt. psalterium*].  
 salu\*, ~a once *f.* sale.  
 sälum, see sæl.  
 salvian *tr.* darken, blacken.  
 sal(o)wig- [salo].  
 ~feperat dark-winged.  
 ~påd, a† dark-coated.  
 sam *cj.* — ~ . . . ~ whether . . . or w. sjb.  
 sám-bærned half-burnt.  
 sám-boren abortive.  
 sám-bryce *m.* partial breach or violation.  
 sám-cwic, -cucu half-dead.  
 same *av.* — swā ~ similarly; also. swā ~ swā as.  
 samen *av.* together IN.  
 sám-geong young (grown up).  
 sám-gréne backward (of plant).  
 sám-hål in bad health.  
 sam-heort of one heart, unanimous.  
 sam-hiwan *pl.* members of a family; ge- married couple.  
 sam-hwelc some no., aj.  
 sám-læred half or badly taught.  
 samlice *av.* together, at the same time.  
 sam-mæle agreed, having come to an agreement.  
 sám-mielt half-digested.  
 samnian *tr.* collect; cause to

## SAMNUNG

## SAND-HYLL

## SÄRIG-FER

unite (wound); glean || *intr.* assemble; unite.  
**samnung** *f.* assembly, council.  
-*cwide m.* collect.  
**gesammnung** *f.* assembly; congre-gation; synagogue; union.  
**samnunga** = *sömnninga*.  
**samod** *I. av.* together — *weras wif ~ men and women; ~ ætge-dere together; ~ mid d. together with.* *II. prp. wd.* at (dawn).  
-*cumende* flocking together.  
-*eard† m.* dwelling together, com-mon home.  
-*fæst†* joined together.  
-*gefliſt n.* strife.  
-*hēring f.* praising (!).  
-*lice av.* together *vL.*  
-*rynelas* *mpl.* runners together *Gl.*  
-*gesip n.* companion.  
-*spræc f.* colloquy.  
-*swēgenda* consonantal.  
-*pyrlinc* concordant.  
-*wiellung\**, *ef.* welding *Gl.*  
-*wunung f.* living together.  
-*wyrcente* co-operating.  
**sam-rād** united, unanimous.  
**sām-soden** half-cooked.  
**sām-swæld** half-burnt.  
**sam-swēge\***, *sum-* harmonious, in unison (song) *Gl.*  
**sam-tinges**, *ø, e* *av.* without in-terval (of space or time), imme-diately.  
**sam-pe** *av. correl.* both . . and, whether . . or.  
**sam-winnende** struggling to-gether.  
**sām-wis** dull-witted, foolish.  
-*lice av.* foolishly.  
**sam-wist** *f.* living together; matr-mony.  
**sām-worht** half made or built.  
**sam-wrædnes** *f.* union.  
**sām-wyrcan** do incompletely.  
**sanct** *m.* saint [*Lt. sanctus*].  
**sand f.** sending, message; messen-ger; course or dish of food [*séndan*].  
**sand n.** sand; sea-shore.  
-*beorg m.* sand-hill, sand-bank.  
-*brōc m.* sandy brook.  
-*ceosol m.* sand, gravel.  
-*corn, -grot, n.* grain of sand.  
-*hlīpt n.* sand-slope.  
-*hoft n.* grave.  
-*hrycg m.* sand-bank.

**sandhyll** *m.* sand-hill.  
-*ig* sandy.  
-*iht* sandy, dusty.  
-*land† n.* sea-shore.  
-*rid (n.)* quicksand.  
-*seap m.* sandpit.  
-*geweorp n.* sand-bank, quicksand.  
-*gewierpe n.* sand-heap.  
**sander-mann** *m.* ambassador *vL.*  
**sang** song; singing; poem.  
-*bōc f.* music-book, hymn-book.  
-*cræft m.* music; poetical compo-sition.  
-*dréam m.* song, music.  
-*ere m.* singer, poet.  
-*estre f.* singer.  
-*pipe f.* pipe.  
**sang\*** bed, see **song**.  
-*säp f.?* amber, resin, pomade.  
-*box m.* resin-box.  
**säpe f.** soap [*Lt. sapo*].  
**sär I.** *n.* pain (of body and mind), sore, wound; grief. *II. aj.* pain-ful (wound); severe (hardship); causing sorrow, grievous: *pæt wæs him ~.*  
-*benn† f.* wound.  
-*bōt f.* compensation for wound.  
-*clāp m.* bandage.  
-*cwide m. t* bitter or reproachful speech; lament.  
-*e, ø av.* sorely, with suffering; (speak) bitterly; excessively.  
-*ferhp†* sore at heart.  
-*lic* causing pain; causing sorrow; expressing sorrow (of voice, song).  
-*lice av.* with pain; lamentably; in a way expressing sorrow.  
-*nes f.* pain; grief.  
-*seofung f.* complaint.  
-*slege m.* painful blow.  
-*spell† n.* lament.  
-*steat† m.* insult, reproach.  
-*wielm† m.* pain.  
-*wracut† f.* tribulation.  
**särian** be painful (of wound); be sad; pity (!).  
-*ung f.* lamentation.  
**särcren** once disposed to soreness (stomach).  
**särettan** complain of, lament.  
**särgian** *tr.* wound; grieve || *intr.* suffer.  
-*ung f.* grief, lamentation.  
**sarga** *m.* trumpet.  
**särig** feeling grief, sad; expressing grief (of voice, song).

**särig** *ferhp†* sad.  
-*mōd* sad.  
-*nes f.* sadness. (plant) [*Lt. saturego* *f.* savory (*satureia*)].  
**säul** = *säwol*.  
**säw** *an* I sow.  
-*end, -ere m.* sower. fe.  
**säwol, säwl** *f.* soul; lieing.  
-*berend† m.* human b  
-*cund* spiritual.  
-*gedal† n.* death.  
-*drēor† n.* life-blood.  
-*hord† n.* life; body.  
-*hüst n.* body. soul.  
-*lēas* lifeless; without *n.* soul-scot,  
-*sceatt m., ~gescot* on death of payment to church person. hat is neces-sary for salvation.  
-*pearf f.* soul-need, w  
-*säwlian* expire. of death.  
-*ung f.* expiring, pointal.  
**gesawlod** having a sore.  
**säwon** *prt. of sēon* to move quick-sacan *z intr.* shake; *d* || *tr.* shake. ly, flee, depart, procelectrum.  
**sacol** *m.* shackle; !  
**scäd** *n.* account. reasonably, ra-  
-*lice\*, -elice av.* rea-sonably. scration, ra-  
-*wisliche av.* with di-  
-*wisnes* *f.* sagacity, rion; distinc-tion; discrimination *tan wg.* un-derstanding — *w;* argument; derstand; statement *(of state-ment)* account; tritate; wise. *ment.* *II. aj. accu-*  
-*lic* reasonable. accurately.  
-*lice av.* rationally; a intelligent, sagacious.  
**gescädwis** rational, sagacious.  
-*lic* rational. sagaciously.  
-*lice av.* rationally; y. prudently; accuratelson.  
-*nes f.* intelligence, rei (a plant).  
**gescäd-wyrtf** *f.* oxeye de, separate, scadan, ea i b tr. divinkle (small distinguish; scatter, spood) || *intr.* particles), shed (blattered, fall separate; differ; be i (of small particles). (head). *scäda* *m.* crown of the medicinal scäde-sealf\*, ea jg. powder (for sprinklin

scäden-mäл\*, sceapen-t with divided (branching) ornaments or patterns (sword).  
**scædōm\***, sec- m. flight [scacan].  
 scæn, an break.  
 ge-ingnes(?) f. collision Gl.  
 scear = scear *prt. of sciérān*.  
 scæppa = sceapa nail.  
 scāf.  
 ~föt splay-footed.  
 scafan 2 shave, polish; scrape, shred.  
 scafa m. plane (a tool).  
 scafopa m., sceafp, & what is shaved or scraped off.  
 scaga m. copse.  
 scalu f. shell, husk; dish; scale (of balance), pair of scales.  
 scamian be ashamed, also *impers.*  
*w. a. or L. d. of pers.*, *w. g. or for d.*, *w. sbj.* : hē ~ap þes, wē ~iaþ ure, menn (a.) ~ap for gōð-dædum, him ~ap pæt hē cumē.  
 ~ung f. being put to shame, disgrace.  
 scamol m. bench; stool.  
 scam[u]f. feeling of shame, modesty; disgrace; private parts.  
 ~fæst ashamed; modest.  
 ~full modest, chaste.  
 ~isc to be ashamed of, private (parts).  
 ~lēas shameless, bold, wanton.  
 ~lēaslic shameless, wanton.  
 ~lēaslice av. shamelessly.  
 ~lic bashful; disgraceful.  
 ~lice av. disgracefully.  
 ~liest, ȳ. f. impudence, wantonness.  
 ~lim n. private member.  
 scanca m. shank of leg; leg.  
 ~bend m. garter.  
 gebeorg n. greave.  
 ~forod with broken leg.  
 gegigrela m. garter.  
 ~līra m. calf of leg.  
 scand m. buffoon; infamous man or woman. *Cp. scand f.*  
 scand f. disgrace; what is disgraceful; infamous woman. *Cp. scand m.*  
 ~full infamous.  
 ~hūs n. brothel.  
 ~lic infamous; unchaste; disgraceful; obscene; causing shame.  
 ~lice av. disgracefully; unchastely; ignominiously; insultingly.  
 ~liches f. what is accompanied with disgrace; disgraceful action.

scand|lufiende loving disgracefully Gl.  
 ~word n. abusive word; obscene language.  
 gescapen *ptc. of sciéppan*.  
 ~nes f. creation.  
 scaruf. groin, private parts.  
 scaruf f. (hair)-cutting; (sheep)-shearing; tonsure [sciérān].  
 scapijan do mischief; steal.  
 ennes, ~ung f. injury.  
 scapa m. one who does harm, (public) enemy, criminal; thief; fiend; †warrior.  
 scapat once m. injury, misfortune.  
 scapel (m.) weaving-implement.  
 sea- often = sca-.  
 seababb, & m. scab.  
 ~ede scabby.  
 scæc(e)re m. robber IN.  
 seadn n. shade; protection.  
 ~iht shady.  
 sceadd (m.) shad (a fish).  
 ~gēnge — ponne ~bip when shad are in season.  
 sceadu, pl. scead(w)a, f. shadow; shade, darkness; shady place, arbour, &c.; protection; something unreal or unsubstantial, shadow.  
 ~geard m. shady enclosure, ! Tempe.  
 ~gengat m. one who walks in darkness.  
 ~helm† m. darkness.  
 sceadwian, -dew- overshadow.  
 ~ung f. overshadowing.  
 scēaf m. bundle, sheaf [scūfan].  
 ~mēlum av. sheafwise.  
 sceافت m. shaft (of spear, arrow); spear; pole; measure of length six inches.  
 ~lō, pl. ~lōn shaft-strap (to help in throwing spear).  
 ~riht(e) av. in a straight line.  
 sceaf fm. creation; what is created [sciéppan].  
 gesceafit fn. creation; condition, nature; created thing, creature. coll. creation — pā fēower ~a elements; decree (of fate, God).  
 sceagg a, cg m. hair of the head.  
 ~ede hairy-headed.  
 sceal, L. sceall vb., pl. sculon, slj. scyle, u, prt. scoldē wdg, owe (money); obligation of duty, reasonableness, command, compulsion shall; to show that a statement is made at second-hand: bi

sædon pæt þes hearperes wif  
 sceolde æcwealan died | often w.  
 ellipse of infin.: hie tō helle  
 sculon go; ne ~ cyrca timber  
 tō ænigum ðprum weorce be  
 used for.  
 scealc m. servant; †man, warrior.  
 scealde.  
 ~þyfel; pl. vE. scald(t)hýflas,  
 scaldhúlas m. bush, shrub.  
 scealga m. a fish.  
 sceallan pl. testicles.  
 sceam†, éa† once m. white horse(?).  
 scéan-feld = scién-.  
 sceap (n.) private part.  
 gesceap n. creation; created thing, creature; form, shape; nature; destiny, decree (of fate); private part.  
 ~hwil† f. fated hour (of death).  
 ~lice av. fitly.  
 scēap, &, é, IN. scip n. sheep.  
 ~en sheep's.  
 ~heord f. flock of sheep.  
 ~heorden hovel, shed.  
 ~hierde m. shepherd.  
 ~scaru f. sheep-shearing.  
 ~wæsce f. place for washing sheep.  
 ~wic n. sheepfold.  
 scear n. ploughshare [sciérān].  
 ~bēam m. wood to which plough-share is fixed.  
 scear-seax, sciér- n. razor.  
 scear *prt. of sciérān*.  
 sceard I. notched, with pieces broken off or out; gashed, mutilated; deprived ug. [sciérān].  
 scearfian scrape, shred [sceorf-an].  
 ~ung f. scraping, scarifying.  
 scearfian scrape.  
 scearn (n.) dung.  
 ~wibba, ~wifel m. beetle.  
 scéaron *prt. pl. of sciérān*.  
 scearp sharp; rough; pungent, acid, acrid; sharp of speech; severe (pain, hunger); energetic; strong, sharp (medicine, sight, intellect) [sciérān].  
 ~e av. sharply, keenly (of seeing).  
 ~egged sharp-edged.  
 ~lic keen (inquiry), severe (temptation).  
 ~lice av. (heal) effectually, (see) keenly; painfully.  
 ~nes f. pungency, acidity; keenness (of sight, intellect).

scearp|numol efficacious (medicine).  
 -síne sharp-sighted.  
 -sméaung f. argument.  
 -panclice, -pancfullice av. efficaciously.  
 -pancol acute (of mind).  
 scearp|e f. scarification.  
 -ian scarify.  
 -ung f. scarifying.  
 scéarrā, scéara, vE. scérero,  
 -uru pl. shears, scissors [scíeran]  
 scéat m. piece of cloth, cloak, garment; lap, bosom, surface; region, quarter (of the earth); inlet (of the sea) Bd.; corner; projection [scéotan].  
 -codd m. wallet.  
 -line f. sheet of sail, rope fastened to lower end of sail.  
 gescéat-wýrpan [y = iε ?] be-troth Gl.  
 scéata m. cloth, napkin; bosom, lap; corner, lower corner of sail.  
 scéatt m. property; money, sum; payment, tribute, rent — tēopa ~ tithe; bribe; coin; penny.  
 scéap, æf. f. sheath.  
 sceapa, eo, scæpp- m. nail lN.  
 scéawian see; scrutinize, reconnoitre; regard (with favour); seek out, select, provide; grant L.  
 -end-spræc, -wise f. buffoonery.  
 -ere m. spectator; spy; watch-tower; mirror.  
 -ung f. seeing, contemplation; examination; regard for; ! pretence; spectacle, show.  
 gescéawian wda. make manifest, show (honour); see.  
 scegp, sceip mf. swift ship [Scan. skeip].  
 -mann m. pirate. Scandinavian.  
 scéme m. cup; draught.  
 -an give to drink wda.  
 -ing-cuppe f. cup from which drink is poured.  
 scénd|an, i, y put to shame, injure [scand].  
 (ge)-nes, ee f. shame, confusion.  
 -ung, -ing f. abuse; injury.  
 scéndle f. reproach, abuse lN.  
 scénnit once plate of metal on handle of sword (?).  
 gescénto, -scéndpo f. shame, confusion [scand].  
 scoo- often = sco-, occ. = scu-

scéo- often = scō-, occ. = scū-.  
 scéo† once cloud (?).  
 scéon† wk. vb. happen — vL.  
 seeth happens wd.  
 scéofan = scúfan.  
 sceoh† timid (?).  
 -mōd timid (?).  
 scéolh wry, oblique.  
 scéol|éagede, -iege, scy- squinting.  
 scéolon = sculon.  
 scéone = sciene.  
 sceorf = surf.  
 gesceorf n. surf.  
 sceorfan 3 gnaw; scarify; ge-scrape, shred.  
 sceorp n. dress.  
 sceorpan 3 scrape, cause irritation [screpant].  
 scéot quick, ready.  
 gescéot once quick, ready.  
 scéotan 7 tr. shoot or throw missile; hit with missile; move quickly, push, throw; contribute, pay (money); refer case to person or court w. tō || intr. move quickly, rush, flow, run (of road), also met.; shoot (of pain).  
 -end† m. warrior.  
 scéota m. trout.  
 sceopa = sceapa nail.  
 scép = scyp patch.  
 sceran = scíeran.  
 scerero = scéarra.  
 scericge, scern- f. female buffoon, actress.  
 scernige, see scericge.  
 scep-. Cpl. scephan.  
 -dæd f. crime Gl.  
 -nes f. injury.  
 -wraec once noxious, wicked.  
 sceppan 2, prt. +scōd, also wk.  
 scepede wd. injure [scapa].  
 -end† m. enemy.  
 ge-endlic hurtful lN.  
 sceppu, æ f. injury.  
 scia (m.) shin, leg Gl., lN.  
 sciccles, scycel m. cloak.  
 scicing, scic(g)ing, scincing (m.) cloak Gl.  
 scid n. piece of wood split thin, stick (for lighting fire).  
 -hréac m. heap of sticks.  
 -weall m. fence.  
 scielian\*, y, e divide, remove — of māle put (ships) out of commission.

sciéleen f. female servant or slave; prostitute [seale].  
 sciéld m. shield; protection.  
 -burg† f. phalanx, testudo.  
 -freca† m. warrior.  
 -hréopa, -répa, -hréada m.  
 shield; testudo, phalanx.  
 -truma m. phalanx.  
 -weall† m. phalanx, testudo.  
 -wigat† m. warrior.  
 -wyrhta m. shield-maker.  
 gesciéld n. refuge, protection.  
 scield an protect w. a. and wip a.  
 — abs. ~ ongéan make defence (against accusation).  
 -en(n)\*, i. f. protection.  
 (ge)-end m. protector.  
 -ere m. protector.  
 (ge)-nes f. protection.  
 -ung f. protection.  
 sciélfan 3 intr. shake.  
 scielfor yellow Gl.  
 scieff f. shell; scale (of fish, snake) [scalu].  
 -fisc m. shell-fish.  
 -iht having a shell.  
 scieill\*, scyl† resonant (?) R.  
 sciéllan 3 intr. sound.  
 scieille\*, e destruction, slaughter Gl.  
 scien|e, éo beautiful.  
 -feld\*, i, éa m. Elysian field, Tempe.  
 scienes = scýnes suggestion.  
 sciepp|an 2, prt. scóp, ptc. sc(e)a-pen, æ, e create; form; destine (a person to anything), adjudge, wda. assign, give (name).  
 -end, ge- m. Creator.  
 scier-seax = scear-.  
 scier|an, A. e(o), prt. scear, pl. scéaron, A. scær, scéron cut, shear — ptc. scorén cut short off, precipitous.  
 -ing f. shaving.  
 scier|ian wda. allot, assign, grant [scíeran].  
 -iendlic derivative (in grammar).  
 -ung f. expulsion.  
 scierdan injure, destroy [sceard].  
 scierden of shards [sceard].  
 scierfe-müs\*, i f. shrew-mouse [sceorfan].  
 scierpan tr. sharpen; incite, stimulate [scearp].  
 scierpan clothe, equip (soldiers) [sceorp].

gescierpla *m.* clothing, clothes.  
 sciete *f.* sheet, a cloth [*scēat*].  
 sciftan divide (land); arrange,  
 appoint.  
 scilling *m.* shilling, a monetary  
 unit of varying value.  
 -rim *m.* reckoning by shillings.  
 scim|a *m.* shadow, gloom.  
 -ian be dark; be dazzled (*of eyes*);  
 be bleared (*of eyes*).  
 scim|a, it *m.* light, brightness.  
 -ian shine, glitter.  
 scimarian shine, gleam.  
 scinjan *6 tr.* shine; *also fig.* be con-  
 spicuous, &c.  
 -endil bright.  
 gescinan *6 tr.* shine upon, illu-  
 minate.  
 gescincio *npl.* the fat about the  
 kidneys.  
 scin|n, scin, it [*or \*scinn*], i  
 phantom, demon, devil.  
 -cræft, scinn, scin- *m.* magic,  
 magic art or trick.  
 -cræftiga *m.* magician.  
 -gedwola *m.* phantom.  
 -hiw *n.* phantom; magic trick.  
 -lāc *n.* phantom; magic, magic art  
 or trick; superstition; frenzy,  
 rage.  
 -gelāc *n.* magic art or trick.  
 -lāca, -lāca *m.* magician.  
 -lāce *f.* sorceress.  
 -lāce, -lāc-, *IN.* scinelāc- magic;  
 spectral.  
 -lic\*, *IN.* scinelic spectral.  
 -sēoc spectre-haunted.  
 scinna\*, *y n.* skin, fur *vL.* [*Scand.*].  
 scinna *m.* spectre, demon.  
 scinnere *m.* magician.  
 scinnes\*, scinis *f.* light *IN.*  
 scin|u|f. shin.  
 -bān *n.* shin-bone.  
 -hosu *f.* greave.  
 scip *n.* ship.  
 -bieme *f.* ship-trumpet.  
 -broc *n.* hardship on board ship.  
 -gebroc *n.* shipwreck.  
 -brucol causing shipwreck.  
 -bryce *m.* what drifts ashore from  
 wrecked ships.  
 -cræft *m.* naval power, force of  
 ships.  
 -drincende drowning *IN.*  
 -færed *n.* voyage.  
 -fæt *n.* vessel or dish in the form of  
 a ship.

scipfarend *m.* sailor.  
 -gefōht *n.* naval battle.  
 -gefōre *n.* going by ship.  
 -fērend *m.* sailor.  
 -fierd *f.* naval expedition, fleet.  
 -fīrdung, -ing *f.* naval expe-  
 dition; fitting out fleet; fleet.  
 -flota *m.* sailor, pirate.  
 -fultum *m.* naval reinforcements.  
 -fyllep private jurisdiction exer-  
 cised over a group of three  
 hundreds.  
 -fyrrprung, -fyrrpung, -forþung  
*f.* fitting out ships.  
 -giēld *n.* tax for maintaining  
 fleet.  
 -hamor *m.* hammer whose sound  
 directed rowers.  
 -hēre *m.* fleet; crew of a war-  
 ship.  
 -herelic naval Gl.  
 -hlād(d)er *f.* ship's ladder.  
 -hlāest *m.* transport (ship); crew.  
 -hlāford *m.* master of ship.  
 -inceil *n.* small ship.  
 -lād *f.* sailing.  
 -lic naval.  
 -lip *n.* naval force *L.* [*Scand.*].  
 -lipende going in ship.  
 -mær(e)ls *m.* ship-rope.  
 -mann *m.* sailor, rower; one who  
 goes on trading voyages.  
 -rāp *m.* cable.  
 -rēpra *m.* sailor.  
 -rōpor *n.* oar; rudder.  
 -rōwend *m.* rower, sailor Gl.  
 -ryne *m.* passage or channel for  
 ships.  
 -setl *n.* rowers' bench.  
 -sōcn *f.* = -fyllep.  
 -steall *m.* place for ship(s), docks.  
 -steorra *m.* Pole-star.  
 -stiera, ēo *m.* steersman, pilot.  
 -getāwu *pl.* fittings of a ship.  
 -teoro *n.*, -teara *m.* pitch.  
 -toll *m.* fare, passage-money.  
 -weahl *m.* one liable to serve in  
 the fleet (?).  
 -weardt *m.* ship-master.  
 -werod *n.* crew.  
 -wise *f.* form of a ship.  
 -wyrhta *m.* ship-builder.  
 scip-ætere, -et- *m.* sheep's carcass  
 LL. *Cp.* scēap.  
 scip|ian equip or man (ship) || *intr.*  
 embark.  
 -ere *m.* sailor.

scipe *m.* dignity, office; wages,  
 stipend.  
 scipen, y *f.* stall, fold (for cattle  
 or sheep).  
 scir *f.* office, administration; dis-  
 trict, shire, diocese, parish.  
 -biscop *m.* bishop of a diocese.  
 -lett (*n.*) piece or measure of land  
*Ct.* *Cp.* geoc-led.  
 -(e)mann, scirig- *m.* official,  
 steward; procurator; native of a  
 district.  
 -gemōt *n.* shire-mote.  
 -gerēfa *m.* judicial president of a  
 shire, sheriff.  
 -gesceatt *n.* property of a see.  
 -pegen *m.* thane of a shire.  
 -(e)wita *m.* chief man of shire.  
 scir transparent, clear (weather);  
 bright, glittering, white, brilliant;  
 pure (wine); clear (voice); splen-  
 did.  
 -baso bright purple.  
 -e *av.* brightly; clearly (*of voice*).  
 -egc bright-edged.  
 -ham† in bright armour.  
 -mælded† with bright ornaments  
 (sword).  
 -wered bright (light).  
 sciran declare, tell, speak; make  
 a distinction, distinguish, decide;  
*wg.* get clear or rid of.  
 -nes *f.* explanation.  
 scitan *6* cacare.  
 scitol purgative.  
 scitte *f.* diarrhea.  
 scō, *see scōh.*  
 scōd *prt. of sceppan.*  
 scofettan drive (hither and thither)  
 [*scūfan*].  
 scof *f.* shovel [*scūfan*].  
 scōg(e)an, scōian, scōan, *pl.*  
 gescōd shoe, put on shoes, furnish  
 with shoes.  
 scōung *f.* supplying with shoes.  
 scōh, scō *m., pl.* scōs shoe.  
 -cnyll *m.* signal for putting on shoes.  
 -ere *m.* shoemaker.  
 -nægl *m.* shoe-nail.  
 -pegn *m.* servant who attends to  
 shoes.  
 -pwang *m.* boot-lace.  
 -wyrhta *m.* shoemaker, worker in  
 leather.  
 scolde *prt. of sceal.*  
 scol [Fr.], scolu [L.] *f.* school.  
*See scolu.*

scöl-mann *m.* learner.  
 gescola *m.* debtor [seal].  
 gescola *m.* schoolfellow.  
 scol(i)ere *m.* pupil, learner.  
 scol[u] *f.* troop, host [*Lt.* schola  
school in *L.* sense of corporation,  
body-guard].  
 -mann *m.* client, follower.  
 scōm.  
 -hylte (*n.*) thicket Gl.  
 scop *m.* poet.  
 -cræft *m.* poetry.  
 -lēoþ *n.* poem.  
 -lic poetical.  
 -gereord *n.* poetical language.  
 scop *ptc.* of sciépan.  
 scoppa *m.* shed, booth.  
 scorian *intr.* refuse.  
 scorian project (*of* stones from  
cliff).  
 scoren *ptc.* of sciéran.  
 scort, *cpl.* scyrtra, *spl.* scyrtest,  
short, not tall; *of time* short, brief.  
 -ian *intr.* shorten (*of* days); run  
short, fail.  
 -lic short (*time*).  
 -lice *av.* of time quickly, soon;  
(narrate) briefly.  
 -nes *f.* shortness (*of time*); short  
space of time; epitome, summary.  
 -wierplic\*, y (*dream*) of early  
fulfilment.  
 scot *n.* shot, shooting; *þonce* eo rush,  
darting (*of salmon*) [scéotan].  
 -frēo free from impost *L.*  
 -spere *n.* javelin.  
 scot-lira *m.* calf of leg.  
 gescrot *n., often coll.* missile weapons,  
bow and arrow; arrow; shooting,  
darting (*missiles*); flight of mis-  
siles | contribution, payment | part  
of building shut off from the rest,  
chancel.  
 -feoht *n.* fight with missiles.  
 scot[i]an shoot (*a person*); shoot  
or hurl (*weapon*) || *intr.* move  
rapidly.  
 -ung *f.* shooting; missile.  
 Scot[fas] *mpl.* Irish; Scotch.  
 -land *n.* Ireland; Scotland.  
 scrādt R.  
 scræf *n.* cave; den; hovel.  
 scræf\*, vE. scræb, e (*m.*) cormo-  
rant (?).  
 gescræpe = gescrêpe.  
 scratte *f.* adulteress, prostitute.  
 scrallettan† sound loudly *intr.*

scréad, ~e f. shred, paring.  
 -ian pare.  
 scréadung *f.* pruning, trimming;  
what is pared off, shred.  
 -isen *n.* pruning-knife.  
 scréawa *m.* shrew-mouse.  
 scrémman make to stumble  
[scrimman].  
 scrénc|an put stumbling-block in  
the way of, trip up; injure morally  
[scrincað; cpl. scrémman].  
 ge-ednes *f.* tripping up.  
 gescrence withered *LN.*  
 screpan 5 scrape.  
 gescrép|e,scrépe, oe, æ suitable, fit.  
 -elice *av.* fitly.  
 -nes *f.* convenience.  
 screpu\*, eo *f.* curry-comb, strigil  
Gl.  
 scrie shrike (a bird).  
 serid *n.* carriage, chariot, litter  
[scripan].  
 -wægn *m.* chariot.  
 -wisa *m.* charioteer.  
 scride\*, -þeþ once course, orbit (*of*  
stars) [scripan].  
 scriden *ptc.* of scripan.  
 gescrif *n.* edict [scirfan].  
 scirfan 6 decree; wda. allot, assign,  
impose (penance), wd. shrieve || care  
for, reck w. g., d. or for d.  
 scrifen† R.  
 script *m.* legal penalty; penance;  
judge; confessor, priest who hears  
confession [scirfan].  
 -bōc f. book stating penances to be  
imposed after confession, confes-  
sional; discourse on penance.  
 -scir f. confessor's district.  
 -spræðe *f.* confession.  
 scrimman 3 be drawn up or  
permanently bent (*of limbs*).  
 serin *n.* receptacle for valuables,  
coffer; shrine; ark (*of the cove-  
nant*); cage in which a criminal is  
confined [*Lt.* scrinum].  
 serincan 3 *intr.* wither, fade;  
shrink, contract; be dispirited.  
 scripp (*m.*) bag, wallet.  
 scritta *m.* hermaphrodite Gl.  
 scripan 6 move smoothly, glide,  
go, wander; come on, go on (*of*  
light, darkness, time).  
 scripe = scride.  
 serofell (*n.*) scrofula [*Lt.*].  
 scrūd *n.* dress, garment.  
 -fultum *m.* supplying clothing.

scrüd|land *n.* land to provide  
clothing.  
 -waru *f.* dress.  
 scrüdnjan, scrütn- investigate.  
 -ung *f.* investigation.  
 scruf = scurf.  
 scrÿbb *f.* underwood.  
 scrýdan dress; provide with  
clothes, clothe; put on (clothes),  
dress oneself in *waa*, *w. a.* and  
mid d. [scrüd].  
 scrýdels-hüs\*, scru- *n.* vestry.  
 scryne once withered *LN.* [scrin-  
can].  
 scua = scuwa.  
 scued|a, sceo- *m.* demon, devil.  
 -giéld *n.* idol.  
 scúfan, scéo-, *ptc.* scofen, *LN.* y,  
7 *tr.* push — út launch (ship);  
-him tó handa deliver up; push  
(a person's cause); prompt  
(thought); + cause to appear  
(night, dawn) || *intr.* move, fall.  
 scúdant, út once hasten (!) *intr.*  
 sculdor *m., pl.* -dru, -a shoulder.  
 -hrægl *n.* cape.  
 -wære *m.* pain in the shoulders.  
 gesculdru = gescyldru.  
 sculon, see sceal.  
 scult-heta = scyld-  
 scun|ian, *LN.* giscynia avoid;  
fear; abhor.  
 -ung *f.* abomination.  
 scür *m.* shower (of rain, hail); gust  
(of wind); shower (of missiles).  
 -beorg† *m.* roof.  
 -boga† *m.* rainbow.  
 -fag showery (winter).  
 -heard† hardened by striking  
(sword).  
 -mælum\*, scyr- *av.* stormily.  
 -seadut† *f.* protection against storms  
or weather.  
 scurf, eo, scruf (*m.*) scurf.  
 -ede, -ende scurfy.  
 scutel (*m.*) dish [*Lt.* scutula].  
 scu(w)a, u† *m.* shadow; darkness;  
protection; unreality.  
 gescý, A. oe *n.* pair of shoes [seðh].  
 scýan, scyh- suggest, persuade,  
tempt.  
 -nes\*, sciennes *f.* suggestion.  
 scyfe *m.* falling headlong; precipi-  
tation, hastiness; furtherance;  
instigation [scúfan].  
 scyfel, scyfile *f.* woman's head-  
dress Gl.

gescȳgean provide with shoes Ct. [gescȳ].  
 scyhtan instigate. *Cp. scȳan.*  
 scyl = sciell.  
 scyld f. guilt; debt, due [sceal].  
 -freacūt f. wicked greed.  
 -full guilty.  
 -hāsta, scultheta m. bailiff.  
 -hata† m. wicked persecutor, enemy.  
 -lēas guiltless.  
 -wrecende punishing guilt.  
 -wyrcende evil-doing.  
 gescyldan, -ian charge, accuse.  
 scyldian = scyldan, scyldgian.  
 scyldgian, scyld, ig ian sin.  
 -ung f. criminal charge.  
 scyldig w.g. (i.) guilty; responsible for; bound by obligation; liable to (punishment); having forfeited, liable to lose (life, property).  
 -nes f. guilt *IN.*  
 gesyldru, -sculdrū, -sculdre pl. shoulders [sculdor].  
 scyle, see sceal.  
 scylle m. peak, crag; pinnacle, turret.  
 scylfe f. shelf, ledge; floor, story.  
 scylfig\*, scylfig rocky Gl.  
 scylfrung [*y = ie ?*] f. once swinging (of lamps) *intr.* (?), brightness (?).  
 scynian = scunian.  
 scyndan hasten *intr.* and *tr.*; incite, exhort.  
 -endlice av. hastily.  
 scyndel m. disreputable one, cad (*of Jupiter!*).  
 scyp, e m. patch piece of cloth.  
 scypian once take shape, be formed.  
 scypen = scipen stall.  
 scyr-mælum = scûr..  
 scyrfit once cutting (?) Gl. [sceorf-an].  
 scyrtan tr. shorten || *intr.* run short, fail *IN.* [scort].  
 -ing f. abridgement, epitome.  
 scyrte f. skirt, tunic Gl.  
 scyrtest, scyrra, see scort.  
 scyte m. shooting; stroke, blow; missile, dart [scētan].  
 -fingor, soytel m. forefinger.  
 -heald, -healden sloping, oblique; steep.  
 -ræs m. headlong rush.

scytel (m.) missile, dart, arrow [scētan].  
 scytel (m.) dung [scētan].  
 scytes, tt, soytel, tt m. bar, bolt [scētan].  
 scyttan discharge (debt).  
 scytta m. archer.  
 scytel(s) = scytes.  
 Scyttisc I. Irish; Scotch. II. n. the Irish or Scotch language [Scottas].  
 se, neut. past, i. p̄y, þon that one, he — þæt wēron Finnas they were Finns; rel. who; the.  
 se = swā-.  
 séada m. hiccup (?), heartburn (?). *Cp. seáp [séopan].*  
 seah prt. of són see.  
 seald ptc. of sellan.  
 -nes f. giving.  
 ge-nes f. grant (of land).  
 séalas pl. of sealh.  
 sealf, ~e f. ointment.  
 -box m. box of ointment.  
 -cynn n. kind of ointment.  
 -ian salve, anoint.  
 -lænung, -læcung f. treatment with ointments, pharmacy.  
 sealh, pl. séalas m. willow.  
 -beorg m. willow-hill.  
 -(h)angra m. willow-slope.  
 -(h)yrst f. willow-copse.  
 -rind f. willow-bark.  
 sealm, (p)salm, psealm m. psalm [*Lt. psalmus*].  
 -cwide m. psalm.  
 -fæt n. psalm-vessel (?).  
 -glīw, -glij n. psalmody.  
 -ian play on the harp.  
 -lēop n. psalm.  
 -lof n. psalm.  
 -lofian sing psalms.  
 -sang m. psalm; psalmody; composing psalms.  
 -scop m. psalmist.  
 -getæl n. number of psalms.  
 -traht m. commentary on psalms.  
 -wyrhta m. psalmist.  
 sealma = selma.  
 seal I. n. salt. II. aj. salt, salted.  
 -ærn, -ern n. salt-works.  
 -brōc m. brook running from salt works.  
 -en salted.  
 -ere m. salt-worker.  
 fæt n. salt-cellars.  
 -hælgung f. benediction of salt.  
 -hērpap m. road to salt-works.

sealt hūs n. salt-house.  
 -lēaf n. a plant (?).  
 -lēag f. salt meadow Ct.  
 -mære m. brackish pool.  
 -nes f. saltiness.  
 -sælepa m. saltiness.  
 -sēap m. salt-spring.  
 -stān m. rock salt; pillar of salt.  
 -stræt f. road to salt-works.  
 -wic n. place where salt is sold.  
 -wiggle f. salt-spring.  
 -yþt f. salt-wave.  
 sealitian, a dance [*Lt. saltare*].  
 -ice f. female dancer.  
 séam m. seam [síwian].  
 -ere m. tailor.  
 -estre f. sempstress, dressmaker; tailor (man).  
 -sticca m. a weaving implement.  
 séam m. burden, load; furniture of a beast of burden; bag; supplying the lord with beasts of burden [*Lt. sagma*].  
 -hors n. pack-horse.  
 -pēn(d)ing m. toll of a penny on a load (of salt).  
 -sadol m. pack-saddle.  
 séamere m. beast of burden, mule Gl. [*Lt. sagmarius*].  
 sēar, éa† dry, withered; barren.  
 -ian wither; pine away.  
 searo n., g. searwes (good or bad) device, contrivance; skill | work of skill, machine; armour, arms | cunning; treachery.  
 -bend† m/f. cunning clasp.  
 -bundent† cunningly bound.  
 -cēg† f. insidious key.  
 -cēap† n. curious object.  
 -cēnet† brave.  
 -cræft m. skill; artifice; treachery; plot; machine.  
 -cræftig skilful; wily.  
 -fæg† cunningly variegated.  
 -gimm m. precious stone.  
 -grimm† fierce, brave.  
 -hæbbend(e)† m. warrior.  
 -hwit n. (clear) whiteness.  
 -lic clever, ingenious.  
 -lice av. cunningly, ingeniously, with art.  
 -nætt† n. corslet; net of guile, snare.  
 -nipt m., gen. pl. treachery; hostility; warlike enterprise.  
 -pil† m. pointed instrument.  
 -rūn† f. cunning mystery.

searo|sæled† cunningly bound.  
 ~panc *m.*, *gen. pl.* skill; sagacity;  
 artifice, wile.  
 ~pancol clever, wise.  
 ~gepræc† *n.* treasure.  
 ~wrēnc *m.* artifice, wile.  
 ~wundor† *n.* wonderful object.  
 searw|ian act treacherously or  
 unfairly.  
 ~ung *f.* treachery, artifice.  
 sēap *m.* pit, cistern; pond, lake.  
 sēapa *m.* heartburn (?). *Cp.* sēada  
 [sēopan].  
 sēaw, sēa *n.* juice, liquid part of  
 anything.  
 gesēaw succulent.  
 seax *n.* knife; short sword, dagger.  
 ~benn† *f.* wound.  
 Seaxe, -an *mpf.* Saxons.  
 ~land *n.* England.  
 sē|an, oe, *prt.* sohte seek, try to  
 find; try to get; try to find out,  
 investigate, inquire; visit, go to;  
 attack.  
 ~nes\*, oe *f.* visitation *IN.*  
 sēcg† *m.* man, warrior.  
 sēg *m.* sedge, flag (a plant).  
 ~lītg sedgy.  
 ~lēac *n.* rush garlic.  
 ~scara, ~escere *m.* corncrake  
 (bird).  
 sēcg† *f.* sword.  
 ~plega† *m.* battle.  
 sēg\*, sēgg, sēeg the sea *Gl.* *Cp.*  
 gār-seeg.  
 secg-roft (?).  
 sēcg|an, *prt.* sēgde, sēde, *imper.*  
 saga wda. (*wg.*) say, tell (story),  
 recite — ~ on a. accuse: ~ on hine  
 selfne; attribute to on ~ wda.  
 accuse: him gylt on ~; signify,  
 mean.  
 ~a m. informant.  
 ~et *f.* speaking, speech.  
 ~end *m.* speaker; narrator.  
 gesēdant satisfy [sēd].  
 sedl = setl.  
 seding-line = steding-.  
 sefat *m.* mind, heart.  
 sēft *cpl.* of sōfte.  
 sēfté, ge- not accompanied with  
 discomfort, easy, mild, comfort-  
 able; mild, gentle (person).  
 ~nes *f.* quiet; easy life.  
 sēgen, sē- *f.* assertion, statement;  
 report, story; narrative [sē-  
 gan].

gesēgen, æ *f.* conversation, state-  
 ment.  
 gesēgen *ptc* of sēon.  
 segl *nm.* sail.  
 ~tōsm *m.* swelling out of sail, sail  
 swelled out by the wind.  
 ~giēd fm. sail-yard.  
 ~rād† *f.* sea.  
 ~gerdū *npl.* tackle.  
 ~rōd *f.* sail-yard.  
 segl|an, ~ian = siglan sail.  
 ge-ed provided with a sail (of ship).  
 ~ing *f.* sailing.  
 segn *mn.* sign, mark; banner [*Lt.*  
 signum].  
 ~berend† *m.* warrior.  
 ~bora *m.* standard-bearer.  
 ~cyning† *m.* king.  
 segn|ian, sēn- make sign of cross  
 on, bless.  
 ~ung *f.* blessing, consecration.  
 segne f. drag-net [*Lt.* sagena].  
 seht I. *mf.* agreement, settlement:  
 peace, friendship. II. *aj.* agreed,  
 at peace.  
 ~an, ~ian bring to an agreement  
 with one another; settle (dispute).  
 (ge)-nes *f.* reconciliation, agree-  
 ment.  
 \*sehtlian, æ, a bring to agreement  
*L.*; come to agreement *vL.*  
 sēl, oe, sēlor *av. cpl. no positive*),  
*spl.* ~est, ~ost well in its various  
 meanings, especially as regards  
 health and liking: sōna him  
 bip ~ he will soon be better  
 (well); pā menn þe ic mines  
 eres soelst onn. sēl appears  
 sometimes to have the meaning of  
 a positive.  
 seld† *n.* seat, throne; residence,  
 hall.  
 ~guma† *m.* (?).  
 geselda† *m.* companion, retainer.  
 seld|an, ~on, ~um *av.*, *cpl.*  
 ~(n)or, *spl.* ~ost seldom.  
 ~cūp, selcūp unfamiliar; wonder-  
 ful.  
 ~cyme *m.* rare visit.  
 ~hwonne, a, æ *av.* rarely.  
 ~siene unfamiliar, rare.  
 seldē once *f.* porch *Gl.*  
 seldlic = sellic.  
 seldor, seldost, *see* seldan.  
 sēlet *m.* hall, dwelling, house [sēl].  
 ~drēam *m.* festivity.  
 ~full *n.* festive cup.

sēlegiēst *m.* stranger in hall.  
 ~rēdend *m.* hall-ruler, house-  
 owner.  
 ~rest *f.* bed in hall.  
 ~ge|scot *n.* tabernacle, dwelling  
*Gl.*  
 ~sēcg *m.* retainer.  
 ~pegn *m.* chamberlain.  
 ~weard *m.* hall-guardian.  
 gesēle *m.* tabernacle *Gl.*  
 sēlen, y, sēlēn *f.* gift; grant;  
 liberality [sellan].  
 sēle|nes *f.!* tradition.  
 gesēlenes *f.* IN. giving; tradition.  
 sēlest, *see* sēl, sēlra.  
 self, i, y, eo, ~a self; same.  
 ~æta *m.* cannibal.  
 ~æte *f.* a plant.  
 ~bana, ~cwala *m.* suicide (person).  
 ~cwalu *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~(e)dēma *m.* independent (a kind  
 of monk).  
 ~dōm *m.* doing as one likes, inde-  
 pendence.  
 ~lice I. *n.* conceit, egotism. II. *aj.*  
 conceited.  
 ~lices *av.* voluntarily.  
 ~myrþra *m.* suicide (person) *Gl.*  
 ~myrþprung *f.* suicide (action).  
 ~sceaftē | not born of woman (of  
 Adam).  
 ~swēgend *m.* vowel.  
 ~wealdlice *av.* arbitrarily.  
 ~will *n.* one's own will.  
 ~willie spontaneous.  
 ~willende voluntary.  
 ~willies *av.* voluntarily.  
 selle *av.* — swā ~ in the same way,  
 also.  
 sell an, *IN.* y, *prt.* sealde wda.  
 give in its various meanings —  
 ~ wip weorþe sell; give up, sur-  
 render, betay — feorh ~ die;  
 sell [salu].  
 ~a m. giver.  
 ~end *m.* giver; betrayer.  
 sellic, syllic, selllic strange, won-  
 derful; excellent, admirable.  
 sellice, y *av.* wonderfully; excel-  
 lently.  
 sēlla = sēlra.  
 selma, once ea *m.* couch, bed.  
 sēlra, sēlla, sylia *cpl.* (*no pos-*  
*tive*), *spl.* sēlest, oe, sēlost good  
 in its various meanings, also as  
 regards rank, value, prosperity,  
 health. *Cp.* sēl.

**seltra**, *vE.* *sæltна m.* a bird (robin ?).  
**self\***, *æf* once *f.* dwelling [*séle*].  
**gesēm n.** reconciliation.  
**sēm'an tr.** bring to an agreement (two persons); settle (dispute); satisfy (person *in matter of doubt*) || *intr.* arbitrate [*sōm*].  
~a *m.* arbitrator.  
~end *m.* arbitrator, umpire.  
**semnendlīce av.** by chance *Gl.*  
**semninga, samm-, -unga av.** sud- denly, forthwith.  
**semtinges = samtinges.**  
**sēnian = segnian.**  
**sençan tr.** sink [*sincan*].  
**send'an send**; throw; put; emit (sound).  
~lic to be sent.  
~nes *f.* dismissal.  
**senep, sin-, -op m.** mustard [*Lt. sinapi*].  
~sæd *n.* mustard-seed.  
**senjan m.** singe, scorch [*singan*].  
**senop = sinop.**  
**sēo f.** pupil of eye [*séon*].  
**sēo fém. of se.**  
**sēo, see sēon.**  
**sēo = sīe sbj.**  
**sēon, gen ge-** in *W.*, *prt. seah, pl. sāwon, A. ségon, ptc. sewen, æ, A. segen see:* *geseah hine standan or standendne; see fit, decree; him wāss gesewen pæt* . . . it appeared to him.  
**sēon, (hē) sihp\*, A. sīp, prt. sāh, ptc. siwen, eo, sigen** 7 strain. filter || *intr.* exude, flow.  
**sēoc ill, + wounded; morally dis- eased; sad.**  
~nes *f.* illness, disease.  
**sēod m.** purse, pouch.  
~ciést *f.* coffer *Gl.*  
**seodo = sidu.**  
**seofian, e, y, eo + sigh; lament.**  
~ung *f.* lamenting.  
**seofon, syfon, sibun seven.**  
~feald sevenfold.  
~fealdlice *av.* sevenfold.  
~lēafe *f.* setfoil (a plant).  
~nihte seven days old (moon).  
~stierre (*n.*) the Pleiades.  
~teogopa, ~tēopa seventeenth.  
**seofon-tiene** seventeen.  
~nihte seventeen days old (moon).  
~wintre seventeen years old.  
**seofontig = hund-** seventy.

**seofon-wintre** seven years old.  
**seofopa** seventh.  
**seoh** *imper. of sēon.*  
**seoh-pe\*, A. sehpe interj.** behold ! [seoh, pū].  
**seohhe f.** strainer [*séon*].  
**seohtre, i f.** drain, ditch *Ct.* [*séon*].  
**seolas pl. of seolh.**  
**seolc = seoloc.**  
**seolfi, i, y n.** silver.  
~fæt *n.* silver vessel.  
~hammen plated with silver (horn).  
~hilte, ~hilted silver - hilted (sword).  
~smip *m.* silversmith.  
~stycce *n.* piece of silver, coin.  
~gewiht *n.* scale of weight by which silver is weighed.  
**seolfren, y, i of silver.**  
**seollh, pl. sēolas m.** seal (animal).  
~bæp + *n.* sea.  
**seoloc, seolc (m.)** silk.  
~en, silcen of silk.  
~wyrm *m.* silkworm.  
**seolop†, eo†—sioleþa** bigong sea.  
**seomiant†, e, eo† lie, lie heavy ; hang, hang heavy (of clouds) ; stand, remain.**  
**seono, sen-, sinu, sin(e)we, pl. seon(o)wa, sina f.** sinew.  
~bend *mf.* bond made of sinews.  
~benint† *f.* sinew-wound.  
~dolg *n.* sinew-wound.  
~wind\*, sine~ artery.  
**seono-wealt = sind-.**  
**seonop, sen-, sin-** *m.* synod, meeting, council [*Lt.*].  
~bōc *f.* book containing decrees of synod.  
~dōm *m.* decree of a synod.  
~lic synodal.  
~stōw *f.* place for synod, meeting-place.  
~gewrit *n.* records of synod.  
**seoslig once + afflicted** [*sūsl*].  
**seopan** 7 *tr.* boil; cook; *met.* purify; afflict.  
**sēow(i)an = siwian.**  
**serede** *prt. of sierwan.*  
**sescle** *f.* sixth part [*Lt. sextula*].  
**sess (n.)** seat, bench.  
~ian† subside.  
**sester, seoxter** *m.* jar, pitcher; a measure (wet or dry) [*Lt. sextarius*].

**set** *n.* camp *gen. pl.*; stall (for animals), fold; sunset, place of sunset [*sittan*].  
**-gang** *m.* sunset.  
~hrægl *n.* cloth for covering seat.  
**set-porn** *m.* a tree *Ct.*  
**geset-, pl. -ut** *n.* seat, dwelling.  
**geset-** ambush *IN.*  
**seten** *ptc. of sittan.*  
**seten** *f.* shoot, slip; plantation.  
**setl, A. sedel, sepel** *n.* sitting; residence; siege | seat, throne; abode; see | setting (of sun, &c.): *sigan tō ~e, gān on ~ | hind quarters, podex.*  
~gang *m.* setting (of the sun, &c.).  
~gangende setting (sun).  
~hrægl *n.* covering for a seat.  
~rād† *f.* setting (of the sun).  
**setl'an** settle *tr.*  
~ung *f.* sitting down, setting of the sun.  
**gesetla** *m.* fellow-judge.  
**gesetnes, tt., -setdnes, -seten(n)es** *f.* foundation, creation; position; institution, arrangement; law; will, testament; narrative; literary composition, figure of speech; sentence, paragraph.  
**sett'an** put, set in their various meanings; make to sit: sette hine tō him by his side; set down (what one is carrying); plant; lay foundations of, build, found (city) | set met.: ~ hine on borg make him security; ~him naman; ~ongēan *a.* compare with; ~tō gafole let land; ~hine of his rice depose | fix (day), establish (law); appoint (officer); create; compose (book) | make a statement | make, do: *sīpas + go* | allay, settle (quarrel) || *intr.* settle, alight *w. on*, ofer *a.*; diminish (of swelling), subside (of flood), abate (of pain) || *æfter ~ go* in pursuit. him on ~ put on (crown); impose (name, commission). ~ut issue (summons); expel; dismiss (from service).  
~end† *m.* ordainer, appointer.  
**gesett'an** people, garrison *w. mid d.*; and the meanings of settan.  
~endlīc appointed.  
**sēp'an** assert, protest; prove [*sōp*]. (*ge*)~end *m.* asserter.

(ge)sépung *f.* assertion; proof.  
sepéana = swá:péana however.  
seppe = sehpe.  
gesewen *ptc.* of séon.  
-lic, -saw-, -seg- visible.  
-lice *av.* visibly.  
sex = siex.  
sí is sbj.  
sibb I. *f.* relationship; spiritual relationship; friendliness; peace, public security; peace of mind, happiness. II. *aj.* related, akin.  
-speling† *m.* related prince.  
-gebyrda† *pl.* relationship.  
-cwide *m.* fair words.  
-gedryht *f.* band of kinsmen; peaceful band.  
-fæc *n.* degree of relationship.  
-georn(n)es *f.* pacific disposition, friendliness; love.  
-lāc *n.* peace-offering.  
-leger *n.* incest.  
-lic of peace.  
ge-lice *av.* peacefully.  
(ge)-ling *m.* kinsman.  
-lufu *f.* friendship, love.  
-gemágas† *mpl.* kinsmen.  
ge-nos *f.* relationship.  
-ræden(n) *f.* relationship.  
-gesihp *f.* vision of peace.  
sibbsum, ge- peaceable, pacific; friendly.  
ge-ian reconcile.  
(ge)-lice *av.* peaceably.  
(ge)-nes *f.* peace.  
ge-ung *f.* peace-making.  
gesibb related, akin.  
sibbian reconcile.  
sic *n.* watercourse.  
sican sigh; long (for) *w.* after *d.*  
sice *m.* sigh.  
sicerian ooze (of water into leaky ship) [sic].  
sicettan, cc sigh; lament.  
-ung *f.* sighing, sigh; lamentation.  
sicol *m.* sickle.  
sicor secure, certain of *wg.* [*Lt.* securus].  
síd spacious, capacious, broad (shield), long (clothes).  
-e *av.* widely, extensively — ~ and wide, wide and ~ far and wide.  
-fæpmet†, -fæpmed† broad bosomed (ship).  
-feaxe, -feaxode long-haired.  
-folc *n.* multitude, great nation.  
-land† *n.* spacious land.

síd|rand† *m.* broad shield.  
-wegt *m.* long way, *pl.* distance.  
sid|ian† once extend *intr.* (?).  
-ung *f.* augmentation, extension.  
sidan *av.* — widaz and ~ far and wide.  
síd|e *f.* side (of body, of house, &c.); to mark direction (on the other) side; of descent (on the father's) side.  
-adl *f.* pleurisy.  
-ece *m.* side-ache.  
-wær̄c, -wræc *m.* pain in the side.  
sid|e *f.* silk [*Lt.* seta].  
-en of silk.  
-wyrm *m.* silkworm.  
sideware *f.* zedoary [*Lt.* zedoarium].  
sídling-weg *m.* oblique or side road (?) Ct.  
sid|u, eo *m.* custom, habit; observance; good morals, chastity.  
-efull chaste; decorous (dress); respectable, good.  
-efullice *av.* virtuously.  
-efulnes *f.* morality, chastity.  
-elic sedate, modest.  
-elice *av.* suitably, properly.  
sie is sbj.  
siecilian sicken, be ill — wearp or was ge-od was taken ill [séoc].  
siéltan salt, season [sealt].  
sieman load [séam].  
sien *f.* power of seeing, sight [séon].  
geslene visible; evident.  
-lic visible.  
-lice *av.* visibly.  
sierce *f.*, serc, syr(i)c *m.* shirt; tunic.  
sierpan\*, e have intercourse (with woman) *IN.*  
sierwan, syrewian, syrian, *prt.* ~do, sierede, syrode *tr.* devise; lie in wait for, plot, conspire; ~ymb hine, ~ymb his feorh; *ptc.* ge-ed armed [searu].  
-ung *f.* lying in wait for, plotting, artifice.  
siéx, i six.  
-ecge hexagonal.  
-feald sixfold.  
-fête (verse) of six feet.  
-gilde requiring sixfold payment or fine.  
-hynde of a class whose wergield is 600 shillings.

siéx hyrnede six-cornered.  
-nihte six days old.  
-ta, /N. se(i)sta sixth.  
-tēopa sixteenth.  
siéxtig sixty.  
-ære sixty-oared (ship) [ár].  
-feald sixty-fold.  
-opa, sixteogopa sixtieth.  
-wintre sixty years old.  
siéxiene sixteen.  
-nihte sixteen days old.  
-wintre sixteen years old.  
sife *n.* sieve.  
sifeja, sifpa, seof- *fpl.*, msg. siftings, bran; tares, weeds (!).  
siftan sift.  
sig = sí = sie.  
gesig *n.* victory *IN.*  
sigan 6 *intr.* fall, descend also fig.; move, go; of time come: Agustus (the month) sihp tō mannum.  
sigan 6 = séon 6 *intr.* drain out, ooze; *tr.* strain, filter.  
sige (*m.*) setting (of the sun) [sigan].  
sige *m.* victory, success.  
-bēacn *n.* trophy; banner.  
-bēag, /N. sigbēh *m.* crown.  
-bēam† *m.* tree of victory, the cross.  
-bearn† *n.* Christ.  
-beorht triumphant.  
-beorn† *m.* victorious warrior.  
-biemet *f.* trumpet proclaiming victory.  
-brōport *m.* victorious brother.  
-cēmpa† *m.* victorious warrior.  
-cwēnt† *f.* victorious queen.  
-dēma† *m.* triumphant judge, God, Christ.  
-dryhten *m.* victorious lord, king; God.  
-ēadig victorious.  
sigefæst, ge- victorious, triumphant; glorious.  
-an, /N. gesigfæstnian triumph; crown.  
-nes *f.* triumph.  
sigefeoht *n.* victory Bd.  
-folk† *n.* victorious people.  
-gealdor† *n.* victory-bringing charm.  
-glērd *f.* rod that brings success.  
-hrēmig triumphant.  
-hrēpt (?).  
-hrēpig† triumphant.  
-hwil† *f.* time of victory.  
-lēan† *n.* reward of victory, prize, palm.

**sige**lēas defeated; unsuccessful (expedition); (song) telling of defeat.  
**-lēo**n. song of triumph.  
**-lic** victorious Gl.  
**-mēcēt** m. victorious sword.  
**-rēaf** n. triumphal robe Gl.  
**-ricef** triumphant.  
**-rōf** f. triumphant, glorious.  
**-sceorpf** n. triumphal apparel.  
**-sif** n. successful expedition.  
**-spēd** f. success, ability.  
**-tāen** n. sign of victory; sign.  
**-tiberf** n. sacrifice.  
**-torht** triumphant.  
**-tūdor** f. n. victorious progeny.  
**-pēod** f. victorious people.  
**-prēat** m. triumphant band.  
**-pūf**\* f. victory-banner.  
**-wēpen** n. victorious weapon.  
**-wangf** n. plain of victory.  
**-wif** f. n. victorious woman.  
**sigel**, **segl**, **it** (n.) sun; *the Runic letter s.*  
**-beorht** f. sunny, bright as the sun.  
**-hearwa**, **sil-** m. Ethiopian.  
**-hearwen** Ethiopian.  
**-hweorfa** m., **-hweorfē** f. heliotrope (a plant).  
**-torht** radiant.  
**-waru** f., **-ware** pl. Ethiopians.  
**sig(e)l** (n.) brooch, jewel.  
**sigend** m. wave Gl.  
**sigere**, **pl.** *siras* m. glutton Gl.  
**-ian** be glutinous Gl.  
**siglan** sail [segil].  
**sig(e)le** n. necklace.  
**sigle** f. rye [*Lt. secale*].  
**sigor**(+) m. triumph, victory.  
**-bēacn** f. sign of victory, the cross.  
**-beorht** f. triumphant.  
**-cynn** f. n. victorious race.  
**-ēadig** f. victorious.  
**-fæst** victorious.  
**-fæstnes** f. victoriousness.  
**-lēan** f. reward of victory, prize.  
**-lic** triumphal Gl.  
**-spēd** f. success.  
**-tāen** f. convincing sign.  
**-tiberf** n. sacrifice.  
**-weoref** n. victory.  
**-wuldor** f. glory.  
**sigor'ian**, **sig(e)rian** triumph.  
**-iend** m. victor.  
**sigson** f. a plant.  
**sihtre** marshy (?): on ~re māde  
*Ct. [sēon 6].*

**sihtre** = *seohtre* ditch.  
**gesihp**, **-sift** f. power of sight; act of seeing or looking at; what is seen; vision, apparition [sēon].  
**gesihp** (he) sees.  
**Sil** = *Sigel*.  
**silf** = self.  
**silfren** = *seolfrēn*.  
**silfring\***, **y** m. silver coin.  
**sima**f m. bond, chain.  
**simbel**, **y**, **siml** — on ~ always.  
**-farende** nomadic.  
**-gefera** m. constant companion.  
**simering-wyrt** = *sy*.  
**simle**, **simble**, **y** av. continuously, always.  
**-es** av. always.  
**-ian** frequent *IN*.  
**-unga**, **-inga** av. always.  
**gesinlice** av. often.  
**sin** f. and *IN*. his, its, her, their.  
**sin-biernende** ever-burning.  
**sinct** n. treasure, anything precious, gold, jewels.  
**-brytta** m. king *Pr.*  
**-fæt** n. precious vessel.  
**-fag** variegated or adorned with gold.  
**-giēfa** m. giver of treasure, lord.  
**-giēfu** f. costly gift.  
**-gimm** m. jewel.  
**-hroden** adorned with gold.  
**-māpm** m. treasure.  
**-stān** m. jewel.  
**-gestrōn** n. treasure.  
**-pegu** f. receiving treasure.  
**-gewēge** n. R.  
**-weorþung** f. costly gift, jewel.  
**sin-caldū** = *sin-ciēldo*.  
**sinean** 3 sink; be easily digestible, act as apertent (of food).  
**sin-ciēldo**\*, **-caldū** f. perpetual cold.  
**sind** are.  
**sinder** cinder; impurity of metal, dross.  
**-ōm** m. rust.  
**sin-dolg\***, **syn-+** n. great wound.  
**sin-drēam** f. everlasting joy.  
**sindon** are.  
**sineht**, *see* *seono*.  
**sine-wealt**, **sin-**, **seono-**, **sione-**, **-weald** round, circular; spherical, globular; (building) with a dome.  
**-ian** reel, totter.  
**-nes** f. roundness.  
**sin-frēat** m. husband.  
**sin-fulle** f. houseleek.

**singal** continuous, lasting; everlasting; daily.  
**-a**, **-a** f. *av.* continually, always.  
**-flōwende** ever-flowing.  
**ge-ian** continue.  
**-lic** continual.  
**(ge)-līce** *av.* continually, always.  
**-nes** f. perseverance Gl.  
**-ryne** m. continuous flow Gl.  
**singan** 3 sing in its various meanings; resound; crow; recite; narrate.  
**-endlic** that may be sung Gl.  
**gesinge once + f. wife.** *Cp. gesin-hiwan.*  
**sin-grēne** I. green, uncooked (vegetables). II. f. houseleek.  
**sin-grimmt** very fierce.  
**sin-here** f. m. great army.  
**sin-hiwan**, **ge-**, **-higan**, **-hina** *npl.* (*tū-*), *gpl.* **-hi(g)na** married pair.  
**-scipe** m. matrimony.  
**sin-hweorfende**\*, **-hwurfende** round Gl.  
**sin-hwurful**, **-yrfel** round.  
**(ge)sing** marriage *IN*. *Cp. gesin-hiwan.*  
**-an** marry *IN*.  
**-scipe** m. marriage *IN*.  
**sinnant** care for, heed *wg.*  
**sin-niht**, **-neahf**, **-et** n. eternal night — **-es** *av.* in eternal night.  
**sin-rāden(n)** f. state of marriage.  
**sinsciple**, **ge-** m. sexual intercourse; marriage; **ge-pl.** married people.  
**ge-līc** conjugal.  
**sin-snād** f. — **-um** *av.* in continuous (or huge) bites.  
**sin-sorg** f. continual sorrow.  
**sint** are.  
**sin-tredende** once round Gl.  
**sin-trýndel**, **-trændel** round.  
**sin-pyrstende** ever-desiring *wg.*  
**sin-u** = *seonus* sinew.  
**-eht** sinewy.  
**sin-wrānes\***, **syn-** f. continual lechery Gl.  
**siolep** = *seolop*.  
**sipian** macerate *abs.*, be soaked.  
**siras**, *see* *sigere*.  
**sise-mūs** f. dormouse.  
**sittan** 5, *ptc.* seten sit, sit down, perch — on *cnēowum* ~ kneel; **wip** earm gesæt leant; dwell; stay; encamp; remain (in a certain

condition), be. ~ on d., on ~ wd. afflict, attack    tr. = gesittan occupy (bishopric).	gesipp (n.) companionship, company. sippian, eo, sippa I. av. afterwards, since; of number beyond that. II. ej. after, since [sɪp, þon = þæm].	slāpol sleepy. -nes f. sleepiness.
gesittan 5 sit down; post oneself (of general); occupy (country); inhabit; take possession of, possess; preside over (synod); finish (term of military service); and other meanings of sittan.	siwian, séow(i)an sew. siwen ptc. of séon 6. -iege blear-eyed.	slāpor*, & sleepy. -nes f. sleepiness.
sip m. going, movement; journey, expedition; rarely road, path; departure (from life), death; course of life, experience, fate, conduct; time (once, twice) — on ðenne ~ once, all at once, fóower ~um sefon bēop. . .	six=six. slā=slāh.	slarige f. clary (a plant). slāw, æ, ēa sluggish, lazy. -ian be or become sluggish. -lice av. sluggishly, with delay.
-bōc f. itinerary. -boda† m. guide (the pillar of cloud). -fæt mu. journey, expedition; road, path; course (of ship); course of life, experience, conduct; period of time.	slā-wyrm m. blindworm. slacian, ea intr. relax efforts, slacken [slæc].	slēa, æ, vE. slahæ f. weaver's reed Gl. [slāan].
-fram† about to depart. -gēomor sad from travelling. -stapel once f. footstep Gl. -werod† n. band on expedition. sip = siph, see séon see, filter. sip I. av. late, with delay — and late at last   afterwards. ær and ~ always. ær oppe ~, ~ oppe ær ever, at any time. ne ~ ne ær never    cþv. ~or afterwards    spl. ~ost. II. prp. wd. — ~jām after that, afterwards = sippian.	-nes*, ea f. remissness, laziness. slæc, sleac slothful, languid; negligent; lax (conduct); gentle, stealthy (movement); easy (servi- tude); enervating (sleep). -full*, a slothful. -lic slow. -lice av. slothfully.	slēan 2 strike, sting (of snake); play (harp); forge (metal), coin (money); drive in (stake), pitch (tent)   make by striking (fire, signal)   kill   met. strike (bargain); afflict (with punishment);   make move, drive — of ~ wd. cut off (head)    intr. strike: on iren ~ (of smith), tōgædřre ~ collide; move: pér slōg micel mist came on. ~ ofdūne precipitate himself. ~ ùt on sē set sail; ~ ùt ~ break out (of eruption).
-born late-born Gl. -dagas† mpl. later times. -lice av. lately, after a time. gesip m. + companion, retainer, warrior; king's officer, count. -cund having the rank of a gesip. -cundlic, ~lic intimate Bd. -mægent n. troop of warriors. -mann m. = gesip. -ræden(n) f. troop Gl. -scipe m. association, companion- ship. -wif, sip- n. countess, lady of rank. sipa travel, depart, go. sip(e), sigþe m. scythe. -berend m. mower Gl. sipest, see sипra. sipmest, see sипra. sипra ej. cþv. (no positive) later, latter (time)   spl. sip(e)mest, sipest, -ost — æt sip(m)estan in the end, at last.	slæan pt. of slēan. slæhtan = slíhtan. slæp, à m. sleep. -ærn, ~ern n. dormitory. -bære soporific. -full. -fulnes f. sleepiness. -læas sleepless. -læast sleeplessness. -nes f. sleepiness. -wērig† drowsy. slæpjan, à i b, also prt. ~te sleep — mid ~ wd. lie with. -ere m. sleeper. slæt = slíghp from slēan. slætan set dogs on, hunt. -ing f. hunting. slæw = slāw.	geslēan 2 strike down, slaughter — wæl ~ make a slaughter; gain by fighting, conquer (country); and the other meanings of slēan. sleac = slæc. sleahrt = slíht. sléaw = slāw. sleccan, prt. sleahte weaken [slæc].
sip f. journey.	slæcg (f.) sledge-hammer [slēan]. -ettan palpitare. sleg-, see slege. -neat n. beast to be killed. slege m. stroke, blow, beating; stinging (of snake); collision; clap (of thunder); killing, slaughter, murder [slēan].	slægel m. mallet. -fæge† doomed to slaughter. sleigel (m.) plectrum. slegen ptc. of slēan. sleow = sliw. slic [i?] smoother, sleek-stone. slic once cunning. slice once hammer / KGl. = slæcg (?). slid an 6 glide, slide; met. make false step, err; in prs. ptc. be transitory.
	slide m. slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slidan].	slide m. slip; fall (into misfortune or error) [slidan].
	slidor, dd I. slippery. II. n. slippery place.	slidor, dd I. slippery. II. n. slippery place.
	~nes f. slipperiness; slippery place (!).	~nes f. slipperiness; slippery place (!).

slidrian, -der- slip.  
 slief<sup>an</sup> slip or put dress (on a person).  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 slieſſe, slieſſf. sleeve.  
 ge-ed sleeved.  
 ~lēas sleeveless.  
 slight, i, ea *m.* killing, slaughter, mortality (from pestilence); coll. animals to be killed for food [slēān].  
 ~swin *n.* pig to be killed.  
 gesleight† *n.* conflict.  
 slightan\*, æ kill *IN.*  
 sliépan slip or put off or on (of yoke, ring) [slüpan].  
 ~escōh *m.* slipper.  
 sliepa, y, i *m.* paste. *Cp.* slyppe.  
 slim (*n.*) slime.  
 slincan 3 creep.  
 ~end *m.* reptile.  
 slingan once creep for slincan (?).  
 slipig slimy.  
 sliper slippery; unstable (in character); ! morally impure, foul *Gl.*  
 ~nes *f.* (!) moral impurity *Gl.*  
 geslit *n.* rending; biting, bite; calumny.  
 ~gliv *n.* scoffing *Gl.*  
 slit<sup>an</sup> 6 tear, rend, also met. (esp. of hunger); irritate (wound); destroy met.; slander || *intr.* tear.  
 ~endlic consuming.  
 ~ere *m.* destroyer; glutton.  
 ~ung *f.* biting.  
 slit<sup>o</sup> *m.* tear, rent (in cloth), bite.  
 ~cwealm *m.* death from being bitten.  
 slite [i?] f. cyclamen (a plant).  
 sliten- once heretic *IN.*  
 slittenes\*, slitnes *f.* laceration; destroying, waste [slitan].  
 slotl pungent.  
 slípan injure.  
 slip<sup>et</sup> I, severe, dangerous, painful, cruel (of things). II. av. cruelly (slain).  
 -heard fierce; cruel (bonds).  
 slipen† severe, evil, cruel (of things).  
 sliw, ēo, sli (*m.*) tench (a fish).  
 slög, slöh *prt.* of sléan.  
 slöh, d, slö *nm.* slough, mire.  
 slota once *m.* morsel *Gl.*  
 sluma *m.* slumber.  
 slúpan 7 glide, move smoothly.  
 slyppe<sup>f.</sup> paste, slime. *Cp.* \*sliepa.

smacian pat.  
 smæcc *m.* taste, savour.  
 ~an *tr.* taste.  
 smäl narrow, slender; small; fine (powder).  
 ~e *av.* = smale.  
 ~pearmas *mpl.* intestines.  
 ~pearme *n.* lower abdomen.  
 smäte refined or pure (gold).  
 ~gylden of pure gold.  
 smale, æ *av.* finely (ground); not loudly, softly [smæl].  
 smal<sup>ian</sup> become slender.  
 ~ung *f.* making slender, reducing (flesh).  
 smæga|gelegen<sup>f.</sup> syllagism *Gl.*  
 ~lic searching (inquiry), profound (reasoning); exquisite *Gl.* [smügan].  
 ~lice *av.* searchingly, (reasoning) profoundly; (see) clearly.  
 ~mettas *mpl.* delicacies.  
 ~panclice *av.* in detail.  
 sméapancol, ~lic subtle.  
 ~lice *av.* thoroughly, sagaciously.  
 ~nes *f.* exactness.  
 sméawrēnc, sméh- *m.* artifice, crafty device.  
 ~wyrhta *m.* artisan.  
 ~wyrm, sméga- *m.* penetrating worm.  
 sméan = sméagan.  
 gesméag *n.* intrigue *vL.*  
 sméag sagacious; éo penetrating (worm) [smügan].  
 sméag<sup>an</sup>, sméan (penetrate); scrutinize, investigate; meditate, reflect *w.* ymb; seek (opportunity); suppose, assume.  
 ~endlic meditative *Gl.*  
 ~ung, sméawung, sméa(u)ng *f.* search; investigation, meditation; intention, intrigue.  
 smearcian, e smile.  
 smear causing pain [smeortan].  
 sméap (*f.*) once meditation.  
 smed(e)m|a, smeo-, i *m.* fine flour.  
 ~en of fine flour.  
 smelt, y *m.* smelt (a fish).  
 sméocan 7 *intr.* smoke || *tr.* fumigate.  
 smelte<sup>f.</sup> smelt (a fish).  
 smeo- = \*sméag penetrating.  
 smeoſt = smolt.  
 smeortan\* smart. *Cp.* fyr-smeortende.  
 smeoro, g. sme(o)r(u)wes, n. fat, grease, suet, tallow.

smeoro|mangestre, smere- *f.* butter-woman, dealer in butter and cheese.  
 ~sealf<sup>f.</sup> unguent.  
 ~wig\*, smearuwig fatty.  
 ~pearm *m.* entrail.  
 ~wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 smer- = smier-  
 smercian = smearcian.  
 smép|e, oe smooth, polished; not irritating (food, medicine); sooth-ing, flattering, suave (manners); harmonious (sound); without dis-comfort, pleasant [smöp].  
 ~an smooth, polish; alleviate.  
 ~ian become smooth; make smooth.  
 ~nes *f.* smoothness; level surface *Gl.*  
 smicer elegant, beautiful.  
 ~e *av.* elegantly, beautifully; deli-cately.  
 ~nes *f.* elegance.  
 ge-od elegantly wrought *Gl.*  
 smidema = smedema.  
 smiec\*, i *m.* smoke [sméocan].  
 ~an *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smiell\*, æ *m.* slap *IN.*  
 smiellan *intr.* crack (of whip).  
 smielting *f.* amber.  
 smierwan, ~an, ~ian, smer(u) w(i)an anoint [smeoru].  
 ~els *m., ~enes* *f.* ointment.  
 smiering, e *f.* anointing; oint-ment.  
 ~ele *m.* oil for anointing.  
 smitan 6 daub, smear; pollute.  
 smite once *m.* pollution (?) *Gl.*  
 smitt|a *m.* smear, spot [smitan].  
 ~ian smear; pollute.  
 smip *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~craeft *m.* smith's or carpenter's art.  
 ~craeftiga *m.* smith, carpenter.  
 ~ian forge, fashion (out of metal or wood).  
 ~lice *av.* like a smith, skilfully *Gl.*  
 smippe<sup>f.</sup> smithy.  
 smoc|a *m.* smoke [sméocan].  
 ~ian *intr.* smoke; *tr.* fumigate.  
 smocc *m.* smock-frock, shift.  
 smolt, eo serene, peaceful, gentle (rain).  
 ~e *av.* gently (blowing wind).  
 ~lice *av.* gently (flowing).  
 smolt once no. fat.  
 smorian *tr.* choke, suffocate.

**smöp** once serene (countenance) [smēpe].  
**smüg'an** 7 creep or penetrate gradually.  
**-endlic** creeping.  
**smygel**, -els *m.* burrow [smūgan].  
**smyltje** I. serene, calm, mild, gentle (rain, wind); placid, cheerful; prosperous. II. *av.* gently (blowing wind) [smolt].  
**ge-an** appear.  
**-lic** serene, mild (weather).  
**-nes** *f.* calm, quiet (*of sea, weather*); peace, tranquility; placidity, composure; gentleness (*in action*).  
**snaca** *m.* snake.  
**snacc** (*m.*) war-ship.  
**snädas**, *see* **snädd**.  
**snädd** *m.* handle (*of scythe*).  
**snädd** [â?], *pl.* **snädas** *m.* piece of land (?) Ct. [snipan ?].  
**-feld\***, **snæp** *m.* enclosed field (?).  
**snädel** *f.* morsel or slice of food [snipan].  
**-mäulum** *av.* (*eat*) bit by bit.  
**snädan** cut into slices; hew, trim (*stone*); prune || lunch.  
**snädfingf** *f.* lunch.  
**-hüs** *n.* eating-house.  
**-säcap** *n.* sheep to be killed.  
**snädel**, -pearm *m.* the great gut.  
**snegl** = **snegl**.  
**snäss** = **snäs**.  
**snäsan** run through (*with spear*), spit.  
**snäpf-feld** = **snädd**.  
**snäs**, *sk* (*f.*) spit, skewer.  
**snäp** (*n.*) killing [snipan].  
**snäw**, *snä* *m.* snow.  
**-gebländ** *n.* snowstorm.  
**-ceald** cold as snow.  
**-hwit** white as snow.  
**-ig**, -lic snowy.  
**sneare** *f.* noose, snare.  
**snegl**, *æ*, **snél** *m.* snail.  
**snell** quick, swift; active, strong; bold, brave.  
**-lic** swift, bold.  
**-lice** *av.* rapidly.  
**-nes** *f.* quickness, activity.  
**-scipe** *m.* boldness.  
**snéome†** *av.* quickly; immediately.  
**gesneorcan** 3 shrivel *intr.*  
**snéowant**, *éo†* *intr.* hasten, proceed.  
**snér** [é = œ] *f.* string (*of harp*).  
**snican** (6) creep, crawl; spread imperceptibly (*of wounds*).

**snid**, ~ø saw [snipan].  
**snid** *n.* slice, cut.  
**snid-isen** [or i?] *n.* lancet.  
**gesnid** *n.* slaughter.  
**snide** (*m.*) incision; killing.  
**snierian†**, **snyrgan** *intr.* hasten.  
**snite** *f.* snipe.  
**snip-strö** carline thistle (?).  
**snipan**, *ptc.* smiden 6 cut into, lance (*boil, &c.*), hew (*stone*); cut off, amputate; cut (*hair, corn*); cut into pieces; slaughter (*animal*).  
**-ung** *f.* incision; wound; slaughtering.  
**sníwan** snow.  
**snöd** *f.* fillet, head-dress.  
**snoffa** once *m.* nausea.  
**snoff** mucus of the nose.  
**-ig** full of mucus; having a cold in the head.  
**snoru** *f.* daughter-in-law.  
**gesnot** *n.* mucus of the nose.  
**snotor**, *tt* prudent, wise.  
**-lic** wise, philosophical Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* prudently, wisely; philosophically Gl.  
**-nes** *f.* wisdom.  
**-wyrdre** plausible.  
**snüd** I. coming quick, sudden. II. *n.* speed.  
**-e** *av.* quickly; at once.  
**snyring** [y = ÿ, ie?] once sharp rock Gl.  
**snýtan\*** clear the nose.  
**-ing** *f.* sneezing Gl.  
**snytrian**, *tt* be wise; be a philosopher.  
**snytref** once wise [snotor].  
**snytro**, *tt*, *ge-f.* prudence, sagacity, wisdom.  
**snypiant†** once go with nose to the ground (*of plough*).  
**soc**, *ge-* *n.* sucking [súcan].  
**socijan** soak *tr.*, *intr.* [súcan].  
**socc** *m.* sock [*Lt. soccus*].  
**söcn** *f.* (*seeking*); investigation; asking; frequenting, going (*to church*); asylum, refuge; *þ*persecution, attack; exercise of judicial power, jurisdiction [*sécan*].  
**gesod** *n.* boiling, liquefaction [séopan].  
**soden** *ptc.* of **séopan**.  
**soft** *æ* I. quiet (*sleep*); luxurious, comfortable (*bed*); not stern, gentle *vL*. II. *av.* gently; peacefully, without discord; easily; at

ease, comfortably; not harshly, kindly [séfte].  
**softnes** *f.* ease, comfort; luxury, effeminacy.  
**sogopa** *m.* hiccup; eructation [súgan].  
**sohte**, *prt.* of **sécan**.  
**sol** *n.* mud, wet sand; wallowing-place.  
**sölt** sun Ps. [*Lt.*].  
**Sol-mónap** *m.* February.  
**sóláte** *f.* heliotrope. *Cp.* solsece.  
**sole** once *f.* shoe, sandal [*Lt. solea*].  
**solor** (*m.*) upper room [*Lt. solarium*].  
**solsece** *f.* heliotrope [*Lt. solsequia*].  
**sóm** *f.* concord, reconciliation, agreement.  
**-räden(n)** *f.* wedlock.  
**gesöm** unanimous, reconciled, friendly.  
**són** *m.* musical sound, music [*Lt. sonus*].  
**-cræft** *m.* music.  
**söna** *av.* immediately — ~ swā as soon as.  
**song** [o = a or ö?] bed *LN*.  
**sopa** *m.* draught, sup [súpan].  
**sopp[e]** *f.* sop.  
**-cuppe** *f.* sop-cup.  
**-ian** *sop.*  
**sore mote** (*in eye*) *LN*.  
**sorg** *f.* ug. grief; anxiety; affliction.  
**-byrjen(n)** *f.* grievous sorrow.  
**-cearig†** anxious, sad.  
**-cearut†** *f.* anxiety, sadness.  
**-full** anxious, sad; causing anxiety or sadness.  
**-læas** free from anxiety or sorrow.  
**-læast** *f.* security.  
**-lœop** *n.* dirge.  
**-lic** grievous.  
**-lice** *av.* grievously.  
**-lufut†** *f.* sad love.  
**-stafas†** *mpl.* sorrow, affliction.  
**-wielmt** *m.* sorrow.  
**-wîte** *n.* torment.  
**-word†** *n.* word of sorrow.  
**sorgian**, *vE. prs. ptc.* **soergendi**, grieve; be anxious, solicitous *w. ymb*.  
**-ung** *f.* sorrowing, grief.  
**sorig** once sorry.  
**söt**, *oo* (*n.*) soot.  
**ge-ig** grimy, dirty Gl.  
**stotel** = **setl**.

sot|t I. stupid, foolish. II. m. fool [*Fr.*].  
 -scope m. stupidity, folly.  
 sōp I. true, real; righteous Ps. II.  
 n. truth, reality, certainty; asseveration; justice, righteousness.  
 for ~, tō ~ with certainty, truly; as a fact, really. tō ~um pīngum witan, for ~ witan know for a certainty.  
 -cwed, -cwened veracious *N.*  
 -cwide m. true saying, righteous saying; proverb, parable.  
 -cyning† m. king of justice, God.  
 -e av. truly, really; faithfully.  
 -es av. truly; verily.  
 -fēder† m. father of justice, God.  
 sōpfæst truthful; just, righteous.  
 -ian justify.  
 -lic true; sincere.  
 -lice av. truly; faithfully.  
 -nes f. truth; good faith, justice.  
 sōp|giédd† n. true tale.  
 -hwāpre (?) av. however *N.*  
 -lic true.  
 -lice av., ej. truly; verily, indeed; for.  
 -sagol veracious.  
 -sagu f. truth; history.  
 -sēgan tell truth, declare *N.*  
 -sēgen f. statement of the truth.  
 -spell n. history.  
 -sprāc f. true saying *N.*  
 -tācn n. prodigy *N.*  
 -word† n. true word.  
 sōp = *Lt.* pro- (?) *N.*  
 sōpian prove.  
 spāca m. spoke of wheel.  
 spad|e, -u wk. f. spade [*Lt.* spatha].  
 spæ, spæc = spr-.  
 spær, -lic sparing, frugal.  
 -hēnde, -hynde frugal.  
 -lice av. frugally; (speak) briefly.  
 -nes f. parsimony, frugality.  
 spær-lir|a, speoru- m. calf of leg.  
 -ede having large calves.  
 spær\* plaster, mortar.  
 -en of plaster, mortar.  
 -stān m. gypsum, chalk.  
 spāt|an spit; syringe (wound).  
 -ung f. expectoration.  
 spāt|lā = spātl.  
 spātlan, -ian spit foam.  
 spala = gespelia substitute.  
 spāld = spātl.

spaldor, *L.* spelter asphalt [*Lt.* asphaltum].  
 gespan n. persuasion, allurement.  
 span|an 2, *prt.* spōn, spēou instigate, persuade, allure.  
 -ere m. enticer.  
 span|e, -u, *pl.* -an, -a f. teat.  
 spang f. clasp, buckle.  
 gespang n. fastening, clasp.  
 spann f. span (measure).  
 gespann n. fastening, bond, web *met.*  
 spann|an 1 *prt.* spēon, spēnn clasp, fasten, attach.  
 -ing f. span (measure).  
 sparian wa, also wd. spare, show mercy to; wa. not use, abstain from, prescribe.  
 spātl, ð, *A.* spāpl, spādl, spāld n. saliva.  
 -ian spit out, expectorate.  
 -ung f. saliva, what is expectorated.  
 spear-hafoc m. sparrow-hawk [*spearwa*].  
 spearc|a, æ m. spark; small portion, (not a) trace.  
 -ian emit sparks, scintillate.  
 spearnlian *intr.* kick, sprawl [*spornan*].  
 gespearrian shut, bar.  
 spearwa m. sparrow.  
 spearwa m. calf of leg *Gl.*  
 specan = sprecan.  
 spēd, oe f. success — on ~ successfully, with good results; prosperity; wealth, plenty; progeny once Ps.; power, faculty; opportunity, means; speed in av. ~um quickly [*spōwan*].  
 -lice av. effectually.  
 -sumian prosper.  
 spēdan, ge- succeed, w. tō in; make to succeed *Gl.*  
 sped phlegm, gum (in eye) *Gl.*  
 -iende? *Gl.*  
 sped-dropa [e or è ?] once + drop (of ink).  
 spēdig prosperous; wealthy, powerful, abounding in.  
 ge-lice av. prosperously.  
 -nes f. opulence.  
 spel|ian act as representative of, stand for.  
 -igend m. representative.  
 -ing f. deputyship.  
 spelc, i [*inf.* of spilcan] (m.) splint (for broken limb).  
 spelcan = spilcan.

speld n., pl. -ru, ~ splinter, piece of wood, torch.  
 gespelia, *L.* spala m. representative, deputy [spelian].  
 spell n. narrative, history; (idle) tale; prose; discourse, homily; philosophical argument; saying; message.  
 -bōc f. homily-book.  
 -boda m. messenger, angel, ambassador, prophet; public speaker *Gl.*  
 -cwide m. historical narrative.  
 spell|ian *intr.* discourse; *tr.* announce, tell.  
 -ung f. conversation; narrative, tale; discourse, homily.  
 spelt (m.) spelt, corn [*Lt.* spelta].  
 spelter = spaldor asphalt.  
 spend|an spend [*Lt.* expender].  
 -ung f. spending.  
 spennels once (m.) clasp *Gl.* [spann].  
 speoftian, -an spit, spit on *N.*  
 spēon *prt.* of spanan, spannan.  
 spēow- = spiw-.  
 spere n. spear.  
 -brōga† m. spear-terror.  
 -healf f. (inheritance on) the male side.  
 -lēas (shaft) without a spear-head.  
 -nīpt m. battle.  
 -wyrt f. a plant.  
 gesperod armed with spear *Gl.*  
 spic, e n. bacon, laid.  
 -hūs n. larder.  
 spic-māsē f. titmouse (bird).  
 spice, spica f. (?) aromatic herb, spikenard (?) [*Lt.* spicas].  
 spicing m. spike, nail.  
 spiere|an *intr.* sparkle; sputter [*spearea*].  
 -ing f. sparkling.  
 spier|an strike.  
 -ing f. striking.  
 spigettan = spiwettan.  
 spilian play.  
 spileg (m.) kind of snake *N.* [*Lt.* pilagius].  
 spile = spelc.  
 spilcan, e [*inf.* of spelc] bind with splints.  
 spild, v.E. spilp m. destruction, ruin.  
 -sib† m. destructive expedition.  
 spildan = spillan destroy.

spillan, spildan destroy.  
-ing f. waste (of money).  
spind fat.  
spinel, -nl f. spindle.  
-healf f. (inheritance on) the female side.  
spinnan 3 spin; intr. kick, struggle.  
spir tapering shoot (of reed).  
spitel m. spud, spade.  
spittan dig.  
gespittan spit, spit upon IN.  
spittian spit IA.  
spitu f. spit.  
spiunge = sponge sponge.  
spiwan 6, -ian vomit abs., wa, wi.; spit.  
-ettan\*, spigettan spit.  
-ere m. vomiter.  
-ing f. vomiting.  
spiwe (m.) vomiting.  
-(e)drenc, -inc m. emetic.  
spiwpa, spiwp̄a, spiwda, spēow- m. vomiting; what is vomited.  
spiwol emetic.  
splott m. spot; plot of land.  
gc-od spotted.  
spōn mf. shaving, chip.  
sponge, spiunge f. sponge; spongy excrescence. C.p. spyng [Lt. spongia].  
spor n. track, footprint; tracking; trace, vestige.  
-wrecel m. ! Ct.  
spora, u m. spur.  
-leper n. spur-strap.  
sporetan once kick.  
-ung, \*sporteng f. kicking (?).  
spornan, spu- 3 strike foot against; reject, contemn.  
-ere m. fuller.  
-ing f. stumbling, stumbling-block.  
spornettan kick.  
spōwan 1 succeed; impers. wd. fare, succeed.  
-endlice av. prosperously.  
spracn n. alder.  
spræc (n.) shoot, twig.  
spræc, spæc f. talking, conversation, conference; power of speech, eloquence; what is said, statement, report; language; subject of discussion, (difficult) question; suit, claim; decision; place of public speaking IN. [sprecan].

-cynn n. mode of speaking Bd.  
-ern n. court-house IN.

spræc full loquacious.  
-hūs n. auditory, parliament-house Gl.  
-lēas speechless.  
gespræc n., not W. [miswriting of gesprec, taken for A. \*gesprēc:] speaking, way of speaking; what is said.  
gespræce eloquent; affable.  
-lic 'loqueler' (in grammar).  
spræd an spread.  
-ung f. propagation IN.  
spranca m. shoot, twig.  
sprangettan palpitate.  
sprawljan intr. move convulsively.  
gesprec n. speaking; power of speech.  
sprecan, specan 5 speak. ~ on a., on ~ wd. make a claim against, sue, so also w. s̄fter, ymb.  
-at m. councillor.  
-ol talkative.  
-olnes f. loquacity.  
gesprecan 5 speak — him betwē- onum gesprecon agreed; speak to, converse with ua.  
-a m. interlocutor, one who consults with another.  
-endlie to be spoken.  
sprengan tr. scatter; sprinkle. apply clyster || intr. burst, crack [springan].  
sprōt m. pole.  
sprincel (m.) wicker basket.  
sprind, spryngd active, vigorous.  
-lice, sprinlice av. actively, vigorously.  
sprindel tenter-hook.  
spring = spryng.  
springan 3 leap; spring back (through elasticity); burst forth, fly, spirt; rise — up ~ rise (of sun); grow; be diffused (of report, fame).  
sprot n. shoot, twig [sprūtan].  
sprota m. sprout, shoot; peg.  
sprott m. sprat (a fish).  
spryng m. source of water, spring; flux; sprinkling; ulcer [springan].  
-wyrt\*, sprang- f. wild caper.  
sprytel [y=ie ?] f. twig.  
sprytan intr. sprout, germinate || tr. put forth (shoot), bear (fruit); incite: ~ hine tō pām [sprūtan].  
-ing f., once m. shoot, plant.

spurul given to kicking or trampling (?) Gl.  
spyng f. sponge [Lt. spongia].  
spryjan w. s̄fter follow track; go; investigate, inquire into [spor].  
-emann, spe- m. tracker.  
-igend m. investigator.  
-igung f. investigation.  
spyrd m. stadium, (foot) race-course; furlong IN.  
spyre f. basket [Lt. sporta].  
staca m. stake. drifan ~an on mann a kind of witchcraft, injuring a person by piercing an effigy of him.  
-ung f. a kind of witchcraft, see staca.  
stæf m. staff, stick; letter (of alphabet) — pl. stafas piece of writing, literature.  
-creft m. grammar; learning, literature.  
-creftig versed in grammar or literature.  
-cyst f. literature, learning — e leornian learn to read.  
gefēg n. combination of letters, syllable.  
-leornere m. student.  
-lic literal (meaning); literary.  
-lipere f. catapult.  
-plega m. literary game Gl.  
-ræw f. line (of writing); alphabet.  
-swoerd n. sword-cane Gl.  
-wīs versed in literature.  
-writere m. grammarian.  
stæg once (n.) pool, pond Gl. [Lt. stagnum].  
stæg (n.) stay, mast-rope Gl.  
stægel steep [stigan].  
stæger f. stairs [stigan].  
stæl, s̄t n. place; stead, relation — on fæder ~ in the position of a father; assistance; condition, state.  
stæl- [stelan].  
-giest† m. thievish stranger.  
-hære m. predatory army.  
-hrän m. decoy reindeer.  
-tihtle f. charge of theft.  
stæl-wierpe serviceable.  
stæl-wyrt f. water starwort (a plant).  
stælan institute do, inflict: †fēhp̄s on weras ~; impute (crime) to w. on of pers., wda.

gestællan *once stall, stable.*  
 gestæn = \*gesten.  
**stān** *an throw stones at, stone (to death); adorn with gems or mosaic [stān].*  
 ~ing *f. stoning (to death).*  
**stāna** *m. earthenware jug [stān].*  
**stānen** *of stone.*  
**stānig**, ~lic stony.  
**stāniht** = **stāniht**.  
**stæple**, *ȝ m., pl. -as, stapas, step-ping, step; pace (measure); going | step (of stairs, ladder); pedestal, step (of mast); degree || in ~ instantly.*  
 ~egang\* *ste-+ R.*  
 ~mælum *av. step by step, by steps; gradually.*  
**stæppan**, *ste- 2, prt. stōp, step, go, proceed.*  
 ~escōh *m. slipper.*  
**stær** *m. starling.*  
**stær**, ē, eo [*= oe ?*] *n. history [L. historia].*  
 ~leornere (?) *m. student of history.*  
 ~trahtere *m. historian.*  
 ~writere *m. historian.*  
**stær-blind**, *stære-, sta-* quite blind.  
**stærred** = **størced**.  
**stærling** *m. starling [stær].*  
**stær** *nm. bank, shore.*  
 ~fæst† firm on the shore.  
 ~hliepe steep.  
 ~hlieplice *av. precipitously.*  
 ~swealwe *f. sand-martin.*  
 ~weall† *m. barrier of the shore.*  
 ~wyrt *f. a plant.*  
**stæppan†** *once stay, support.*  
**stæppig**, *ge-* sedate, serious.  
 ~nes *f. sedateness, seriousness.*  
**stafian** dictate (oath) [stæf].  
**stagian** impale, fix (on spit).  
**stagga** *m. stag L.*  
 ~stäl place [**stapol**].  
 ~ern *n. court of justice Gl.*  
 ~ian strengthen (supports).  
**gestäl** *n. impeachment, accusation.*  
**stali** *ian steal; go stealthily, steal [stalu].*  
 ~ung *f. robbery.*  
**gestala** *m. accomplice in theft [stelan].*  
**stalap** (*m.*) stability Gl.  
**stalu** *f. stealing, theft [stelan].*  
 ~gang† *m. stealthy step.*  
**gestalu** *f. theft.*

**stalu** *f. — hearpan ~a pieces of wood into which the harp-strings are fixed (?).*  
 stam-, see **stamm.**  
 ~wlisp, *scom-* stammering. *Or two words (?).*  
**stamm**, *scomm* stammering.  
 ~ettan stammer.  
**stamor** stammer.  
 ~ian, *stam(e)rian* stammer.  
**stān** *m. stone, rock.*  
 ~æx *f. stoneworker's axe (?) Gl.*  
 ~bæp *n. vapour bath.*  
 ~beorg *m. rocky hill.*  
 ~berende stony Gl.  
 ~bill *n. stone-working implement Gl.*  
 ~boga† *m. natural stone arch.*  
 ~brycg *f. stone bridge.*  
 ~bucca *m. mountain goat.*  
 ~burg† *f. stone-built town.*  
 ~carr (*n.*) *LN. rock.*  
 ~ceastel, *i m. chestnut (?) Ct.*  
 ~ceosol *m. gravel.*  
 ~ciest\*, *y m. chestnut (?) Ct.*  
 ~clif† *n. cliff; crag, rock.*  
 ~clūd *m. rock.*  
 ~cræftiga *m. stonemason.*  
 ~cropp *m. stoncrop (a plant).*  
 ~crundel *m. stone-hollow (?) Ct.*  
 ~gedelf *n. stone-quarry.*  
 ~fæt *n. stone vessel.*  
 ~fæg† *paved (road).*  
 ~gefæll *n. heap of stones.*  
 ~gefög *n. masonry.*  
 ~gaderung *f. masonry.*  
 ~geat *n. opening between rocks.*  
 ~giélla *m. pelican.*  
 ~gripe† *m. stones seized.*  
 ~hege *m. wall.*  
 ~hiępe *f. stone-heap.*  
 ~hiewet(t), ~hifet *n. quarry.*  
 ~hlipt *n. rocky slope.*  
 ~hof *n. stone house.*  
 ~hol *n. cave.*  
 ~hryeg *m. ridge or reef of rocks Gl.*  
 ~ig, ȝ stony, rocky.  
 ~iht, ȝ I. stony, rocky. II. *n. stony ground.*  
 ~incel *n. little stone.*  
 ~lesung *f. masonry (without mortar) Gl.*  
 ~lim *m. mortar.*  
 ~merce *f. parsley.*  
 ~rocc (*m.*) *Gl. high rock, obelisk.*  
 ~scalu *f. shale, shaly ground (?) Ct.*  
 ~scielig\*, *y stony (ground).*

**stān** *scræf n. cave.*  
 ~scylf *m. peak, rock Gl.*  
 ~stræt *f. paved road.*  
 ~stycke *n. piece of stone.*  
 ~getimbre *n. masonry.*  
 ~torr *m. stone tower; high rock, crag.*  
 ~wang *m. stony plain.*  
 ~weall *m. stone wall.*  
 ~weg *m. paved road.*  
 ~weorc *n. masonry.*  
 ~geweorc *n. art of building; masonry.*  
 ~weorþung *f. worship of stones.*  
 ~wurma *m. colour got from a stone or mineral Gl.*  
 ~wyrht *(f.) stone building (?) Gl.*  
 ~wyrhta *m. mason.*  
**stand** *m. LN. delay.*  
**standan** *2 prt. stöd stand; stand still, stop, stay, remain (undisturbed), last | be valid, in force (of laws); w. on d. consist of; be : gif nied on handa stande in case of necessity, se sceatt pe on pām lande stent the sum with which the land is charged | start from (of direction), also fig.: him stöd stincende stēam of pām müpe, micel ege stöd deöflum fram ēow.*  
**gestandan** *2 stand up (as opposed to sitting), keep one's feet; oppose (attacker); attack, assail, also met. (of illness); perform; and the other meanings of standan.*  
**stapol** *m. pillar, prop, met. foundation; flight of steps.*  
 ~weg *m. ? Ct.*  
**starian** gaze.  
**stare-blind** = **stær.**  
**stapol** *m. foundation, base (of pillar), also met.; stability, met. security; firmament, sky; position, place; state (of things).*  
 ~aht† *f. estate (?) R.*  
**stapolfæst** firm, stationary; firm (in mind).  
 ~lic stable.  
 ~lice *av. firmly; with firm mind.*  
 ~nes *f. firmness, stability.*  
 ge-nian, ~fæstian establish.  
 ~nung *f. Gl. foundation.*  
**stapolian** fix, establish; make steadfast (in mind).  
 (ge)-iend *m. founder.*

(ge)stapolung *f.* founding, foundation, settling.  
 stapol-wang† *m.* plain to dwell in.  
 stealo steep.  
 stealcian.  
 -ung *f.* walking cautiously.  
 stealdo *p.t. of stellan.*  
 gesteald† *n.* dwelling, abode.  
 stealdan† *i* possess *wi.*  
 steall *m.* act of standing; place; stead — on his ~; stall (for cattle), stable; fishing-ground; state (of affairs).  
 gesteall† *n.* structure, frame (of the earth).  
 steallere, *a m.* marshal *L.*  
 stéam *m.* exhalation, hot vapour, steam; †moisture (blood).  
 stéap *m.* drinking-vessel, flagon.  
 stéap lofty, tall, mounting high (of fire); prominent (gem, eyes).  
 stéapol (*m.*) tumulus (of stones) (?)  
 Ct.  
 steare rigid; rongh (wind, weather); attended with hardship; obstinate; stern, severe; violent, strong.  
 -ferhp† stern, fierce.  
 -heard violent (weeping).  
 -heort† stout-hearted.  
 -ian stiffen *intr.*  
 -lice *av.* vigorously.  
 stearn *m.* a sea-bird, tern (?).  
 steartlian stumble.  
 gestéd.  
 -hors *n.* stallion.  
 stéda *m.* stallion; entire camel [*stöd*].  
 stéde, styde *m.* act of standing; standing still; place, also met.; stability; fixity (of condition); strangury; condition *Gl.* | of ~ immediately.  
 -fæst steadfast; firm (mind).  
 -fæstnes *f.* constancy.  
 -heard† firm.  
 -lées having nothing to stand on, unstable.  
 -wang† *m.* plain.  
 -wist *f.* constancy.  
 stedig sterile, barren.  
 -nes *f.* sterility.  
 steding.  
 -line *f.* stay, mast-rope *Gl.*  
 stefn-, *see* stemn-, stémn-.  
 stefnian *L.* summon *w. d.* and to  
 [? *Scand.* stefna].

stelan *4* steal.  
 stel[a, æ] *m.* stalk; support.  
 -mèle *m.* vessel with handle.  
 -scof *f.* shovel with (long) handle  
 (?) *Gl.*  
 stellan, *prt.* stealde, place, set [steall].  
 stemn<sup>1</sup>, stefn *f.* voice — mid mic-lum ~um of a single voice.  
 stemn<sup>2</sup>, stefn *m.* period, time — ymb ~ by turns, niwan stefne a second time, afresh; turn of military service.  
 -mélum\*, stemmälum *av.* alternately.  
 stemn<sup>3</sup>, stefn *m.* stem (of tree); foundation; (race, family); prow or stern of ship [stæf].  
 stéma\*, stéfnat† *m.* prow of ship.  
 stemn[an], stefnan institute, regulate || alternate *Gl.*  
 -byrd\*, stefn- *f.* regulation.  
 -ing *f.* turn of military service.  
 stemn[an], stefnan provide with fringe.  
 -ing *f.* fringe, border.  
 stémmettan stand firm.  
 stemp[an] pound (in mortar) [-stampe].  
 -ing-isern *n.* stamping-iron.  
 gesten\*, æ *n.* groaning.  
 stenar (5) groan.  
 stenc *m.* sense of smell; odour (good or bad) [stincan].  
 -bære stinking.  
 -brængende (?) odoriferous *LN.*  
 stenecian scatter [stincan].  
 (ge)-nes *f.* odour *LN.*  
 gestence fragrant.  
 stenecian pant [stenan].  
 steng *m.* pole, stake, bar, cudgel [stingan].  
 stéop- step-  
 -bear n. orphan.  
 -cild *n.* orphan; unprotected one.  
 -dohtor *f.* step-daughter.  
 -fæder *m.* step-father.  
 -mōdor *f.* step-mother.  
 -sunu *m.* step-son.  
 stéorm. steer, young bull; young cow.  
 -oxa *m.* steer.  
 stéor- occ. = stier-.  
 stéor, ý [infl. of stieran] *f.* (steering; rudder); guidance; regulation, rule; restraint; discipline; reproof; punishment; fine.  
 -bord *n.* starboard, right side of ship.

stéor[es-mann *L. m.* steersman, captain [*Scand.*].  
 -lées not under control, ungovernable; profligate; uninstructed, foolish.  
 -mann *m.* steersman, captain.  
 -nægl *m.* handle of a helm.  
 -répra *m.* steersman, captain.  
 -rōpor *n.* rudder.  
 -scof *f.* rudder.  
 -setl *n.* stern.  
 -stefn *m.* stern.  
 -wierpe, -weorp deserving reprobation.  
 stéoran = stieran.  
 stéora, ie *m.* steersman.  
 stéorfjan *z die.*  
 -a *m.* pestilence.  
 stéorn.  
 -ede having a forehead *Gl.*  
 stéor[ra *m.* star.  
 -gléaw skilled in astronomy.  
 -scéawere *m.* astronomer, astrologer.  
 -wigl, -wiglung *f.* astrology.  
 stéort *m.* tail; tongue of land.  
 stépan, oe initiate, consecrate *Gl.*  
 stér[an], ý burn incense; fumigate [*stör*].  
 -ing *f.* incense.  
 stéred-ferhp†, stæ-[= ię] brave, resolute.  
 sti- = stig-.  
 stic-, *see* stycce.  
 stic-födder *n.* ? case for spoons [sticca].  
 stic-tænel basket *Gl.*  
 stic[ian] *tr.* prick, goad (ox), stab, gouge out (eyes); kill || *intr.* remain fixed, stick; be inside; lie (of direction, boundary).  
 -ung *f.* piercing; killing (pigs).  
 sticce- once viscous (?).  
 sticea *m.* stick, peg; pointer (of dial); spoon.  
 stic[e] *m.* stab, puncture; pricking sensation, stitch.  
 -ädl f., -wærc *m.* stitch (in side).  
 -wyrt *f.* agrimony.  
 sticel *m.* goad.  
 sticels *m.* goad; instigation.  
 sticol lofty, high up; steep; rough (road), scaly; difficult *Gl.*  
 stiel[e] *n.* steel.  
 -ęcg† steel-edged (sword).  
 -ed hardened, tempered.  
 -en of steel.

stiell *m.* leap.  
 stiglan *prt.* stielde, ?ea leap.  
 stiem *an* *intr.* give out odour,  
     smell sweet [stéam].  
 -ing *f.* fragrance.  
 stiep *an†* raise ; build ; exalt, make  
     illustrious, honour wai. ; ge- help  
     [stéap].  
 -ere *m.* prop, pillar.  
 stiep-†, ie† once deprivation (?);  
     downfall (?).  
 stiepel *m.* tower [stéap].  
 stier<sup>an</sup>, A. éo *w. d. or a.* steer  
     (ship) ; guide, govern, restrain ;  
     reprove ; punish ; wdg. restrain  
     from, check : ~de him unrihtes  
     [stéor].  
 -end *m.* governor ; corrector ; re-  
     prover.  
 -ere<sup>†</sup>, éo *m.* steer-man.  
 -nes *f.* discipline.  
 stiere<sup>i, y, io</sup>, styric *m.* calf.  
 stiorn[e] stern.  
 -inga† *av.* inexorably.  
 -lic harsh (word) ; severe (weather).  
 -lice *av.* sternly, rigorously.  
 -mōd† stern.  
 stif rigid.  
 -ian be or become rigid.  
 stig *n.* (pig)-sty ; ?hall.  
 -fearh, sti- *m.* young pig kept in  
     sty.  
 -ian put (swine) in sty.  
 stig *f.* path.  
 stig-ráp, stiráp *m.* stirrup Gl.  
 stig-wita, stiwita† *m.* house-  
     holder (?).  
 stigan<sup>6</sup> rise ; descend, gen. w.  
     niper, ofdūne ; move on, go ||  
     tr., gen. ge-, ascend.  
 stige *m.* going up or down.  
 stigend *m.* sty (in eye) Gl.  
 stignes *f.* descent IN.  
 stigol *f.* place of climbing over  
     (fence) ; stile.  
 -hamm *m.* enclosure reached by  
     stile.  
 stihl<sup>an</sup>, -ian arrange ; regulate,  
     govern ; incite.  
 -end *m.* ruler.  
 -ere *m.* director.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* arrangement ; dispensa-  
     tion, providence.  
 stilla at rest ; silent ; not loud ; secret  
     — hit eall ~lētan keep it dark ;  
     unchanging, stable ; gentle, quiet ;  
     wg abstaining from, being exempt.

stillan *intr.* become calm (of storm)  
     || tr. w.d. or a. make calm, assuage  
     (pain).  
 stillice *av.* silently.  
 -nes *f.* quiet ; silence ; tranquillity,  
     peace ; wg exemption.  
 stinecan<sup>3</sup> rise (of dust) ; emit  
     vapour ; emit odour (good or  
     bad) ; ?sniff, follow scent.  
 gestincan<sup>3</sup> have power of smell  
     || tr. smell.  
 sting, y *m.* pricking, stab, stinging ;  
     place stung.  
 stingan<sup>3</sup> thrust, insert ; stab,  
     pierce | ~on a. lay claim to,  
     usurp ; r̄l. hine ~on a. meddle  
     with.  
 stip stiff ; thick (paste) ; strong ;  
     resolute, obstinate ; austere, severe ;  
     accompanied with effort or hard-  
     ship, severe (battle, winter), rigid  
     (discipline), ascetic (life) ; harsh  
     (to taste).  
 -e *av.* strongly, excessively ; severely,  
     cruelly ; austere, strictly.  
 -egc† strong-edged.  
 -ferhp† resolute ; stern.  
 -hygendet resolute.  
 -hygdig, -hýdig† resolute, stern.  
 -lic firm, strong ; severe (storm,  
     battle) ; harsh (words) ; fierce.  
 -lice *av.* firmly (fixed) ; vigorously ;  
     fiercely ; harshly ; with hardship,  
     (live) austere ; strictly, severely ;  
     excessively, very.  
 -mægen† *n* strong troop.  
 -mōd† resolute ; obstinate ; stern ;  
     fierce.  
 -nes *f.* stiffness, hardness ; con-  
     stancy ; strictness.  
 -weg† *m.* rough road.  
 gestipian become hard ; become  
     strong ; grow up.  
 stōc.  
 -lif *n.* habitation ; town.  
 -weard *m.* townsman.  
 -wic *n.* habitation.  
 stocco *m.* stock, trunk, log, pillory ;  
     trumpet IN.  
 -en of logs, wooden (church).  
 stod (*n.*) post.  
 stōd *n.* stud, herd of horses.  
 -fald *m.* stud-enclosure.  
 -hors *n.* stud-horse, stallion.  
 -míre *f.* brood-mare.  
 -þeof *m.* horse-thief.  
 stōd *prt.* of standan.

stodla *m.* slay, part of loom.  
 stofa, -u *mf.* bath-room.  
 -bæp *n.* vapour bath.  
 stofn *fm.* stem, trunk ; shoot, twig ;  
     progeny ; foundation.  
 stōl *m.* stool, chair ; throne ;  
     bishop's see.  
 stole *f.*, stol *n.* stole [*Lt.*].  
 stōp *prt.* of stéppan.  
 stöpel *m.* footprint.  
 stoppa *m.* bucket, pail.  
 stör *m.* frankincense [*Lt. storax*].  
 -cylle *f.* censer.  
 -sæp *n.* resin.  
 -sticca *m.* incense-rod (for stir-  
     ring ?).  
 stōr once strong, violent (thunder)  
     vL. [*Scand. stórr* great].  
 store (*m.*) stork.  
 storf *f.* flesh of animals that have  
     died by disease [steorfan].  
 storm *m.* storm ; tuproar, tumult ;  
     attack.  
 stōw *f.* place.  
 -lic local, confined to one place.  
 -lice *av.* locally, as regards place.  
 stōwian restraint.  
 sträcian stroke [strican].  
 -ung *f.* stroking.  
 stræc = strec.  
 stræde once *f.* pace, step IN.  
 stræl *fm.* not W. arrow, missile.  
 -bora *m.* archer.  
 -ian shoot.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 sträl, stregl (?) *f.* rug, bed,  
     curtain [*Lt. stragula?*].  
 strät *f.* (Roman) road, street [*Lt.*  
     strata].  
 strand *n.* shore.  
 strang, s̄p. strøngra, sp̄l. strøngest  
     strong, mighty, vigorous, potent ;  
     severe, fierce ; accompanied with  
     hardship, severe (winter).  
 -e *av.* violently ; severely.  
 -hende, y strong of hand.  
 -lic strong ; firm ; attended with  
     effort or hardship.  
 -lice *av.* strongly ; firmly ; vigor-  
     ously ; fiercely, bravely ; sternly.  
 -mōd resolute.  
 -nes *f.* strength, violence.  
 strangian be or become strong ;  
     prevail || tr. strengthen, confirm,  
     comfort.  
 -ung *f.* vigour ; strengthening act.,  
     pass.

## STRAPOLAS

## STRENGO

## STRÝTA

strapolas *mpl.* a kind of trousers.  
**straw** = stréaw.  
**streaht** *ptc.* of streccan.  
**stréam** *m.* flowing, current; running water, river; *þpl.* waters, sea.  
**-faruþ** *f.* current, flow.  
**-lic** of water.  
**-racu** *f.* water-course, bed of river.  
**-rād** *f.* bed of river; *þway* over sea.  
**-ryne** *m.* — stréamrynes in a stream.  
**-stæþ** *n.* shore.  
**-weall** *m.* shore.  
**-wielm** *þ m.* surge.  
**-gewinn** *n.* strife of waters.  
**stréaw**, éo, *A. stré(u)* *n.* straw.  
**-ian** = stréwian.  
**stréawberige**, -wise, straw- *f.* strawberry.  
**strec**, & *I. aj.*, *dpl.* ~um, strécum  
vehement, violent, mighty; obstinate; stern, rigorous. *II. n.* violence, force; strictness, rigour.  
**-lic** strict.  
**-lice** *av.* violently; strictly.  
**-nes** *f.* perseverance.  
**streccan**, *prt.* stre(a)hte hold out (hand), extend; spread out; *rfl.* prostrate oneself.  
**streccnes** *f.* couch Gl.  
**strédd** *ptc.* of stréggan.  
**strégan** *not W.*, *prt.* stréde, *vE.* stréide strew, spread [**stréawian**].  
**stregdan**, strédan *3, ptc.* stréggd,  
stréd (*N.* strægde, strugde), *ptc.* strogden strew, spread, sprinkle. stréggan is more frequent in *W.*  
**stregd'an**, strédan, *prt.* strédde (*N.* strægde, strugde) strew, spread, sprinkle (water, a place) || *intr.* disperse.  
**-nes** *f.* sprinkling.  
**strén** = stréowen.  
**stréng** *m.* string (of harp, bow), rope, cable; sinew, ligament; lineage.  
**gesträngan** strengthen *N.* [strang].  
**streng** *þe* severe.  
**-lic** strong.  
**strengel** *m.* chief.  
**stréngest** *spl.* of strang.

strengo *f.* strength, vigour; firmness; virtue.  
**strengp(o)** *f.* strength; violence; severity; efficacy; prime of life.  
**strengra** *cpr. of strang.*  
**stréon** = stréowen.  
**gestréon**, *IN.* stréon *n.* gain, profit; usury; procreation; property, wealth.  
**-full** precious, sumptuous.  
**stréowen**, stréon, *A. strénf.* bed, resting-place.  
**stréow** = stréaw.  
**stréowian** = stréwian.  
**stréwian**, éo, éa strew, scatter.  
**-nes** *f.* bedding, bed.  
**-ung** *f.* bed.  
**stric** [*i?*] (*n.*) plague (?); sedition (?).  
**gestric** *n.* strife.  
**strícan** *6* rub, wipe || *intr.* move, go.  
**gestrician** mend (nets) *IN.*  
**strica** *m.* stroke of pen, mark; line of motion, orbit.  
**stricel** (*m.*) strickle, implement for smoothing corn in a measure [**strican**].  
**stricel** (*m.*) breast, teat.  
**strídan** *6* stride — ~ uppán hors mount.  
**stríde** *m.* stride, pace (measure).  
**strien|an**, *A. éo w.g. (a)* acquire; ? augment; beget [**gestréon**].  
**ge-endlic** genitive.  
**strimende** resisting, striving Gl.  
**strip** *m.* struggle, contest [*Old Saxon*].  
**stroccian** stroke.  
**gestrod** *n.* plunder [**strídan**].  
**(ge)strogdnes** *f.* sprinkling *IN.* [**stregdan**].  
**stropp** (*oar*) thong [*Lt. struppus*].  
**strúð|an** *7* plunder, carry off; ravage, destroy.  
**-end** *m.* robber; user Gl.  
**-ere** *m.* robber.  
**-ung** *f.* robbery, plundering.  
**strütian** stand out stiffly, be rigid.  
**strúta** = strýta.  
**strýdan** rob, deprive *wda* [**strídan**].  
**strydere** waster = stryndere.  
**strynd** *f. not W.* lineage, race; *IN.* tribe.  
**strynd|ende\***, ~ed- prodigal Gl.  
**-ere**, **strydere** *m.* waster, prodigal Gl.

strýta, ú *m.* ostrich [*Lt. struthio*].  
**studu**, *stupu f.*, *þl.* stýde, stype pillar, post, buttress.  
**stuf-** = stof-.  
**stulor** furtive, insidious [**stelan**].  
**-lice** *av.* furtively.  
**gestun** *n.* noise, whirlwind [**sten-an**].  
**stunian** *intr.* resound; dash (against).  
**gestund** *n.* noise.  
**stund** *f.* point or short period of time; fixed time, hour; signal of time (bell) | ~et at once. ymb ~e from time to time. ~um from time to time — ~um . . . ~um sometimes . . sometimes; with effort, eagerly, fiercely, earnestly.  
**-mélum** *av.* gradually; alternately.  
**stundit** stupid, foolish.  
**-lic** foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* foolishly.  
**-nes** *f.* stupidity, folly.  
**-scape** *m.* foolishness.  
**-spræc** *f.* foolish talk.  
**-spræce**, ~wyrd talking foolishly.  
**stúpian** *intr.* stoop, curve downwards.  
**sturte** once leaping *IN.*  
**stút** (*m.*) gnat.  
**stupan-sceaft** *m.* prop.  
**stupu** = studu.  
**stybb** *m.* stump of tree.  
**stycke** *n.* piece; piece of money Gl.; short space of time — ymbe ~ after a time.  
**-mélum**, *stiem-* *av.* piecemeal; here and there; gradually.  
**styde** = stede.  
**styde**, see studu.  
**styfle** *ian*, -ecian root up.  
**-ung** *f.* cleared ground (?) Ct.  
**styltan**, ge- be stupefied, astonished *IN.*  
**styntan** stupefy [**stunt**].  
**gestyr\***, i *n.* movement *IN.*  
**stýran** = stéran fumigate.  
**styr|ian** move *tr.*, *intr.*, *rfl.*; set in action (voice, harp); stir up; agitate, excite (mind); cause.  
**-enes** *f.* motion, commotion.  
**ge-enes** *f.* tribulation *IN.*  
**-igendlic** moving.  
**-ung** *f.* motion; setting in action, practice; commotion, tumult; trouble, agitation, emotion.

**styrfig** — ~ *fleſc* flesh of an animal that has died by disease [*storſe*].

**styria, styr(g)a** *m.* sturgeon.

**strylic** = \*stiere calf.

**styrman** be stormy; make noise, shout [*storm*].

**stype, see studu.**

**sū = sugu.**

**sub-diacon** *m.* sub-deacon [*L.t.*].

**sūcan, sūgan** *v.* suck.

**sufi, -el** *n.* what is eaten with bread, relish.

**gesufi** — ~ *hlāf* loaf of fine flour.

**softlere = swiftlere.**

**sūgan = sūcan.**

**sugian = swigian.**

**sugga, suga** *m.* a bird.

**sugu, sū** *f.* sow.

**suht once** (*f.*) illness [*Old Saxon*].

**suhter|ga, suhtriga** *m.* brother's son; uncle's son, cousin.

**~(ge)fæderan** *npl.* uncle and nephew.

**sūl = sulh.**

**sulh, sūl, pl. sylh, syll** *f.* plough; furrow, gully (?) Ct.; ? = *sūlung* a measure of land.

**~acer** *n.* strip of land for ploughing.

**~ælmesse** *f.* ecclesiastical tax on ploughed land.

**~bēam** *m.* plough-tail.

**~gang** *m.* as much land as can be tilled by one plough.

**~hæbbere** *m.* ploughman Gl.

**~(h)andla** *m.* ploughman Gl.

**~(h)andle** *f.* plough-handle or -tail.

**~scear** *n.* ploughshare.

**~gesidu** *npl.* ploughing apparatus.

**~geteo** *n.* ploughing apparatus.

**~gewoere** *n.* plough-making.

**sūlinceln** *n.* small furrow Gl.

**sūlung, swu-** *n.* 'plough-length,' in Kent a hide of land. See hid [sulh, lang].

**sum** *no. wg.* a certain one, some one — *sixa* — one of six, with five others. *correl.* ~e . . ~e some . . others. *aj.* some — ~ hund scipa about 600 ships; ~e pā tēp some of the teeth || ~es in some degree. ~e dæle somewhat. ~era pinga in some respects.

**sūmnes** *f.* delay *IN.*

**sumor** *m., d.* sumera, -e summer.

**~hæte** *f.* summer heat.

**~læcan** *impers.* draw near to summer.

**sumor|lang** (*day*) long as in summer. ~lic summer.

**~lida** *m.* summer army of Danes (which does not winter in the country).

**~mæſſe** *f.* midsummer. ~ræd̄ing-bōc *f.* lectionary for summer.

**~ſeldē** *f.* summer-house Gl.

**sund** *n.* power or act of swimming; ~sea, water.

**~geblānd†** *n.* commotion of waters, surge.

**~būend(e)†** *mpl.* men, people. ~corn *n.* saxifrage.

**~giērd** *f.* sounding-pole. ~helm† *m.* covering of water, the sea.

**~hēngest†** *m.* ship. ~hwæt active in swimming.

**~line** *f.* sounding-line. ~mære *m.* swimming-bath.

**~nytt†** *f.* act of swimming. ~plegat playing in water.

**~rāp** *m.* sounding-line. ~reced *n.* sea-house, the Ark.

**~wudu** *m.* ship. gesund uninjured; in good condition; sound in health.

**~full sound**; prosperous. ~fullian make prosperous.

**~fullic sound**, good. ~fullice *av.* safely; prosperously.

**~fulnes** *f.* health; prosperity. ~ig favourable (wind).

**~elic prosperous.** ~lice *av.* safely; prosperously.

**sundēaw** *m.* sundew (?), rosemary [= *sund-dēaw* ?].

**sundor** I. *av.* apart; severally;

asunder; differently. II. *See on-sundran.*

**~anweald** *m.* monarchy.

**~cræft** *m.* special art or power.

**~cræftiglīce** *av.* with special skill.

**~gecynđ** *n.* peculiar nature.

**~cýppo** *f.* intimacy.

**~feoh** *n.* private property.

**~folgop** *m.* appointment, office.

**~frēdōm, -frēdōls** *m.* special immunity, privilege.

**~gēn̄ga** *m.* one who goes alone.

**~giēfu** *f.* special gift or grace, privilege.

**~hālga** *m.* Pharisee.

**~iērfe** *n.* special inheritance or property.

**sundor|land** *n.* land set apart, private land.

**~lic special.**

**~lice** *av.* apart.

**~liepe.**

**~liepes** *av.* separately, specially Gl.

**~lif** *n.* private life.

**~mæd** *f.* private meadow.

**~mælum** *av.* singly.

**~notu** *f.* special office.

**~nytt** *f.* special office or use.

**~gerēf-land** *n.* land reserved for the jurisdiction of a gerēfa (?) Gl.

**~riht** *n.* special right.

**~seld** *n.* throne.

**~setl** *n.* hermitage.

**~spræc** *f.* private conversation, conference.

**~stōw** *f.* special place.

**~weorþung** *f.* special honour, privilege.

**~wic** *n.* separate dwelling.

**~wine†** *n.* intimate friend.

**~wist** specially wise.

**~wundor†** *n.* special wonder.

**sunn|e** *f.*, ~a *m.* sun.

**~an-æfen(n)** *m.* Saturday evening.

**~an-corn** *n.* gromel (a plant).

**~an-dæg** *m.* Sunday.

**~an-niht** *f.* Saturday night.

**~an-uhts** *m.* time before daybreak on Sunday; Sunday matins.

**sun|bēam** *m.* sunbeam.

**~bearo†** *n.* sunny grove.

**~beorht†** sunny.

**~bryne** *m.* sunburn.

**~feld** *m.* Elysium.

**~folgend** *m.* heliotrope.

**~ganges** *av.* in the direction of the sun's movement.

**~gihte** solstice.

**~lic solar.**

**~sceado** *f.* sunshade, veil.

**~sciene†** beautiful as the sun.

**~scin** *n.* mirror (?) Gl.

**~set** West *IN.*

**~steðe** *m.* solstice.

**~wītig†** beautiful with sunshine (of summer).

**sunor** *fn.* herd (of swine) *IN.*

**sun|u**, *pl.* ~a *m.* son; young of animals.

**~sunu** *m.* grandson.

**~sūpan** *v.* sup, drink; ge~ absorb.

**~sūpe** once *f.* sup, draught.

**~sūr** *f.* sour, acid.

**~éagede**, ~iege bear-eyed.

sūr|mil(i)sc, ~melsc sour-sweet (apple).  
 -nes f. acidity.  
 sūre f. sorrel.  
 sūsl nf. torment.  
 ~bana† m. demon.  
 ~cwalu† f. torment.  
 -hōf n. abode of torment.  
 suster =sweostor.  
 sūtere m. shoemaker [*Lt.* *sutor*].  
 sutol =sweotol.  
 sūp I. av. southward ; in the south.  
 II. aj., see sÿperra.  
 -dæl m. south (part).  
 -duru f. south door.  
 sūpeast south-east.  
 -ende m. south-east end.  
 -erne south-eastern.  
**Sūp|ngle** pl. South Anglians ; people of the south of England.  
 -eweard =-weard.  
 -folk n. southern people ; Suffolk.  
 -gärsgæg m. southern ocean.  
 -heald southward.  
 -healf f. south side.  
 -hymbre mpl. Mercians.  
 -land n. southern land.  
 -mægg f. southern tribe or province.  
 -gemære n. south boundary.  
 -mann m. southern man.  
 -mierce pl. southern Mercians.  
 -portic m. south porch.  
 -rihte av. due south.  
 -rima m. south coast.  
 -rodor, -rador m. the south.  
 -sæf mf. English Channel.  
**Sūpseax|e, -an** pl. South Saxons ; Sussex.  
 -isc of Sussex.  
**sūp|stæp** n. south shore or coast.  
 -wāg m. south wall.  
**sūp(e)weard** southward.  
 -es av. southwards.  
**sūp|weg** m. south road or quarter.  
 -west av. south-west.  
 -westerne south-western.  
 -wind m. south wind.  
**sūpan** av. from the south, on the south side — be ~ wd., wip ~ wa. south of; southwards.  
**sūpanēastan** av. (from) the south-east.  
 -wind m. south-east wind.  
**sūpan|ēasterne** south-eastern.  
 -hymbre pl. Mercians.  
 -weard =sūpweard.

**sūpanwestan** av. (from) the south-west.  
 -wind m. south-west wind.  
**sūpan**-wind m. south wind.  
 sūperige =sæperige (?) a plant.  
 sūperne southern — ~wudu, sæ-prene- southern - wood, abrotanum.  
**sūp(er)ra** =sÿperra.  
**sūpmest**, see sÿperra.  
 suwian =swigian.  
**swā**, swā, weak se(péah) av, ej. w. *indc.*, *shj.* also doubled swāswā without change of meaning || dem. so, often nearly =that no.: hē pā swā dyde did as he was asked; hē ārās āblendum ēagum, and his gesferan hine swā blindne (blind in the manner mentioned) tō pāre byrig gelæddon; et menn fiftiene peningas, and æt horse healf swā half of that sum | succession, then: for tō Sandwic, and swā panon tō Gipeswic | therefore: hē him pæt land forbæd, and hē hit swā ālēt. ic mæg rēdan on þys rice; swā mē pæt riht ne byncep pæt . . — swā and swā *indf.* in such and such a manner: pēah pū nyte for hwý hē swā and swā dō | degree: ne gemætia ic swā micelne gelæfan; mid prim scipum . . mid swā fela scipa | emphatic: wine swā druncen so drunk, very drunk | *pleon.*, referring to rel. clause: swā hræpe swā hī bēop dædē, swā bēop hī mid ealle geendode. swāswā hē hī genamode, swā hī sindon gȳt gehätene | in such a manner that, so that: gif hwā stalié swā his wifnyte; ic hī geleornode swāswā hī forstōd; dō rysle tō, swāswā sien twā pund about two pounds | swā pæt in such a manner that, so that *gen. w. indc.*: hē wæs swiþe fæger swā pæt hē wæs gehätē Leohtberend || rel. as, like: swā(swā) ic ær sēde; bēop glæawe swā nēddran !; heora hlāford weorpodon swāswā wuldres cyning as being. nēfre næs swiþe sibb swiþe swāwæs on his gebyrdtide. swāhit =which rel.: fēng tō þēm westrice swā hit his fæder

hæfde | which : þon gelic swā(swā) lēcas cunnon such as doctors know | where | when: swā pā òpre hām cōmon | since | because | although | as if w. *shj.*: flēah swā hē afyrt hære | if: hē him pæt land forbæd swā hē āniges brūcan wolde || swā w. *spl.* =as . . as: för æfter swā hē rapost mehte his fird gegadrian as soon as || swā . . swā dem, rel. as . . as: swā oft swā pā òpre hergas ût fōron, ponne fōron hie; swā gelæreda biscepas swāswā nū sindon; swā ealde swā hie wærōn hie gefuhton in spite of their age. Sometimes the place of the second swā is taken by an equivalent word: pā habbap beardedas swā side op heora brēost | swā hwelc swā who-ever, swā hwelc mann swā whatever man, if any man . . See hwelc, hwæt &c. | either . . or, whether . . or: sie pæt on cyninges dōme swā dēap swā lif, swā hē him forgafan wille; God sealde him āgenne cyre, swā hē wære gehyrsum, swā hē wære ungehyrsum. Sometimes the second swā stands alone = or: dēm pū hī tō dēape, swā tō life lēt ! | w. *cpr.* the . . the: Norpmanna land is simle swā norpor swā smælre; swāswā hē lengra bip swā hī bēop ungesæligran. Omission of first element: hit mē gelicāp leng swā swiþor the longer the more.  
**swācendlic** (?) convenient Gl.  
**swā = swā.**  
**swæce**, & m. sense of taste ; taste, flavour (of food) || sense of smell ; odour.  
 ge-an smell.  
**swālan** burn tr. [swōl; æ = œ].  
**swām** m. trifler, contemptible creature.  
**geswāpā, -āpa, -ēpo**, pl. rubbish [swāpan].  
**swāpels** (m.), ~e f. cloak, garment.  
**swār, ~e, swār(e)** heavy; excessive, heavy (sleep); grievous (hardship, sin); sad (voice); sluggish; weak.

geswäred made uncomfortable (*of the body*).  
**swärle**, swäre *av.* grievously, oppressively.  
 -lic excessive (lamentation).  
 -lice *av.* excessively, (sleep) heavily.  
 -mōd sluggish.  
 -mōdnes *f.* sluggishness.  
 -nes *f.* weight; sluggishness.  
 geswære I. afflicted. II. gisouere *n.* affliction *LN.*  
**swäss**(+) own; familiar, dear (kinsman); *Pr.* ~mann native; gentle (speech); kind; pleasant; sweet (honey).  
 -läcan flatter.  
 -lic kind (words); pleasing (gift).  
 -lice *av.* kindly, graciously; pleasantly; (deceive) plausibly; ! properly.  
 -nes *f.* blandishment; pleasure.  
 -wyrde pleasant of speech *Gl.*  
 geswäss dear, familiar; kind, gentle; pleasant, alluring.  
 -e *av.* blandly.  
 -läcan flatter.  
 -lice *av.* kindly.  
 -nes *f.* flattery.  
**swässan.**  
 -ung *f.* alleviation.  
**swässend** *e n., gen. pl.* ~u, food, refection, dinner; blandishment *Gl.*  
 -dagas, swässing- *mpl.* ! ides (of March, &c.).  
**swässing-** = **swässend-**.  
**swästan** perspire; toil; exude *wi.*; + bleed [*swät*].  
**swäsp** *n.* footprint, track; trace, vestige. *Cp. swapu.*  
**swäper**, *swapor wg.* whichever | *w.* swä . . swä either . . or: gëwylde man hine ~ man mæge, swä cuccenne swä dëadene; hi mōston dōn swä göd swä yfel ~ swä hi woldon [*swä, hwæper*].  
**swäprian** = **sweprian** cease.  
**swämiant** once become dark.  
**swamm** *m.* fungus, mushroom.  
**swan** *m.* swan.  
 -räd+ *f.* sea.  
**swän** *m.* swineherd, herdsman; + man, warrior.  
 -gerëfa *m.* swineherd-superintendent.  
 -riht *n.* law concerning swineherds.

**swän-steorra** *m.* evening star.  
**swancor** pliant, supple; agile, graceful; weak.  
**swangor** sluggish (physically and mentally).  
**-nes f.** sluggishness.  
**swäpan** *1 tr.* sweep (with broom); brandish (sword) || *intr.* rush, dash (of wind, &c.).  
**geswäpa** = **geswäpa.**  
**swär(e)** = **swär.**  
**swarnian** = **swornian** coagulate.  
**swät** *n.* perspiration; exudation; (+) blood; toil.  
**-cläp** *m.* handkerchief, napkin.  
**-fåg**+ blood-stained.  
**-lin** *n.* handkerchief, napkin.  
**-swaput** *f.* gory track.  
**-þyrel** *n.* pore.  
**swätan** [*or a t?*] *pl.* beer.  
**swätig** perspiring; + blood-stained, bleeding.  
**-hléort** with sweating face.  
**geswapijan\***, æ investigate *Gl.*  
**swä-peah** *av.* however.  
**-hwæpere** *av.* however.  
**swä-peána, sepeána** *av.* however.  
**swapor** = **swæp.**  
**swaporian** = **sweprian** cease.  
**swap|u** *f.* track — on ~e behind; scar; vestige. *Cp. swæp.*  
**swé** = **swä.**  
**swealwef**. swallow.  
**swearcian** become dark (*of sun*) [*sweorcan*].  
**sweard, swearp** (*f.*) skin, rind (*of bacon*).  
**swearm** *m.* swarm.  
**sweart** black, dark; gloomy; evil.  
 -et *av.* evilly; grievously, miserably.  
**-hæwen** violet-coloured.  
**-ian** become black.  
**-läst**+ leaving a black track.  
**-nes** *f.* blackness; ink.  
**swærp** = **sweard.**  
**swébban**, *prt.* **swéfede**, put or lull to sleep; + kill [*swefan*].  
**swefan** 5 sleep; + cease; + be dead.  
**swefed** *ptc.* of **swébban**.  
**swefl**, æ *m.* sulphur.  
**-en** of sulphur.  
**-rëc** *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
**-sweart** sulphurous (?) *Gl.*  
**-prosm** *m.* sulphurous vapour.  
**swefn** *n. often pl. w. sg.* meaning sleep; dream.  
**-racu** *f.* interpretation of dream.

**swefn-reccere** *m.* interpreter of dreams.  
**swefnian** *w. a. of pers.* appear in a dream: swä hwæt swä hine swefnap; *w. nom. of pers.* dream.  
**-igend** *m.* dreamer.  
**swége**, *oe* *m.* noise, sound; melody; ! person.  
**-creft** *m.* music, musical performance.  
**-dynnt** noise, din.  
**-hléopot** *m.* melodious sound, melody.  
 -lic sonorous.  
**swëg|an** *intr.* sound, resound || *tr.* signify, mean [*swögán*].  
**-endlie** vocal, vowel.  
**-ing** *f.* noise.  
**geswëg|e** sonorous; harmonious.  
**-sumlice** *av.* unanimously.  
**swegl|t** *n.* sky, heaven; sun.  
**-befalden** encompassed by heaven.  
**-beorht** heaven-bright.  
**-bōsma** *mpl.* interior of heaven.  
**-candel(l)** *f.* sun.  
**-cyning** *m.* king of heaven.  
**-dréam** *m.* joy of heaven.  
**-horn** *m.* a musical instrument *Gl.*  
**-räd** *f.* music (?).  
**-torht** heavenly bright.  
**-wered** (?).  
**-wuldor** *n.* glory of heaven.  
**-wundor** *n.* heavenly wonder.  
**sweger**, -gr *f.* mother-in-law [*swör*].  
**sweglet** I. bright. II. *av.* brightly.  
**swelan** 4 *intr.* burn, be burnt up; inflame (*of wound*).  
**swelc**, i, y *aj*, no such, such a one, he: pā pā se cásere eall swylc geseah the magician's tricks — ~ and ~ this and that, different things: hine -es and -es wundrap [as much, as many] : medmicel pipores and öper swile cymenes an equal quantity of cummin || *correl.*: ~ scold eorl wesan ~ Äeschere wæs. *correl.* with other words: ymb ~ tō sprecanne hwelo hit pā wæs. So also ~ .. swä || *w. the correl.* word omitted suchas, which: eall gedēlan -him God sealde [*swä, lic*].  
**-nes** (!) *f.* quality.  
**swelca** *m.* pustule.  
**swelce** *av. ej.*; as *w. indc.*, like;

as if *w. stj.*; so also, also — ~ ēac, ēac ~ also.  
**swelg***an* 3 *w. a., i.* swallow; absorb, *also fig.*; devour, consume, destroy.  
-*end* *m.* devourer, glutton.  
-*end, ge-fum.* gulf, abyss, whirlpool.  
-*end(nes* f. whirlpool.  
-*ere* *m.* glutton.  
*geswell* *n.* swelling, tumour.  
**swell***an* 3 swell.  
-*ing f.* swelling (of sail).  
**swelt***an, y, p̄rt.* *swealt, eo 3 die; wg* become dead to *met.*: ~synna.  
-*endlic* about to die.  
**swene** (*m.*) tribulation /*N.* [swinc-an].  
*geswēnc* *n.* toil, affliction.  
**swēn|an** afflict, torment; bring (jailer) into trouble (by escaping); mortify (flesh).  
*ge-ednes* f. affliction.  
**sweng** *m.* stroke, blow [swingan].  
**swēngan** *tr.* dash (aside) || *intr.* *w. on a.* spring on (of lion).  
**sweofot** (†) *n.* sleep [swefan].  
**sweloþ** = **swoloþ** heat.  
**Swēoñ** *pl.* Swedes.  
-*land, +rice* *n.* Sweden.  
-*pēod* f. the Swedes. Sweden.  
**swēor**, *swehor* *m.* father-in-law; cousin Gl. [sweger].  
*geswēor* *m.* cousin Gl.  
**swēor, swēr, y** *mf.* column, pillar.  
**swēor|a, i, y, ù** *m.* neck.  
-*bān* *n.* neck-bone; neck.  
-*bēag* *m.* necklace.  
-*clāp* *m.* collar.  
-*cosp, ~cops* *m.* pillory.  
-*copu f.* quinsky.  
-*hnitu f.* neck-nit.  
-*racentīag* f. chain for the neck.  
-*rōd* f. cross hung from neck.  
-*scacol* *m.* pillory.  
-*tēag, ~tēh* f. collar.  
-*wērc* *m.* pain in the neck.  
*gesweore* *n.* cloud, mist.  
-*nes f.* gloom.  
**swērcian** 3 become dark, be obscured — *ptc.* gesworcen dark; become sad; become grievous or troublesome.  
-*end-ferhp* gloomy-minded.  
**swēord**, *u, y, /N. o* *n.* sword.  
-*bealoþ* *n.* sword-hurt.  
-*berendēþ* sword-bearing.  
-*biteþ* *m.* sword-cut.

**sweord|bora** *m.* sword-bearer, attendant; swordsman, gladiator.  
-*fæstel* *m.* sword-belt.  
-*frecaþ* *m.* warrior.  
-*giēfut* *f.* gift of a sword.  
-*gripeþ* *m.* sword-stroke.  
-*hwita m.* sword-polisher.  
-*lēomaþ* *m.* glitter of swords.  
-*geniplat* *m.* warrior.  
-*plegaþ* *m.* battle.  
-*rāest* *m.* onslaught.  
-*sleget* *m.* sword-stroke.  
-*geswēongþ* *n.* sword-brandishing.  
-*wegende* sword-bearing.  
-*wigendēþ* *m.* warrior.  
-*wundþ* wounded by the sword.  
-*wyrhta* *m.* sword-smith.  
*gesweorf* *n.* filings.  
**sweorfan** 3 scrub, file.  
*geswēoru, i, y+ npl.* hills (!).  
**sweostor, y, u, o,** *suster, not W.* *swester, pl. ~, swostra, -u f.* sister; nun.  
*gesweostren* — ~u bearn *pl.* children of sisters, cousins.  
*gesweostru, -a, gesweostor* *pl.* sisters, esp. in twā ~.  
*swēotþ, éo+ n.* troop, crowd.  
**sweotol**, *u, y, sutol* distinct (to senses); evident; manifest; clear.  
-*e av.* see (clearly); evidently; openly; (understand) clearly.  
-*lic* clear, distinct.  
-*lice* *av.* distinctly, clearly, openly.  
**sweotolian** manifest; explain, state.  
**sweotolung, ge-f.** manifestation (Epiphany); explanation, exposition; evidence, proof.  
-*dæg* *m.* Epiphany.  
**swērian** 2, *prt.* *swōr, -ede, ptc.* sworn swear, swear (by) *w. on d.*, purh *a.*  
-*igendlic* jurative (adverbs).  
**swertling** (*m.*) titlark Gl.  
**swēt|e, oe** I. sweet, pleasant to taste; fragrant; untainted; agreeable, pleasant. II. *n.* sweetness, sweet [*swōt*].  
-*an* *tr.* sweeten; make pleasant.  
-*jan* be sweet.  
-*lēcan* sweeten Gl.  
-*lice* *av.* pleasantly.  
-*mettas* *mpl.* dainty, delicacy.  
-*nes* *f.* sweetness, pleasantness to taste; fragrance; pleasantness.  
-*swēge* melodious.

**swēt-wyrde** bland of speech; !stuttering.  
**swēpel, w, eo** *m.* bandage.  
**swēpolian** relent *vL.*  
**swēprian**, *sweoperian, swā-* *swē-, swi-, ge-* cease, subside, abate (of fire, sound, storm, prosperity).  
**ge-ung\***, *as f.* ceasing — mōdes ~a loss of mental power.  
**swēpung** *f.* poultice.  
**swi-tima** = *swig~.*  
**swic** (*n.*) deception [swican].  
-*cræft* *m.* treachery.  
-*dōm* *m.* deceit, treachery, treason; offence, scandalum.  
-*full* deceitful.  
*geswic* *n.* offence, scandalum.  
**swic|an** 6 *+wander; +depart —* *+fram ~ wd.* desert, withdraw favour or allegiance | *w.g.* or fram desist, cease; *ge-* withdraw (from expedition) | *wd.* desert; not be of service, fail (of sword); be traitor to ? *tr.* deceive not *W.*  
-*end* *m.* betrayer, deceiver.  
*ge-ing* *f.* intermission.  
-*ung f.* deceit; offence, scandalum.  
**swician** wander; ~ fram *d.* depart | *wd.* deceive, be treacherous — ~ on *əhtum, ~ymb pā sawle* as regards; offend, scandalize | blaspheme.  
**swica** *m.* deceiver; traitor.  
**swice** *f.* trap.  
*swice* deceitful, treacherous.  
**swicce** (*m.*) odour. *Cp. swēcc.*  
*geswicennes* *f.* cessation, abstention; repentance.  
**swicin, ge-f.** clearance from criminal charge.  
*ge-an* clear from criminal charge *gen, rft. w. be d.*  
*geswicnefull* (?) treacherous.  
**swicil**, *eo* deceitful, treacherous, crafty.  
-*lic* deceitful; causing offence (scandalum).  
-*lice* *av.* deceitfully, treacherously.  
-*nes f.* deceit.  
**swierman** swarm (of bees) [swarm].  
**swifan** 6 *intr.* move, sweep — on ~ intervene, interfere *abs.*  
*geswifornes* = *geswipornes*.  
*swift* swift.  
-*lice* *av.* swiftly.

**swift|nes** *f.* swiftness.

-o *f.* swiftness.

**swift once** reciprocal Gl.

**swiftlere, suftlere** *m.* slipper [*Lt. subtalaris*].

**swigan** = **swigian**.

**swig|ian**, i†, eo, u, sweowian, u, sugian, suwian; **swigan** *rare in W.* be silent, not speak ; not make sound (*of things*), *w. g. or a.* not speak of || ge-ed bēon be silent.

-iendlice *av.* silently.

-ung *f.* silence ; quiet ; delay */N.*

**swig|e**, i† *f.* silence ; quiet.

-dagas *mpl.* silence-days (last three days of Holy Week).

-tima *m.* time of silence.

-uht *m.* dawn of silence-days.

**swig|e** silent ; quiet.

-nes *f.* time of silence.

**swigen** *f.* silence.

**swiglunga, swilunge** *av.* silently.

**swill|an, swilian** (*hē swilep*) wash.

-ing, **swiling** *f.* washing.

**swile** = **swele**.

**swīma, i† m.** giddiness ; dizziness ; swoon.

**swimm|an** 3 swim, float.

-endlic able to swim Gl.

**swin** *n.* swine, pig ; image of boar on helmet.

-en of swine.

-haga *m.* swine-pen.

-hierde *m.* swineherd.

-liet *n.* image of boar on helmet.

**swinc** *n.* affliction.

-full disastrous *vL.*

-lēas without exertion.

-lic of labour.

**geswinc** *n.* labour ; result of labour, work ; effort ; hardship, affliction.

-dagas† *pl.* time of hardship.

-full laborious ; troublesome.

-fulnes *f.* tribulation.

-lic toilsome.

**swine** 3 labour ; be in pain or distress ; not thrive (*of crops*).

**wind** = spind fat.

**swindan** 3 waste away ; be torpid.

**geswing†** *n.* fluctuation, swell (*of sea*)

**swing|an** 3 beat, strike, chastise ; whip (top. cream) ; ? beat or flap (wings) ; afflict.

**swingere** *m.* scourger.

**swingē, y** *f.* stroke (of rod), stripe, beating, also met. chastisement, affliction.

**swingell, swingel(l)e, swingle** *f.* stroke (of rod), beating, also met. chastisement, affliction ; stick to beat with, whip.

**swinglian.**

-ung *f.* giddiness.

**geswins\***, -swint *once n.* melody.

**swinsian** make melody ; sound harmoniously.

**swinsung** *f.* melody, harmony.

-cræft *m.* music.

**swip|e, ~u uk.** *f.* whip, scourge, met. chastisement, affliction ; some weapon (sword ?, spear ?).

**swipor, swifor** (?), ge- cunning.

**ge-lice** *av.* cunningly.

**ge-nes** *f.* cunning.

**swippán\***, (*hē*) **swipe†** scourge, beat.

**swira** = **swēora**.

**geswiria**, -swirga, *vE.* -swigra *m.* sister's son, nephew ; cousin [*swēor*].

**swip** strong ; efficacious (drug) | *cpv.* -ra right (hand, side). ~re *f.* right side.

-fæst.

-fæstnes *f.* excessiveness, violence.

-feormende growing violent.

-ferhp† brave, impetuous.

**swipfram**, ge- strenuous.

-lice *av.* strenuously.

**swip** *hwæt†* very active.

-hygende of strong purposc.

-lic excessive, great ; violent, vehement ; effective (drug) ; severe, strict.

-lice *av.* exceedingly ; energetically ; severely, strictly.

-liches *f.* excess.

-mihtig powerful.

-mōd great of soul ; brave ; stern ; proud.

-mōdnes *f.* greatness of soul.

-nes *f.* excessiveness ; violence.

-snell† very quick.

-sprecol loquacious.

-stincende of strong scent.

-strang of great force (stream).

-strieme (river) with strong current.

-swēge strong-sounding, heroic (verse) Gl.

**swip|swige** taciturn.

**swipan** make strong *met.*, support.

**swipian** be or become strong ; fix.

**swipe** *av.* exceedingly, very | *cpv.* swipor more | *spl.* swipost most ; especially, chiefly ; almost, nearly.

**swiprian** = **sweprian** cease.

**swiprian** be or become stronger, prevail ; avail [swip].

**swodian** once be drowsy, sleep heavily.

**swög an** *intr.* (re)sound — on ~ enter by force, invade Bd. | *ptc.* geswōgen in a swoon ; dead ; silenced.

ge-ung, -swōw- *f.* swooning.

**swol, o†** (*n.*) burning ; heat (of sun, of fever) [swelan].

**swolgettan** use as a gargle [swelgan].

**swolop, swoe-**, once *swa-* *m.* heat, burning.

**sword** = **sweord**.

**sworen** *ptc.* of **swerian**.

**sworett|an** draw deep breath, sigh, pant.

-endlic panting.

-ung *f.* sighing ; panting.

**swormian** once a coagulate Gl.

**swostor** = **sweostor**.

swōt sweet [swēte].

-e *av.* (smell) sweetly.

-lic savoury (food).

-mēttas *mpl.* dainties.

-nes *f.* sweetness (of smell).

-stence odiferous.

\*-stincende, -ste‡ odiferous.

**swūgian** = **swigian**.

**swulung** = **sulung**.

**swūra** = **swēora**.

**swurd** = **sweord**.

**swuster** = **sweostor**.

**swutol** = **sweetol**.

**swūwian** = **swigian**.

**swylc** = **swele**.

**swyle** *m.* swelling (on body), tumour, abscess.

**swylt†** *m.* death ; perdition (of the soul).

-cwalut† *f.* death ; perdition (of the soul), torment.

-dæg† *m.* day of death.

-dēapt† *m.* death.

-hwil† *f.* hour of death.

**swýra** = **swēora**.

**swyrd** = **sweord**.

geswyrf *n.* filings [sweorfan].  
 swyster = sweostor.  
 swytol = sweetol.  
 sýcan, i suckle [súcan].  
 gesyd *n.* wallowing-place [séopan].  
 sýdung = sidung.  
 syde (*m.*) decoction (of herbs) [séopan].  
 syfian = seofian.  
 syfan = seofon.  
 syfer, see sýfre.  
 -âte abstemious.  
 -lic cleanly, pure.  
 -lice *av.* with cleanliness; abstemiously; chastely; carefully, prudently.  
 -nes *f.* moderation; abstemiousness; sobriety; chastity.  
 syflan — gesyfled provided with seasoning (of bread) [suf].  
 -ige *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 -ing *f.* seasoning, food eaten with bread.  
 sýfre temperate, abstemious; sober; (morally) pure.  
 syl, once ~en, pl. ~a (*n.*) wallowing-place, miry place [sol].  
 sýl *f.* pillar, column.  
 sylian make muddy or dirty; pollute [sol].  
 sýla once *m.* ploughman Gl. [sulh].  
 sylen = syl.  
 sylen = selen gift.  
 sylf = self.  
 sylfor = seoflor.  
 syl h), syll, see sylh.  
 (ge)sylhpe *n.* team (of oxen) [sulh].  
 syll, once ~e *f.* foundation beam or plank; support, foundation.  
 sýlla = sélra.  
 syllan = sellan.  
 symbol I. *n.*, d. symb(l)e; occ. sym(m)el- in compos. feast; (religious) festival. II. *aj.* of a feast or festival Gl.

symbol calic *m.* chalice.  
 -cónnes *f.* birthday festival *LN.*  
 -dæg *m.* † feast-day, feasting; (religious) festival day.  
 -gált excited with feasting.  
 -giéfa† *m.* entertainer.  
 -hús *n.* banquet-hall.  
 -lic of a festival, solemn.  
 -lice *av.* solemnly.  
 -mónaplic comital Gl.  
 -nes *f.* feasting; festival, solemnity.  
 -gereoð† *n.* feast.  
 -tid *f.* (religious) festival, solemnity.  
 -wērig† weary with feasting.  
 -wlane† elate with feasting.  
 -wynn† *f.* exhilaration of feasting.  
 symbol, syml = simbel.  
 symbol(i)an feast.  
 symering-wyrt, si- *f.* a plant.  
 symlijan frequent *LN.* Cpl. simbel.  
 -inga *av.* continually *LN.*  
 gesyndgian make to prosper.  
 gesyndlic prosperous [gesund].  
 synder-, *LN.* syndur- [sundor].  
 -ss *f.* special law *LN.*  
 -lice separate; remote Gl.; private; ordinary (day, as opposed to festival); special; exceptionally good.  
 -lice *av.* apart, in private; separately, severally, in several ways; exclusively; specially.  
 -licnes *f.* speciality; excessiveness.  
 -liepe special.  
 -liepes *av.* singly.  
 -weorpmynt *f.* prerogative.  
 syndig skilled in swimming [sund].  
 syndrijan separate [sundor].  
 -igendlic discretionary (adverb).  
 -ung *f.* separation.  
 syndrig apart, separate, several; distributive one each: þā on-

fēngon hī ~e penegas; ~ stān pure rock (as opposed to earth); set apart, special, private; remarkable, exceptional, special.  
 syndrig|e *av.* *LN.* apart, singly.  
 -lic special.  
 -lice *av.* specially; singly.  
 syng ian sin.  
 -ung *f.* sinning.  
 synn *f.* sin; †wrongdoing, injury, hostility.  
 -bōt *f.* penance.  
 -byrpen(n)f. burden of sin.  
 -bysis† wicked.  
 -dæd *f.* sinful deed.  
 -dolgt *n.* hostile wound (?), or = sin?  
 -fah† hostile, wicked.  
 -full sinful.  
 -grin *f.* snare of sin.  
 -leahtor *m.* sin, vice.  
 -lēas sinless.  
 -lēaw *f.* sinful injury.  
 -lic sinful.  
 -lice *av.* sinfully.  
 -lust *m.* sinful desire, lust.  
 -ræs *m.* sinful impulse.  
 -rūst† *m.* rust of sin.  
 -seapa† *m.* malefactor.  
 -seyldig† wicked.  
 -wracut *f.* punishment.  
 -wrānnes *f.* = sin-.  
 -wund *f.* sin-wound.  
 -wyrcendet sinning.  
 synn|ege *f.* sinner.  
 -ig sinful; guilty.  
 gesynto *f.* often pl. w. sg. meaning health; welfare, safety, salvation [gesund].  
 syp|e, y† *m.* absorbing [súpan].  
 -ian absorb (moisture).  
 syrf|e *f.*, ~trēow *n.* service-tree [*Lt. sorbus*].  
 sýring *f.* sour whey [súr].  
 sýperra, súp(e)ra *aj.* cpl. more southern, sp. súpmest [súp].

## T.

## TĀ

## TÆL-HLEAHTOR

## GETÆSE

tā, tāhæf., pl. tān toe. See tāh-.	habban blaspheme against; derision.	getās e I. convenient; advantageous; pleasant. II. n. convenience, advantage; pleasure; implement (?) Ct.
tabulef., once m. table; tablet (for writing on); board used as gong; diagram, table [ <i>Lt. tabula</i> ].	tæl hleahtor m. derision.	-lic convenient.
tacan 2 take vL.	-leas blameless.	-lice av. conveniently; pleasantly, gently.
tacian once tame Gl.	-leaslice av. blamelessly.	-nes f. convenience.
tācn, -en, tānc n. sign in its various meanings, token, signal, sign of the Zodiac; emblem, symbol; prognostic; miracle; event; symptom (of disease); proof; banner [tēon 6].	-lic, à calumnious; blasphemous; reprehensible.	tæsel — wulfes ~ teasel (a plant).
-berend m. standard-bearer.	-lice, à av. blasphemously; reprehensibly.	tæso = teoso injury.
-bora m. standard-bearer; !guide.	tælwierp e, -lic reprehensible.	tætan caress [tāt].
-circul m. induction, lunar cycle.	-lice av. reprehensibly.	tættac- rag.
tācn ian put mark on, mark; point out, indicate; ge= signify, mean; be symbol of, express; portend. ge=iendlie emblematic.	-liches, eo f. reprehensibility.	tagantes-helde f. a plant Gl.
-ung, ge- f. signification; decree, dispensation; emblem; prognostic; symptom; proof.	tæl, e [inf. of tællan] n. number [talū].	tāh. See tā toe.
tācor m. husband's brother.	-creft*, tæl- m. arithmetic, chronology.	-spura m. point of the toe (?) Gl.
tadde = tādige.	-meart f. date, period.	tāh prf. of tēon 6.
tādige, once tadde f. toad.	-mett n. amount (of time).	tahe occ. prf. of tæcan.
tæbere once an implement of weaving.	-sum rhythmic Gl.	täl = tāl.
tæcjan, prf. tēhte, a wda. show; direct, enjoin, teach.	getæl, e n. number; series; catalogue; tribe; estimation, opinion.	tal ian [orig. part of tællan; cf. folgian, fylgan] enumerate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: hē ~ap hine selfne wiſne; ~ungōd tō góðe; think; impute wda., w. a. and tō d.
tæcjan an, -ian show; prove; ap-point [tāen].	-circul m. cycle, series.	tal uf., g.-e, also indecl. series; statement; discussion; claim; excuse, defence; legal case, action at law.
-end m. indicator Gl.	-creft*, e m. arithmetic.	tam tame.
-ing f. showing, proof.	-fæst measurable.	tama m. tameness.
tæfl f. chess-board; chess, draughts, game of chance; die (for gambling), piece [ <i>Lt. tabula</i> ].	-rim† n. series, succession.	tān m.; tā f., pl. tān twig, branch, twig used in casting lots.
-stān m. die or piece used in game.	-scape*, getal- m. number lN.	-hlytyra, ~hlytere m. diviner.
tæfl an, -ian gamble.	-wis skilled in arithmetic; sagacious Gl.	tānc = tācn.
-ere m. gambler.	tællan blame; calumniate, speak evil of; deride, insult.	getang wd. in contact with.
-ung f. gambling.	-end m. reprobator; detractor, slanderer; derider.	-lice av. together.
tæfel given to gambling.	-ende censorious; slanderous.	tange, tang f. tongs, forceps.
tægl m. tail.	-ere m. derider.	tann ian — getanned tanned.
-hær n. tail-hair.	-ing f. reproach; calumny.	-ere m. — tannera hol Ct.
tæhher = tēar.	-nes f. rebuke; vituperation, detraction.	taper-ax f. small axe [ <i>Russian, through Scand.</i> ].
getælt once, pl. -tale, swift, prompt.	tænel m. basket [tān].	tapor m. taper.
tæl, täl f. fault-finding, censure; calumny; blasphemy — tō tale	tænen of twigs [tān].	-berend m. acolyte.
	tæpp  m. tap.	tar- = teoru tar.
	-ere m., -estre f. tavern-keeper.	targ e f., -a m. small shield.
	-ian tap (cask).	ge-ed furnished with a shield.
	tæppe f. tape, ribbon.	taru f. tear, rent [teran].
	tæpped, tæppet, teped n. carpet, curtain [ <i>Lt. tapete</i> ].	tasol = teosol die.
	tæppel-bred n. footstool lN.	tat- cheerful. Only in proper names.
	tæssan pull to pieces, tease (wool); twound; once soothe (?).	

## TĀWIAN

## TELD

## TĒO

tāwian prepare (land for sowing); treat (ill): ~ tō bismere; afflict: sē wēs yfele getāwod suffering (from cancer).	ly; prosperously, beneficially; very. II. interj. good!, well!.	take also met.; bring up, educate, instruct    intr. go, travel w. cognate a.
getāw e, -a fpl. apparatus, trap-pings, armour, arms — mannes ~ genitals [tāwian].	teld (n.) tent.	tēon 7, 6 prt. tēah, ptc. -togen, i accuse w. a. and g. or sbj.
taxe once f. toad Gl.	teld sele*, tyldsytle once m. tent Gl.	tēo n, lA. tēagan, eN prt. tiada make, create; arrange, institute, ordain; furnish; adorn.
tēn (?) vb., prt. tēde grow tough Gl. [tōh].	-sticca m. tent-peg.	ge-ung*, getiung f. preparation.
getead occ. ptc. of tēon wk.	-wyrhta m. tent-maker.	tefonian† tr. join together.
tēafor n. red pigment, vermilion.	geteld n. tent.	teogopa = tēopa.
teag f. bond, chain, tape; case, casket; enclosure, paddock.	-gehliwung f. tabernacle.	geteo† n. R.
teagor = tēar.	-weorþung f. feast of tabernacles.	teohf f. m. or n. race, generation; troop, body of men.
tēah prt. of tēon 6.	teldian spread (tent).	teohhian think w. sbj.; consider, account: ēlc mann ~ap him (rfl.) þæt tō sēlestum gōde þæt þæt hē swipost lufap; determine (on), intend w. a., sbj., ger.
tēala = tēla.	tēd occ. ptc. of tellan.	ge-ung f. arrangement.
teald ptc. of tellan.	tēlg, ~a m. dye, colour.	teola = tela.
tealgor = telgor.	-berend what produces a dye.	teolian = tilian.
tealt unsteady, heaving (ship); precarious, fleeting.	(e)dēag f. dye, purple Gl.	tēon a m., ~e f. injury, suffering; injustice, wrong; insult, contumely; quarrel.
-ian be unsteady, not stand firm.	tēlgi an, ~ian dye.	~ewide m. abusive language; blasphemy.
tealtrian stagger, not stand firm; be uncertain (of calculation).	-ung f. dyeing, dye.	~ewidian calumniate.
teamtrig unsettled.	tēlg'a m. branch, bough.	~full grievous, painful; malicious, hostile; calumnious, abusive, reviling.
team m. child-bearing; progeny, race; coll. parents and children, family; team (of oxen)    vonching to warranty, right of jurisdiction in matters of warranty. See tieman. [tēon 7.]	-ian put forth shoots, flourish once.	~hete† m. dire hostility.
-byrst m. failure to produce an avoucher. See getiema.	tēlgor, ea mf. shoot, twig, plant.	~lio hurtful.
~full prolific.	tēlgra m. shoot, twig; branch; sucker.	~lice av. grievously; shamefully.
-pōl m. breeding-pool.	tellan ptc. -teald, -tēled count, reckon, calculate; consider (a thing to be so-and-so), account: ~ hine gōde, ~ hit for nāht, tō wis-dōme; think; impute wda.; enumerate, state (case); L. narrate, say [tēl, talu].	~liegt m. dire flame (of hell).
getēama = getiema.	temian tame, subdue [tam].	~ræden(n) f. injury, wrong.
tēar, teagor, lV. tēhher m. tear; drop, exudation.	Tēmes f. Thames [ <i>Lt. Tamisia</i> ].	~smiþ† m. evil-doer.
~gēotende tear-shedding.	temes* sieve.	~word n. calumny; arrogant word.
-ian, lV. tēherian shed tears.	tēmian tame, subdue [tam].	tēond m. accuser.
tēarig tearful, watery (eyes).	tempel, templ n. temple [ <i>Lt. templum</i> ].	tēon ian irritate; calumniate. Cp. tienan.
-hleor† weeping.	-geat n. temple-gate.	~ere m. slanderer.
tēarlic tearful.	-hālungung f. dedication of the Temple.	tēontig = hundtēontig hundred.
tearfian roll intr.	-lic of a temple Gl.	tēorian, ēot intr. wd. fail, not be up to the mark; be tired    tr. tire.
tearo = teoro.	-geweorc n. temple.	ge-igendlic failing, defective.
teart severe (pain, discipline).	templic of a temple Gl.	ge-odnes f. exhaustion, fatigue.
-lic severe.	temprian moderate, regulate; mingle [ <i>Lt. temperare</i> ].	(ge)-ung f. exhaustion, fatigue.
-lice av. severely.	-ung f. moderation.	teoro, teru n., tier(e)we f., wk. forms -tearo, -tare, -tara (m.?) tar, resin; ear-wax.
-nes f. severity.	tēngan intr. hasten, press forwards — on a. attack [getang].	teorn m. membrum virile.
-numol efficacies (drug).	getēnge wd. lying on, close to; occupying (mind); hard-pressing (object of pursuit), afflicting; oppressive (thirst).	teoso†, e, ~e injury; fraud; wickedness, wrong.
tege prt. of tēn.	tēon, ptc. togen 6 draw, drag, pull, tng, also met.; abs. swipor ~ be heavier (when weighed in balance); ge- draw (sword); row (boat); make vibrate (strings of harp), play; string (harp), tighten — getogen wamb; bring, put,	-spræc f. deceitful speech.
tel-trēow*, -trēo, -trē n. implement of weaving.		teosol, e, vE. a m. die [ <i>Lt. tes-sera</i> ].
tela, ea, teolo I. av. well, thorough-		teoswian*, tesw- injure, annoy.

tēopian, teogop- take tenth part, tithe; give tenth part, pay tithe.  
**tēopung** f. tenth part; tithe; association of ten men, tithing.  
**-cēap** m. tithes.  
**-dagas** *mpl.* the thirty-six tithing-days (amounting to a tithe of the year) in Lent.  
**-ealdor** m. chief of ten monks, dean.  
**-georn** sedulous in paying tithes.  
**-land** n. land subject to tithe (?).  
**-mann** m. captain of ten; head of a tithing.  
**-sceatt** m. tithes.  
**tēopa**, *teogopa* tenth [tien].  
**geter** n. tearing, laceration; tumult, discord Gl.  
**teran** 4 tear, lacerate, bite — mid wordum — backbite; be pungent.  
**tergan** = **tięgan**.  
**termen** m. term, end, fixed date [*Lt. terminus*].  
**teter** m. ringworm (skin disease).  
**-wyrt** f. celandine.  
**tēp** *pl.* of **tōp**.  
**tiadæ** *prt.* of **tēon** create.  
**getiung** = **getēoung**.  
**tiber**, *it fn.* sacrifice, offering.  
**-nes** f. slaughter, destruction.  
**ticcen**, *y, IN.* eg n. kid.  
**ticia** [*fōr \*ticca, or i=i?*] m. tick (insect).  
**tid** f. time, date, period, (bad) times; proper time — on ~e; hour; season (of year); church service at one of the canonical hours; festival, anniversary; tense.  
**-dæg†** m. lifetime.  
**-fara†** m. (?).  
**-gēnge** periodical.  
**-lic** temporary; opportune; of time.  
**-lice**, **tide** *av.* temporarily, in this world; conveniently, seasonably; in good time, quickly — **pæs ful - soon after**.  
**-licenes** f. opportunity *IN.*  
**-rēn** m. seasonal rain.  
**-sang** m. service at one of the canonical hours.  
**-scēawere** m. astrologer Gl.  
**-scriptor** m. chronographer Gl. [*Lt. scriptor*].  
**-þegnung** f. service at one of the canonical hours.  
**-weorþung** f. service at one of the canonical hours.  
**-writere** m. annalist.

**tid-ymbwlātend** m. astrologer.  
**tidan** happen *wd.*  
**-ung** f. tidings.  
**tieder-**, **tydder-**.  
**-lic** frail, weak.  
**-nes** f. frailty, weakness (physical, mental, moral), ill-health, sinfulness.  
**tiedre**, **tÿddre**, **tidder** fragile; weak, frail (bodily, mentally, morally), having bad health; not lasting, fleeting.  
**tiedrian** become weak or infirm; be perishable, decay.  
**tiefran**, **~ian** paint [*tēafor*].  
**-ung** f. picture.  
**tieg'an** tie; connect; ge- draw — hine onsundran getigde drew aside [*tēag*].  
**-ing** f. connexion.  
**tiemian** be pregnant; ~wip a. have sexual intercourse (of male); have (young), breed || *w. a. and tō* vouch to warranty, prove right to property by referring it to the person from whom it was obtained:  
**tieme hē** (hit) **tō** **pām** **menn** **pe** him sealde; refer for confirmation (to authority, precedent) *abs. w. w. tō* [*tēam*].  
**getiema**, **ēa** m. avoucher, surety. See *tēam*.  
**getieme** suitable.  
**getieme** n. team or yoke (of oxen).  
**tien** ten.  
**-amber** containing ten ambers.  
**-feald** tensfold.  
**-nihite** ten days old.  
**-strengē**, **-střenged** with ten strings.  
**-wintre** ten years old.  
**tienan** annoy, irritate; revile, calumniate [*tēona*].  
**-end** m. annoyer.  
**tięrgan**, *q, tyri(g)an*, **tyrw(i)an** irritate, annoy, afflict.  
**-ing** f. zeal (?).  
**tierwē** = **teoro**.  
**-en** tarry; resinous.  
**tife** f. bitch.  
**Tig** = **Tiw**.  
**tigel** e f. tile, brick, potsherd [*Lt. tegula*].  
**-ærn** n. house of brick, brick-kiln (?) Ct.  
**-en** of earthenware.  
**-fag†** adorned with mosaic.

**tigel|lēag** f. brick-field.  
**-stān** m. tile.  
**-getæl** n. number of bricks.  
**-geweorc** n. brick-making.  
**-wyrhta** m. potter.  
**tigen** *ptc. of tēon* 6.  
**tiger** tiger [*Lt.*].  
**tigrisc** of a tiger.  
**tipian** = **tięian**.  
**tiht** m. charge, crime [*tēon* 6].  
**-bysig** accused, of bad repute.  
**tihtan**, **y** [*confusion w. tyhtan*] charge with offence.  
**tihtlē** f. accusation, charge.  
**-ian** accuse *wag*.  
**til** I. good in its various meanings, competent, serviceable, morally good — **—e hwile av.** long enough or a long while (?); gentle; liberal.  
II. n. goodness, kindness.  
**-fremmende** doing good.  
**-lic** capable, good.  
**-lice** *av.* well.  
**-mōdig** noble-minded.  
**til** *prp. wd. to of place and met. N.*  
**tilian**, *eo wīg, ger, sbj.* strive after, intend, attempt; obtain, provide: **hi** him (*rfl.*) metes  
**-odon**; *w. g. or a.* provide for, support: **hē wæs fiscere** and **mid pām cræfte his** (*rfl.*) **—ode**; *w. g. or d. or a.* treat (medically), cure; *wa.* till land *vL*.  
**-ung** f. striving after; labour, employment; gain, produce; (medical) treatment, cure, help.  
**tila** = **tela**.  
**tilia**, **-iga** m. cultivator of land, labourer.  
**tillt** (*n.*) point, station.  
**gettillan** attain, reach; touch.  
**tilp**, **ge-**, **—e** f. employment, agriculture; gain, produce, crop [*tilian*].  
**getimian** *wd. impers.* happen.  
**timan** m. time, date; proper time *wg.*, opportunity — on ~an, **tō** ~an in time, soon enough, **tō** ~an at once; period of time, time (of woman for bearing child), age (of world) — on **minum** ~an in my lifetime; season (of the year); quantity (of syllable).  
**-lic** temporal, earthly.  
**-lice** *av.* soon.  
**timber** n. timber; edifice; act of building; material.

**timber** | hrycg *m.* wooded ridge (?)  
 Ct.  
 -land *n.* timber-land.  
 -geweore *n.* cutting timber.  
 getimbernes *f.* edification *met.* Bd.  
**timbrian**, -ian build, construct;  
 edify, instruct; cut timber.  
 -end *m.* builder.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* act of building; what  
 is built; edification *met.*  
 getimb're *n.* edifice.  
 timpane *f.* timbrel [*Lt.*].  
 timestref, female timbrel-player.  
 temple once, a. timplean *f.* an  
 implement of weaving.  
**tin** *n.* tin.  
 -en of tin.  
 tinclian tickle.  
 tind *m.* prong, spike.  
 -ig, -iht pronged, spiked.  
 getting|an† once 3 press against  
 intr. *wd.*  
 -cræft *m.* mechanics.  
 tinn beam Gl.  
 tinnan stretch, bend (bow); + R.  
**tintreg**, tinterg *n., ~a m.* torment,  
 torture.  
 -end *m.* torturer.  
 -ian, tintrian torment, torture,  
 afflict.  
 -lic tormenting, of torment.  
 -stōw *f.* place of torment.  
 -pegn *m.* torturer, executioner.  
 -ung *f.* torment, torture.  
 tir *m.* glory†; the Runic letter t.  
 -ēadig, -fæst glorious.  
 -fruma *m.* source of glory, God.  
 -lēas inglorious.  
 -meahṭig glorious.  
 -wine *m.* follower.  
 telitelian *wda.* ascribe.  
 -ung *f.* giving titles or headings Gl.  
 titol superscription [*Lt. titulus*].  
 titt *m.* teat.  
 -stricel\*, y (*m.*) nipple of breast.  
 tip, y *f.* grant(ing) — e frēmian  
 grant.  
 -e, tyg- also indecl. ~a — ~bēon,  
 weorpan *wg.* have one's request  
 granted, obtain.  
 -ian, tygbian *wdg. w.d. of thing*  
 grant.  
**Tiw**, tig *m.* Mars; the Runic letter t.  
**Tiwe**|dæg *m.* Tuesday.  
 -niht *f.* Monday night.  
 tō I. *prp. w. d. (g.) | of motion to,*  
*of rest at, by, also met. | time: tō*

midde niht, tō dæg(e) to-day,  
 tō sefon nihtum mete for; þæt  
 hit wære pritig þūsend wintra  
 tō þinum dæapdæge to | order,  
 next to: þū bist se pridda mann  
 tō mē on minum rice; degree:  
 fæstan tō ānum mæle to the  
 extent of taking only one meal a  
 day; in addition to: . . . and fela  
 ðōpre tō him | source: sohton  
 fultum tō him | result: ceorfan  
 tō stycum, God gescōp hine  
 tō engle; aim: Gode tō lufe  
 | equivalence, price: sellan tō  
 miclum weorpe | definition: hie  
 hæfdon him tō gewunnen þæt . . .  
 object of verb: ewepan tō . . , fōn  
 tō rice | to form avs.: ic sege  
 ēow tō sōpum þæt . . | to form  
 ger: tō cumenne, cumanne,  
 cuman | tō-hwȳ-, -hwām, -hwon  
 why. tō þes, tō þæm (or pon)  
 to that degree, so. tō-þæs-pe  
 until. tō þām . . swā þū oftost  
 mæge as often as you can. tō  
 þæm-þæt result that w. *indc.*:  
 purpose that w. *sbj.* II. av. to of  
 motion: gang tō, and arær hine!;  
 addition: hī habbaþ éac māre  
 tō || too w. *ajs.* and *avs.*  
**tō-ætiecan** an increase tr. Bd.  
 -nes f. increase Bd.  
 tō-āmarcian assign (!).  
 tō-bædan exalt Gl.  
 tō-bēatan i beat to pieces, break.  
 tō-beran 4 tr. disperse; carry off  
 (of birds) || intr. separate.  
 tō-berst|an 3 intr. burst asunder,  
 break; break out in sores in pte.  
 tōborsten.  
 -ung f. bursting (of boil).  
 tō-blæd|an — a bēon be inflated  
 (with pride).  
 tō-blāw|an i blow away or about  
 (dust); distend, inflate *lit. and fig.*  
 -ennes f. distension.  
 tō-borstenness *f.* abscess.  
 tō-brād|an tr. broaden, enlarge,  
 expand; extend, diffuse; increase  
 || intr. spread.  
 -(ed)nes f. extent, breadth Gl.  
 tō-brecaN 4 break (to pieces);  
 destroy, take (city); annul (laws),  
 infringe, break (promise); cut short  
 (sleep). See tōbrocen.  
 tō-bregdan, -brēdan 4 separate  
 with violence, tear to pieces;

destroy, injure | wi. shake off  
 (sleep); bacum ~ turn their backs  
 on one another.  
**tō-briesan**, -ian crush.  
 tō-briet|an break to pieces; destroy  
 — at contrite.  
 -ednes *f.* Gl. bruise; trouble.  
 -endlic Gl. breakable.  
 -ing *f.* Gl. destruction; contri-  
 tion.  
**tō-brocen** broken; suffering from  
 eruptions [tōbrecaN].  
 -lic perishable.  
**tō-ceorfan** 3 cut in pieces, cut; cut  
 off.  
**tō-cēowan** 7 chew to pieces, masti-  
 cate.  
**tō-cier|an** intr. part, go different  
 ways.  
**tōcir-hūs** (!) *n.* inn.  
**tō-cinan** 6 intr. split, crack.  
**tō-clēofan** 7 tr. cleave, split, break.  
**tō-clifrian** scratch all over.  
**tō-clip|an** call to, address.  
 -igendlic (adverb) of address.  
 ung *f.* address, appeal.  
**tō-cnāw|an** i discern, distinguish;  
 understand, know.  
 -ennes *f.* knowledge.  
**tō-nyssan** shatter, break.  
**tō-gecoren(n)es** *f.* IN. adoption.  
**tō-cumende** foreign.  
**tō-cwepan** 5 forbid, prohibit.  
**tō-cwielman** torment.  
**tō-cwies|an** crush, break to pieces  
 || intr. be crushed.  
 -ednes *f.* crushed condition.  
**tō-cyme** *m.* approach, arrival.  
**tō-dæg**, -e av. to-day.  
**tō-dæl|an** divide; divide (in arithmetic)  
 w. purh; distribute, share;  
 disperse; destroy; make difference  
 between, separate; discern, dis-  
 tinguish || intr. be different w.  
 fram; be separated from one  
 another.  
**tō-edlice** av. separately.  
 -ednes *f.* separation; part, divi-  
 sion; point of separation, break.  
 -endlic divisible.  
**tō-edlice** av. separately, distinctly.  
**tō-däl**, æ *n.* dividing; part, section;  
 dividing-point, division, comma;  
 distribution; dispersion; distinc-  
 tion; discretion; dissension.  
**tō-dēman** judge between, distin-  
 guish.

tō dihtnian dispose.  
 tō dōn *tr.* separate; open.  
 tō dræf<sup>an</sup> dispel, disperse; expel.  
 ~ (ed)nes *f.* dispersion; expulsion.  
 tō drēosan <sup>7</sup> fall to pieces, fall away.  
 tō drifan <sup>6</sup> separate, disperse, drive away; dispel, put an end to; destroy.  
 tō dwæscan extinguish (fire).  
 tō dwinan <sup>6</sup> disappear.  
 tō ēacan *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* besides.  
 tō ēernes *prp.* *wd.* alongside, on a level with.  
 tō ēndebyrdnes <sup>(1)</sup> *f.* order Bd.  
 tō ēter *n.* departure, death *LN*.  
 tō faran <sup>2</sup> *intr.* separate, disperse; cease to exist, disappear.  
 tō feallan <sup>1</sup> fall to pieces; fall off.  
 tō fēran *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō fērian *tr.* disperse, put off; get rid of (rain); digest.  
 tō fesian disperse, rout.  
 tō fiellan cause to fall asunder, destroy.  
 tō flēon <sup>7</sup> be dispersed.  
 tō flēogan <sup>7</sup> *intr.* fly in pieces, be broken, crack.  
 tō fēlotan <sup>7</sup> *L.* be carried away (by flood).  
 tō flōw<sup>an</sup> <sup>1</sup> *intr.* flow away or apart; be melted; spread; be separated; be destroyed, come to nothing.  
 -e(n)dnes *f.* flowing, flux.  
 tō foran *prp.* *w.d.* (*g.*) in front of, before; of time before; of degree, quantity, superiority above, beyond.  
 tō forlæt<sup>an</sup> <sup>1</sup> dismiss.  
 -ennes *f.* intermission.  
 toft (*n.*) piece of ground [*Scand. topf*].  
 tog<sup>ian</sup> drag [*tēon*].  
 -ung *f.* spasm.  
 tō gān, -gangan *intr.* separate; be split or divided; disperse; cease to exist, pass away.  
 tō gād(e)re *av.* together — eu-man, fōn join battle; continuously.  
 -weard *av.* (go) to meet one another; together.  
 tō gægnes = tōgēanes.  
 tō gælan profane.  
 tō gænan utter.  
 tō gang *m.* approach, access.

tō gēan\*, -gægnes *prp.* *wd.* towards *LN*.  
 tōgēanes, ē, -gægnes, ę, ea  
 I. *prp.* *w.d.* (*a.*) towards, to meet; to wait for, against (his coming); to resist, against. II. *av.* in direction of, again —gripaν ~ abs.; in return, requital; in reply.  
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.  
 togen *ptc* of tēon <sup>7</sup>, *occ* of tēon <sup>6</sup>.  
 tōgēnes = tōgēanes.  
 tōgēgan *intr.* separate.  
 tōgētan <sup>7</sup> diffuse *tr.*, *rfl.*; tō-goten used up, dried up (of ointment).  
 togett<sup>an</sup> *intr.*: ~ep between sculdrum there are spasms [togian].  
 tōginan <sup>6</sup> *intr.* yawn, split, open.  
 tōglidan <sup>6</sup> glide or slip or flow away; collapse; disappear, cease to exist.  
 tōgotennes *f.* diffusion [tōgētan].  
 toh, *see* togian.  
 -line *f.* tow-line.  
 tōh, -lic, tōlic tough; glutinous.  
 -lice *av.* tenaciously Gl.  
 -nes *f.* toughness.  
 tōhaccian hack to pieces.  
 tō-heald leaning, inclined.  
 tō-héawan <sup>1</sup> cut to pieces.  
 tō-higung *f.* *LN*. affectus, effectus.  
 tō-hladant <sup>2</sup> *intr.* disperse.  
 tō-hléotan <sup>7</sup> divide by lot.  
 tō-hlidan <sup>6</sup> *intr.* open, split, crack.  
 tō-hlystend *m.* listener.  
 tō-gehlytto *f.* fellowship *LN*.  
 tō-hnescian *intr.* soften away.  
 tō-hop<sup>a</sup> *m.*, -ung *f.* hope, expectation.  
 tō-hrēosan <sup>7</sup> fall to pieces, collapse, decay.  
 tō-hrēran shake to pieces, destroy.  
 tō-hrīcian cut, separate Gl.  
 getoht<sup>†</sup> *n.* battle.  
 tohtef<sup>†</sup> *f.* battle, war.  
 tō-hwega *av.*, *n.* *wg.* a little — ~ eles some oil.  
 tō-hweorfan <sup>3</sup> *intr.* separate, disperse.  
 tō-hyht<sup>†</sup> *m.* hope, what cheers.  
 tō-geiecendlic *adjectival*.  
 tō-leecnes *f.* increase Bd.  
 tō-geiehtnes *f.* addition [*iecan*].  
 tō-iernan <sup>3</sup> run about.

tō-iernende approaching.  
 tōl *n.* tool, instrument. *coll.* apparatus.  
 tō-læt<sup>an</sup> <sup>1 b</sup> *tr.* relax; *intr.* relax self-control.  
 -ennes *f.* abandonment, despair.  
 tolcian.  
 -endlice *av.* wantonly, luxuriously.  
 tolceettan be luxuriant, wanton.  
 -ung\*, tolgetung *f.* incitement.  
 tolgetung, *see* tolceettan.  
 tōlic = tōhlic.  
 tōliegan <sup>5</sup> *intr.* divide, diverge; extend (of boundaries) || *tr.* divide, separate.  
 tōlies<sup>an</sup> loosen, undo; separate; relax, relieve (pain); weaken; destroy, put an end to.  
 -(ed)nes *f.* dispersion; destruction, death.  
 -end *m.* destroyer.  
 -endlic destructive.  
 -eng *f.* destruction; redemption *LN*.  
 tōlipian dismember, disjoint.  
 toll *n.* tax, toll; toll-rights; freedom from toll; money due for rent, passage-money, fare, &c.; tax-gathering, toll-house.  
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 -frēo exempt from toll.  
 -scamol *m.* toll-seat, custom-house.  
 -scir *f.* business or district of tax-gatherer.  
 -setl = -scamol.  
 tolfn<sup>†</sup>, (*n.*) toll.  
 -ere *m.* tax-gatherer.  
 tō-lūcan <sup>7</sup> pull asunder, dislocate; destroy.  
 tōm<sup>†</sup> free from *wg.*  
 tō-mearcian distinguish; enumerate, describe.  
 -odnes *f.* enumeration.  
 tō-meldian\*, (*hē*) tōmēldēpt once destroy (peace) by tale-bearing.  
 tō-middes *prp.* *wd.* in the midst of.  
 tonian thunder Gl.  
 tō-nam<sup>†</sup> *a m.* cognomen, nickname.  
 -ian give cognomen to.  
 tō-nemnan distinguish (by name).  
 tō-niman <sup>4</sup> divide; take away.  
 topp *m.* summit; whipping-top (plaything) (?).  
 tor-begiēte\*, -gete difficult to get.

## TOR-CIERRE

## TŌGESCĀDAN

## TŌSWĀPAN

**tor-cierre** hard to convert.  
**torcul** wine-press *LN.* [*Lt. torcular*].  
**tord** *n.* piece of dung.  
**-wifel** *m.* dung-beetle.  
**toren**-iege blear-eyed.  
**tōrendan** tear asunder.  
**torf** *ian* throw ; pelt, stone.  
**-ung** *f.* throwing ; stoning.  
**torht(†)** bright ; beautiful ; illustrious.  
**-e** *av.* (sound) clearly ; beautifully.  
**-ian** make clear, show.  
**-lic** glorious.  
**-lice** *av.* splendidly.  
**-mōd** glorious, illustrious.  
**-nes** *f.* glory.  
**tō-riepan** scratch all over.  
**tō-rinnan** *3 intr.* disperse (*of water*).  
**torr(†)** *I. m.* anger, indignation ; grief. *II. aj.* grievous.  
**-cwide†** *m.* bitter speech.  
**-e†** *av.* with indignation or grief : *mēs* is ~ I am grieved.  
**-lic†** grievous, bitter.  
**-mōd†** angry.  
**-gemōd†** *n.* hostile meeting.  
**-genipla†** *m.* fierce enemy.  
**-sorg†** *f.* anxious care.  
**-word†** *n.* bitter word.  
**-wrauc†** *f.* grievous persecution.  
**-wyrdan** address angrily, vituperate.  
**torr** *m.* tower ; rock, tor [*Lt. turris*].  
**tō-sālan** *impers. wdg.* lack, fail in : him *tōsālep pēs*.  
**tō-samn** *e av.* together — *cuman* join battle.  
*-ian* assemble, bring together *Bd.*  
**tō-sāwan** *1 tr.* disperse ; disseminate (doctrine).  
**tōsc̄a**, *-e (?) m., f. (?)* frog.  
**tō-scacan** *2 tr.* shake, disturb ; disperse ; get rid of (disease).  
**tō scād**, *ea n.* discrimination ; distinction ; difference, diversity.  
**tō-scād|an**, *ea ib.*, also *prt.* ~de divide, separate, also *met.* ; disperse, also *met.* ; make a distinction, make distinct ; discriminate, discern ; decide, judge ; dispose, appoint *LN.* ; expound *LN.* || *intr.* differ.  
**-end** *m.* separator *Gl.*  
**-ennes** *f.* separation ; distinction

**tōge scādan\***, *ea i LN.* expound.  
**tō-sc̄nan** *tr.* break to pieces.  
**tō-sc̄acerian** devastate, scatter.  
**tō-sc̄eotan** *7 intr.* disperse  
**tō sc̄erian** *tr.* separate, divide *Gl.*  
**tō sc̄itan** *L. tr.* divide (troops).  
**tō sc̄ipan** *6 intr.* disperse (*of water*).  
**tō-scūfan** *7 tr.* disperse ; do away with (*sins*).  
**tō-sēndan** *tr.* disperse ; destroy once.  
**tō-seópan** *7* boil to pieces.  
**tō-settan** (*!*) dispose.  
**tō-sēpān** discriminate truth of, prove.  
**tō-sigān** *6* fall to pieces, be worn out (*of clothes*).  
**tō-sittan** *5 e* separated.  
**tō-slacian** be remiss.  
**tō-slāen** *2 break* ; demolish ; drive away (*thoughts*).  
**tō slīfan** *6 tr.* split.  
**tō-slītan** *6* tear to pieces, break, lacerate, bite (*of snake*) — *ptc.*  
**tōslīten** serrated (*leaf*) ; sever, separate ; destroy, dissipate || *intr.* be different *LN.*  
**tō-slītes** *f.* laceration ; dissension.  
**tō-slūp|an** *7* be loosened, relaxed, untied (*of bonds*), also *met.* ; be paralysed, be destroyed or dissipated.  
**-ing** *f.* dissolution (*of life*) *Gl.*  
**tō-snīpan** *6 cut*, cut up, cut off.  
**tō-sōc̄nes**, *~nung f.* seeking, acquisition *LN.*  
**tō-sp̄rēc** *f.* address, conversation.  
**tō-sp̄rēdan** *tr.* spread out, expand.  
**tō-springan** *3 intr.* break to pieces ; burst open ; crack, be chapped (*of hands*).  
**tō spr̄ytting** instigation *vL.*  
**tō-standan** *2* be distant ; differ ; be delayed, not be forthcoming.  
**tō-stēngian** *tr.* disperse ; dissipate, destroy || *intr.* perish once.  
**-ednes** *f.* dispersion, destruction  
**-end** *m.* prodigal.  
**tō-stician** stab severely.  
**tō-stīcan** *3* distinguish by smell.  
**tō-stīngan** *3* pierce, perforate.  
**tō-stregdan**, *-strēdan* *3* ; *-strēg-dan*, *-strēdan* *wk. tr.* scatter ; destroy || *intr.* be scattered.  
**tō-sundrian** *tr.* separate.

**tō swāpan** *1 tr.* disperse (*flame*).  
**tō swellan** *3 intr.* swell.  
**tō-swēngan** disperse (*flame*).  
**tō-sweorcan** *3* become dark.  
**tō-swīfan** *6 intr.* separate.  
**tō-syndr(i)an** *tr.* separate ; distinguish.  
**tot-rida** *m.* swing (?), see-saw (?).  
**getot** *n.* pride, pomp.  
**tōtian** peep out, protrude.  
**tō-talu** *f.* reputation *LN.*  
**tō-tellān** distinguish.  
**tō-téon** *7* pull to pieces ; pull away ; destroy.  
**tō-teran** *4* tear to pieces ; destroy ; harass (*mind*).  
**tō-torfian** throw about.  
**tō-træglian** pull to pieces or off *Gl.*  
**tō-tredan** *4* tread to pieces (?).  
**tō-twām|an** *tr.* divide, separate ; set at variance ; scatter ; do away with ; discern.  
**-ednes** *f.* disassociation, separation.  
**tō-tylting** *f.* instigation *vL.*  
**tōp**, *pl. tēp, toepl and tōpas* *m.* tooth, tusk.  
**-eē** *m.* toothache.  
**-gār** *m.* toothpick.  
**-lēas** toothless.  
**-mægen†** *n.* strength of tusks.  
**-rima** *m.* gum.  
**-sealf** *f.* tooth-paste.  
**-sticca** *m.* toothpick.  
**-wārc**, *~wræ* *m.* toothache.  
**-wyrm** *m.* worm in tooth.  
**tō-pegnung** (*!*) *f.* administration.  
**tō-pēn|ian**.  
**-ednes** *f.* distension.  
**tō-geþēod(e)d** adjacent *Bd.* ; adhering *Gl.*  
**tō perscan** *3* beat to pieces.  
**tō-pindan** *3 intr.* swell ; be arrogant.  
**tō-prīgan** *3 tr.* press asunder, disperse.  
**tō-pünden|nes** *f.* swolleness ; arrogance [*tōpindan*].  
**-lice** *av.* arrogantly.  
**tō-puniende** (*!*) astonishing.  
**tow**.  
**-cræft** *m.* skill in weaving or spinning, spinning.  
**-hūs** *n.* spinning-house *Gl.*  
**-lic** of weaving *Gl.*

tow|myderce *f.* chest (?) Ct.  
 -tōl *n.* spinning implement.  
 tō-weard, a, o, e I. *aj.* facing ;  
 approaching | future, is to come  
 or happen, coming ; imminent.  
 II. *av.*, sometimes used where we  
 should expect the *aj.* approaching ;  
 future, imminent. III. *prp. w.g.*,  
 d. towards. Often timesis: tō pēre  
 sunnan weard.  
 -es *av.*, *prp. wd.* towards. *Gen.*  
 follows its word.  
 -lie future.  
 -lice *av.* in the future.  
 -nes *f.* future ; future coming.  
 tō-wēccan† stir up (strife).  
 tō-wēgan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-gewegen applied Bd.  
 tō-wēndan overthrow ; demolish,  
 destroy ; abrogate (law).  
 tō-wēorp an 3 scatter, disperse,  
 also met. ; throw ; break ; pull  
 down, demolish ; destroy, abro-  
 gate, put an end to.  
 -endlic\*, y destructible.  
 tō-wesnes, -wesennes, -wīsn̄es *f.*  
 separation ; discord, dissension.  
 tō-wiperet, -wipre *prp. w. a., d.*  
 against ; in answer to.  
 tō-worpenes, -worpnes, -ednes,  
*IN.* -wyrp-*f.* dispersion ; destruc-  
 tion ; *IN.* exposition [tōweoran].  
 tō-wrecan 5 *tr.* disperse.  
 tō-writennes *f.* description, enu-  
 meration.  
 tō-wripan (!) 6 distort.  
 tō-wyrd *f.* occasion Bd.  
 træf *n.* tent ; +building.  
 træglian pluck.  
 træppe\*, e*f.* trap.  
 trāgt I. *f.* affliction, evil. II. *aj.*  
 bad.  
 -et *av.* evilly, cruelly.  
 traht *mf.* text, passage (in Scrip-  
 ture) ; commentary, exposition  
 [*Lt. tractus*].  
 -bōc *f.* commentary.  
 trahtian, trahtian expound,  
 explain ; *w.* be discuss, treat of.  
 -ere *m.* commentator, expounder,  
 interpreter.  
 -ung *f.* exposition.  
 trahtap *m.* commentary.  
 traisc tragic Bd. [*Lt.*].  
 tramet *m.* page (of book).  
 trandende precipitous, steep Gl.  
 getrēagian sew together.

tredan 4 *intr.* tread || *tr.* tread  
 down, trample, also fig. ; walk  
 over, traverse.  
 -end *m.* treader Gl.  
 treddan trample ; investigate  
 [tredan].  
 treddian *intr.* tread, walk.  
 tredc [e = ē ?]† once firm to tread  
 on (of sea).  
 tredel *m.* step (to mount by).  
 treg a (†) *m.* grief ; affliction.  
 -ian *tr.* grieve ; afflict, oppress.  
 trehing (!) *m.* third part of a  
 shire, Riding. *Cp. prihing.*  
 trem = trym footprint.  
 tremes = trimes.  
 trendel *m.* ring, circle.  
 trendlian — -ed made round.  
 trēow, A. trē(o) *n.* tree ; forest,  
 wood ; wood (material) ; gallows,  
 the cross.  
 -cynn *n.* kind of tree.  
 -fēging *f.* boarding.  
 -fugol *m.* tree-bird.  
 -steall, -stēde *m.* plantation.  
 -teoro *n.* resin.  
 -wæstm *m. vL.* fruit of trees.  
 -geworec *n.* wooden structure.  
 -wērpung *f.* tree-worship.  
 -gewrid *n.* thicket.  
 -wyrhta *m.* carpenter.  
 -wyrm *m.* caterpillar.  
 trēow, y sometimes in *pl. w. sg.*  
 meaning *f.* truth (to promise),  
 faith : -e healdan, habban keep  
 faith ; fidelity, loyalty ; grace,  
 favour ; engagement, agreement ;  
 trust, belief.  
 -fæst faithful.  
 ge-fæstnian be faithful *IN.*  
 ge-full faithful.  
 ge-fullice *av.* faithfully.  
 (ge)-lēas faithless ; infidel.  
 (ge)-lēasnes *f.* faithlessness ; un-  
 belief, heresy.  
 ge-liec faithful.  
 (ge)-lice *av.* faithfully.  
 -loga *m.* traitor.  
 -lufut† *f.* faithful love.  
 -ræden(n)*f.* fidelity.  
 -geposta† *m.* trusty companion.  
 -prāgt f. R.  
 trēowan = triewan.  
 trēowian = trūwian.  
 trēowa = trūwa.  
 getrēowe = getrēwe.  
 trēowen, i, y wooden ; of a tree.

trēowsian, y pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip a. | rfl. pledge oneself *w.*  
 wip a. ; clear oneself = triewan.  
 (ge)trēowp, ie *f.*, often in *pl. w.*  
 sg. meaning good faith ; fidelity ;  
 agreement, covenant, terms (of  
 capitulation).  
 trēppan\*, (hē) trēpep once tread  
 /K'Gl.  
 trēppe = \*træppe trap.  
 getricce once *wd.* contented with,  
 adhering to (regulations) [i=y ?  
 Cf. getryecan].  
 triewan, eo trust in *w. d.*, on  
 d. ; make credible ; ge- persuade,  
 suggest *IN.* | rfl. clear oneself (of  
 accusation) *wg.* [trēow].  
 -nes *f.* what is trusted in, protec-  
 tion.  
 (ge)triewe, eo faithful, trusty,  
 honest.  
 trifolian pound, grind [*Lt. tribu-*  
*lare*].  
 -ung *f.* pounding.  
 trifot, -et tribute [*Lt. tributum*].  
 trimes, try-, tre-, pl. vE. trim-  
 sas, y *mf.* ; trymesse *f.* ; prims,  
 y a weight (drachm !) ; coin ; a  
 coin of the value of three pence  
 [*Lt. tremissis, tremisia*].  
 trind[e] *f.* round lump.  
 -hyrst *m.* circular copse (?) Ct.  
 triwen = trēowen.  
 trod *n.*, -u*f.* track [tredan].  
 trog *m.* trough ; wooden vessel,  
 canoe, cradle.  
 -hryeg *m.* Ct.  
 -scip *n.* canoe.  
 tropere *m.* trope-book (a Church-  
 service book) [*Lt. troparium*].  
 trūcian fail (in doing something) ;  
 be wanting, run short ; *wd.* not  
 be true, faithful.  
 trūgian = trūwian.  
 trūt trout Gl. [*Lt. tructa*].  
 trum firm ; substantial, strong ;  
 healthy ; able to resist *w.* wip ;  
 steadfast.  
 -lie firm ; substantial, stable, hort-  
 atory Bd.  
 -lice *av.* firmly ; steadfastly.  
 -nes *f.* firmness ; firmament ; health ;  
 confirmation, support.  
 getrum *n.* troop ; multitude.  
 trumian recover (from illness) ;  
 ge- make strong Gl.  
 -ing *f.* recovery (from illness).

**truma** *m.* troop, legion; array, regular order (of troops).

**getruma** *m.* troop, regiment.

**trumnap** *m.* strengthening.

**trūp** *m.* trumpeter; buffoon.

-*horn* *m.* trumpet.

**trūwa**, *ge-*, *éo*, *ý*, *trúa* *m.* (good) faith; confidence, faith; word (of honour), covenant; protection.

**truwian**, *éo*, *ý*, *A.* trūgian trust in (person) *w.d.*, on *a.*; *wda.* entrust *lN.*; trust in (thing) *w.g.*, be *d.*, *tō d.*; believe (confidently) *w. sbj.*; be true to *wd.* | *ge-* make treaty; plot | *rfl.* clear one-self = *triewan*.

**ge-ung** *f.* confidence, trust.

**getrycan** trust *lN.* *Cp.* getricee.

**trym†**, *e* — *fōtēs* ~ *av.* a foot's length.

**getrym† once** (*n.*) firmament.

**trymendlie** = *trymmendlie*.

**trymenes** = *trymnes*.

**trymes** = *trimes*.

**tryman**, *try(m)ian* make strong, build strongly; arrange, array (troops), also met.; encourage, exhort; confirm (agreement), corroborate; give (hostages) | *ge- rfl. wg.* recover from (illness) *Bd.* [trum].

**trymmed** *m.* encourager; party to an agreement.

-*lic*, *trymendlie* hortatory.

**trymming** *f.* strengthening; foundation (of house); confirmation, edification, edifying matter.

**trymnes**, *trymenes*, *ge-* *f.* firmness; firmament; prop, also met.; *ge-* arraying (army); confirmation; exhortation.

**trymp** *f.* firmness, support.

**tryndel** = *trēndel* wheel.

**tryndled** (dress) ornamented with wheel-shaped pattern (?) [trēndel].

**trȳw** = *trēow*.

**trȳwa** = *trūwa*.

**trȳwen** = *trēowen*.

**tū**, see *twēgen*.

**tūcian** adorn || ill-treat, *gen. w.* defining *tō*: ~ *tō* scame, ~ *tō* iermpe.

**tūddor**, *tūdor* *n.* progeny; fruit.

-*feast* prolific.

**-fōstōr** *m.* nourishment of offspring.

**tūddor** *full* prolific.

-*spēd† f.* abundance of progeny.

-*tēonde†* producing progeny. **tulg** — under *tungan* ~ *e* root of tongue.

**tumbian** dance, tumble.

-*ere* *m.* dancer, tumbler.

**tūn** *m.* enclosure round house, yard, garden; manor, estate, farm — *es manu* man living on a manor; village; town; dwelling, *coll.* the world: *lenctentima gēp tō ~ e* on vii. id. febr. comes, falls.

-*gebür* *m.* inhabitant *Gl.*

-*cerce*, *æ f.*, ~ *cressa* *m.* nasturtium.

-*cirice* *f.* church in a *tūn*.

-*incel* *n.* small farm or estate.

-*land* *n.* land of estate.

-*lic* rustic *Gl.*

-*mann* *m.* man belonging to a *tūn*.

-*meldne* *f.* orach (plant).

-*minṭe* *f.* garden mint.

-*préost* *m.* village priest.

-*rēd* *m.* municipality.

-*gerēfa* *m.* bailiff.

-*scipe* *m.* inhabitants of a *tūn*.

-*scir* *f.* stewardship.

-*steall* *m.* farmstead (?) *Ct.*

-*stede* *m.* village.

-*weg* *m.* private road.

**tunee** *ø f.* tunic, coat [*Lt. tunica*].

**ge-od** in a tunic *Gl.*

**tung** *ø f.* tongue; anything tongue-shaped; speaking, speech; language.

-*full* loquacious.

-*eprum* ligament of the tongue.

-*wōd* abusive *Gl.*

**tunglēn** of the stars.

-*ere* *m.* astronomer, astrologer.

**tungol** *n.* heavenly body, star; constellation.

-*sk* *f.* astronomy.

-*bāre* starry.

**tungoleræft** *m.* astronomy, astrology.

-*iga*, -*cræfta* astronomer, astrologer.

-*wīse* *f.* astronomy *Gl.*

**tungolgimm†** *m.* star.

-*gescēad* *n.* astronomy, astrology.

-*wītega* *m.* astrologer.

**tuning-wyrt** = *tunsing-*.

**tunne** *f.* cask.

-*botm* *m.* bottom of cask *Gl.*

**tunsing-wyrt**, *tuning-* *f.* white hellebore.

**tür** *m. vL., lN.* tower [*Fr.*].

**turf** *f.*, *g.* *tyrf* turf.

-*haga†* *m.* grassy enclosure.

-*hlēow* *n.* turf-shelter (?) *Ct.*

**turl** *f.* ladle [*Lt. trulla*].

**turnian** *intr.* turn, revolve; be giddy. *Cp. tyrnān* [*Fr.*].

-*igendlic* revolving.

-*ung* *f.* rotation.

**turtl[e f., ~ s.m., turtur** *m.*, ~ *e f.* turtle-dove [*Lt. turtur*].

**tūsc**, *tūx*, *twū-* *m.* canine or molar tooth; tusk.

-*el*, *tūx l.* canine or molar tooth.

**tuwa** = *twiwa*.

**tūx** = *tūsc*.

**twā**, *tū I.* *nf.* two, see *twēgen*. *II. av.* twice.

-*dæglīc* = *twi-* lasting two days *Bd.* See *twi*.

-*lic* double.

-*nihte* two days' old (noon).

**twēde** *aj.*, *av.* = *n.* two-thirds: *dō* (put in) *pēs melwēs* ~ and *pēs sealtes priddan dāl*, *se cyning ah twēdne dāl weres*.

**getwēfan** wag. separate from; deprive; prevent | *wa.* put an end to (fighting).

**twēm d.** of *twēgen*.

**twēm an** separate, part; put an end to (strife) || *intr.* part *w. fram d.*

-*endlice* *av.* separately.

-*ing* *f.* separation; distinction.

**twām d.** of *twēgen*.

**twēgen**, *é†, fem. and neut.* *twā*, *neut.* *tū*; *g.* *twēga*, *twēgra*; *d.* *twēm*, *á* two. on *twā* (cut) in two, apart. *twām* and *twām av.* by twos, two and two. *óper* *twēga* either, see *óper*. See *twā*.

**twelf** twelve.

-*feald* twelvesold.

-*gilde* to be restored twelvesold.

-*hynd[e* (person) whose wergield was 1,200 shillings; (wergield) of a person of that rank | used as a noun in ~ *es mann* = ~ *mann*.

-*nihte* twelve days old (moon).

-*wintre* twelve years old.

**twelfta** twelfth.

**twelftig** = *hund-twelftig*.

**twēgan** pinch, squeeze.

**twentig** twenty [*twēgen*, -*tig*].

-*feald* twenty-fold.

-*opa* twentieth.

twentig-wintre twenty years old.  
 twoo- = twi-.  
**twēo**, *ȝ* *n.* doubt; hesitation, delay.  
 -lic doubtful, uncertain; ambiguous.  
 -lice *av.* dubiously; ambiguously.  
**twēon** = **twēogan**.  
**twēog'an**, **twēon** doubt *wg.*, *impers.* *wg.*: hē **twēop** þes, hine **twēop** þes.  
 -endlic (doubting; doubtful).  
 -endlice, **twiend**- *av.* doubtingly.  
 -ung, **twēoung** *f.* doubt.  
**twēon**, *ȝ* (*m.*) doubt.  
**twēonian**, *ȝ* doubt *wg.*, *impers.* *w. a. or d. and g.*  
 -igend *m.* doubter.  
 -igendlic dubitative (adverb).  
 -eleoht, see **twēonol**.  
 -ol doubtful — **leoht**, **twēoneleoht** twilight Gl.  
 -ung *f.* doubt.  
**twēonum** — **be . . ~ wd.** between: be sām ~. See **betwēonan**.  
**twi**, *y*, *eo* two.  
**twi-bēte** requiring double compensation.  
**twi-bill** *n.* two-edged axe.  
**twi-bleo**, *þ!* -bléo, twice-dyed.  
**twi-brown** twice-brewed.  
**twiccian** pluck, gather (fruit); twitch.  
 -ere *m.* carver.  
**twicen**, -e *f.* place where two roads meet.  
**twi-dæglie**, **twā-** lasting two days.  
**twi-dæl** *m.* two-thirds.  
 -an *tr.* divide in two; *intr.* differ Gl.  
**twi-ecge de**, two-edged.  
**twiendlce** = **twēogendlice**.  
**twi-feald** twofold, double; ambiguous.  
 -an double.  
**ge-ian** *tr.* double; multiply, increase.  
 -lic double.  
 -lice *av.* doubly.  
 -nes *f.* duplicity.  
**twi-fér'e** accessible by two ways Gl.  
 -læcan dissociate Gl.  
**twi-fête** two-footed.  
**twi-fieldan** double.  
**twi-fingre** two fingers thick.  
**twi-fiperede**, -fe- forked (?) Gl.  
**twi-fyred** two-furrowed Gl.

**twig**, *pl. ~u*, *n.*, once *gpl. ~ena* twig, branch, stalk (of nettle).  
**twiga** = **twiwa**.  
**twi-gærde** cloven.  
**twi-gilde** *n.* double payment, or *av.* with double payment.  
**twih** — *þmid* unc ~ between us two. *Cp.* **twēonum**.  
**twi-héafode** two-headed.  
**twi-heolor** *f.* a balance.  
**twi-hiw'e** of two forms; of two colours.  
 -ian dissimulate.  
**twi-hlidede** having two lids.  
**twi-hwēole** two-wheeled.  
**twi-hwyrft** *m.* double period Gl.  
**twi-hynde** (person) whose wergield was 200 shillings; (wergield) paid for a person of such rank [hund].  
**twi-icce** *IKt.* = **æcge**.  
**twi-læppend** having two skirts.  
**twi-lafta** two-edged (axe) Gl.  
**twili** double, woven with double thread.  
**~brocen** (of woman's cyrtel) Ct.  
**twin-wyrm** *m.* an insect Gl.  
**twin** *n.* linen.  
 -en of linen.  
**twinclian** twinkl.  
**twi-næbbe** having two faces.  
**twi-nihte** two days old.  
**twinihte\***, see **twynihte**.  
**twinn**, *ge-* double.  
**getwinn** *m.* twin — *as* twins, triplets.  
**getwinnes** *f.* junction.  
**twi-ræd** irresolute, un-unanimous.  
 -nes *f.* discord; sedition.  
**getwis** (brothers) having the same parents.  
 -a *m.* twin.  
**twi-sceatte** *av.* to the extent of a double payment.  
**twi-scyldig** liable to a double penalty.  
**twi-seht** discordant.  
 -nes *f.* dissension.  
**twisel-tōpe** having forked or double teeth.  
**twisl** *a m.* fork of a river.  
 -ed forked.  
 -ian *intr.* fork, branch off (of roads).  
 -iht forked.  
 -ung *f.* partition.  
**twi-snæcce** cloven.  
**twi-snæse** cloven.

**twi-spræc** *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
 -e insincere; detracting.  
 -nes *f.* insincerity; detraction.  
**twi-sprecan** 5 murmur *IN*.  
**twi-spunnen** double-spun.  
**twi-strenge** two-stringed.  
**twi-telgend** double-dyed.  
**twi-prawen** double-twisted.  
**twiwa**, *eo*, *u*, *tu*, *w a*, *twi(ȝ)a* *av.* twice.  
**twi-wæg** *f.* pair of scales Gl.  
**twi-weg** *m.* meeting of two roads.  
**twi-winter** period of two years Gl.  
**twi-wintre** of two years.  
**twi-wyrdig** contradictory, discordant [word].  
**twūsc**, **twūx** = **tūsc**.  
**twuwa** = **twiwa**.  
**twy** = **twēo**.  
**twyn** = **twēon**.  
**twynian** = **twēonian**.  
**twynihtef** — māre ~ a plant.  
**tyn**, *prt.* **týd(d)e** educate, train.  
**getýd** *ptc.* of **týn**.  
 -nes *f.* learning, skill.  
**týdran**, **týddri** *an tr.* bring forth (young, fruit), breed; rear; cultivate [**túðor**].  
 -ed provided with offspring.  
 -iend *m.* propagator, producer.  
 -ung *f.* propagation; ! branch.  
**tyge** *m.* pull, dragging; conducting, diverting (course of water); dranght (of drink), deduction; matter (of statement) [**teón**].  
**~hōc** *m.* hook to pull with.  
**~horn** *m.* cupping-glass.  
**tygel** (*m.*) trace (of harness).  
**tygian** = **típijan**.  
**tyht** *m.* training; habit, way (of life); movement, march [**teón**].  
**tyhtan** incite, persuade *w. on a., tō d.*; suggest, bring to the mind; educate, teach.  
**~end** *m.* instigator.  
 -endlichortative.  
 -ere *m.* instigator.  
 -ing *f.* incitement, persuasion, allurement.  
 -nes *f.* instigation.  
**tyhten(n)** *f.* incitement.  
**tyld-style** = **teld-séle** tent.  
**tylg** *av. cpv.* used also as *aj.* more willingly; hē wæs tilg better (in health); on the contrary, rather

| *sþv.* -est, -ost best; chiefly, most.  
týn fence, enclose; shut, close [tún].  
týncen once (n.) barrel (?); blad- der (?) [tunne?].  
tynder, tyndre f. tinder.  
-cynn n. combustibles.  
tyndre = tynder.

getýne n. court.  
getyng e, t- eloquent, fluent [tunge].  
-lic eloquent.  
-lice av. eloquently.  
-nes f. eloquence.  
tyrdel n. piece of dung [tord].  
tyrn|an tr., intr. turn, revolve.  
*Cp. turnian* [*Lt. tornare*].

tyrn|geat n. turnstile.  
-ing f. revolving; roundness.  
tyrw(i)an = tiergan.  
tysca m. buzzard.  
tyslian rfl. dress: gē ~iap ēow on Dénise adopt Danish fashions.  
-ung f. style of dress.  
týtan† once appear, shine (of stars).

## P.

## PÁ

## PÆRRIHTE

## PAFUNG

pá av., ej. then, thereupon; when  
—correl. pá . . pá when . . (then); non-temporal then, and;  
causal since | pāpá when —correl.  
pāpá . . pá when . . (then); causal since | pā-pe when rel.  
pá, see se.  
pac a. m. roof.  
-ian thatch.  
paccian tr. pat, flap.  
pæc n. roof, thatch.  
-tigele f. roof-tile.  
pæcele f. torch. *Cp. fæcele.*  
pæder = pider.  
geþef wg. consenting to [pafian].  
pæge, page nIV. no. these, they.  
pám d. of se.  
pánnan moisten. *Cp. þwænan.* [pán.]  
pánian = pánian.  
pæne = pone a. of se.  
pænne - ponne.  
pær, á, pára I. av., ej. there, thither; rel. where, whither —correl. pær . . pær where (whither) . . there (thither) | *indf.* there : pær cōmon six scipu. often w. rel. pronoun: se dæl þe pær onweg cōm | in that case, then | of time then | because, since || pær-pær rel. where, in whatever direction; when. II. = no. when combined with prps. and the av. bī = be: ~æfter after that; ~bī g) thereby; ~niehst next to that. Also w. the place avs. inne, ûte: ~inne, ~ûte inside, outside.

pær riht[e, -es av. immediately.  
pæra = pára.  
pære, see se.  
pærsewald = perscold.  
pæs I. g. of se. II. av. after: rape -, -ymb préo niht; tso: þú wurde ~ gewitlæas þæt . . || pæs-pe av. the w. *cþv.*: hi clidon ~ mā | ej. after: sôna ~ hie cōmon; in proportion as, as far as, according as, as: ~ wē mihton, ~ bēo secgap; because, that: wā mē ~ ic swigode (pæs governed by wā).  
pæs-læcan suit, agree.  
pæslis, ge- suitable, fit; not conflicting, harmonious (testimony); elegant, beautiful.  
-nes f. fitness.  
pæslice av. so; suitably.  
pæsma m. leaven.  
pæt, a I. neut. of se. II. av. sequence then, esp. in enumerating boundaries in charters: andlang Temese, pæt (or ponne) úp on Lygean. III. pæt, pætte = pæt pe [see pe] ej. that —correl. pæt (no.) . . pæt (ej.): ic pæt wāt pæt hē ús gescildep, pæs wēnan pæt . . ; so that of result w. inde., stj.; in order that w. subj.; rarely because.  
pætte [from pæt pe] I. no. which; that which: dō á ~duge! II. ej = pæt that; so that; in order that.

pafian, at, w. a., d. consent to,

permit, tolerate; wa. endure, suffer.  
(ge)pafung f. consent.  
geþafa m. supporter, helper | ~béon reg. assent to; be convinced.  
geþafsum consenting *IN.* [geþaf].  
-nes f. consent *IN.*  
pafett,an.  
-ere m. one who is too indulgent to wrong-doers, condoner.  
pæge - pæge.  
pæ-giet, see giet.  
pál frt. of pigan, þeon.  
pám d. of se.  
pan = þon; occ. = pám.  
pán I. moist, irrigated (land). II. n. irrigated land. *Cp. pa-wenian.* [þinan.]  
-ian, æ be or become moist.  
panc m. thought; favour, grace — + -e graciously; pleasure, satisfaction, esp. in on -(e), tō -es pleasant, to (his) delight; thanks; will esp. in g.: ~es voluntarily, mines -es through me, of my own accord, Godes -es by God's will (or grace).  
-full thoughtful; spirited; pleasing; grateful; contented.  
-füllice av. gratefully.  
-hycgendef thoughtful.  
-metian† once think, deliberate.  
-metung, -meo- f. deliberation.  
-snotor† wise.  
-wierpe, -weorp(lic) acceptable, pleasing; memorable.  
-weorþlice av. gratefully.

**panc-word** *n.* thanks.  
**gepanc** *mn.* mind; thought.  
**pænlian** *wdg.* thank; requisite | *wi.* rejoice in Gl.  
**-ung** *f.* thanksgiving, thanks; gratitude.  
**pæncol** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**-mōd** thoughtful; sagacious.  
**gepancol** thoughtful; sagacious; desirous; *IN.* suppliant.  
**pane** = *pone*, *a. of se.*  
**panne** = *ponne*.  
**panon**, ~, *ponan* *av.* thence *motion*, extension; time after that; origin thence; because of that | *rel.* whence; origin whence | ~ *pe rel.* whence—correl. ~ *pe* (*rel.*) . . . ~ (*dem.*).  
**-forp** *av.* thenceforth.  
**-weard** departing.  
**pār(a)** = *pær*.  
**pāre** = *pære*.  
**pās**, *see pes*.  
**pat** = *pæt*.  
**pāwian** *tr.* thaw.  
**pawen|ian** once, *ptc.* *ge-ed* moisten.  
**pe, pi, py** *av.* weak form of *pý* || *w. cpo.* the, any || gives *rel.* meaning to other words: *pe ie I* who; *wē, þe ûs bæfæst* is . . . to whom; *sē pe he who, who*; *panon pe whence* | = *indecl. rel. pro.*, *gen. nom. but also* = other cases: *pæm iglondē pe mon pæt folde Mandras hætt* of which. *w. separated prp.*: *pære rôde dæl pe Crist on provode* || *rel. cj.* that, &c.: *éac wæs pæt (no.) pe stôd . . . there stood . . . [hence pætte, which see]*; hit is *pæm gelicost pe ic sitte on ènre dûne as if; pý gêare pe . . . when; betera þe than [= bonne]; þeah pe although (without modifying the meaning of þeah) || or: is hit álfed, pe nâ? — pe . . . pe whether . . . or referring back to some other word: *hwider hê gelæded sý, pe tō wite, pe tō wuldre*.*

**peah, pēh** *av.* however, yet || *peah, pēah-pe* *cj. w. sbj.* although; if; that: *nis éac nân wundor, peah ús mislimpe | correl. peah (pe) . . . peah although . . . yet*.  
**peah-hwæpere** *av.* however, yet. **peah** = *päh*, *prt. of picgan, þeon.*

**þeaht** *f.* advice; plan, policy.  
**þeaht** *ptc.* of *pæcan*.  
**geþeaht** *nf.* thought, device, counsel, resolution, plan; advice; assembly, council.  
**þeaht|ian** consider, form plan; take counsel, deliberate.  
**(ge)-end, (ge)-ære** *m.* counsellor.  
**ge-endlic** deliberative.  
**-ung** *f.* consultation.  
**geþeahta** *m.* counsellor.  
**þeana**, *see swâ-péana*.  
**þeara** = *pára*.  
**þearf** *f.* need, want, necessity; what is needed; duty, employment; advantage, benefit — *tō ~e* usefully, profitably; trouble, hardship.  
**-læas** without having cause; without achieving result.  
**-lease** *av.* needless.  
**-lic** useful, profitable *wd.*; necessary Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* profitably, to good purpose.  
**-lînes** *f.* poverty.  
**þearf vb., pl. purfon, prt. porste, prs.ptc. -ende, py-, IN. po-** be in want, be poor; *w.g. a.* require, need; *w. inf.* require, be under obligation or constraint | *wda. owe*.  
**þearfian** be indigent | +him *swâ ge-ed wæs* the necessity was imposed on them.  
**-ednes** *f.* poverty.  
**þearfa** I. *aj. wg.* destitute. II. *m.* poor man, pauper.  
**þearfendle** *in* want.  
**-lic** poor, (life) of poverty; scanty, insufficient.  
**pearl** strict (judge); severe (illness), excessive.  
**-e** *av.* severely; excessively, very.  
**-lic** severe, painful.  
**-lice** *av.* sternly, severely; violently.  
**-mōdt** severe, stern, fierce.  
**-wis** severe, stern, fierce.  
**-wislic** severe, painful.  
**-wislice** *av.* severely, strictly.  
**-wisnes** *f.* severity, strictness.  
**pearm** *m.* entrail.  
**-gyrd, -gyrdel** *m.* girth.  
**-gewind, -wind** *n.* intestines (?).  
**þeaw** *m.* custom, habit, usage | *pl.* ~as conduct; virtue.

**þeaw** *fæst* moral, virtuous; gentle, kind.  
**-fæstlice** *av.* speak (correctly).  
**-fæstnes** *f.* morality, discipline.  
**-full** moral, virtuous.  
**-læas** without morality, ill-conditioned.  
**-lic** customary; moral; figurative Gl.  
**-lice** *av.* properly.  
**geþeawod** mannered — *wel ~ virtuosus, wislice ~ prudent, wise*.  
**þec** *a. of þū.*  
**þecean, prt. pe(a)hte cover** [*pæc*].  
**-end** *m.* protector.  
**þecean** *f.* roof, cover.  
**þeegan twice** — *hine pegeþ purst troubles*.  
**þefian** pant.  
**þegen, þegn, þen, peng** *m.* servant, attendant, retainer; official; soldier; disciple; aristocrat, nobleman, thane; +warrior, hero, man.  
**-boren** of gentle birth.  
**-gilde** *n.* wergield of a thane.  
**-hyse** *m.* attendant.  
**-laguf.** law relating to thanes.  
**-lic** manly, brave.  
**-lice** *av.* bravely, nobly.  
**-ræden(n)** *f.* thaneship, service.  
**-riht** *n.* privilege of a thane.  
**-scipe** *m.* thaneship: body of retainers; allegiance [*Old Saxon*]; bravery.  
**-scolu** *f.* body of retainers Gl.  
**ge-sum\***, -pēn- helpful, obedient.  
**-werod** *n.* body of retainers.  
**-wer** *m.* wergield of a thane.  
**þegeþ, see þeegan.**  
**þegnest** — \*pēnest.  
**þegn|ian, þenian** *wd.* serve, attend upon; *wda.* supply, provide; *wa.* administer (an office).  
**-estre** *f.* attendant, servant.  
**þegnung, þen-, þenig** (*in comp.*) *f.* service, use; official service; church service; retinue; meal.  
**-bōc** *f.* (religious) service-book.  
**-fæt** *n.* kitchen utensil.  
**-gäst** *m.* ministering spirit.  
**-hüs** *n.* workshop.  
**-mann** *m.* attendant; retainer.  
**-werod** *n.* body of attendants or retainers.  
**pēh** = *peah*.  
**pel, pell, pl. pelu** *n.* plank (of ship), plate (of metal).

<p>pel brycg <i>f.</i> plank bridge or foot-path.      -fæsten(n)† <i>n.</i> (Noah's) ark.      -trēow*, wel-† <i>n.</i> tree.      pelma (?) once <i>n.</i> inflammation.      pēn = pegen.      pēnian = pēnnan.      pēnian = peganian.      pēcan, <i>prt.</i> pothe, ð (?) think, think of, consider; be intent on, determine, wish <i>w. tō d., g., inf., ger.</i> [panc].      geþen can remember.      pēden, <i>LN.</i> pende <i>av., ej.</i> mean-while, while.      pēnest*, peganest [<i>anglicized form</i>] <i>f.</i> service <i>L.</i> [<i>Scand.</i> pjōnusta f.].      -mann, pēo- <i>m.</i> thane <i>vL.</i>      peng = pegen.      pēngel† <i>m.</i> prince. <i>Cp.</i> fengel.      pēnnan, pēnian <i>tr.</i> stretch; prostrate <i>Gl.</i>    <i>intr.</i> exert oneself (!).      -ing <i>f.</i> stretching out.      pēo = pēow.      pēo, see pēoh.      pēon 6, 7, (hē) pihp, <i>A.</i> piþ, <i>prt.</i> pāh, ēa, <i>pl.</i> pīgon*, u, <i>ptc.</i> pīgen*, o, <i>prs.</i> <i>ptc.</i> pēonde,      pēindi, <i>intr.</i> grow up; lengthen (of days); become vigorous, flourish; prosper <i>w. i.</i> or on <i>d.</i>; be profitable or successful. <i>Cp.</i> pingan.      gepēon 6, 7 <i>intr.</i> grow, flourish, prosper <i>w. on d. or i.</i>: on lāre ~ increase in or acquire knowledge: gōde ~ [or Gode <i>d.?</i>] increase in virtue   <i>ptc.</i> gepēgen grown up; virtuous, excellent; yfele ~ degenerate; prosperous.      pēon = pien press.      gepēon*, -pīan once receive <i>eKt.</i>      pēod <i>f.</i> nation, race — <i>pl.</i> ~a Gentiles; people, men; country; language.      -bealot <i>n.</i> great evil.      -būend† <i>pl.</i> men.      -cwēnt† <i>f.</i> empress.      -cyning <i>m.</i> (†)monarch; †God.      -ęgesat <i>m.</i> great terror.      -eorpet† <i>f.</i> world.      -fēond <i>m.</i> arch-enemy.      -fruma <i>m.</i> prince, lord.      -guma† <i>m.</i> warrior, man.      -hēre <i>m.</i> army.      -hēr-pap, -pop <i>m.</i> highway.      -isc <i>I.</i> Gentile. <i>II.</i> <i>n.</i> language.   </p>	<p>pēod land <i>n.</i> country; the Continent.      -lic of a people.      -licettere <i>m.</i> arch-hypocrite.      -loga <i>m.</i> arch-impostor.      -mægen† <i>n.</i> tribal force.      -scapa <i>m.</i> arch-malefactor.      -scipe <i>m.</i> nation, people. <i>See also</i> pēodan.      -stefn† <i>m.</i> people.      -gestréon† <i>n.</i> great treasure.      -prēat†fm. great calamity.      -weg <i>m.</i> highway.      -wiga† <i>m.</i> mighty warrior.      -wita <i>m.</i> councillor; sage, learned man.      -wundor† <i>n.</i> great wonder, miracle.      pēod an = pēdan.      ge-endlic copulative.      ge-lie social, intimate.      ge-nes, pēodnes <i>f.</i> juncture; conjunction; conjugation; translation.      ge-rāden(n)f. fellowship.      -scipe <i>m.</i> connexion, association; injunction; instruction, discipline; authority, rank; conduct; erudition; testimony <i>LN.</i> <i>See also</i> pēod.      ge-sumnes <i>f.</i> agreement.      gepēode <i>n.</i> language; translation.      pēoden(+) <i>m.</i> chief, lord, prince, king; God, Christ.      -gedäl <i>n.</i> separation from one's lord (by death).      -hold loyal.      -lēas without a lord.      -māpm <i>m.</i> princely treasure.      -stōl <i>m.</i> throne.      pēof <i>m.</i> thief.      -denn <i>n.</i> thieves' cave (?) Ct.      -fēng <i>m.</i> obligation of land-holder to arrest those who committed theft on his land.      -giéld <i>n.</i> compensation made by one convicted of theft.      -mann <i>m.</i> brigand.      -scip <i>n.</i> piratical ship.      -scolu <i>f.</i> band of thieves.      -scyldig guilty of theft.      -slege, -slight <i>m.</i> thief-killing.      -stolen stolen.      -wracu <i>f.</i> punishment of thief.      pēofian thief.      pēofend, -ent, <i>LN.</i> -unt <i>f.</i> only in <i>pl.</i> theft.   </p>	<p>pēoging <i>f.</i> thriving, progress, <i>Gl.</i> [pēon].      pēoh <i>n.</i>, d. pēo, <i>gpl.</i> pēona thigh.      -ece <i>m.</i> thigh-ache.      -hweorfa <i>m.</i> knee-joint.      -gelète <i>n.</i> thigh-joint.      -scanca <i>m.</i> thigh.      -seax <i>n.</i> short sword.      -wārc, -wrec <i>m.</i> pain in thigh.      -geweald <i>npl.</i> genitals.      pēonest = pēnest.      pēor (<i>m.</i>) inflammation (?).      -ādl <i>f.</i> = pēor.      -drēne <i>m.</i> drink for pēor.      -gerid <i>n.</i> = pēor.      -wāre <i>m.</i> = pēor.      -wēnn <i>m.</i> carbuncle (?).      -wyrm <i>m.</i> worm accompanying jēor.      -wyrt <i>f.</i> ploughman's spikenard.      peorf I. unleavened; fresh (milk) (?).      II. <i>n.</i> unleavened bread.      -dæg <i>m.</i> day on which unleavened bread was eaten.      -hlaf, -ling <i>m.</i> loaf of unleavened bread.      -nes <i>f.</i> (unleavenedness), purity.      -symbol <i>n.</i> feast of unleavened bread.      pēos <i>fem. of pes.</i>      peoss-, see pes.      pēoster-, ie, p(r)iestre-, <i>see</i> pīestre.      -cofa† <i>m.</i> dark chamber, darkness.      -full dark, hidden.      -fullnes <i>f.</i> darkness.      -lic dark.      -locat <i>m.</i> tomb.      -nes <i>f.</i> darkness.      pēostre, -o = pīestre, -o.      pēostrian, ie <i>tr.</i>, <i>intr.</i> darken, dim.      -ung <i>f.</i> darkness.      pēostrig, pr., ie not <i>W.</i> dark.      gepēot <i>n.</i> howling.      pēotan, pūtan 7 howl; resound.      pēote <i>f.</i> water-pipe, channel; torrent, cataract.      pēow I. <i>m.</i> servant, slave. <i>II.</i> <i>aj.</i> not free.      -boren slave-born.      -byrde, e slave-born.      -cnapa <i>m.</i> slave-boy.      -dōm <i>m.</i> servitude, slavery; divine service.      -dōm-hād <i>m.</i> service Bd.      -hād <i>m.</i> service.   </p>
---	--	---

pēow|ince *n.* young slave.  
 -lic of a slave.  
 -ling *m.* slave.  
 -nēd, pēon- *f.* enslavement, oppression.  
 -weorc *n.* slave's work.  
 pēow-racu = \*piew-.  
 pēowan = pien.  
 pēowan = pēowian.  
 pēow|ian, -an *intr.* *wd.* serve, be servant or slave, serve (God); be engaged in, perform || *tr.* enslave.  
 pēowian = pien.  
 pēowa *m.* servant, slave.  
 pēow|e, -u *wk.* *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowen(n), piwen, pēowene *f.* servant, slave.  
 pēowot, pēow(e)t, -et(t) *n.* servitude, slavery.  
 -dōm *m.* service.  
 -lic of a slave, servile.  
 -ling *m.* servant, slave.  
 -scipe *m.* service.  
 perh = purh.  
 gepercse *n.* continued beating (horse).  
 perscan 3, *prt.* pārsc beat, batter, thresh (corn).  
 persel, y, prisel (*m.*) flail.  
 -flōr *f.* threshing-floor.  
 perscold, prexwold, pyrsc-, -wald, ea *m.* threshold.  
 pes, neut. pis, aj. this, the | no. this one, this thing. ēr pissum formerly.  
 pēwan = pien press.  
 gejian = geþeon receive.  
 piec, see piece.  
 -feald dense.  
 ge-fieldan make dense Gl.  
 -lice *av.* densely, thickly; in quick succession.  
 -nes *f.* denseness, viscosity; thickness, depth (of earth); thicket (!); a solid body; darkness.  
 pic|e I. thick-set, dense, viscous, solid; thick. II. *av.* densely, thickly; frequently.  
 -et(t) *n.* thicket.  
 -ian *intr.* thicken; crowd || *tr.* thicken.  
 -ol corpulent.  
 picgan 5, *imper.* pige, *prt.* pāh, ēa, pl. pēgon, ptc. pegen; in W. wk. *prt.* pigede, pigde, ptc. piged take, receive, accept; take (food, medicine), eat.  
 pider, æ *av.* thither; *rel.* whither,

to there where | *pe rel.* whither, correl. ~ pe . . . pider.  
 pider|geond *av.* thither.  
 -lēodisc of that people, native.  
 -weard, -es *av.* in that direction, on the way thither: hē wēs ~.  
 pidres *av.* thither.  
 pien\*, y, ēo, *prt.* pȳde, pȳdde; pȳwan, ē, ēo, -ian press, lie heavy on, impress (mark); drive on; stab, pierce | rebuke, threaten; oppress, subjugate.  
 (ge)pied|an, ēo *tr.* join, associate, also *vf.* —~fram separate; *vf.* w. tō betake oneself (to prayer); g>=translate. See pēodan.  
 geplie\*, y† once virtuous.  
 piefe-feoh-n stolen property [pēof].  
 piefp, ēo, pēoft *f.* act of thieving; what is stolen [pēof].  
 piestre, ēo, *LN.* piostor dark, gloomy, also met. [pēoster-].  
 piestro, pr-, ēo *f.* often *pl.*, A. piostre *n.* darkness.  
 piewan = pien.  
 piewrac|u, ~e, i, y, ēo, ww *f.* threatening, threat.  
 -ian threaten.  
 geplieue customary [pēaw].  
 pigde *prt.* of piegan.  
 pigeon *f.* partaking of food or drink; food or drink [piegan].  
 pigen *ptc.* of piegan.  
 pigen(n), pinen *f.* attendant, servant; midwife [pegen].  
 pilian, pill(i)an lay down planks, make (bridge) [pel].  
 -ing *f.* structure of planks, flooring.  
 pile = pyllic.  
 pille (*f.*) structure of planks, flooring [pel].  
 pin of thee.  
 pīnan 6 become moist.  
 geplind [*i=y?*] *n.* swelling.  
 pindan 3 swell; be angry Gl.  
 pinen = pīgnen.  
 ping *n.* thing in its various meanings; object of value, gen. *pl.* goods; event; action; condition, state, *pl.* affairs, concerns; terms (of peace); meeting, court of justice || *in adverbial phrases cause:* for pisum ~um therefore; for his ~um for his sake | purpose: ~um purposely; tō pām ~um pæt w. sbj. in order that | respect: ūlces ~es in every respect; sumera ~a

in some respects; ēnige ~a at all; nāne ~a, nānig(e) ~a not at all; ~a gehwelce in every respect, under all circumstances, anyhow | tō ēcum ~um to eternity; tō sō-pūm ~um truly; be fullum ~um completely; mid nānum ~um not at all. ērest ~a in the first place; rapost ~a at the earliest. ping lēas innocent, exempt.  
 -gēmearc† *n.* computed or allotted time.  
 -rēden(n)f. intercession, pleading.  
 -stēdet *m.* place of meeting, public place.  
 -stōw *f.* place of meeting, public place.  
 pingan (?) address Gl.  
 (ge)pingan 3 flourish, prosper, be exalted [pēon, gepungen].  
 pingian intercede, plead, arrange w. d. (*or* for, fore a., d.) = for, and tō d., wip a = with, anda: earmum ~ tō pām ricum; se cyning him ge-ode wip Eadgife his bōca edgft | make terms (for . . . with . . .), reconcile same construction | come to terms (with) w. wip a. determine | pray abs., w. d. of thing: hē his (*vf.*) life ge-ode æt Gode || *tr.* settle (dispute) || +make speech, speak intr. w. wip, ongēan.  
 -ere *m.* intercessor, advocate, priest.  
 -estre *f.* intercessor.  
 -ung *f.* intercession, mediation.  
 geplinge *n.* meeting, council; agreement, compact; result, destiny.  
 -sceatt *m.* ransom.  
 pirda = pridda.  
 pis this neut.  
 pis(s)-, see pes.  
 pisl = pixl.  
 pistel *m.* thistle.  
 -geblæd *n.* blister caused by prick of thistle.  
 -twige *f.* goldfinch.  
 piwen = pēowen.  
 pixl, pisl, ~e *f.* wagon-pole, shaft.  
 īō, vE. pōhā *f.* clay.  
 -iht clayey.  
 pocerian run about.  
 podettan prod, push.  
 poden *m.* whirlwind; whirlpool Gl.  
 poft rower's bench.  
 (ge)-rēden(n) *f.*, (ge)-scipe *m.* fellowship.

gepofta <i>m.</i> companion.	præo-wudu <i>m.</i> spear.	præat-mælum <i>av.</i> in troops.
-ian <i>intr.</i> associate <i>w.</i> wiþ <i>a.</i> : confederate.	gepræo(+) <i>n.</i> pressure, force, violence    once equipment Gl.	præatjan urge on, press; afflict   rebuke; threaten; compel by threats, urge: ~ode hine fram Cristes gelēafan; <i>w.</i> æfter <i>d.</i> demand with threats.
pogen, ptc. of þeon.	præd <i>m.</i> thread [pråwan].	-end <i>m.</i> violent person <i>IN.</i>
gepoft, <i>IN.</i> poht <i>m.</i> thought [þençan].	gepræf - on ~ unanimously.	-ung <i>f.</i> compulsion; ill-treatment; rebuke, correction; threatening.
pohtie <i>prt. of þençan.</i>	prægant, æ† run [prág].	præatnian force.
pol, <i>L.</i> poll ( <i>m.</i> ) oar-peg, rowlock.	præl <i>m., g.</i> præl <i>l</i> es slave, servant, serf [ <i>Scand.</i> præll].	præawian reprove, correct [præa].
pole, polo-, pol-, see polian.	-riht <i>n.</i> serf's right.	-ung <i>f.</i> rebuke, correction.
-byrd patient.	præs fringe Gl.	prec once grievous.
-byrdnes <i>f.</i> patience.	præsce <i>f.</i> once thrush Gl. <i>Cp.</i> prysce.	prece <i>m.</i> violence; weariness [pracu].
-mōd I. patient. II. <i>m.</i> patience.	præstan twist; press; torture, afflict.	prehtig*, oe (?) , see prehtig.
-mōdnes <i>f.</i> patience.	ge-ednes, præstnes <i>f.</i> affliction; contrition.	preo = pri-.
polian <i>tr.</i> suffer, undergo; <i>wg.</i> lose, be deprived of    <i>intr.</i> hold out, endure.	-ing <i>f.</i> torment, affliction.	préo <i>fn.</i> , prié <i>m., d.</i> prim, <i>g.</i> -ra three.
polle <i>f.</i> frying-pan Gl.	præwen <i>occ. ptc. of pråwan.</i>	-hund-wintre three hundred years old.
pon <i>i. of se.</i>	prafian urge; reprove, correct.	-tēopa, præott- thirteenth.
pon = ponne.	-ung <i>f.</i> rebuke, censure.	præot(t)iene thirteen.
pone, see se.	prág <i>f.</i> time; evil times; paroxysm   -e for a time. ~um sometimes; ? at regular intervals.	-gēare thirteen years old.
ponné-écan <i>av.</i> whenever.	-bysig† periodically busy (?).	predian = pridian.
ponne, a, æ <i>av. ej.</i> then of time; of succession in place; succession in narrative then, again, often pleon.   rel. when   correl. ~ . . when . . then   cause since; although    ponne, pon <i>w. cpv.</i> than.	-mælum <i>av.</i> at intervals.	prehtig, oe (?) steadfast, enduring.
pōr=pūr.	prang once ( <i>m.</i> ) crowd Gl.	prēora <i>g. of préo.</i>
porfæst useful <i>IN.</i> [pearf, feest].	geprang <i>n.</i> crowd, tumult [prung-an].	prætan <i>7 impers. wa.</i> (?) weary.
-læas useless <i>IN.</i> [pearf, léas].	pråwan <i>an ptc. ~en, æ, ò tr.</i> twist; rack    <i>intr.</i> turn round; revolve; -ende curling (hair).	præowian = prowian.
porfend, -e <i>m.</i> pauper, one in want <i>IN.</i> [pearf].	-ing-spinel <i>f.</i> curling-iron.	prescold = perscold.
-nes <i>f.</i> poverty <i>IN.</i>	præa, prawu <i>st. f., wk. m., n.</i> ; threat, rebuke; punishment, oppression, severity; affliction, calamity   -m cruelly, miserably.	pri-, y, eo three.
porfte <i>prt. of pearf.</i>	-niedlæt miserable, calamitous.	pri-bæddod three-bedded (room).
porh = purh.	-nied† <i>nf.</i> , -niedla† <i>m.</i> misery, affliction.	pridian, eo, y deliberate; hesitate.
porn <i>m.</i> thorn; thornbush; the Runic letter þ.	-niedlæt calamitous.	-ung, -ing <i>f.</i> deliberation; hesitation.
-gebled <i>n.</i> blister caused by prick of thorn.	-weorc† <i>n.</i> misery.	pri-dæglic lasting three days.
-græfe <i>f.</i> thorn-copse.	præa[n], præagan, A. prægan rebuke; threaten, try to compel <i>w. shj.</i> ; punish, chasten; oppress, afflict.	pri-dælæd tripartite.
-ig, -iht thorny.	-gend <i>m.</i> reprobation.	pridda, <i>IN.</i> pirda third.
-ræw <i>f.</i> thorn-hedge.	-ung, -ng, -nung, -wung <i>f.</i> re-proof, correction; threat; punishment.	prie, see préo.
-rind <i>f.</i> thorn-bark.	præagan = præan.	priepel ( <i>m.</i> ) instrument of punishment, kind of cross [præapian].
-stybb <i>m.</i> thorn-stump.	præal <i>f.</i> correction, rebuke; threat; punishment, discipline.	prietan <i>tr.</i> weary; urge, force [prætan].
þorp = prop.	præapian rebuke.	pri-feald threefold.
þost <i>m.</i> dung.	-ung <i>f.</i> rebuke.	-lice <i>av.</i> triply.
poterian howl, wail [þeotan].	præat <i>m.</i> crowd, troop; violence, ill-treatment, punishment; threat [þrütian].	pri-fe(o)por triangular.
-ung <i>f.</i> howling, wailing.		pri-fete three-footed.
þóper <i>m.</i> ball, sphere.		pri-fiældan triple.
gepracen adorned, prepared.		pri-fingre three fingers thick, <i>av.</i> three fingers' breadth.
præacut <i>f., g.</i> præee pressure, force, violence.		pri-flære three storied.
præe-†, see præeu.		pri-fotede, -fotod three-footed.
-heard brave.		pri-fyredre three-furrowed.
-hwil <i>f.</i> hard times.		priga = priwa.
-iðf brave.		pri-gærede three-pronged.
wig <i>n.</i> fighting, battle.		

**pri-gēare** I. three years old. II. *n.* space of three years.  
**pri-giēld** *n.* —~e (compensation) with a triple payment.  
**pri-hāefdēde** three-headed.  
**prihīng** (?) *m.* third part of a shire, Riding. *Cp.* *trehing*.  
**pri-hiwēde** having three forms.  
**pri-hlidede** three-lidded.  
**pri-hyrne, -hyrnēde** triangular.  
**pri-lēafe\***, ē once *f.* trefoil Gl.  
**prilen** woven with three threads.  
**prili** *v.E.* threefold Gl.  
**prilic** threefold.  
**pri-lipe** (*year*) having three months named *līja*, having an intercalated month.  
**prim** *d.* of *prie*.  
**pri-milce** May.  
**prims** = *trimes*.  
**prinēm** threefold.  
**prines, prynnes** *f.* trinity.  
**geprīng** *n.* crowd, troop; tumult (of waters).  
**prīngan** 3 *tr.* press on, crowd; pinch (with cold), oppress, afflict | *intr.* crowd, throng; press on, make one's way | *impers.* *þpēre* tide is *nēah* geprūnen it is near the time.  
**pri-nihte** three days old.  
**prinnes** = *prines*.  
**printan** swell.  
**pri-rēpre** having three banks of oars, trireme.  
**priselc** = *perscel*.  
**pri-sciete** triangular.  
**prisel**.  
~lic tripartite.  
**pri-slite** three-forked (tongue).  
**prist, ~e bold, brave; shameless.**  
~e *av.* boldly, bravely; shamelessly; vigorously, exceedingly.  
~full presumptuous.  
~hygēnde† bold, brave.  
~hygdig†, ~hȳdig bold, brave.  
~lēcan presume.  
~lēcnes *f.* presumption.  
~(e)lice *av.* boldly, presumptuously.  
~ling (*m.*)? Ct.  
~nes *f.* boldness, temerity.  
**prīstian** dare, presume.  
**pri-strenge** three-stringed.  
**prītig, tt, i† [or -itt-]** thirty.  
~feald thirtyfold.  
~opa thirtieth.  
~wintre thirty years old.

**pritteopa** = *prētēopa*.  
**priwa, eo, priga, pria** *av.* thrice.  
**pri-winter** period of three years Gl.  
**pri-wintre** three years old.  
**proc** *n.* piece of timber on which the ploughshare is fixed; table.  
**þrōh** (?) hated, envy Gl.  
**þrōh, d. prō(gu)m** rancid Gl.  
**þroht†** I. *m.* affliction, hardship. II. *aj.* grievous.  
~heard having fortitude; grievous.  
**þrohtig** (?), see *þeohtig*.  
**þrop, þorp, -prep** *m.* farm, estate; village.  
**þrosm** *m.* vapour, smoke.  
~ig smoky.  
**þrost(t)e f.** throstle, thrush.  
**þrote, -uſ f.** wk. throat.  
~bolla *m.* gullet, windpipe.  
**þrowian, ðōt, ðōo** be passive; suffer (pain) — *abs.* suffer martyrdom; pay for, expiate.  
**þrower** *e m.* martyr.  
~hād *m.* martyrdom.  
**prowiendlic** capable of suffering, passive (verb).  
**prowung** *f.* passivity; suffering (pain); martyrdom, anniversary of martyrdom; painful symptom (in illness).  
~rædding *f.* martyrology.  
~tid *f.* date of martyrdom; time of suffering.  
~tima *m.* time of suffering.  
**þrówen, occ. ptc. of prāwan.**  
**prowend** *m., gpl.* ~ra scorpion.  
**geþrūn, ptc. of pweran.**  
**þrūh, g. þrȳh, fnum.** water-pipe, trough; coffin.  
**þrūst-fell** *n.* leprosy [*þrūst-* from *þrūts*].  
**þrūtjan** swell with pride or anger; threaten.  
~ung *f.* anger, arrogance; threatening.  
**pry- = pri-**.  
**pryc|ean** *tr.* press, trample; im-press (mark) || *intr.* press, force one's way.  
~nes *f.* affliction *IN.*  
**prydian** = *pridian*.  
**þrydilice** = *þryþlice*.  
**geþrýde, ý** *þrt.* bound(book) (?) *IN.*  
**þrȳh, see** *þrūh*.  
**geþrýl-** *n.* crowding, crowd.  
**þrymm** *m.* strength, might; glory,

magnificence; anything glorious; host, army, body (of water).  
**prym'cyme†** *m.* glorious coming.  
~cyning† *m.* Deity.  
~dōm *m.* glory.  
~fæſt† glorious, illustrious.  
~full† powerful, severe (storm); glorious.  
~lic glorious, magnificent.  
~lice *av.* gloriously, magnificently.  
~rice *n.* kingdom of glory, heaven.  
~seld, ~setl *n.* throne.  
~sittende† dwelling in glory.  
~wealdende† ruling in glory.  
**þrymma†** *m.* warrior.  
**þryms** = *trimes*.  
**geþryscan** afflict, depress (mind) [*þr̄yscan*].  
**þryscē** *f.* thrush.  
**þryzman** (suffocate); oppress [*þr̄osm*].  
**þrȳþ† f., gen. pl.** strength, might — ~um vehemently, very; troop, host, body (of water).  
~ern *n.* palace.  
~bearn *n.* mighty youth.  
~bord *n.* shield.  
~cyning *m.* mighty king, God.  
~full strong, brave.  
~lic brave.  
~lice\*, *þryd-* *av.* mightily.  
~gesteald *n.* splendid abode.  
~swip mighty.  
~weorc *n.* splendid work.  
~word *n.* brave word, noble speech.  
pū thou.  
**þū-pistel, þūfe-pistel** *m.* sow-thistle.  
**þūf** *m.* tuft; banner.  
~bāre leafy.  
~ian become leafy.  
~ig leafy.  
**geþūf** leafy, luxuriant.  
**þūfe** (?) tufty, bushy. See *þū-pistel*.  
**þūft** *m.* thicket.  
**geþuhtsum** once abundant (rain).  
**þuhle** *prt. of þyncean.*  
**pūlic** = *þyllic* such.  
**þūma** *m.* thumb.  
**þūmle** entrails Gl.  
**þun-wang, -wange, &** *f.* temple (of head).  
**geþūn** *n.* loud noise.  
**þun-ian** be prominent or erect; be proud | resound, creak.  
~ung *f.* creaking; a rattle.

**pung** *m.* aconite, poisonous plant, (vegetable) poison.  
**geþungen** full-grown; capable; excellent, good [**þingan**, **þeon**].  
**-lice** *av.* virtuously.  
**-nes** *f.* growth; goodness, perfection.  
**þunor** *m.* thunder, thunderbolt; the god of thunder, Jupiter.  
**-bodu** *f.* gilthead (a fish).  
**-clafre**, **ð** *f.* bugle (a plant).  
**-lic** of thunder Gl.  
**þunoráð** *f.* thunder.  
**-lic** of thunder Gl.  
**-stefn** *f.* voice of thunder.  
**þunor-wyrt** *f.* houseleek.  
**þunes dæg**, **þüres-** *m.* Thursday.  
*See pür.*  
**-niht** *f.* Wednesday night.  
**þunrjan** thunder.  
**-ing** *f.* thunder L.  
**pür**, **ó** *m.* Thor, god of thunder, Jupiter [Scand. **pörr**].  
**-es-dæg** = **þunes-**.  
**geþuren** *ptc.* of **pweran**.  
**þurh**, **-uh**, *A. o., e.*, perih *av.*, *prp.* *w. d.* (*d., g.*) place, extent through | time throughout, during [*cause, means, instrument* through, because of; *motiv* through, out of (*humility*); *aim* with a view to; *agent* *w. pass.* = *fram* | *to form* *av.*: ~ liegett in the form of lightning; ~ wite as a punishment].  
**þurh-beorht** very bright, splendid.  
**þurh-bitter** very bitter.  
**þurh-bläwen** inspired.  
**þurh-borian** perforate.  
**þurh-brecan** 4 break through.  
**þurh-bringan** bring through.  
**þurh-broden** transported Gl.  
**þurh-brúcan** 7 enjoy thoroughly.  
**þurh-burnen** thoroughly burnt.  
**þurh-clænsian** clean out.  
**þurh-créopan** 7 penetrate.  
**þurh-delfan** 3 pierce.  
**þurh-dréogan** 7 pass (time).  
**þurh-drifan** 6 drive out; pierce; permeate.  
**þurh-düfan** 7 dive through.  
**þurh-étan** 5 eat through, consume (*of rust*).  
**þurh-fær** (!) *n.* secret place.  
**þurhfæstnian** (!) transfix.  
**þurhfaran** 2 pass, traverse *tr.*; *intr.*; pass beyond, transcend; pierce; penetrate.

**þurhfarennes** (!) *f.* secret place.  
**þurh-geföcht** (!) *n.* war.  
**þurhférnan** *tr.* pass through. penetrate.  
**þurhfére** I. previous. II. (!) *n.* secret place.  
**þurhfleogan**, **-fleon**, 7 fly through.  
**þurhíön** 1 penetrate.  
**þurhgán**, **-gangan** traverse; permeate; pierce.  
**þurhgéotan** 7 cover (by pouring); saturate; imbue, inspire.  
**þurhgléded** + filled with live coals.  
**þurhhélan** heal thoroughly.  
**þurhhálig** very holy.  
**þurhhéfig** very heavy.  
**þurhhwit** very white.  
**þurhiernan** 3 run through, traverse; pierce.  
**þurhláran** persuade Gl.  
**þurhláred** very learned.  
**þurhláp** very hateful Gl.  
**þurhléoran** pass through.  
**þurhlögung** *f.* preface, summary (of book) Gl.  
**þurhrásantan** 7 rush through.  
**þurhscéotan** 7 shoot through, transfix.  
**þurh-scíene**\*, **ý** [*or y = i ?*] transparent Gl.  
**þurhscinendlic** splendid Gl.  
**þurhscíripan** 6 traverse.  
**þurhsýldig** very guilty.  
**þurhsécan** seek out.  
**þurhséon** 5 *tr.* see through, penetrate with the sight, *also fig.*  
**þurhsléan** 2 cut through; kill Gl.  
**þurhsméa(ga)n** inquire into thoroughly, investigate.  
**þurhsmierian** anoint thoroughly.  
**þurhsmúgan** 7 creep through, penetrate; traverse; study or consider thoroughly.  
**þurh-spédig** very wealthy.  
**þurhstíician** transfix, pierce.  
**þurhstíngan** 3 pierce.  
**þurhswimman** 3 swim through.  
**þurhswipan** be very strong Gl.  
**þurhwsgógan** penetrate.  
**þurhtéon** 7 carry out, perform, accomplish; obtain (request); continue; afford (expense); undergo; drag Gl.  
**þurhtogennes** *f.* collatio, a religious reading in monasteries.  
**þurhtrymman** confirm Gl.

**þurhpien\***, **ý** pierce.  
**þurhpáwan** 1 *tr.* penetrate.  
**þurhpýrel** perforated.  
**þurhpýrelian** pierce.  
**þurhút** *L. av.*, **þrp.** *w. a.* (?) quite through.  
**þurhwacol** vigilant; sleepless (night).  
**þurhwadan** 2 *tr.* pass through; pierce.  
**þurhwæccendlic** very vigilant.  
**þurhwítan** 6 look through, penetrate with the sight.  
**þurhwreacan** 5 *tr.* thrust through, pierce.  
**þurhwund** wounded right through.  
**þurhwunjan** continue, persist, last.  
**~igendlice** *av.* perseveringly.  
**~ung** *f.* residence; perseverance.  
**þurruic** (*m.*) small ship; bottom part of ship.  
**þurst** *m.* thirst.  
**~ig, y, IN.** *prystig* thirsty.  
**þus** *av.* thus, so.  
**~lic - þyllie** such.  
**þüsend** *nf.* thousand.  
**þealdormann** *m.* chiliarch Gl.  
**~feald** thousand (fold).  
**~hiwe** milleform Gl.  
**~lic** numbered by thousands.  
**~mæle** thousand.  
**~mælum** *av.* in thousands.  
**~mann, ~rica** *m.* ruler of a thousand men.  
**~grimt** *n.* counting by thousands.  
**~getæl** *n.* a thousand.  
**þütan** = **þéotan**.  
**geþuxod** dark (?).  
**þwægen** *ptc.* of **þwéan**.  
**þwæle** *f.* band, fillet Gl. = towel (?) [**þwéan**].  
**þwænan** *tr.* moisten, soften. *Cp.* **þénan**, pawenian.  
**geþwær** *e* not at variance, united; harmonious (sound); yielding to, obedient *wd.*; pleasing *wd.*; peaceful, gentle; prosperous.  
**~ian, þ-** *tr.* reconcile || *intr.* agree; *wd.* consent to; suit, fit.  
**~læcan, þ-** *wd.* agree, comply; suit.  
**~(e)lice** *av.* in accord.  
**~nes, þ-** *f.* concord; tranquillity; gentleness.  
**þwære** *f.* churn (?), olive-press Gl. [**þweran**].

## PWAGEN

## PWIREL

## PYN-HLÄNE

pwagen *ptc. of pwēan.*  
 pwang *mf. thong.*  
 pwastrian *once whisper.* *Cp.*  
     hwastrian.  
 pwēan 2, (hē) *þwihp, pvt. þwōg,*  
     *ptc. pwægen, a, o wash; !anoint*  
     *LN.*  
 pwéal, pwæhl, a *nm.* washing;  
     !ointment *LN.* [pwēan].  
 pwearm (*m.*) a cutting instrument  
     *Gl.*  
 pweng *f. (?) band LN.* [Scand.  
     pwængr thong; cp. pwang].  
 gwēor n. curds.  
 pwēor-, pwyr- *see pwearh.*  
 ~a *nm.* peevishness.  
 ~es *av.* across, crosswise; from the  
     side, obliquely; perversely.  
 -ian be adverse, be at variance,  
     oppose.  
 -lic reversed; adverse; perverse, bad.  
 -lice *av.* reversedly, in wrong  
     order; obstinately; perversely;  
     wrongly.  
 ~nes *f.* crookedness; obstinacy;  
     depravity, wickedness.  
 ~scipe *m.* perversity.  
 -tieme contentious; perverse.  
 pwearh, pwēor, ȳ, g. pwēores, ȳ  
     (across, crosswise); adverse;  
     angry; perverse, bad — on —  
     perversely, wrongly.  
 -fyre, ~fu *n., also pl.* -fyro cross-  
     furrow, rough place.  
 pwelan 4, *ptc. pworen, puren,*  
     pruen, proren, profen stir,  
     churn; †beat (metal), forge.  
 pwere = pwære.  
 pwihp, *see pwēan.*  
 pwinan 6 dwindle. *Cp.* dwinan  
 gwininglod — e loccas.

pwirel (*m.*) whisk (for whipping  
     milk) [pworan].  
 gwipit *n.* what is shaved off, chip  
     [þwitan].  
 pwitan 6 cut, shave off.  
 pwōg *ptc. of pwēan.*  
 pwogen *ptc. of pwēan.*  
 pwyr- = pwēor-.  
 pȳ, pi(g) I. i. of sē. II. av., ej.  
     therefore; because — correl. pȳ  
     .. pȳ because. pȳ-pe so that  
     | w. cpv. the — correl. pȳ .. pȳ  
     the .. the.  
 -dæges *av.* on that day.  
 -lās, *see lȳt.*  
 pȳn = \*piēn press, stab.  
 pȳd(d)e *ptc. of piēn.*  
 pȳfel *m.* bush, leafy plant; thicket,  
     rank growth [pūf].  
 pȳftan *f.* female servant [geþofta].  
 geþyht† *aj.* R.  
 þyhtig strong.  
 pyle = pyllic.  
 geþyld, LN. p.-fn. patience — um  
     patiently [polian].  
 -elice = -iglic.  
 -ig patient.  
 -(i)gian, -ian bear (patiently),  
     endure.  
 -iglic, -elic patient.  
 -iglice, -elice *av.* patiently.  
 -medan\*, ptc. geþylmēd humbled.  
 -mōd patient.  
 pyle *m.* orator; buffoon, jester Gl.  
 -cræft *m.* rhetoric Gl.  
 geþyll once (*n.*) breeze LN.  
 pyllic, pyle, i; pyllic, u; pullie,  
     -u e no., aj. such [þus, -lic].  
 pȳmel *m.* thumbstall [pūma].  
 pȳmele thumb thick (fat of swine)  
     [pūma].

pyn, hlæne *Gl.* shrunk [pynne].  
 ~nes *f.* thinness, weakness.  
 -wefen thin-woven.  
 pyncañ, *prt.* puhte *impers. wd.*  
     seem; seem good or fit [þøncañ].  
 geþyneþþof. honour, rank, dignity  
     — um honourably | court, legal  
     assembly [geþungen].  
 geþyngþo *f.* honour, advancement  
     LN.  
 pynnþe thin.  
 -ian make or become thin.  
 -ol lean.  
 -ung *f.* making thin.  
 pȳr(e)l I. n. aperture, hole. II. aj.  
     perforated [þurh].  
 -ian perforate.  
 -ung *f.* perforation.  
 -wamb† having a pierced stomach.  
 pyrfare, *see pearf.*  
 pyrfende, *see pearf.*  
 pyrcin thistle [þorn].  
 pyrnþe f. thorn-bush, bramble.  
 -en of thorns.  
 -et(t) *n.* thorn-thicket.  
 -iht(e) thorny.  
 pyrrþe dry; withered.  
 -ant once dry, wiper.  
 pyrs *m.* giant, demon.  
 pyrsel = perscel.  
 pyrscwald = perscold.  
 pyrst an *wg.* be thirsty, thirst (for)  
     pers. and impers. wa., ptc. geþyrst  
     thirsty [þurst].  
 -ig = purstig thirsty.  
 pȳs *i. of pes.*  
 pyllic = pyllic such.  
 pȳs(s), *see pes.*  
 pȳss\*, pȳs storm.  
 pȳw-racu = pieuw-  
 pȳwan = piēn press.

## U.

## Ū

## UN-

## UNĀFUNDEN

ū <i>m. the letter u.</i>	un- = on-.	un-āfunden undiscovered ; untried.
ūder ( <i>n.</i> ) <i>udder.</i>	un-ābeden unasked.	un-āfyled undefined.
ūf <i>m. owl ; vulture Gl.</i>	un-āberend e*, -beriende intolerable.	un-āfyllend lic, -edlic insatiable.
ūf once uvula (?) Gl.	-lic intolerable.	-lice <i>av. insatiably.</i>
ufan <i>av. from above, downwards : above.</i>	un-ābiēgendlc inflexible.	un-āga <i>m. pauper.</i>
-cumende coming from above.	un-ābindendlc indissoluble.	un-āgān not lapsed ( <i>of lease</i> ).
-cund from aloft, celestial.	un-āblinn (?) <i>n. non-cessation.</i>	un-āgāledlice <i>av. unremittingly.</i>
-weard upper part of.	un-āblinnend e unceasing.	un-āgem not one's own.
ufemest, <i>see ufor.</i>	-lic incessant.	un-āgiēfen not repaid.
ufenan <i>av. from above.</i>	-lice <i>av. incessantly.</i>	un-āgunnen without a beginning.
II. <i>ppr. wa. above, on ; besides.</i>	un-ābrecendlic inextricable Gl.	un-āliefed unlawful.
ufieran <i>elevate, exalt ; delay tr. [ufor].</i>	un-ācenned unbegotten.	-lic, -endlic unlawful.
-ung <i>f. delay.</i>	un-ācnyendlic indissoluble <i>IN.</i> [cnyccan].	-lice <i>av. unlawfully.</i>
uferra, -era, y- <i>cpr., spl. yfemest, u, ymest, higher, upper ; later, after.</i>	un-ācumendlic, -cumenlic intolerable.	-nes <i>f. what is unlawful ; licentiousness.</i>
ufeweard, ufw- upper part of ; further up ; later part of.	-nes <i>f. unbearableness.</i>	un-āliesed not remitted.
ufor <i>av. cpr., spl. yfemest, u-, to a greater height, higher, also met. ; further, further away ; later.</i>	un-ācwenedlic inextinguishable.	un-āmānumod not excommunicated.
ufweard = ufe-.	un-ādrēgendlic unendurable.	un-āmetmen immeasurable.
uht, -a <i>m. time just before daybreak — foran tō ~es before dawn ; nocturns (the earliest canonical service).</i>	un-ādrūgod not dried.	-lic immense.
-gebed <i>n. matins.</i>	un-ādrysnend e inextinguishable <i>IN.</i>	un-āmetgod immense.
-caru† <i>f. care that comes at dawn.</i>	-lic, -drysenlic inextinguishable <i>IN.</i>	un-āmiēlt unmelted.
-floga† <i>m. dawn-flyer.</i>	un-ādwāsc̄ed not extinguished.	un-andcypignes <i>f. ignorance.</i>
-hlemm† <i>m. noise at dawn.</i>	-en(d)lic inextinguishable.	un-andergilde <i>once (riches) that may be kept (?).</i>
-lic of early morning ; of matins.	un-āmt a, -āmetta <i>m. want of leisure ; occupation.</i>	un-andett unconfessed.
-sang <i>m. nocturns, matins.</i>	-igian deprive of leisure, take up another's time.	un-andgiēt full unintelligent.
-sanglie of nocturns.	un-geēc̄ce unheard of.	-ol*, -angyt tol unintelligent.
-scapa† <i>m. depredator at dawn.</i>	un-āt <i>m. gluttony.</i>	un-andhēfe*, -oife insupportable <i>A.</i>
-tid <i>f. time before daybreak.</i>	un-ātspornen not hindered.	un-andweard not present.
-pegnung <i>f. matins.</i>	un-āpel e plebeian.	un-andwīs inexperienced.
-wæcce <i>f. vigil before daybreak.</i>	-bore not of noble birth.	un-ānrēdnes <i>f. inconstancy.</i>
uht = wiht.	-ian degrade, debase.	un-āpinedlic unpunished.
üle <i>f. owl.</i>	-lice <i>av. ignobly.</i>	un-ār <i>f. dishonour.</i>
ulm-trēow <i>n. elm-tree [L. ulmus].</i>	-nes <i>f. infamy.</i>	ge-ian dishonour.
uma, ām̄t <i>reed (of loom).</i>	un-geēwed unmarried.	-lic dishonourable, disgraceful ; unkind, unnatural (will, testament).
umbor† <i>n. child.</i>	un-āwfæstlice <i>av. irreligiously.</i>	-lice <i>av. dishonourably ; unmercifully.</i>
ume once <i>f. a plant.</i>	un-āwisc modest ( <i>or immodest ?</i> ).	un-āræfn̄ed intolerable.
un-, on- un-. <i>The stress is sometimes on the second element.</i>	un-āfandod untried.	-e(n)dlic intolerable.
	un-āfechtendlic not to be contended against.	un-ārēcendlic indescribable.
		un-ārēht unexplained.
		un-ārimed innumerable.
		-lic innumerable.
		-lice <i>av. innumerably.</i>

un-ārods<sup>c</sup>ipe *m.* remissness, cowardice.  
 un-ārweorþian dishonour.  
 ~nes *f.* irreverence, indignity.  
 un-geārwierd\*, *y* not honoured.  
 un-āscended unhurt.  
 un-āscier'ed\*, -scyrod not separated.  
 -igendlic inseparable.  
 un-geāscod unasked.  
 un-āscruncen not withered.  
 un-āsēgēnd<sup>e</sup> ineffable Bd.  
 ~lic ineffable.  
 ~lice *av.* ineffably.  
 un-āsēdd unsatiated.  
 un-āseolcendlic energetic.  
 un-āsēpen(d)lic insatiable.  
 un-āsiwod without a seam.  
 un-āsmēagendlic inscrutable.  
 un-āsolcenlice *av.* energetically.  
 un-āspringende unfailing.  
 un-āsporiendlic, -spyiendlic unsearchable.  
 un-āstipod not made firm.  
 un-āstyr'od unmoved.  
 ~iende, ~iendlic motionless.  
 un-āsundrodlic inseparable.  
 un-āswundenlice *av.* not languidly.  
 un-ātalodlic innumerable *IN.*  
 un-āteald uncounted.  
 un-ātēllendlic innumerable.  
 un-ātēmed untamed.  
 ~lic untameable.  
 un-ātēorientd<sup>e</sup> indefatigable.  
 ~lic la-ting; indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* permanently; indefatigably.  
 un-ātēorod unwearied.  
 un-āprēotende unwearied, unfailing.  
 un-āproten unwearied, indefatigable.  
 ~lice *av.* unceasingly, indefatigably.  
 un-āwæseen, -waxen unwashed.  
 un-āwegendlic immovable.  
 ~lic immaculate.  
 ~nes *f.* incorruptibility.  
 un-āwend, -ed unchanged, inviolate.  
 ~lic, ~edlic unchangeable.  
 ~ende, ~endlic unchangeable.  
 un-āwidlod undefined.  
 un-āwierded unhurt.  
 un-āwriten unwritten.  
 un-beald timid, irresolute.

un-bealot *n.* innocence.  
 ~full innocent.  
 un-gebēaten unwrought.  
 un-beboht unsold.  
 un-bebyriged unburied.  
 un-becēas indisputable.  
 un-becrafod not subject to claims.  
 un-becweden unbequeathed.  
 un-beden unasked.  
 un-befangenic incomprehensible.  
 un-befliten undisputed.  
 un-befohten not attacked, unopposed.  
 un-begān uncultivated; unadorned.  
 un-begripendlic incomprehensible.  
 un-begunnen without beginning.  
 un-behēafdod not beheaded.  
 un-behēfe inconvenient.  
 un-behel'ed uncovered, naked.  
 ~endlic *av.* openly.  
 un-behrēowsingende impenitent.  
 un-belimp *n.* mischance.  
 un-geborglice *av.* rashly (?); un-becomingly (?).  
 un-beorhte *av.* not brightly.  
 un-berēafigendlic not to be taken away.  
 un-berend<sup>e</sup> intolerable *IN.*; barren.  
 ~lic intolerable.  
 ~nes *f.* barrenness.  
 un-besacan undisputed.  
 un-bescāwod inconsiderate.  
 ~lice *av.* inconsiderately.  
 un-bescoren unshorn, untonsured.  
 un-besēnged unsinged, not burnt.  
 un-besōndlic incomprehensible.  
 un-besmiten undefiled.  
 ~nes *f.* spotlessness.  
 un-besorg unconcerned.  
 un-bēted unatoned.  
 un-gebētt unamended, unatoned for.  
 un-bepiere\*, *y*† useless, vain.  
 un-bepohte *av.* unthinkingly.  
 un-beweddod unbetrothed; unmarried.  
 un-bewielle<sup>d</sup> not boiled away.  
 un-biddende not praying.  
 un-gebieg'ed unbent.  
 ~endlic indeclinable.  
 un-bieldo *f.* want of boldness; irresolution.  
 un-gebierde, -ard- beardless [beard].

un-biermed\*, *e* unleavened, unfermented.  
 un-biernende not burning *intr.*  
 un-bisopod not confirmed (by a bishop).  
 un-bländen unmixed.  
 un-bleoht not coloured, white, bright.  
 un-geblētsod unblessed.  
 un-blētsung *f.* curse.  
 un-blinnendlic *av.* incessantly.  
 un-bliss *f.* unhappiness; affliction.  
 un-blipe sad.  
 un-blōdig bloodless.  
 un-boht *av.* gratuitously *IN.*  
 un-boren, unge- unborn.  
 un-brād narrow.  
 un-brācet unbreakable.  
 un-brocen, unge- unbroken.  
 un-brocheard delicate, tender.  
 un-gebrocod not afflicted or injured.  
 un-brosnigendlic, ungebrosnendlic indestructible.  
 ~ung, unge- soundness.  
 un-gebrosnod undecayed.  
 un-bryce† unbreakable, indestructible.  
 un-brȳce useless.  
 un-brygde\*, -brȳde *av.* honestly.  
 un-gebünden not bound.  
 un-gebyde uncongenial (to) *wd.*  
 un-bȳed desert *IN.*  
 un-gebyrde uncongenial.  
 un-gebyredlic incongruous.  
 un-bȳrego *npf.* desert *IN.*  
 un-byrged unburied.  
 uno us two.  
 un-cāfscipe *m.* sloth.  
 un-capitulod not divided into chapters.  
 un-camprof unwarlike.  
 un-cēap'od\*, -ed gratis.  
 ~unga *av.* gratis.  
 un-cēas, -cēast *n.* peace.  
 un-cēnned not begotten.  
 un-cesser<sup>d</sup> of us two.  
 un-ciepe gratuitous.  
 un-gecierrēd unconverted.  
 un-clāmod not smooth.  
 un-clān<sup>e</sup> not clean, impure.  
 ~lice *av.* in an unclean manner.  
 ~nes *f.* impurity.  
 ~o<sup>f.</sup> impurity *IN.*  
 un-clānsian soil, pollute.  
 ~od, unge- unpurified.

## UNCLÄNSUNG

## UNDEARNUNGA

## UNDERFYLGAN

un-clänsung *f.* pollution.  
 un-geonāwen unknown.  
 un-gecnyrdnes *f.* negligence.  
 un-gecōp|lic unsuitable, troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unsuitably.  
 un-gecoren not chosen — ~āþ, opposite of *cyre-āþ*; reprobate, evil.  
 un-gecost reprobate, bad.  
 un-cop|a *m.*, ~u|f. disease.  
 un-cræft *m.* evil practice.  
 ~ig powerless.  
 un-crafod free from claim.  
 un-eristen infidel.  
 un-cumlīpe inhospitable.  
 un-cūp unknown, uncertain; unfriendly, unkind.  
 ~lic unknown.  
 ~lice *av.* unkindly.  
 un-cwaciende firm.  
 un-cweden revoked, = on- (?).  
 un-gewēme unpleasing.  
 un-cwepende speechless; inanimate.  
 un-cwidd in undisputed possession (of property).  
 un-cwisse speechless.  
 un-gecȳdd undeclared.  
 un-cȳm unseemly, paltry.  
 un-gecynde, uncynde alien; unnatural.  
 ~lic unnatural.  
 ~lice *av.* unnaturally.  
 un-cyn' *n.* unsuitable, improper.  
 ~lic unsuitable, improper.  
 un-cyst *f.* defect; disease; vice; parsimony.  
 ~ig niggardly.  
 un-cȳþig ignorant; +devoid of *wg.*  
 un-cȳþp(o) *f.* ignorance || foreign country.  
 un-dæd *f.* crime.  
 un-gedæft|lice, und-, -elice *av.* unsuitably.  
 ~nes *f.* unseasonableness.  
 un-dæled undivided.  
 un-gedafen|lic improper; troublesome.  
 ~lice *av.* improperly, unseasonably.  
 ~lienes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-gedafniendlic unseemly.  
 un-dæded not deadened.  
 un-dæd|lic, -dæp- immortal.  
 ~lice *av.* (rise) to immortality.  
 ~liches *f.* immortality.

un-dearnunga, eo, -inga *av.* openly.  
 un-dæaw without dew.  
 un-declinigendlic indeclinable.  
 un-gedēfe trou|lesome.  
 ~lice *av.* unbekomingly.  
 un-dēogollice = undie-.  
 un-déop shallow.  
 ~pancol shallow-minded.  
 un-déore I. cheap, common. II. *av.* cheaply.  
 under I. *þr. p. w. d. and a.* (*gen.* expressing motion) under; among | while — under-pæm-pe *cj.* while | met. protection; subjection; exposure, suffering: ~fær-gripum; rank, degree; manner; pretext. II. *av.* under, beneath. on ~ beneath.  
 under-ägenlic subnixus *IN.*  
 under-andfönd *m.* receiver *IN.*  
 under-bæc, ~ling *av.* backwards, back.  
 under-beginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-beran 4 support Gl.  
 under-biegan subject.  
 under-bræðan(?) spread under *IN.*  
 under-bügan 7 *wd.* submit.  
 under-burg *f.* suburb (?).  
 ~ware *mpl.* inhabitants of a suburb.  
 under-círran (?) subvert *IN.*  
 under-créopan 7 enter surreptitiously also *fig.*  
 under-cuman (?) 4 assist.  
 under-cyning *m.* under-king, viceroy.  
 under-delf cavity beneath Gl.  
 under-delfan 3 undermine, dig out.  
 under-diacon *m.* sub-deacon.  
 under-drencañ (?) suffocate Gl.  
 under-drifnæss (?) *f.* subjection.  
 un-gedræd uninjured.  
 under-étan 5 sap, undermine *fig.*  
 under-fang = -feng.  
 under-fangennes, -fangnelæs *f.* assumption.  
 under-feng, -fang *m.* undertaking, acceptance; one who undertakes Gl.  
 under-flowan 1 flow under *tr.*  
 under-fön 1 b receive; receive surreptitiously (stolen property) (?); undertake.  
 under-fönd *m.* one who receives Gl.  
 ~lic\*, -fönlæc to be received Gl.

under-fylgan (!) follow *IN.*  
 under-gän, -gängan 1 undermine fig., deceive | undergo.  
 under-geoc tamed *IN.*  
 under-ginnan 3 begin, undertake.  
 under-giétan 5 understand, perceive.  
 under-hebban (?) 2 lift *IN.*  
 under-hlystan (?) supply (omitted word).  
 ~ung (?) *f.* supplying (omitted word).  
 under-hnigan 6 go beneath *tr.*; submit to, undergo *w.a. or d.*  
 under-holung *f.* cavity beneath Gl.  
 under-hwítel *m.* under-cloak Gl.  
 under-ięcan (?) add.  
 under-iernan 3 run beneath *tr.* | ! help *IN.*  
 un-dérigendje, ~lic harmless, innocent.  
 under-lättéow *m.* consul.  
 under-leegan support.  
 under-líegan 5 submit *wd.*  
 underling *m.* subordinate *L.*  
 under-lütan 7 stoop under, lift *tr.*  
 undern *m.* third hour, nine in the morning; morning.  
 ~giéld *n.* breakfast.  
 ~mæl *n.* morning.  
 ~mête *m.*, ~gereord *n.* breakfast.  
 ~rest *f.* rest in the morning.  
 ~sang *m.* fierce (a church service).  
 ~swæsendu *npl.* breakfast.  
 ~tid *f.* third hour; fierce.  
 ~tima *m.* third hour.  
 ~geweorc *n.* breakfast.  
 undernejan, -nypan *av., prp.* *wa.* underneath, below.  
 underniman 4 take upon oneself; take in (with mind); steal.  
 under-nipemest *av.* lowest.  
 under-plantian (?) supplant.  
 under-geréfa *m.* under-officer, pro-consul.  
 underscötan 7 intercept, cut off; support.  
 under-scyte *m.* intercepting.  
 under-sécan investigate.  
 under-siéro *m.* under-shirt.  
 undersméagan = -smügan.  
 undersmügan 7 come upon unawares, surprise.  
 understandian 2 understand, perceive, take for granted.  
 ~ennes (?) *f.* substance.  
 ~ing *f.* intelligence *L.*

under-stapplian supplant Gl.  
under-stingan 3 support.  
under-stregdan strew under *tr.*  
under-tódal (?) *n.* sub-distinction.  
under-tungef. sublingua Gl.  
under-pencan consider.  
under-peow *m.* slave, subject.  
under-pied an, *A.*, *W.* éo subject  
— *ptc.* ~d, undergepêoded sub-  
ject, subordinate; add *Bd.*; sup-  
poit Gl.  
-endlic subjunctive.  
-nes *f.* subsection, submission.  
under-wedd *n.* pledge, security.  
under-wrædel waist-band.  
under-wræp ian, eo, i support.  
-ung *f.* support.  
under-writan 6 sign.  
under-wyrtwalian supplant Gl.  
un-diegllice, éo *av.* openly.  
un-dierne I. manifest. II. *av.*  
openly, clearly.  
un-dilegod not effaced.  
un-dôm *m.* unjust judgement.  
-lice *av.* indiscreetly Gl.  
un-dréfed not made turbid.  
un-gedrehtlic *av.* indefatig-  
ably.  
un-gedrieme inharmonious.  
un-drifen not driven.  
un-druncen sober.  
un-drysnende inextinguishable  
*IN.*  
un-(ge)dyrstlic timorous.  
un-eacniendlic sterile.  
un-geahhtendlic, e inestimable;  
indescribable.  
un-earföplice *av.* without diffi-  
culty.  
un-eaig, -lic intrepid.  
un-éape, *cpl.* -iep, with difficulty;  
grievously; unwillingly; scarcely.  
un-éaplæcne, -äcn- not easily  
cured.  
un-emn., -fn unequal, irregular.  
-e *av.* unequally.  
-lic diverse.  
un-éndebyrdlic *av.* irregularly,  
in a disorderly manner.  
un-geend, igendlic infinite; infini-  
tive.  
-od endless; infinite.  
-odlic infinite.  
un-éred unploughed.  
un-éstful unkind.  
un-fæcne, à without deceit or  
fraud.

un-fæderlice *av.* in an unfatherly  
manner.  
un-fæg|e not fated to die.  
-lic, unge- not serious (symptom).  
un-fæger ugly, horrible.  
-e *av.* unpleasantly, cruelly.  
-nes *f.* abomination *IN.*  
un-fâshp *f.* abstention from prose-  
cuting a feud.  
un-fâle uncanny, evil.  
un-fæst not firm.  
-lice *av.* not firmly, vaguely.  
un-fæstræd inconstant.  
-nes *f.* inconstancy.  
un-fah not regarded as an enemy,  
exempt from hostility.  
un-gefandod untied.  
un-gefahren impassable.  
un-gefaelice *av.* unhappily.  
un-feax bald.  
un-feferig free from fever.  
un-gefège unsuitable.  
un-gefél e, -ed without feeling.  
un-felende without feeling.  
un-feormigende inexpiable.  
un-feorr not far *wd.*  
un-fer e incapacitated, infirm.  
-nes *f.* infirmity.  
un-gefér|e impassable, impervious.  
-ed inaccessible.  
-endlic\*, -enlic impassable.  
un-geférlic unsocial, civil (war).  
-lice *av.* in civil war.  
un-geférne impassable.  
un-gefepered not feathered.  
un-firn, y *av.* not long ago; soon.  
un-gefîrn *av.* soon — ~ þæs soon  
after that.  
un-flitme† ? *av.* without dispute.  
un-gefög, -lic immense, excessive;  
impetuous, unrestrained.  
-e, -lice *av.* excessively, immo-  
derately.  
un-forbærned not burnt.  
un-forboden not forbidden.  
un-forbûgend|lic inevitable.  
-lice *av.* (gazing) fixedly.  
un-forburner not burnt.  
un-forcûp noble, good [*Cp.* fra-  
cop].  
-lice *av.* nobly, well.  
un-fordytt unobstructed.  
un-forebyrdig impatient.  
un-forescæawod uncon sidered,  
hasty.  
-lic hasty, rash.

un-forgiéfen not forgiven; not  
given in marriage.  
un-forgiétende mindful *wg.*  
un-forgolden unremunerated.  
un-forhæf|e)dnes *f.* inconti-  
nence.  
un-forhladen inexhausted Gl.  
un-forit fearless.  
-e *av.* fearlessly.  
-igende fearless.  
-lice *av.* fearlessly.  
-môd fearless.  
un-forlæten not left.  
un-formolsnød not decayed.  
un-formolten unconsumed, un-  
digested.  
un-forod unbroken, inviolate.  
-lic indissoluble.  
unforrot, igendlic, -odlic incor-  
ruptible.  
un-forscæawodlic *av.* unex-  
pectedly, suddenly; without fore-  
thought or consideration.  
un-forswæld not burnt.  
un-forswigod not passed over in  
silence.  
un-forswiped unconquered.  
un-fortredde *f.* knot-grass.  
un-fortreden (grass) not killed by  
treading.  
un-forwand|igendlic *av.* with-  
out bashfulness.  
-odlic unhesitating, fearless.  
-odlic *av.* without swerving,  
directly; unexpectedly, suddenly;  
unhesitatingly, fearlessly; incon-  
siderately, rashly.  
un-forwealwod once unwithered  
(fruits?).  
un-forwordenlic undecayed.  
un-forworht innocent || unre-  
stricted, free.  
un-fracöplic *av.* honourably, vir-  
tuously.  
un-gefræg|e, -elic unheard of,  
extraordinary.  
-lice *av.* extraordinarily.  
un-(gc)frætwod unadorned.  
un-fram† feeble.  
un-gefrédelice *av.* without sensa-  
tion.  
un-gefrëmed unfinished.  
un-frëm, u. *f.* damage, loss.  
-full not advantageous.  
un-gefréod not freed.  
un-frondlic *av.* unfriendly.  
un-frigende not questioning.

<b>un-frip</b> <i>m.</i> hostilities, war; being out of the king's peace.	<b>un-gräpigende</b> not handling of hands).	<b>un-hlēowē†</b> chill (wave).
- <b>flota</b> <i>m.</i> hostile fleet.	<b>un-grēnē†</b> not green.	<b>un-hlise</b> disreputable.
- <b>hære</b> <i>m.</i> hostile army.	<b>un-gegrēt</b> not greeted.	<b>un-hlis'a</b> <i>m.</i> infamy.
- <b>land</b> <i>n.</i> hostile country.	<b>un-grip</b> (?) <i>n.</i> hostility.	- <b>bære</b> , -ēadig, ~full, ~ig reputable.
- <b>scip</b> <i>n.</i> war-ship; ship of a hostile country.	<b>un-gryndet</b> bottomless, deep R.	<b>un-hlitme†</b> = *unfitme (?).
<b>un-frōd†</b> young.	<b>un-gyltig</b> innocent.	<b>un-hnēaw†</b> liberal; abundant (gifts).
<b>un-fulfremmed</b> imperfect; imperfect ( <i>tense</i> ).	<b>un-(ge)hādod</b> not in holy orders.	<b>un-hoga</b> foolish <i>IN</i> .
- <b>nes</b> <i>f.</i> imperfection.	<b>un-gehāl edlic</b> , ~endlic incurable.	<b>un-hold</b> hostile; not loyal.
<b>un-fulfremming</b> <i>f.</i> imperfection Gl.	<b>un-hāl(ō)</b> <i>f.</i> bad health, unsoundness (in an animal); †misfortune.	- <b>a†</b> <i>m.</i> fiend.
un-füliend e, ~lic incorruptible.	<b>un-hālp</b> <i>f.</i> bad health.	<b>un-hrēdsprāce</b> slow of speech.
un-(ge)fullod, ~fulwad not baptised.	<b>un-(ge)hāmed</b> unmarried.	<b>un-hrēoflig</b> not leprous.
un-gefullod unfulfilled.	<b>un-gehāsplic</b> unsuitable.	<b>un-gehrēpod</b> untouched.
un-fulworht unfinished.	<b>un-hāl</b> in bad health, unsound (animal).	<b>un-gehrinen</b> untouched.
un-gefyll ed, ~e(n)dlic insatiable.	<b>~wendlic</b> incurable.	<b>un-hrōr</b> not moving <i>intr.</i>
un-gefynde worthless (corn).	<b>un-(ge)hālgod</b> unconsecrated.	<b>un-hūfed</b> bare-headed Gl.
<b>un-gēara</b> <i>av.</i> lately; soon, <i>gen. w. nū</i> .	<b>un-hālig</b> not holy.	<b>un-gehāwēde</b> much.
<b>un-gearo</b> not ready (to act); unprepared (against attack) — on ungearwe by surprise, suddenly; uncultivated (land).	<b>un-handworht</b> not made with hands.	<b>un-hwearfiende</b> unchanging.
un-gegearwod not clothed.	<b>un-hārt</b> bald (?) or very grey-haired (?).	<b>un-hwilen†</b> eternal.
<b>un-gel</b> <i>m.</i> fat.	<b>un-gehāten</b> not promised.	<b>un-hygdig</b> , -hýd- foolish.
<b>un-gēnge</b> useless <i>IN</i> .	<b>un-gehēafdod</b> (swelling) not come to a head.	<b>un-hylđo</b> <i>f.</i> disfavour, hostility.
<b>un-georne</b> <i>av.</i> reluctantly; negligently.	<b>un-hēah</b> not lofty, low.	<b>un-hýpig</b> unhappy.
-full negligent.	<b>un-gehealdsum</b> , -healt- incontinent.	<b>un-iepe</b> , ēa difficult; grievous.
<b>un-giēfende</b> (?) unforgiving. <i>For unfor-</i> (?).	<b>un-gehealdsum</b> , -healt- incontinent.	-lic difficult, impossible; grievous.
<b>un-giēfu</b> <i>f.</i> evil gift.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	-lice <i>av.</i> with difficulty; with hardship.
<b>un-giēld</b> , ~e <i>n.</i> excessive tax.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	<b>un-licnes</b> <i>f.</i> difficulty.
-a <i>m.</i> one who is not a member of a guild.	<b>un-gehēaten</b> not promised.	<b>un-ließep</b> , ēa.
-e not entitled to compensation.	<b>un-gehēafdod</b> (swelling) not come to a head.	-ian molest Gl.
<b>un-giem en(n)</b> <i>f.</i> carelessness.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	-læce, -læcne, ā not easily cured.
-ende careless.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	-miēlte not easily digested.
un-giered not clothed.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	-nes <i>f.</i> hardship, affliction; severity; anxiety, grief.
<b>un-gifepe†</b> not granted.	<b>un-gehēondē</b> incontinently.	<b>un-läcnigendlic</b> incurable.
<b>un-gifre†</b> pernicious.	<b>un-gehēordē</b> disheartened.	<b>un-(ge)läcnod</b> uncured.
un-ginn† not ample.	<b>un-gehēordē</b> not praised.	<b>un-gelādod</b> not cleared of charge).
<b>un-giēd</b> sad, cheerless (of stormy sea).	<b>un-gehērigendlic</b> not praiseworthy.	<b>un-geläccendlic</b> irreprehensible.
-lic stern, gloomy Gl.	<b>un-gehēre</b> , ēo I. fierce, cruel, grievous. II. fiercely.	<b>un-läce</b> <i>m.</i> bad physician.
<b>un-glēaw†</b> dull, not keen of edge of sword (?)    not sagacious; ignorant <i>wg.</i>	<b>un-gehēre</b> fierce; strong (wind); dōleful (poem).	<b>un-läed</b> (†), ~e poor; unhappy, wretched; wicked; causing trouble or dispute, unlucky (of stolen cattle).
-lice <i>av.</i> unwisely, imprudently.	<b>un-gehēredē</b> unheard of.	-lice <i>av.</i> miserably.
-nes <i>f.</i> , ~scipe <i>m.</i> folly, imprudence, ignorance.	<b>un-gehērēnes</b> <i>f.</i> deafness.	<b>un-lägne</b> = -liegne.
<b>un-gēnged</b> unadorned.	<b>un-(ge)hiersum</b> disobedient.	<b>un-läne</b> permanent.
<b>un-gnieþe†</b> not scanty, liberal.	<b>un-gehērētē</b> <i>av.</i> disobediently.	<b>un-(ge)lärēd</b> not learned, ignorant.
<b>un-gōd</b> I. evil, bad. II. <i>n.</i> evil.	<b>un-gehērētē</b> <i>av.</i> disobediently.	-lice <i>av.</i> unskilfully.
	<b>un-gehērētē</b> <i>av.</i> disobediently.	-nes <i>f.</i> want of learning.
	<b>un-gehērētē</b> <i>av.</i> cowardly.	<b>un-läst</b> not slow, energetic <i>wg.</i>
	<b>un-hiredwist</b> <i>f.</i> unfamiliarity!.	<b>un-lätto</b> <i>f.</i> sin [unlēd].
	<b>un-hiwe</b> formless.	<b>un-läff</b> <i>f.</i> posthumous child.
	<b>un-hiwed</b> colourless.	<b>un-lagu</b> <i>f.</i> bad law; injustice.
	<b>un-gehiwod</b> unformed; unfeigned.	<b>un-land</b> <i>n.</i> what is not land†; barren land.
	<b>un-gehlēopor</b> inharmonious.	-ägēnde not possessing land.
		<b>un-lär</b> <i>f.</i> bad teaching or advice.

## UNGELAPOD

## UNGEMÆCC

## UNGEMETGOD

un-gelapod uninited.  
 un-geleaf unbelieving.  
 un-geleafa *m.* unbelief.  
 -full unliving.  
 -fullic unbelieving; incredible.  
 -fullice *av.* incredibly.  
 -fulnes *f.* unbelief.  
 -lic incredible.  
 -sum infidel.  
 -sumnes *f.* infidelity.  
 un-leahtorwierþe irreprehensi-  
     ble.  
 un-léanod not repaid.  
 un-léas true, honest.  
 -lice *av.* truly.  
 -nes *f.* truth.  
 un-léof odious.  
 un-libbende dead.  
 un-lichamlic incorporeal.  
 un-liewierþe unpleasing.  
 un-gelic different.  
 -a *m.* one not like another.  
 -e *av.* differently.  
 -lic improper.  
 -lice *av.* improperly.  
 -nes *f.* difference.  
 un-gelief ed infidel.  
 -end infidel *IN.*  
 -e(n)dlic incredible.  
 -nes *f.* disbelief.  
 un-(ge)liefed not allowed.  
 un-liefe(n)dlic unlawful.  
 un-liegne not to be denied, incon-  
     trovertible LL.  
 un-lif *n.* --es dead.  
 un-lifgende dead.  
 un-gelimp *n.* misfortune.  
 -lic unseasonable; unfortunate.  
 -lice *av.* unseasonably; unhappily.  
 un-lipe severe, cruel.  
 un-lipuwac, -leo- inflexible,  
     severe.  
 -nes *f.* inflexibility, severity.  
 un-lofod not praised.  
 un-lust *m.* disinclination, tedium;  
     want of appetite | evil desire, lust.  
 ge-ian loathe.  
 un-lybba, ge- *m.* poison, drug;  
     sorcery.  
 -wyrtta *m.* sorcerer.  
 un-lyft *f.* bad air, malaria.  
 un-(ge)lygen truthful.  
 un-lyt *n.* much.  
 un-lytel I. big; great; much.  
     II. *n.* much.  
 un-gemaca *m.* not a match or  
     equal.

un-gemæcc dissimilar.  
 un-mæg *m.* bad kinsman (?) or  
     alien (?).  
 -e not of kin, alien.  
 un-mægnes = \*-mægolnes.  
 un-mæle spotless, immaculate.  
 un-mæne without evil, sincere  
     (oath); devoid *w.* fram.  
 un-mær|e without fame, obscure.  
 -lic ignoble.  
 un-mæte immense, excessive.  
 -lic immense.  
 -nes *f.* immenseness, excess.  
 un-gemæte I. excessive. II. *av.*  
     excessively.  
 -lic immense.  
 un-mæþf *f.* wrong.  
 -lic excessive.  
 -lice *av.* immoderately, excessively;  
     violently, cruelly.  
 un-mag|a *mf.*, -u (?) *f.* helpless or  
     needy person; one who is de-  
     pendent on others, ward.  
 un-manig few.  
 un-mann *m.* bad man.  
 un-mægal insipid.  
 -nes\*, -mægnes *f.* weariness.  
 un-gemæde incompatible; un-  
     pleasant.  
 -nes *f.* adversity *IN.*  
 un-medom|e unfit, unworthy.  
 -lice *av.* improperly.  
 un-melting [=iø (?)] *f.* indi-  
     gestion.  
 un-gemenged, unm- unmixed.  
 -nes *f.* purity.  
 un-mennisclic anti-human, un-  
     natural.  
 un-gemet I. *n.* immensity, large  
     quantity; want of moderation —  
 -e, -es, -um excessively. II. *av.*  
     excessively, very.  
 -ceald† very cold.  
 -fæst excessive; intemperate || very  
     firm.  
 -fæstlic irretentive.  
 -fæstnes *f.* intemperance.  
 -giemen(n)+ *f.* excessive care.  
 -hleahtor *m.* immoderate laughter.  
 -lic, unm- immense; excessive.  
 -lice, unm- *av.* immoderately; ex-  
     cessively.  
 -nes *f.* extravagance.  
 -purst *m.* excessive thirst.  
 -wæcce *f.* excessive wakefulness.  
 -wæl *n.* great carnage.  
 -wilnung *f.* excessive desire.

un-gemetg|od excessive; intem-  
     perate.  
 ~ung *f.* excess, intemperance.  
 un-mett- excess.  
 un-micel small.  
 un-(ge)midlod unrestrained.  
 un-gemiel†\*, y, e undigested.  
 -nes\*, e *f.* indigestion.  
 un-miht I. *f.* weakness. II. im-  
     possible *IN.*  
 -elic, -lic impossible.  
 geun-miht, un-gemiht without  
     strength, weak.  
 un-mihtig, -lic weak; impossible  
     *IN.*  
 -nes *f.* weakness, impotence.  
 un-mild|e ungentle, harsh.  
 -heort merciless.  
 un-milts *f.* anger (of God).  
 -igendlic unpardonable.  
 -ung *f.* impiety, cruelty.  
 un-möd *n.* despondency.  
 un-gemöd at variance.  
 -nes *f.* contentiousness.  
 un-mödig pusillanimous; diffi-  
     dent.  
 un-gemödignes *f.* contentious-  
     ness.  
 un-gemolsnod undecayed.  
 un-gemunucod not made a  
     monk.  
 un-murn† without anxiety, uncon-  
     cerned.  
 -lice† *av.* without anxiety.  
 un-gemynd *f.* madness.  
 -ig unmindful *wg.*  
 un-myndlinga *av.* undesignedly;  
     unexpectedly.  
 un-myngod not demanded.  
 un-myrg|e sad (?) *Gl.*  
 -þf. sadness, misery.  
 unh|a *m.*, -e *f.* permission; liber-  
     ality; what is granted, grant  
     [ann].  
 un-néah I. *av.*, *prp.* *wd.* far (from).  
     II. *aj.* distant *IN.*  
 unnend *m.* one who grants *IN.*  
     [ann].  
 un-geniedd uncompelled.  
 un-nied|ig uncompelled.  
 -unga *av.* without compulsion.  
 un-nip|ing *m.* honest or respectable  
     man *vL*.  
 un-nyt|t, -net I. useless, frivolous.  
     II. *n.* what is useless, folly,  
     frivolity; detriment.  
 -lic useless, unprofitable.

**un-nytlīce** *av.* to no purpose ; to ill purpose.  
**-licnes** *f.* unserviceableness.  
**-nes** *f.* uselessness, triviality.  
**-wierpe** useless.  
**-wierplīce** *av.* uselessly, to no purpose.  
**un-ofercumen** unconquered.  
**un-oferfēre** impassable.  
**un-oferhřēfed** not roofed over.  
**un-oferswip|ed** unconquered.  
**-edlic**, *-ende*, *-endlic* invincible.  
**un-oferrinnendlic** invincible.  
**un-oferwrigēn** not covered over.  
**un-oferwunnen\***, *-innen* unconquered.  
**un-ofslägen** not killed.  
**un-onbindendlic**, *-bundenlic* indissoluble.  
**un-onstyrigēndlic** motionless.  
**un-onwendēdlic**, *-wēndlic* unchangeable.  
**un-onwendend|lic** unchangeable.  
**-lice** *av.* unchangeably.  
**un-orn|e** mean, humble ; old (clothes).  
**-lic** mean, of small value.  
**un-plēo|lic** safe.  
**-lice** *av.* safely.  
**un-gerād** *I.* discordant, at variance  
*wd.* ; unskilful *wg.* ; boorish, foolish. *II. n.* discord, folly.  
**-nes** *f.* discord.  
**un-rād** *m.* bad policy, wickedness, folly ; injury, detriment.  
**-fæstelice** *f.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
**-lic** ill-advised, foolish.  
**-lice** *av.* ill-advisedly, foolishly.  
**-sip** *m.* unprofitable course.  
**un-gerād** stupid. *Cp.* ungerād.  
**-elice** *av.* rudely.  
**-nes** *f.* discord.  
**un-rāden(n)†** *f.* ill-advised action.  
**un-ræfniendlic\***, *on-* intolerable.  
**un-gere|c** *n.* tumult.  
**-lic** tumultuous.  
**-lice** *av.* tumultuously.  
**un-geregnod**, *-rēnod* not ornamented.  
**un-gereord** barbarous Gl.  
**un-gereordod** unfed.  
**-lic**, *-reordlic* insatiable.  
**un-rēt|an** make sad.  
**-o** *f.* sadness, anxiety.  
**un-rēpe** gentle.  
**un-rice** humble, poor.

**un-riht**, *y I.* wrong, wicked, unjust. *II. n.* wrong, wickedness, injustice.  
**-cyst f.** vice.  
**-dēd f.** evil-doing.  
**-dædē** evil-doing.  
**-dēma m.** unjust judge.  
**-dōm m.** iniquity.  
**-dōnde** evil-doing.  
**-e** *av.* wrongly.  
**-fēoung** *f.* evil hatred.  
**-giēld n.** unjust tax *vL*.  
**-giēlp n.** vainglory.  
**-gitsung** *f.* covetousness.  
**unrihthēm|an** commit fornication or adultery.  
**-ed** *I. n.* fornication, adultery. *II.* adulterous.  
**-dere** *m.* adulterer.  
**-end** *m.* adulterer.  
**-ere** *m.* adulterer, fornicator.  
**unriht|lic** wrong, wicked, unjust.  
**-lice** *av.* wrongly, unjustly.  
**-lust** *m.* improper desire.  
**-lyblāc** *n.* sorcery.  
**-nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
**-gestrēon** *n.* unrighteous gain.  
**-weorc** *n.* improper work.  
**-wif** *n.* loose woman.  
**-wifung** *n.* unlawful matrimony.  
**-willende** ill-disposed.  
**-(ge)wilnung** *f.* evill desire.  
**unrihtwēs** evil, wicked, unjust.  
**-lice** *av.* unrighteously.  
**-nes** *f.* iniquity, injustice.  
**unrihtwrigels** *m.* veil of error.  
**-wyrēnd(e)** evil-doing, -doer.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* evil-doer.  
**un-rim** *I. n.* countless quantity. *II. aj.* innumerable.  
**-e** innumerable.  
**-folc** *n.* innumerable people.  
**un-gerim** *I. n.* countless quantity. *II. aj.* innumerable.  
**-ed**, *-(ed)lic* innumerable.  
**un-ripe** immature.  
**un-geripod** immature ; premature.  
**un-gerisende** unbecoming.  
**un-gerisen|e**, *-risne* *I.* unsuitable ; improper. *II. n., often pl.* inconvenience ; unseemliness, disgrace.  
**-lic** unseemly.  
**-lice** *av.* disgracefully.  
**-nes**, *-risnes* *f.* disgrace.  
**un-rōt** sad.  
**-ian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.

**un-rōt|lic** gloomy (sky).  
**-mōd** sad.  
**-nes** *f.* sadness.  
**-sian** be sad || *tr.* make sad.  
**un-rōtlīc** — *e dōn pl.* exterminate *IN.* (?).  
**un-rūh** smooth.  
**un-geryd|e** *I.* boisterous, rough. *II. n.* rough place.  
**-elice** *av.* violently, very.  
**-nes** *f.* tumult.  
**un-ryne** *m.* diarrhoea. *For* *üt-* (?).  
**un-sac** free from accusation.  
**un-gesadelod** not saddled.  
**un-sæd** unsatiated.  
**unsæd** *n.* evil seed.  
**un-sægd**, *-sæd* unsaid.  
**un-sæl** *m., gen. pl.* unhappiness.  
**-e** evil, wicked.  
**-ig** unhappy ; wicked ; calamitous.  
**-y, unge-** *f.* unhappiness, misfortune.  
**un-gesäßlig** unhappy ; calamitous.  
**-lice** *av.* unhappily ; wickedly.  
**-nes** *f.* misery.  
**un-gesäßliche** *av.* unhappily.  
**un-sæpig** sapless.  
**un-samwrasde** opposed, contrary.  
**un-sär** free from pain.  
**un-säven** not sown (field).  
**un-gescäd**, *ea* *I. n.* want of intelligence, indiscretion. *II. aj.* unreasonable. *III. av.* unreasonably, excessively.  
**-lic** unreasonable.  
**-lice**, *unscéadlice* *av.* unreasonably ; excessively.  
**ungescädwís** irrational, foolish.  
**-lic**, *unscéad-* irrational, indiscreet.  
**-lice** *av.* indiscreetly.  
**-nes** *f.* want of intelligence, indiscretion.  
**un-scām|fæst** shameless.  
**-fulnes** *f.* shamelessness.  
**-ende** not ashamed.  
**-ig** unabashed.  
**-lic** shameless.  
**-lice** *av.* shamelessly.  
**un-gescapen** unformed ; uncreated.  
**un-scearp** not sharp (wine).  
**-nes** *f.* dullness (of mind).  
**-siene** not sharp-sighted.  
**un-scendet†**, *y* not bringing disgrace, honourable (gift).  
**un-(ge)scended** uninjured.  
**un-scennan** once unharnessed.  
**un-scēped** uninjured.

un-sępfull *l, æ, ea* innocent.  
 -lice *av.* innocently.  
 -nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-gesępped uninjured.  
 un-sęppende, *æ, -sceappende*  
     harmless, innocent.  
 un-sęppig, *æ, ea* harmless, innocent.  
 -nes *f.* innocence.  
 un-sciellht without shells (fish).  
 un-sciérped not clothed.  
 un-scōgan = *on-*.  
 un-scoren ushorn, unshaved.  
 un-sortende not running short  
     *IN.*  
 un-gescrép|*e*, *æ* inconvenient.  
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 -of *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-seyld *f.* innocence || grievous  
     fault.  
 -ig guiltless, innocent; not account-  
     able (for ill result).  
 -iglie innocent.  
 -ignes *f.* innocence.  
 un-syconde = *sęconde*.  
 un-seald not given.  
 un-sealt without salt.  
 un-gesegnod, *-sənod* not marked  
     with the sign of the cross.  
 un-seht *I. mfn.* discord. *II. aj.*  
     at variance, mutually hostile.  
 un-seldan *av.* often.  
 un-geséonde blind.  
 un-gezewen unseen.  
 -lic, uns- invisible.  
 -lice *av.* invisibly.  
 un-sibb *f.* enmity; strife, war;  
     disagreement, dissension.  
 -ian disagree.  
 un-gesibb not related or akin; at  
     variance.  
 un-geisbum quarrelsome.  
 -nes, uns- *f.* quarrelsomeness;  
     discord.  
 un-sidfull unchaste.  
 -nes *f.* unchastity.  
 un-sidu *m.* vice.  
 un-geiselt not salted.  
 un-gesien|*e*, ~lic invisible.  
 un-sigefést unvictorious.  
 un-sip *m.* evil or rash expedition;  
     misfortune.  
 un-slæc, *ea* energetic.  
 -lice *av.* energetically.  
 -nes *f.* diligence.  
 un-slæpig sleepless.  
 un-slåw, *æ, ea* active, energetic.

un-släwlice *av.* actively.  
 un-slit (*n.*) fat, tallow *Gl.*  
 un-sliten not torn.  
 un-smeoruwig not greasy.  
 un-smēp|*e* rough.  
 -nes *f.* roughness.  
 un-smōp (?) rough.  
 un-snotor, *tt* foolish.  
 -lice *av.* unwisely.  
 -nes *f.* folly.  
 un-snytr|*o*, *tt f.* folly — *um*  
     foolishly.  
 un-(ge)soden not boiled or cooked.  
 un-söft|*e* *av.* in discomfort: him  
     — wearp he felt discomfort;  
     severely; with difficulty.  
 -lice *av.* not gently.  
 un-söm *f.* disagreement.  
 un-gesöm at variance.  
 un-sorg without anxiety.  
 un-söp *I.* not true. *II. n.* untruth.  
 -fæst unveracious; unjust.  
 -fæstnes *f.* injustice, iniquity.  
 -ian falsify, disprove.  
 -sagol mendacious.  
 un-spēd *f.* poverty, want.  
 -ig poor; barren (soil).  
 un-spiwl not emetic.  
 un-sprecende speechless.  
 un-stæfwis illiterate.  
 un-gestæppig, unst- unstable, in-  
     constant.  
 -lic\*, -stæppelic unstable.  
 -lice *av.* unsteadily.  
 -nes, unst- *f.* unsteadiness.  
 un-stajolfést not stationary; de-  
     siring change, unsettled; not  
     steadfast, wavering (in mind)  
 -nes *f.* inconstancy.  
 un-stedeful|*l\**, unstydful apost-  
     ate *IN.*  
 -nes\*, onstydf- *f.* instability *IN.*  
 un-stenc *m.* stench.  
 un-stillle not still; restless, turbu-  
     lent; not at peace, troubled.  
 ge-ian disturb.  
 -nes *f.* motion; disturbance, bustle;  
     breach of peace; restlessness, un-  
     ruliness; agitation (of mind).  
 un-strang weak.  
 -ian be weak.  
 -nes *f.* weakness.  
 un-strenge weak.  
 un-gestréon *n.* ill-gotten treasure.  
 un-gestroden not liable to con-  
     fiscation.  
 un-styrigende stationary.

un-styrigendlie insupportable  
     (burden).  
 un-swæs unpleasant.  
 -lic grievous, unpleasant.  
 un-swefn *n.* bad dream.  
 un-geswäge discordant.  
 un-geswēndlic indefatigable.  
 un-sweotol not discernible.  
 un-swēte sour, bitter; fetid.  
 un-swicen not betrayed, safe.  
 un-swicende loyal.  
 un-geswicendlice *av.* incessantly.  
 un-swicigende unfailing, loyal.  
 un-swicol honest.  
 un-swip weak.  
 -e *av.* not vigorously.  
 un-gewunen unlaboured *Gl.*  
 un-sýferlic impure.  
 -nes *f.* impurity.  
 un-sýfre dirty; (morally) impure.  
 un-synn *f.* — +um guiltlessly,  
     without having deserved it.  
 un-synning guiltless, innocent; un-  
     deserved (punishment).  
 un-getæl, *æ* innumerable.  
 un-tæl|*e* blameless.  
 -ed unblamed.  
 -lic\*, -tællic irreprehensible.  
 -lice, *æ* *av.* blamelessly.  
 -wierpe irreprehensible.  
 -wierplice *av.* laudably.  
 un-getæs|*e* *I.* inconvenient, un-  
     pleasant. *II. n.* inconvenience,  
     trouble.  
 -lice *av.* inconveniently.  
 -nes *f.* inconvenience.  
 un-tællic = -tællie.  
 un-tamlic\*, -tamcul untameable.  
 un-teald uncounted.  
 un-tealt steady (ship).  
 un-tela, *eo, ea, a* *av.* badly.  
 un-tellendlic indescribable *vL*.  
 un-tëmed untamed.  
 un-getemprung *f.* rough wea-  
     ther (!).  
 un-teogopod = -tæopod.  
 un-geteon- = ungetien-.  
 un-teorig untiring, unceasing.  
 un-geteor|igendlice *av* indefati-  
     gably.  
 -od unwared.  
 un-téopod\*, -tiogopad untithed.  
 un-tid\* *f.* wrong time.  
 -fyllo *f.* feasting at wrong times.  
 -lic unseasonable.  
 -lice *av.* unseasonably.  
 -spræc *f.* unseasonable talking.

**un-tíd|weorc** *n.* work at wrong times.  
**-gewidere** *n.* unseasonable weather.  
**un-tíedre\***, -tyd dre firm (mind).  
**un-tiende** barren.  
**un-getien-**, éo, *pl.* ~a misfortune, trouble.  
**un-tilod** without provision made, unprepared.  
**un-tím|a** *m.* wrong time; bad season, calamity.  
**-e** ill-timed, bringing misfortune.  
**-nes** *f.* bad season, calamity.  
**un-típe\***, -tyga unsuccessful in obtaining a request.  
**un-tóbrocen** not broken in pieces.  
**un-tóclofen** not cloven (foot).  
**un-tóðæled** not divided or separated.  
**-lic, -dællic, -dælendlic** indivisible, inseparable.  
**-lice** *av.* indivisibly, inseparably.  
**-nes** *f.* undividedness.  
**un-tóðállic**, -dællic indivisible, inseparable.  
**un-getogen** uneducated.  
**un-tólaðendlice** *av.* unremittingly.  
**un-tóliesende** inextricable.  
**un-tóscacen** not destroyed.  
**un-tóslægen** not beaten to pieces.  
**un-tósliten** not torn.  
**un-tósprecendic** (!) ineffable.  
**un-tótwæmed** undivided, unseparated.  
**un-tráglice†** *av.* well, honestly.  
**un-tréow** *f., gen. pl. w. sg.* meaning perfidy, fraud.  
**-e = -triewe.**  
**-fæst** untrustworthy.  
**-sian, unge-** *f.* act unfairly, defraud abs.; offend: untréowsod bén scandalizari.  
**-p, ie, unge-** *f.* perfidy, treachery.  
**un-triew|e**, éo, unge- not faithful wd.  
**-lice** *av.* perfidiously.  
**-p = -tréowp.**  
**un-getriewnes** *f.* infidelity.  
**un-trum**, unge- weak; in bad health.  
**-ian** be weak || *tr.* enfeeble.  
**-lic** weak.  
**-nes, -trym-** *f.* weakness; illness.  
**un-trymed** unconfirmed (by bishop).  
**un-trymig** weak, in bad health *IN.*  
**~o f.** illness *IN.*

**un-trymi(g)an** become weak or ill *IN.*  
**un-trymnes** = -trumnes.  
**un-trymp** *f.* weakness; illness.  
**un-twéo** *m.* certainty.  
**-lic** undoubtedly.  
**-lice, -twýlice** *av.* undoubtedly; without feeling doubt.  
**un-twéod** unwavering (courage).  
**un-twéogend|e** I. not doubting, unhesitating, unwavering. II. *av.* without doubting.  
**-lic** certain.  
**-lice** *av.* unhesitatingly; unequivocally.  
**un-twéonigend\***, ý indubitable.  
**un-twifeald** united; simple-minded, sincere.  
**un-twýlice** = -twéo-.  
**un-(ge)týd,** -dd untrained, unskilled.  
**un-týdret** once, *m.* monster.  
**un-týdrende** barren.  
**un-tyga** = -tipa.  
**un-týned** unfenced.  
**un-getyng|e**, -full not eloquent.  
**un-pærfe** = -piérfe.  
**un-pæs** *lic, unge-* unsuitable, unseemly.  
**-lice** *av.* improperly.  
**-liches** *f.* unseemliness.  
**-licu** *f.* incongruity once *L.*  
**un-pane** *m.* displeasure, ill-will; opposite of thanks: him ~ sæde pæs; act of ill-will, offence | ~es against one's will *wg.:* his ~es.  
**-full, unge-** ungrateful *wg.*  
**-wierpe**, -weorp, u unacceptable; ungrateful.  
**un-gepanc** *m.* evil thought.  
**-full ungrateful.**  
**un-gepeahht** *n.* bad counsel.  
**-endice** *av.* hastily.  
**un-pearf** *f.* disadvantage, detriment.  
**-es** *av.* needlessly.  
**un-péaw** *m.* bad habit, vice.  
**-fæst** vicious, unmannerly.  
**-fæstlice** *av.* viciously.  
**-full** undisciplined.  
**un-gepéaw|e** opposed to one's habits.  
**-fæst** ill-regulated.  
**un-pegnlice** *av.* basely.  
**un-geþéod** separate.  
**un-piérfe\***, ~ useless *IN.*

**un-pinged**, unge- unexpected, sudden.  
**un-pingod** untoned.  
**un-polemðnes** *f.* impatience.  
**-igendlic** intolerable.  
**un-priste** timid, diffident.  
**un-prow** endliches *f.* impassibility.  
**-igendlic** incapable of suffering.  
**un-geþungen** vile.  
**un-purhscéotendlic** impenetrable.  
**un-purhtogen** not performed.  
**un-pwægen**, o unwashed.  
**un-geþwær|e**, unp- I. at variance, quarrelsome; troublesome, unpleasant. II. *n.* disturbance *IN.*  
**-ian**, geunpwærian be at variance.  
**-lic** discordant.  
**-lice** *av.* ungently.  
**-nes**, unp- *f.* discord, quarrel; vexation, trouble.  
**un-pýhtig** weak.  
**un-geþyld** *fn.* impatience.  
**-ig, unp-** impatient.  
**-iglice, -elice** *av.* impatiently.  
**un-pýdllices** *f.* difficulty (!) Bd.  
**un-wáclic†** splendid.  
**-lice†** *av.* resolutely; splendidly.  
**un-wáded** not clothed.  
**un-gewæpnod** unarmed.  
**un-wær** not on one's guard; heedless | unwær, on ~, ~es, on unwaran (= -um) *av.* unexpectedly.  
**-lic** heedless.  
**-lice** *av.* heedlessly, carelessly.  
**-nes** *f.* -scipe *m.* heedlessness.  
**un-wæscen** not washed.  
**un-wæstm** *m.* failure of crops; weed *IN.*  
**-bære** unproductive, barren.  
**-bærnes** *f.* barrenness.  
**-berendlic** barren.  
**-berendnes** *f.* barrenness.  
**-fæst** barren.  
**-fæstnes** *f.* barrenness.  
**un-wæterig** without water.  
**un-wandide** unhesitating.  
**un-warnod** unwarned.  
**un-geweald** — ~es *av.* involuntarily, by chance.  
**un-gewealden** disordered (stomach) (!).  
**un-wealt** steady (ship).

un-wearnum† *av.* without hindrance, irresistibly.  
 un-weaxen not grown up.  
 un-weder, unge- *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 -lice *av.* so as to threaten bad weather.  
 un-wegen not weighed.  
 un-wem|me without blemish, uninjured, inviolate.  
 -lic immaculate.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> immaculateness.  
 un-wemm|ed immaculate.  
 -ing<sup>f.</sup> incorruption Gl.  
 un-gewymmed, ~lic uninjured; immaculate.  
 -lice *av.* inviolably.  
 -nes, -wemnes<sup>f.</sup> purity.  
 un-gewend|nes<sup>f.</sup> unchangeableness.  
 -endlic unchanging, chronic (illness).  
 un-wēn|e hopeless; unexpected.  
 -ed unexpected.  
 -lic unpromising.  
 -unga *av.* unexpectedly.  
 un-wēod *n.* weed.  
 un-worcheard infirm, delicate.  
 un-worclic\*, unwo- (time) not suitable for work.  
 un-worþ = -wierpe.  
 -ian dishonour, disgrace || become contemptible Gl.  
 -lic unimportant, petty; not creditable, infamous.  
 -lice *av.* improperly; ignominiously; with indignation.  
 -scipe *m.* disgrace; indignation.  
 -ung<sup>f.</sup> disgrace; indignation.  
 un-weotod = -witod.  
 un-wered uncovered.  
 un-wērig not weary.  
 un-gewērigod unwearied.  
 un-werod not sweet.  
 un-widere *n.* bad weather, storm.  
 un-gewiderē *n.* bad weather.  
 -ung<sup>f.</sup> bad weather *vL.*  
 un-widlod not polluted.  
 un-gewield not subdued.  
 -elic unyielding.  
 un-gewierded uninjured.  
 un-wierþ|e, -weorþ, u of no value; not esteemed, contemptible; ignominious; wanting in merit, unworthy *wg.*  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> contempt; disgrace.  
 un-wierpe *av.* unworthily.

un-will — es against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*  
 un-gewill displeasing *vL.*  
 un-will *a m.* what displeases | ~an, ~um against one's will *w. g., poss. pro.*: his ~an, ~urum ~um.  
 -ende unwilling.  
 un-wilsumlīce *av.* against one's will.  
 un-wine *m.* enemy.  
 un-gewintred not grown up.  
 un-wis foolish, stupid; ignorant *wg.*  
 -dōm *m.* folly, stupidity; ignorance.  
 -lic foolish.  
 -lice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> ignorance; wickedness *IN.*  
 un-gewiss *I.* uncertain | ignominious. *II. n.* uncertainty, doubt | unconsciousness. on ~e without knowing it. ~es *av.* involuntarily | ignominy.  
 -lic uncertain.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> uncertainty.  
 un-wita *m.* ignorant person, fool.  
 un-witende not knowing, unconscious, frenzied.  
 un-gewitendlice *av.* permanently.  
 un-witn|igendlice, unge- *av.* with impunity.  
 -od, unge- unpunished.  
 -ung<sup>f.</sup> impunity.  
 un-witod, eo uncertain.  
 unwit*t.*  
 -weorc *n.* foolish work.  
 un-gewit|t *n.* insanity; folly.  
 -fæstnes<sup>f.</sup> madness.  
 -full insane; foolish.  
 -fulnes<sup>f.</sup> insanity.  
 -lic foolish.  
 un-wittig unintelligent, stupid.  
 un-gewittig mad; irrational; foolish.  
 -lice, -wittelice *av.* foolishly.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> foolishness.  
 un-wittol ignorant.  
 un-wiperweard not adverse.  
 un-wip̄meten|lic, -endlic incomparable.  
 -lice *av.* incomparably.  
 un-wlīte *m.* disfigurement.  
 un-wlitig, unge- ugly, disfiguring.  
 -ian deprive of beauty || become ugly.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> disfigurement.  
 -ung<sup>f.</sup> disfiguring.  
 un-(ge)worth not made.

un-wrāne not lustful.  
 un-wrāst, ~e weak, untrustworthy, contemptible.  
 -lice *av.* feebly.  
 un-wrecen unavenged; unpunished (crime).  
 un-wrēc *m.* spiteful trick, artifice; vice.  
 un-(ge) written unwritten.  
 un-writere *m.* careless scribe.  
 un-wripen not bound.  
 un-gewun|a *I. m.* bad habit. *II.* unaccustomed.  
 -elic unusual, exceptional; un-frequented.  
 -elice *av.* unusually.  
 un-wunden *I.* not wound. *II.* unwound = onwunden.  
 un-wundod not wounded.  
 un-wunigendlic, unge- uninhabitable.  
 un-wynsum unpleasant.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> unpleasantness.  
 un-wyrd<sup>f.</sup> misfortune.  
 un-gewyrht *nf.* — be ~um without cause.  
 un-ymbwəndedlic unalterable *IN.*  
 ûp, upp [by infl. of uppian] rest above, up; erect | motion upwards; up (a river), up (the country) — cuman ~land, lēstan ~put ashore, also fig. | separation — forlēstan divide (course of river).  
 ûp-ähafen|lice, æ *av.* arrogantly.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> lifting up; exaltation; exultation; pride.  
 ûp-ähefed|lice *av.* proudly.  
 -nes<sup>f.</sup> lifting up; exaltation; pride.  
 ûp-äsprungennes, -springnes<sup>f.</sup> rising; origin.  
 ûp-astigennes, -stignes<sup>f.</sup> ascent; means of ascent.  
 ûp-awend upturned.  
 ûpcund celestial.  
 ûp-cyme *m.* rise.  
 ûp-eard† *m.* dwelling on high (heaven).  
 ûp-ende *m.* upper end.  
 ûp-engel† *m.* angel of heaven.  
 ûp-føreld *n.* ascension.  
 ûp-feax having hair above, bald in front Gl.  
 ûp-flēring *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ûp-flōr *f.* upper story or chamber.  
 ûp-gang *m.* rising (of sun); land-

## ŪPGODU

## ŪPWEARDES

ŪTGĀRSECG

ing, going up the country ; access, approach.	(counting days) backward (from end of month).	end (of period)   place of going out, passage; what is evacuated (from body)   anus; privy.
ūp-godu <i>npl.</i> celestial deities.	ūp-weardes, uppew- <i>av.</i> upwards.	ūt-gārsec <small>g</small> † <i>m.</i> furthest ocean.
ūp-hafenes, -hæfenes <i>f.</i> raising.	ūp-weg <i>m.</i> way to heaven.	ūt-geng- <i>exit IN.</i>
ūp-hēafod <i>n.</i> top end (of field).	ūp-gewend upturned.	ūt-healf <i>f.</i> outside.
ūp-hēah upright; tall; distinguished, noble.	ūp-wiellende*, y flowing up Gl.	ūt-hēre <i>m.</i> foreign army.
ūp-heald <i>n.</i> supporter, maintenance.	ūr <i>m.</i> bison; the Runic letter u.	ūt-iern ende purgative (drug); diarrhoeic (disease); suffering from diarrhoea.
ūp-hebbet <i>f.</i> 'tail-lifter,' water-fowl, coot.	ūre of us.	-ing*, -iornig <i>f.</i> flux <i>IN.</i>
ūp-hebbing <i>f.</i> rising <i>IN.</i>	-lēndisc (!) of our country.	ūt-lād <i>f., g.</i> ~we pasture away from the house.
ūp-hefnis <i>f.</i> exaltation.	ūrig.	ut-lag* <i>-b L.</i> outlawed; connected with or necessitating outlawry [ <i>Scand.</i> utlagr].
ūp-hefon <i>m.</i> lofty heaven, sky.	-feperat dewy-winged.	-a <i>m.</i> outlaw.
ūp-hūs <i>n.</i> upper chamber.	-läst† with dewy track.	-ian outlaw.
ūp-land*, uppel- <i>n.</i> up-country, rural districts <i>vL.</i>	urnen <i>ptc.</i> of iernan.	-u (!) <i>f.</i> outlawry.
ūp-lang upright; tall.	ūs us.	ūt-land <i>n.</i> foreign country; outlying land.
ūp-legen <i>f.</i> hair-pin.	ūsic us a.	ūt-leñd <i>a m.</i> foreigner.
ūp-lēndisc up the country, rustic.	ūsser = ūre.	-e, -isc foreign.
ūplic on high, lofty, celestial, sublime.	ūt <i>av.</i> out motion   outside; out (at sea); abroad.	ūtlic external, foreign.
ūp-lyft <i>fnm.</i> upper air.	ūtian expel; alienate (property).	ūtgemāre <i>n.</i> extreme boundary.
ūp-gemydnt† <i>n.</i> thoughts of heaven.	ūta- = ūtan-.	ūtmest, see ūterra.
ūpnes <i>f.</i> height.	ūtan = uto[n] let us.	uton, wu-, <i>IN.</i> wutum, <i>IM.</i> wutu let us! <i>w. inf.</i> : ~ (wē) gān!.
upian rise.	ūtan av. outside, from outside.	ūt-ryne <i>m.</i> running out, exit; what flows out.
uppan, -on <i>ppr. w. a., d.</i> upon, on; above   of time on; after <i>opposition, attack against wa.</i>   in addition to <i>wa.</i>	ūtan-bordes <i>av.</i> abroad.	ūt-scyte <i>m.</i> place where a stream or road runs into another.
uppe <i>av.</i> on high, up; up (of the sun)   on land; present (of arrival)   ~ weorpan be revealed or known; ~ bringan bring to pass.	ūtan-cumen, ūtac-, -ymen, ūt-cymen foreign, strange; belonging to some one else.	ūt-scytling <i>m.</i> stranger Gl.
uppe = ūp-.	ūtane, -one, -ene <i>av.</i> from outside; outside; met. outwardly.	ūt-siht, ~e, ~ädl <i>f.</i> diarrhoea.
ūp-riht upright, erect; with the face upwards Gl.	ūtan-landes <i>av.</i> abroad.	ūt-sip <i>m.</i> going out, egress.
-e <i>av.</i> erect; overhead, in the zenith.	ūtan-weard outside.	ut-spīwung*, usspīung <i>f.</i> expectation.
ūp-rodort, a <i>m.</i> sky, heaven.	ūt-cwealm <i>m.</i> complete destruction Gl.	ūt-wāpnedmann <i>m.</i> stranger Bd.
ūp-ryne <i>m.</i> rising (of the sun); beginning (of day).	ūt-cymen = ūtan-cumen.	ūt-wārc <i>m.</i> dysentery.
ūp-spring <i>m.</i> rising (of the sun), beginning (of day); bursting forth (of water); birth; what springs up Gl.	ūt-dräßf. expulsion.	ūt-waru <i>f.</i> defence (military service) away from home.
ūp-stige <i>m.</i> ascent, (Christ's) ascension; means of ascent Gl.	-ere <i>m.</i> expeller Gl.	ūt-weald <i>m.</i> outlying wood.
ūp-stigid <i>m.</i> ascender Gl.	ūte <i>av.</i> , c̄pv. ūtor, ūt(t)er outside, in the open air; away from home, abroad   motion out.	ūt-weard outside of; †striving to escape.
ūp-wæstm <i>m.</i> stature, height (of man).	ūterra, -era, ūt(t)ra c̄pv. outer, exterior; met. external   spl. ūtemest, ūt(e)mest outermost, extreme; last.	ūp-gēnge departing — ~ weorpan <i>wd.</i> pass out of one's possession†; transitory (wealth).
ūp-ware <i>mpl.</i> denizens of heaven Gl.	ūte-weard outside, at the extremity — on -um outside.	ūp-mæte immense.
ūp-weard I. <i>aj.</i> up-turned, up; moving upwards. II. <i>av.</i> motion upwards; up (the country)	ūt-fær <i>n.</i> exit.	ūp-wita, <i>IN.</i> ūp(u)uta <i>m.</i> sage, philosopher, scholar.
	ūt-færeld <i>n.</i> going out.	-ian study philosophy.
	ūt-faru <i>f.</i> going out.	-igung <i>f.</i> study of philosophy, philosophy.
	ūt-gefeoht <i>n.</i> war abroad.	-lic philosophical.
	ūt-för <i>f.</i> evacuation (of body).	
	ūt-füst ready to sail (of ship).	
	ūt-gang <i>m.</i> going out, exit, protrusion; evacuation (of body);	

## W.

## WĀ

## WÆCCER

## WÆG-LÍPENDE

wā, *A. also wā* I. *indecl. no. used as av. wdg* evil, suffering : him wæs ~ þæs it caused him pain or grief. II. *interj. wdg.* : ~ him þæs sipes! [wāwa].  
 -lic lamentable.  
**wāc** I. weak; timid, slothful; pliant; slender; insignificant, mean; bad (state of things). II. (*n.*) weakness.  
 -e *av.* weakly, slothfully.  
 -ian become weak; become torpid or cowardly.  
 -lic insignificant, mean.  
 -lice *av.* weakly; meanly.  
 -mōd weak-minded, timid, irresolute.  
 -mōdnes *f.* weakness of mind, cowardice.  
 -nes *f.* weakness; insignificance.  
 -scipe *m.* weakness; insignificance.  
**wacan** 2 *intr.* (awake); be born; originate.  
**wacian**, *A. wā*; *prs. ptc. -iende, wæccende* be awake; keep watch *w. ofer.*  
**wacenian** = **wæcenian**.  
**wacol** awake; watchful; vigilant; attentive.  
 -lice *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacon** = **wæcen**.  
**wacor**, **wæc(c)e**r watchful, vigilant.  
 -lice, **wocor-** *av.* vigilantly.  
**wacsan** = **wascan** wash.  
**wād** *n.* woad.  
 -sād *n.* woad-seed.  
 -spitel *m.* woad-spade.  
**wad an** 2 go, advance; lead life. behave; wade || *tr. ge-* penetrate.  
 -ung *f.* going.  
**wā** = **wā**.  
 -nes *f.* iniquity.  
**wā-werplice**, -wærp-, -werd-, y *av.* vigorously, boldly.  
**wæc|an** weaken; afflict [wāc].  
**ge-ednes** *f.* weakness.  
**wæccan** = **wacian**, esp. in *LN.*  
**wæcce** *f.* keeping awake, vigil; watch (part of night) [wacan].

**wæccer** = **wacor**.  
**wæcen**, **wacon** *f.* keeping awake, watching (over), guarding.  
**wæcn|an**, -ian be born; have origin (from) [wacan].  
**wæd†** *n.* water, sea *gen. in pl.*  
**gewæd** *n.* ford, shallow [wadan].  
**wæd f.** dress, clothes; sail-yard, rope.  
 -brēc *fpl.* trousers.  
 -lēas without clothes.  
 -erāp *m.* stay, *pl.* rigging.  
**gewæd|e** *n.* dress, clothes, equipment.  
 -wædeln dress, equip, furnish.  
**wædelnes** *f.* poverty.  
**wædl**, *A. wépl, wæf* f. poverty.  
 -a *m.* pauper.  
 -ian be poor.  
 -ig poor.  
 -ung *f.* poverty.  
**gewæf** = **gewef**.  
**wæfan** supply with clothes, clothe [wefan].  
**wæfung** = **wäfung**.  
**wæfels** *m.* covering; dress, cloak.  
**wæfer-gang** *m.* cobweb [wefan].  
**wæf hūs** *n.* theatre, amphitheatre.  
 -lic of a theatre.  
 -nes *f.* pomp, pageant.  
 -sien *f.* spectacle, display.  
 -stōw *f.* theatre.  
**wæfian** talk foolishly Gl.  
**wæfre** wandering, restless, flickering (flame).  
**wæfs** = **wæsp** wasp.  
**wæfp** *f.* show, spectacle Gl.  
**wæg** *m.* wave [wegan].  
**-bora†** *m.* wave-traverser.  
**-bord†** *n.* ship.  
**-dēort** *n.* sea-monster.  
**-dropa†** *m.* tear.  
**-fæt†** *n.* cloud.  
**-faru†** *f.* sea-way.  
**-flota†** *m.* ship.  
**-hengest†** *m.* ship.  
**-holm†** *m.* sea.

**wæglipende†** seafaring.  
**-rāp†** *m.* wave-bond.  
**-stæp†** *n.* sea-shore.  
**-strēam†** *m.* sea-current.  
**-sweord†** *n.* sword with wavy pattern.  
**-pel†** *n.* ship.  
**-prēa†** *m.* violence of waves.  
**-prēat†** *m.* violence of waves, flood.  
**wægan** afflict; frustrate; deceive.  
**wæget** *n.* cup.  
**wæg** *f.* scales, balance; a certain weight, wey (of cheese) [wegan].  
**-pundern** *n.* pair of scales.  
**-(e)scalu** *f.* scales, balance.  
**-etunge** *f.* tongue of a balance.  
**gewæge** *n.* weight, measure.  
**wægn**, **wæn** *m.* carriage, cart, chariot.  
**-ere** *m.* charioteer.  
**-faru** *f.* chariot-journey.  
**-scylling** *m.* tax on vehicles.  
**-epixl, wænes pisyl** *f.* carriage-shaft; Great Bear (constellation).  
**-poll** cart-pin (?) Gl.  
**-gewædu** *npl.* lining of a carriage.  
**-weg** *m.* cart-road.  
**-wyrhta** *m.* wheelwright.  
**gewægnian** once frustrate Gl.  
**wæl** *n.* slaughter, carnage; field of battle; bodies of those who have fallen in battle coll.  
**-bedd†** *n.* bed of death.  
**-bend†** *f.* deadly bond.  
**-bōnn†** *f.* wound.  
**-bleat†** pale.  
**-ceald†** deadly cold.  
**-cēasiga†** carion-picking (raven).  
**-clamm†** *m.* deadly bond.  
**-cræft†** *m.* deadly art.  
**-ewealm†** *m.* violent death.  
**-eyrigē, walcrigge** *f.* sorceress.  
**-dēap** *m.* violent death.  
**-drēor** *n.* blood.  
**-fæhp** *f.* deadly feud.  
**-fæpm†** *m.* deadly embrace.  
**-fag†** blood-stained.

wælfeld † *m.* field of battle.  
 -fiell†, ea *m.* slaughter.  
 -füst† hastening to death.  
 -fyllo† *f.* fill of slaughter.  
 -fyr† *n.* deadly fire ; funeral pyre.  
 -gärt *m.* spear.  
 -giest\*, sæt *m.* murderous stranger.  
 -girfet sanguinary, murderous.  
 -gimm† *m.* deadly jewel.  
 -grädig† cannibal.  
 wælgri[m] *m.* fierce, cruel.  
 -lice *av.* fiercely.  
 -nes *f.* cruelty.  
 wæl[gryre]† *m.* deadly terror.  
 -hæret *m.* bloodthirsty army.  
 -hæmm† *m.* fatal stroke.  
 -hlence† *f.* corset.  
 wælhreow fierce, cruel.  
 -lice *av.* cruelly.  
 -nes *f.* ferocity, cruelty.  
 wælhwepl† *m.* deadly whelp.  
 -mist† *m.* deadly mist.  
 -nett† *n.* deadly net.  
 -nif† *m.* violence, war.  
 -notu\*, wæll-† *f.* deadly mark or letter, rune.  
 -pilt *m.* arrow of death.  
 -ræst† *m.* deadly onslaught.  
 -ræaf† *n.* spoils, booty.  
 -ræct *m.* deadly vapour.  
 -regn\*, wæll-† *m.* fatal rain, the Deluge.  
 -rēow = -hrēow.  
 -rest†, æ *f.* bed of slaughter, grave.  
 -rūn *f.* war-song.  
 -scaft† *m.* spear.  
 -sciel\*, -scel slaughter.  
 -seax† *n.* dagger.  
 -slight, ea *m.* slaughter ; †battle.  
 -slitende biting to death.  
 -spere *av.* spear.  
 -steng† *m.* shaft (of spear), spear.  
 -stōw *f.* battle-field.  
 -strælt *mf.* deadly arrow.  
 -stréam† *m.* deadly flood.  
 -sweng† *m.* deadly stroke.  
 -wang† *m.* field of slaughter.  
 -wulf† *m.* warrior, cannibal.  
 wæl *mn.* whirlpool, pool ; ocean.  
 wæl-wyrt = wæl-  
 wælan torment, afflict.  
 wælisc = wælisc.  
 wælm = wælm.  
 wælt part of the body, sinew (?) LL.  
 wæmn = wæpen.  
 wæn = wægn.  
 wæp-mann = wæpned-.

wæpen, wæmn *n.* weapon ; mem-brum virile.  
 -ora *m.* soldier, knight.  
 -hete† *m.* violence, war.  
 -hüs *n.* armoury.  
 -læas without weapons.  
 -lic male.  
 -strælt *m.* arrow.  
 -getæc-, -tac *n.* L. vote of consent expressed by touching weapons ; district governed by such authority [Scand. ?].  
 -pracut† *f.* battle.  
 -gepræc *n.* battle.  
 -wifestre = wæpned-.  
 -wigat *m.* warrior.  
 -gewirixl *n.* hostile encounter.  
 wæpn *ian* arm.  
 -ung *f.* armour.  
 ge-ung *f.* army.  
 wæpned male.  
 -bearn, -cild *n.* male child.  
 -cynn *n.* male race.  
 -håd *m.* male sex.  
 -hand, -healf *f.* male line of descent.  
 -mann, wæpm- *m.* man.  
 -wifestre *f.* hermaphrodite.  
 wæps = wæsp.  
 wær cautious | wg. aware ; attending (to), heeding.  
 -geapnes *f.* argument Gl.  
 -læcan warn.  
 -læas (?) careless.  
 -lic cautious.  
 -lice *av.* cautiously ; intently.  
 -liches *f.* caution.  
 -lot *n.* cunning Gl.  
 -nes *f.* caution.  
 -scipe *m.* caution.  
 -word *n.* word of warning.  
 -wyrdæ cautious in speech.  
 wærnt *n.* sea.  
 wærnt true [Old-Saxon].  
 wærft *n.* agreement, treaty ; promise ; faith, fidelity, friendship.  
 -fæst† faithful, honourable, true.  
 -gengat *m.* one seeking protection, client ; stranger.  
 -læas† faithless.  
 -loga *m.* traitor.  
 -sagol truthful.  
 gewær wg. aware.  
 wærc, wræc *m.* pain [weorc].  
 -an *intr. wa.* be in pain.  
 wærln go, pass IN.  
 wærna = wrænna wren.

wæron were.  
 gewærpan = gewierpan.  
 wærriht = wearriht.  
 wærtere = weartere.  
 wæs was.  
 wæsc *f.* washing [wascan].  
 -ere *m.* washer.  
 -estre *f.* washer, also of man.  
 -ern, -hüs *n.* laundry.  
 -ing *f.* washing.  
 gewæss *n.* flood, overflow.  
 wæsенд = wæsend.  
 wæsma *m.* growth.  
 wæsp, wæfs, wæps *m.* wasp.  
 wæstling *m.* sheet, blanket.  
 wæstm-, -em *mn.* growth ; stature, form | crop, produce ; fruit, plant ; usury ; progeny | plenty, prosperity also pl.  
 wæstmbær'e fertile, fruitful.  
 -ian be fruitful ; make fruitful Gl.  
 -o, -nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstmrerendø fertile.  
 -nes *f.* fertility.  
 wæstm[leas] unfruitful.  
 -sceatt *m.* usury.  
 wæstmian grow, thrive, bear fruit.  
 wæt I. wet, moist. II. *n.* liquid ; drink.  
 -a *m.* moisture.  
 -an wet, moisten.  
 -ian be wet Gl.  
 -ung *f.* moistening, moisture.  
 wæter *n.* water ; sea.  
 -ädl *f.* dropsy.  
 -ädre *f.* spring, torrent.  
 -älfen, e *f.* nymph.  
 -berere *m.* water-carrier Gl.  
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister.  
 -bög *m.* succulent shoot.  
 -bolla *m.* dropsy.  
 -bora *m.* water-carrier.  
 -brögat† *m.* water-terror.  
 -buc *m.* pitcher.  
 -bucca\*, -buca *m.* water-spider (?) Gl.  
 -burne *f.* stream.  
 -byden *f.* water-cask.  
 -clæp *m.* towel.  
 -crög *m.* water-jug.  
 -crüce *f.* water-jug.  
 -egesa† *m.* water-terror.  
 -elfen = -älfen.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* protection by water (fortress).  
 -fæt *n.* water-vessel.  
 -gefall *n.* waterfall.

wæter|flasce, -axe f. flagon.  
 ~flöd m. flood, deluge.  
 ~full dropsical.  
 ~fyrhtnes f. hydrophobia.  
 ~grund† m. depths of the sea.  
 ~gyte, ~scytle m. Aquarius (sign of the Zodiac).  
 ~hæfern m. crab.  
 ~hälzung f. consecration of water.  
 ~helm† m. ice.  
 ~ig, ~isc watery.  
 ~geläd n. conduit.  
 ~gelät n. aqueduct Gl.  
 ~læas without water.  
 ~liest, éa f. want of water.  
 ~mèle m. bowl, basin.  
 ~nædre f. water-snake.  
 ~ordål n. water-ordeal.  
 ~pund n. spirit-level.  
 ~pytt m. water-pit.  
 ~rāp m. cable.  
 ~riþe f. water-channel, brook.  
 ~scéat m. towel.  
 ~sciete f. towel, napkin.  
 ~scipe m. piece of water; conduit.  
 ~scytle = ~gyte.  
 ~sēap m. water-pit.  
 wætersēoc dropsical.  
 ~nes f. dropsy.  
 wæter|sol n. swamp.  
 ~spryng m. spring.  
 ~steall m. watery place, piece of water.  
 ~stefn† f. voice of waters.  
 ~stoppa m. bucket.  
 ~stréam† m. river.  
 ~trog m. water-trough.  
 ~pēote† f. torrent.  
 ~pis(s)at, y m. water-traverser (whale, ship).  
 ~prüh f. water-pipe.  
 ~prýp† f. violence of water.  
 ~wædlnes f. dearth of water.  
 ~gewæsc n. flood.  
 ~weg m. water-course.  
 ~wiell m. spring.  
 ~write f. water-clock Gl.  
 ~wyrt f. water-starwort.  
 ~ýþ† f. wave.  
 wæter|lian water, irrigate; make to drink (cattle), water.  
 ~ung f. watering.  
 wætla m. cloth, bandage.  
 wæp n. ford vL. [Scand. vap].  
 wæpan wander; hunt [wāp].  
 wæpl=wædl.  
 wafian wave, brandish.

wäfian, å† gaze in wonder, be astonished, wonder at wg.; hesitate.  
 wäfung, å f. amazement; pageantry.  
 ~stæde m., ~stövw f. theatre.  
 wág m. wall.  
 ~fleohta m. hurdle Gl.  
 ~hrægl n. tapestry.  
 ~rift n. tapestry, curtain.  
 ~piling f. wainscoting.  
 wag|ian intr. move, wag [wegan].  
 ~ung f. intr. moving, shaking.  
 wágön, å pr. pl. of wegan.  
 wäh once fine (meal).  
 wä-lä, weglä, wellä interj. w. alas!; oh!.  
 wä-lä-wä, weiläwei, welläwell interj. alas!.  
 walcrigge = wæl-cyrige.  
 walde = woldë would.  
 walu f. weal, mark of blow.  
 wambf. stomach.  
 ~äblawung f. distension of the stomach.  
 ~ädlf. stomach-ache.  
 ~copu f. stomach complaint.  
 ~fræcnes f. gluttony.  
 ~heardnes f. costiveness.  
 ~hord† n. contents of the stomach.  
 ~séoc ill in the stomach.  
 ~wære m. stomach-ache.  
 wam|m I. m. stain; defilement; crime; injury. II. aj. wicked.  
 ~cwide† m. evil speech, curse.  
 ~dæd† f. sin.  
 ~full† defiled, impure.  
 ~secpa† m. foe, fiend.  
 ~seyldig† sinful.  
 ~wyrconde† evil-doing.  
 wan wanting, deficient wg., gen. uninfl. — ånes ~ prítig, ånes ~ be prítig twenty-nine.  
 wana m. want, deficiency — ~ beon be wanting, fail.  
 gewan wanting, diminished.  
 wanian tr. diminish; curtail; give away, part with (property); take as plunder; deprive wag.; injure; infringe, annull || intr. diminish; decline; fade; wane (of moon).  
 ~iendlie diminutive.  
 ge-od waning (moon).  
 ~ung f. decrease; waning (of moon); injury.  
 wānian intr. complain || tr. bewail.

wänung f. lamentation.  
 wan-åht f. poverty.  
 wanân-béam m. spindle-tree.  
 wancol unstable.  
 wand mole (animal).  
 ~eweorpe f. mole (animal).  
 gewand n. being ashamed wg.; hesitation, scruple [windan].  
 wand|ian hesitate; be neglectful; care for, regard; stand in awe of.  
 ~odlice av. slowly.  
 wandlung f. changeableness.  
 wandrian wander.  
 wan-föta once m. pelican Gl.  
 wang m. plain, field.  
 ~stæde m. place.  
 ~turf f. meadow.  
 wang'e n. jaw; cheek.  
 ~beard m. beard.  
 ~tōp m. molar tooth.  
 wangere m. pillow, bolster.  
 wan-hæfenes, -hafnes f. poverty.  
 wan-hälan weaken.  
 wan-hälp f. weakness, illness.  
 wan-hafa poor.  
 ~nes, -hæfel- f. poverty.  
 wan-häl unsound, weak, ill.  
 ~ian make weak or ill.  
 ~nes f. infirmity.  
 wan-hliete\*, ý devoid of Gl.  
 wan-hoga m. thoughtless one.  
 wan-hygð, -hyð f. carelessness, heedlessness.  
 ~ig careless, rash.  
 wan'n dark.  
 ~fag† dark.  
 ~feax† dark-haired.  
 ~fyr† n. lurid fire.  
 ~hæw- bluish.  
 wann-häl = wan-.  
 wannhipt pale.  
 wansian diminish [wan].  
 wan-sælig unhappy.  
 wan-sceaft† f. misfortune.  
 wan-sceafta(n) pl. a disease.  
 wan-scrýdd scantily clothed.  
 wan-sip m. unhappy journey.  
 wan-spēd f. poverty.  
 ~ig poor.  
 wapol bubble, froth.  
 ~ian bubble.  
 wär seaweed.  
 ~igt seaweedy, sea-stained (clothes).  
 ~iht full of seaweed Gl.  
 warian tr. guard, watch over;  
 +inhabit, possess; guard against,

ward off: ~ him ( <i>rfl.</i> ) wite, ~ hine wip <i>a.</i>    warn [for warnian?] [ <i>wær</i> ].	weahte, <i>prt. of wéccan.</i> weal-, <i>see weallan.</i>	wealh more, -u <i>wk.f.</i> carrot. -geréfa <i>m.</i> commander of a force which patrolled the Welsh bor- der (?).
warenian=warnian.	-hát boiling hot, red hot (iron). wéalian speak indistinctly or strangely [ <i>wealth</i> ].	-sáda*, wéal-+ <i>m.</i> rope. <i>For</i> <i>wæl</i> - (?).
warht=worht.	wéal-=wealh-.	-stod <i>m.</i> interpreter; mediator.
wari-tréo=wærg-tréow.	wéalas, <i>pl. of wealh.</i>	-péod <i>f.</i> Welsh nation.
warnian, waren-, wearne- warn   -rf. take warning; beware of <i>w.</i> wipa <i>a.</i>    intr. refrain <i>w. shj.</i> [ <i>wær</i> ].	gewealas <i>n.</i> rolling — týpa ~ sea; struggle, battle <i>vL.</i>	-wyrt <i>f.</i> dwarf elder.
-ung <i>f.</i> warning; caution.	wealcian <i>I</i> intr. roll, fluctuate    tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring; revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse Gl.   hí ne mihton nánþing ongéan ~ could not prevent it, could not do anything.	weall <i>m.</i> wall, rampart; <i>trocky</i> <i>shore</i> [ <i>Lt. vallum</i> ].
warop, ea, IN. wearp <i>n.</i> shore.	-wealcian <i>I</i> intr. roll, fluctuate    tr. roll, whirl; twist, wring; revolve in one's mind, scheme, reflect on; discuss; ge- traverse Gl.   hí ne mihton nánþing ongéan ~ could not prevent it, could not do anything.	-gebrec <i>n.</i> making breach in wall.
-farop† <i>m.</i> surf.	-ere <i>m.</i> fuller.	-clif† <i>n.</i> cliff.
-gewinnt† <i>n.</i> surf.	-ol rolling, unsteady.	-dor† <i>n.</i> door in a wall.
wárópt once <i>n.</i> seaweed.	wealcian <i>intr.</i> roll.	-fæsten(n)† <i>n.</i> fortification, city.
waru <i>f.</i> ware, article of merchan- dice.	wealeca <i>m.</i> twave; light robe.	-geat† <i>n.</i> rampart-gate.
waru <i>f.</i> defence, guard; precaution, care.	weald, <i>d.</i> ~a <i>m.</i> forest; +foliage.	-lim*, weallim <i>m.</i> cement, mortar.
wascan, æ, waxan I, 2, <i>prt.</i> wósc (?), wéox wash. <i>See</i> wæsc.	-swaput† <i>f.</i> forest-track.	-réaf <i>n.</i> tapestry.
wäse <i>f.</i> mud.	weald <i>cj. w. shj.</i> lest.	-stánt <i>m.</i> wall-stone, corner-stone.
-scite [i=y or i?] <i>f.</i> cuttle-fish.	weald-gengä <i>a m.</i> robber.	-steál† <i>m.</i> foundation.
wásend fm. throat, gullet; rumi- nating stomach Gl.	-e <i>f.</i> robbery.	-stéap† with steep walls; steep as a wall.
wäst, see wät.	weald-hwænne once <i>cj.</i> when- ever.	-stiælling <i>f.</i> scaling a wall.
wät vb., (pü) wäst, <i>pl.</i> witon, <i>prt.</i> wiste, wisse know; observe; feel — ege ~ fears.	weald-leper =geweald-.	-præd <i>m.</i> plumb-line.
watol <i>m.</i> wattle, hurdle; <i>pl.</i> thatch- ing, roof.	geweald <i>n.</i> power —es <i>av.</i> inten- tionally, of one's own accord; control, dominion; subjection; protection   groin; <i>pl.</i> muscles of the neck.	-walat <i>m.</i> foundation (?).
wäpt <i>f.</i> wandering, travelling   hunting.	-leper, weald- <i>n.</i> rein, bridle.	-weg <i>m.</i> wall-road Ct.
-an once, <i>prt.</i> ~de wander.	wealdan I <i>w.g., i., a.</i> have con- trol over, wield (weapon); govern; possess; cause; <i>wdg.</i> provide with, bestow on.	-weore <i>n.</i> masonry.
wapol [ä?]† once wandering (?) (of the moon).	-nes <i>f.</i> domination Gl.	-geweorc <i>n.</i> building a wall.
wapum† <i>m.</i> wave.	gewealden I. under control, sub- jected   inconsiderable, small. II. <i>av.</i> moderately.	-wyrrha <i>m.</i> mason.
-a, -emæt† <i>m.</i> wave.	-môd self-controlled.	weallan I <i>intr.</i> boil; be hot; flow — úp ~ rise (of river); go in waves, be agitated (of fire, stormy sea), also met. be fervid, &c.: swarm.
wåwan† <i>f.</i> blow (of wind).	wealdend, -en <i>m.</i> ruler, king, controller.	-ende boiling; fiery (arrow : fervid.
wåwa <i>m.</i> woe, misery [ <i>wâ</i> , <i>wéa</i> ].	ge-lice <i>av.</i> powerfully.	-ung*, wall- <i>f.</i> zeal IN.
wax-gœrn= *weax-.	wealh, <i>pl.</i> wéalas <i>m.</i> foreigner; Briton, Welshman; slave, serf. <i>In comp.</i> also wéal-.	weallian, <i>prs. ptc.</i> ~ende wander; boil (?).
wé we.	-baso vermilion.	weallef <i>f.</i> starwort.
wén bend — ptc. gewéd crooked Gl. [ <i>wöh</i> ].	-cynn <i>n.</i> the Welsh.	(ge)weallod walled.
wéa <i>m.</i> grief, pain; misfortune; sin [wåwa, wâ].	-geséra <i>m.</i> =geréfa (?).	wealt shaky, unsteady.
-dæd† <i>f.</i> crime.	-hafoc <i>m.</i> falcon.	wealwian roll <i>tr. and intr.</i> ; wallow    fade, wither.
-læf <i>f.</i> survivors of calamity.	-hnutu <i>f.</i> walnut.	wéar once <i>m. cup.</i> Or=wearr (?).
-lic sad, painful.	-land*, wéa(l)land <i>n.</i> foreign country.	wearnes, <i>see wearr.</i>
-mëtto <i>f.</i> grief, anger.		weard <i>m.</i> watchman, sentry; guardian, protector; lord, king; +possessor.
wéamöd peevish.		weard <i>f.</i> keeping watch; guarding, protection; keeping, holding, also met.
-nes <i>f.</i> peevishness.		-mann <i>m.</i> watchman, guard.
wéa gesíp†, Pr. <i>m.</i> companion in misery.		-seld, -setl <i>n.</i> , -steall <i>m.</i> guard- place, watch-tower.
-spell† <i>n.</i> bad news.		-wite <i>n.</i> penalty for not keeping guard Ct.
-täcent† <i>n.</i> sign of grief.		
-pearft† <i>f.</i> sore need.		

## WEARD

## WEAXAN

## WEDER-TĀCEN

**weard** *av.* — *wip him ~towards him.*  
**weardian** watch over; guard ;  
 keep, possess | *läst ~ follow wd.* ;  
 remain behind. *swape* ~ remain  
 behind.  
**wearf\*** *f.* crowd *written hw-*.  
**wearg-brāðe** *f.* eruption, ring-  
 worm [*warr*].  
**wearg m.** outlaw, felon.  
**-rōd f.** gallows.  
**-trafūt** *npl.* abode of felons (hell).  
**-trēow\***, *waritréo n.* gallows.  
**wearginel** *n.* butcher-bird.  
**weahr** = **wearr**.  
**wearm** warm.  
**-ian** become warm.  
**-lic** warm.  
**-nes f.** warmth.  
**wearmille** = *wurmille*.  
**wearn** *f.* reluctance, refusal; re-  
 sistance, reproach, abuse [*waru*].  
**-wislīce** *av.* obstinately.  
**wearn** = *worn*.  
**wearian** = *warnian*.  
**wearop** warop.  
**wearp** (*m.*) warp [*weorpan*].  
**-fæt** *n.* basket.  
**-sticca** *m.* shuttle-stick (?).  
**wearr**, *weahr*, *waar* (!) *m.* cal-  
 losity, wart. *Cp.* *wearg-brāðe*.  
**-ig** warty.  
**-iht**, *weariht* warty.  
**-nest\***, *wearnes* *f.* knottiness.  
**wearte** *f.* wart.  
**weartere**, *æ* *m.* warder, dweller.  
**wearp** *prt.* of *weorpan*.  
**wēas** *av.* by chance.  
**-geling** *n.* accident, chance.  
**weax** *n.* wax.  
**-æppel** *m.* ball of wax.  
**-berende** *m.* candle-bearer.  
**-bred** *n.* writing-tablet; diagram,  
 table.  
**-candel(l)** *f.* taper.  
**-en** of wax.  
**-hlāf** *m.* cake of wax.  
**-hlāf-sealf** *f.* wax-salve.  
**-(ge)scot** *n.* contribution in wax.  
**-sealf** *f.* wax-ointment.  
**weax-georn\***, a once glutinous.  
**weaxan** *1, 2* *prt.* *wēox*, */N.* *wōx*  
*intr.* grow, flourish, propagate ;  
 happen, arise ; increase, wax (*of*  
 moon); *ge-* grow up.  
**(ge)-nes** *f.* increase, growth.  
**-ung** *f.* increase ; increase of pros-  
 perity.

**weaxan** = *wascan*.  
**wēb** *b n.* web; tapestry [*wefan*].  
**-bēam** *m.* weaver's beam.  
**-hōc** *m.* weaver's comb.  
**-hūs** *n.* weaver's shop.  
**-lic** of weaving.  
**-gerēpru** *npl.* implements of weaving.  
**-gerod** *n.* a weaving-implement.  
**-sceaft** *m.* warp-beam.  
**-tāwa** *m.* (!), *-tēag* *f.* an implement of weaving.  
**-geweore** *n.* weaving.  
**-wyrrha** *m.* cloth-maker.  
**wēbbian** weave; contrive.  
**-ung** *f.* plotting, conspiracy.  
**wēbb** *a*, *-ere* *m.* weaver.  
**-e, -estre** *f.* female weaver.  
**wēcc an**, *wr-*, *prt.* *we(a)hte tr.*  
 awake, arouse; refresh, encourage;  
 stir up, move ; cause [*wacan*].  
**-end** *m.* instigator.  
**wēcg** *m.* wedge; lump (of metal).  
**wēcgān**, *prs.* (*hē*) *wēge*, *prt.*  
*wēg(e)de tr.* move, stir || *intr.*  
 move, be stirred [*wagian*].  
**gewēd**, *see wēn*.  
**wēd** *an* be mad, rage [*wōd*].  
**-ung** *f.* frenzy.  
**wēd** *d n.* pledge ; agreement, cove-  
 nant.  
**-brōpor** *m.* associate.  
**-bryce** *m.* breach of agreement.  
**-fēstan\***, wet- broth Gl.  
**-lāc** *n.* wedlock.  
**-loga** *m.* violator of agreement,  
 traitor.  
**wēddian** make contract; promise,  
 agree to *wg.* — *weres* ~ agree to  
 marry a man ; *wa.* betroth, give  
 in marriage.  
**-ung** *f.* pledging; betrothal.  
**wēd(e)-beorge**, *woe-* *f.* hellebore.  
**wēde-hund** *m.* mad dog.  
**gewēde** *n.* madness ; boisterousness  
 [*wōd*].  
**wēden-heort** frenzied.  
**-nes** *f.* frenzy.  
**wēden-sēoc** mad.  
**weder** *n.* sky; air; breeze; weather;  
 season, time of day.  
**-blāc** (?).  
**-burg** *f.* city.  
**-candel(l)** *f.* sky-candle, sun.  
**-dæg** *f.* fine day.  
**-fēst** weatherbound.  
**-rāp** *m.* cable.

**weder** *tācent* *n.* sun.  
**-wolcent** *n.* cloud.  
**wederung** *f.* (bad) weather.  
**gewef**, *-wēf* = *gewif(e)* fate.  
**wefan** *5* weave; arrange, contrive,  
 do.  
**wēlf** *f.* warp.  
**wefta** *m.* *weft*, *wift* *f.* weft.  
**weg** *m.* path, road; way, direction  
 | *on weg* away. *wærp* him on  
*wege* (awegē) went away. *ealne-*  
*weg*, *ealneg* *av.* always. *on*  
*ealne weg* continually, incen-  
 santly.  
**-brāðe**, *ð* *f.* plantain, dock.  
**-gedal** *n.* cross-way.  
**-færeld** *n.* journey.  
**-farende**, *-ferende* waysfaring.  
**-fōr** *f.* journey.  
**-gelētu** *npl.* place where two or  
 more roads meet Gl.  
**-lēas** out of the way.  
**-liest** *f.* wilderness.  
**-nest** *n.* provisions for a journey ;  
 viaticum.  
**-réaf** *n.* highway robbery.  
**-gesip** *m.* travelling companion.  
**-twislung** *f.* branching of roads.  
**weg** = *onweg*.  
**wēglā**, *see wā*.  
**wegan** *5* *tr.* carry; weight | kill  
 || *intr.* move | *ge-* fight.  
**wēhte** *prt.* of *wecan*.  
**weilāwei** = *wā-lā-wā*.  
**wel** *av.*, *cpo.* *bēt*, *spl.* *bētst* well  
 — *wel pām pe ..!* he is fortu-  
 nate who . . swā wel swā wē  
 best magon as well as we can ;  
 in good health : him wēs sōna  
 bet he recovered; nearly; in  
 a great degree, very; fully; *pleo-*  
*nastic in* *wel-nēah* nearly, &c.  
**wela** *m.*, often *pl.*, prosperity,  
 happiness ; riches.  
**wēlan** bind.  
**wel-(ge)boren** of good family.  
**welen** = *woleen*.  
**wel-gecwēm** *e*, ~edlic acceptable.  
**-nes** *f.* favour.  
**wel-dæd** *f.* good deed, benefit.  
**wel-gedōn** well done.  
**wel-dō(e)nd** *m.* doer of good,  
 benefactor.  
**wel-dōnnes** *f.* kindness */N.*  
**weler** *m.* lip.  
**wel-fremming** *f.* doing good.

welgā *interj.* hail !.  
 wel-hæwen beautifully coloured.  
 wel-healeden contented.  
 wel-hwā each, every.  
 wel-hwær, wel-gehwar, ge-  
 wel-hwær *av.* (nearly) every-  
 where.  
 wel-hwelc, ge- (nearly) every.  
 welig prosperous; wealthy.  
 -ian enrich.  
 welig, y *m.* willow.  
 wellā = wā-lā.  
 wellere = wellyrge.  
 wel-libbende leading a respect-  
 able life.  
 wel-gelician please well; be well  
 pleased.  
 -wierpe acceptable.  
 -wierpnes *f.* good pleasure.  
 wel-licung *f.* agreeableness.  
 wellyrge, wellere bosom, fold,  
 hollow.  
 wel-gestemned having a good  
 voice.  
 wel-stincende fragrant.  
 wel-pungen prosperous.  
 wel-willendē benevolent.  
 -lice *av.* benevolently.  
 -nes *f.* benevolence.  
 wel-gewlētē beautiful.  
 wel-gewlitegod well adorned.  
 wel-wyrcend *m.* well-doer.  
 -e well-doing.  
 wēm|an *intr.* sound || *tr.* announce,  
 persuade, entice, seduce [wōma].  
 -ere *m.* enticer.  
 wēmm|an defile, pollute; profane;  
 injure, destroy [wamm].  
 (ge-)ednes *f.* defilement.  
 -end *m.* defiler.  
 -ing *f.* defilement.  
 ge-ing *f.* profanation.  
 ge-odlice *av.* corruptly.  
 wēn, o<sup>2</sup>f. hope, expectation; belief,  
 opinion; probability: hit is ~,  
 ~is, is ~ w. sbj. it is probable that;  
 the Runic letter w.  
 -a *m.* hope, expectation; opinion.  
 wēn|an hope, expect *w.g.*, *a.*, *sbj.*,  
 rarely *inf.*; think, have an  
 opinion *wa.*, *w. inde.*, *sbj.*, also  
 without *pæt*: ic ~e wit sind  
 oferswipde — him tō ~ wa  
 attribute (fault).  
 wēnung *f.* expectation, hope.  
 -a, -unge, -inga *av.* perhaps; by  
 chance.

wēnian, wēnnan accustom, train  
 also *rīf.*; wean (child) | †treat —  
 ~ midwynnum treat kindly.  
 ~tō wiste feast *tr.*, entertain,  
 hringum ~ give gold to.  
 wēncel *I. n.* child; maidservant.  
*II. aj.* ~weak.  
 wēnd|an *tr.* turn, *met.* direct  
 (thoughts, &c.); convert (to  
 Christianity); change, bring (to  
 life again); translate; bring about,  
 compass || *rīf.* turn; go || *intr.*  
 turn; go; change [windan].  
 -ere *m.* translator.  
 -ung *f.* turning; change.  
 Wēndel-sē *m.* Mediterranean  
 [Wendle].  
 Wēndle *pl.* Vandals.  
 gewenge *n.* cheek [wang].  
 wenlic *[e = ē or y ?]* beautiful.  
 wēn|m. tumour.  
 -býl *m.* carbuncle.  
 -sealf *f.* ointment for tumour.  
 -spryng *m.* carbuncle.  
 -wyrt *f.* a plant.  
 wen-sēoc having the falling sick-  
 ness (?).  
 -nes *f.* falling sickness (?).  
 Went|e, -as, -sātē *mpl.* people of  
 Monmouthshire.  
 wēobed = wēofod.  
 weoce = wuce week.  
 weoce = wice wick.  
 wēod *n.* weed.  
 -hōc *m.* hoe.  
 -ian *m.* weed.  
 -mōnap *m.* August.  
 -ung *f.* weeding.  
 wedoduwe = wuduwe widow.  
 weofan = wefan.  
 wēofod, wi(g)bed, wigbid, éotn.  
 altar [=wig-beód idol-table].  
 -bōt *f.* fine for injuring priest, which  
 was applied to the support of the  
 altar.  
 -heorp *m.* altar-hearth.  
 -hraegl *n.* altar-cloth.  
 -scēat *m.* altar-cloth.  
 -steall *m.* altar-place.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* priest.  
 -begnung, -pēn- *f.* altar-service.  
 -wiglere *m.* soothsayer Gl.  
 wēoh, wig, i†, *pl.* wēos *m.* idol.  
 See wig.  
 -steall *m.* sanctuary.  
 weola = wela.

weole = weoloc.  
 weoloc, weole *m.* whelk.  
 -baso purple.  
 -baso-hæwen purple.  
 -rēad crimson.  
 -sciell *f.* whelk-shell.  
 -tēlg *m.* purple dye.  
 -wyrm *m.* murex.  
 wēop *prt.* of wēpan.  
 weorad = werod.  
 weoras, see wer man.  
 weorc, o, A. e *n.* work (act and  
 thing), action; building (act and  
 thing), fortification | †hardship,  
 pain, grief, annoyance, often used  
 like adj.: pæt wæs him ~ tō  
 polianne. ~um with effort or  
 difficulty.  
 -dæd *f.* action.  
 -dæg *m.* work-day.  
 -ern *n.* workshop.  
 -full laborious.  
 -hūs *n.* workshop.  
 -mann *m.* working man, labourer.  
 -nieten *n.* working cattle.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* corvée-work Ct.  
 -gerēfa *m.* foreman.  
 -stān *m.* stone for building.  
 -sum laborious; grievous.  
 -pēow *m.* servant, slave.  
 geweorc *n.* act of working; act of  
 building | what is done, work;  
 what is built; fortification.  
 weorce†, Pr. av. [i. of weorc]  
 painfully, grievously used like  
 adj. [cph. ange]: him wæs ~ on  
 mōde.  
 weorf, o, -uf *n.* beast, cattle —  
 wilde ~ unbroken colt. Cph. orf.  
 -tord *m.* dung.  
 weornian fade [wesan, wisnian]  
 weorold = woruld.  
 geweorp *n.* throwing, tossing *tr.*  
 and *intr.* — †waropa ~ surf;  
 heap (of earth, thrown up by  
 beetle).  
 weorp|an, u, IN. o 3 w. a., i  
 throw, lay (hands on) — ~ blot,  
 ~tān cast lots | throw off  
 (cloak); throw down; expel |  
 †~hine wēteres sprinkle with  
 water || ~ him on accuse.  
 -ere† *m.* thrower down.  
 weorpan wk. = wierpan.  
 weorp, u, y, IN. o n. worth; price,  
 price-money; ransom, redemp-  
 tion | honour, dignity.

## WEORP-FULL

## WEOTOMA

## WEROD

**weorp** full worthy, honourable  
(dress), glorious, good (man).  
-fullic honourable, distinguished.  
-fullice *av.* honourably.  
-fulnes *f.* glory.  
-georn ambitious.  
-lēas worthless.  
-lic conferring distinction, glorious  
(victory).  
-lice *av.* with distinction, gloriously;  
befittingly.  
-lices *f.* distinction, glory.  
-mynd, -mynt *fmn., ofen pl.*  
honour, dignity, glory; insignia  
of office Gl.  
-myntan honour.  
-scipe *m.* showing honour to; dig-  
nity (of office); glory.  
**weorp** *aj.* = *wierpe*.  
**weorp** *occ.* = *worp*.  
**weorpan**, *u, y 3, ptc.* worden  
happen, be made (*of peace*), be  
fulfilled (*of God's will*); come  
into being, arise | become: *ge-ap*  
tō nāhte, wearp on felle  
fell; be | *auxiliary, pass.*: *wierp*  
gesewen; *pret.*: *warp āfeallen*  
fell.  
**geweorpan** 3 in all the meanings  
of *weorpan*, esp. the first group,  
very rare as aux. | *impers. w. a.*  
(*L. d.*) of person, ag.: hū hine  
hæfde geworden wip hie how  
he had fared with her; pā ge-  
wearp hie peat man tōwurpe ..  
the senators agreed to ..; swāswā  
him bān gewearp as they had  
agreed; hū gewearp pē pās pāt  
pū woldest ..? what made you  
think of .. (determine to ..)?;  
pēs manige gewearp pāt .. w.  
*indc.* many thought that ..  
**weorpi** *an, u, y occ. wd.* honour,  
distinguish; worship; praise;  
adorn; endow.  
-ere, -iend *m.* worshipper, adorer.  
**weorþung** *f.* honouring; worship;  
praising; dignity, glory; orna-  
ment.  
-dagas\*, weord- *m.* festival Gl.  
-stōw *f.* place of worship.  
**weorpe** = *wierpe*.  
**weorpig** = *worpig*.  
**weoruld** = *woruld*.  
**wēos** *pl. of wēoh idol.*  
**weosnian** = *wisnian*.  
**weota** = *wita*.

**weotoma** = *wituma*.  
**weoxian** keep clean (house).  
**wēp** *an, oe 1, ptc.* wōpen weep ||  
tr. bewail, weep for [wōp].  
-endlic deplorable.  
**wer** *m.* man; þhero; husband.  
-bēam† *m.* warrior.  
-cynn *n.* human race.  
-hād *m.* virility; male sex.  
-lēas unmarried (woman).  
-lic male; manly.  
-lice *av.* manfully, bravely.  
-māgp *f.* nation.  
-met *n.* stature.  
-(e)mōd *m.* wormwood.  
-scipe *m.* married state.  
-pēod† *f.* nation, *pl.* people.  
-(e)wulf *m.* werewolf, monster,  
fiend.  
**wer**, **were**, **ƿ** *m.* legal money-  
equivalent of a person's life,  
wer, wergield.  
-borg *m.* pledge for payment of  
wer.  
-fāhþj *f.* feud involving wer.  
**wergield** *n.* wer.  
-pēof *m.* thief redeemed by pay-  
ment of his wer.  
**werlād** *f.* exculpation of a man  
by oaths in proportion to the  
amount of his wer.  
-tīhtle *f.* charge involving liability  
to pay wer, homicide.  
**wer** *m.* weir, dam; fish-trap  
[wērian].  
-hierde *m.* keeper of a fishing-  
weir.  
-stēde *m.* weir-place.  
**wer-naegl** *m.* wart [*wearh-*, *inf.*  
of wer man (?)].  
**werian** I. defend; *þonce* inhabit  
[cp. *warian*]; ward off. II. dam  
up (pool) [wēr, waru].  
-iend *m.* defender.  
-ing *f.* weir, dam.  
**werian** wear (clothes, ring); clothe  
(body) [waru].  
**were** mod = *wer-* wormwood.  
-wulf = *wer-*.  
**wergrulu** *f.* crab-apple.  
werig-, see *wiergan*.  
wērig, oe weary [*wōrian*].  
-fer(h)j† weary; disheartened.  
-mōd† weary; disheartened.  
-nes *f.* weariness.  
wēriðgian weary, exhaust.  
wērig = \*wērieg accused.

**werod** *n.* multitude, troop; regi-  
ment, army [*wer, rād*].  
-liest *f.* lack of soldiers.  
**werod**, -ed I. sweet. II. + *n.* sweet  
drink, mead.  
-an become sweet.  
-lēcan make sweet or pleasant.  
-lice *av.* sweetly.  
-nes *f.* sweetness.  
**wesan**, **bēon**; (*ic*) *eom*, *A. eam*,  
*IN. am*, **bēo**, *A. bēom*; (*pū*)  
**eart**, *bis(t)*, *A. earp*, *IN. arp*;  
(hē) is, *bip*; (hie) sind, e,  
si(o)ndon, sint, syn, **bēop**,  
**wesap**, *occ. bipon*, *A. earun*, *IN.*  
*aron*; *sbj. prs. sīe* (also *A.*),  
sī(g), **bēo**, *Kt. also sē(o)*; *prt.*  
**wēs**, *a*, *pl. wēron*; *ptc. prs.*  
**wesende**, **bēonde** exist; happen;  
be; *auxiliary* | *nēre pēt w. sbj.*  
if it had not been that, unless.  
**gewesan\***, *giwos(s)a* (*n.*) inter-  
course, conversation *IN.*  
**gewes** *an* once strive, contend.  
-nes *f.* dissension.  
**wēsan** soak, macerate [*wōs*].  
**wēse** once moist, macerated [*wōs*].  
**wēsend**, *eo m.* bison.  
-horn *m.* bison's horn.  
**wesole**, *eo*, **weslo** *f.* weasel.  
**west** *av.* west (wards), in the west.  
-cētingas *mpl.* people of the west  
of Kent.  
-dāl *m.* west part, the west.  
-dene† *mpl.* West Danes.  
-ende *m.* west end.  
-eweard = ~weard.  
-healf *f.* west side.  
-heowag (*m.*) a part of a church.  
-lang extending west.  
-meare *f.* west boundary.  
-norþ-lang extending north-west.  
-norþ-wind *m.* north-west wind.  
-rice *n.* western kingdom.  
-rihle *av.* due west.  
-rodor *m.* western sky.  
-sē *m.* Baltic.  
-seaxe, -an *mpl.* West Saxons;  
Wessex.  
-sūp-ende *m.* south-west end.  
-sūp-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
-wēalas *mpl.* Cornishmen.  
-(e)weard *av.* westward.  
-weg *m.* west way.  
-wind *m.* west wind.  
wēst *an* ravage.  
-nes *f.* desolation.

westan, -ane *av.* from the west —  
be ~, wip ~ *prp.* *wd.* west of.  
-healf *f.* west side.  
-sūpan-wind *m.* south-west wind.  
-wind *m.* west wind.  
wēst[e], *o* waste, uninhabited.  
-ig, *o* waste, desert *IA.*  
*westema*, *see westerra.*  
*wēsten(n)*, *IN.* woestern *n.* desert,  
wilderness.  
-gryre *m.* terror of the wilderness.  
-setla *m.* hermit.  
-stapol *m.* desrt place.  
wēsterne = wēsten.  
westerner western.  
westerra, -era, westra *cpl.* more  
westery, *spl.* westema, west-  
most.  
westmest, *see westerra.*  
westra = westerra.  
wēple pleasant, mild.  
(ge)-nes *f.* suavity, mildness.  
wepel bandage.  
weper *m.* wether, sheep.  
-cynn *f.* wether kind.  
wēpla = wādla.  
wibba *m.* beetle [*wefan*].  
wibed = wēfod.  
wic, ii, i *nf.* dwelling, village, villa;  
*pl.* camp; street, market-place ||  
bay, creek.  
-eard† *m.* dwelling.  
-gefēra *m.* = gerēfa.  
-frīpu† *m.* protection of dwelling.  
-gerēfa *m.* bailiff; tax-gatherer.  
-scēawere *m.* harbinger (of  
Christ).  
-steall† *m.* camp.  
-stēdet *m.* dwelling.  
-stōw *f.* dwelling; camp.  
-tūn *m.* court, vestibule.  
wican 6 give way, collapse.  
wician dwell; encamp; anchor.  
wicca *m.* wizard.  
-rēd *m.* divination.  
wicce *f.* witch.  
-craeft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
wicclian use witchcraft.  
wiccung *f.* witchcraft.  
-craeft, -dōm *m.* witchcraft.  
wicclian stammer Gl.  
wice *m.* wych-elm.  
wice, eo *f.* lamp-wick.  
wice *f.* office, commission; *vL.*  
officer.  
wice = wuce week.

wicel *aj.* ? (*of* drinking-cup).  
wig† *n.* horse.  
wicga *m.* beetle.  
wicing *m.* pirate.  
wicn[er]e *m.* steward, bailiff.  
-ian attend upon.  
wid wide — and sid far and  
wide. tō ~an ealdre for ever.  
-brād† ample.  
-cūp widely known, famous.  
-fæþme† capacious, extensive.  
-farend *m.* wanderer.  
-ferend† coming from afar.  
-flogat far-flier (=dragon).  
-folk† *n.* great nation.  
-gal = -giell.  
-gangol wandering.  
widgiel†, -gal extensive; wan-  
dering.  
-nes *f.* amplitude.  
wid[land]† *n.* extensive country.  
-last I. *m.* long journey. II. *aj.*  
wandering far.  
-māre far-famed.  
widmārs[ian] divulge, celebrate.  
-ung *f.* disgrace *Gl.*  
wid[ryni]g† far-flowing.  
-ss *mf.* open sea.  
-scoopt once extensive.  
-scripol erratic.  
-sip† *m.* long journey; great tra-  
veler.  
-wegas† *mpl.* great distance.  
widian become wider.  
widan *av.* from afar. *Cp.* sidan.  
wide *av.* widely — sīde and ~,  
— landes far and wide.  
-feorht†; -ferht†, y *mn.* long  
life, eternity used adverbially.  
gewider, *pl.* ~u *n.* weather; good  
weather; bad weather; storm  
[weder].  
-ian *impers.* be fine weather.  
widl (*n.*) defilement, impurity.  
-ian defile.  
wido-bān = wipo-.  
widu = wudu wood.  
widwe = wudu widow.  
wiel ian\*, y, *IN.* æ, *prt.* ~ede roll.  
*Cp.* wēlwan.  
gewiēlcp\*, i.f. rolling [*wealcan*].  
gewield[an] overpower, subdue,  
dominate; compel; temper (with  
oil) [*wealdan*].  
-end *m.* subduer.  
wielde strong, victorious.  
gewielde under one's control, con-

quered: hē dyde hie him (*fl.*)  
tō gewildon subdued them.  
wielede *prt.* of *wielwan*.  
wiēl[en] *f.* female slave [*wealth*].  
-inceł *n.* little slave.  
-isc, e, y, *vE.* welhisc foreign;  
Welsh.  
wiell, -a *m.*, -e *f.* fountain, spring  
[weallan].  
-eburnet† *f.* spring.  
-cerse *f.* watercress.  
-flōd† *m.* flood.  
-(e)spryng *m.* spring.  
-egespryng *n.* spring.  
-(e)strēam† *m.* stream.  
-weorpung *f.* worship of springs.  
wiellie of a fountain.  
wiell *m.* boiling; surging, raging  
(of fire); flowing, bursting forth  
[weallan].  
-hāt† blazing (fire).  
wielwan, wiellian, *prt.* wielede  
roll [weallian].  
wierd[an] injure.  
-ing\*, oe *f.* injury *IN.*  
-nes *f.* injury.  
gewierdlan injure.  
wierg-cwedol, wyrig- cursing,  
given to cursing.  
-ian curse.  
-nes *f.* malediction.  
wiergian, *L.* wyrian curse, revile  
[wearg].  
-end, *pl.* ~endras *m.* reviler;  
+wērgend maligner.  
-ing, *L.* wyriung *f.* cursing,  
curse.  
-nes, wyrig-, i.f. cursing, curse.  
-po *f.* cursing.  
wiergen(n)† *f.* she-wolf [*wearg*].  
wierig\*, ēt, y accused, wicked.  
-nes\*, ē f. malice *IN.*  
wierman *an* warm, keep warm  
[wearm].  
-ing *f.* warming.  
wiernan *wdg.* prevent from; with-  
hold, refuse [*wearn*].  
wierp, *see wyrp* throwing.  
gewierpan, æ recover (from ill-  
ness) [*weorpan*].  
wierpe\*, y *m.* change for the  
better, relief, recovery (from ill-  
ness).  
wierrest, *spl.* of *yfel*.  
wiers, -a, -t, *see yfel*, *yfle*.  
-ian become worse.  
-lic bad.

gewierpan\*, y estimate value of, appraise.  
 wierpe, y (*also eW., and A.*), eo, weorp, u deserving (good or evil) *wg.*; honoured, esteemed, dear (to) *wd.*; of high rank [*weorp*].  
 -nes f. worth; worthiness; dignity, splendour.  
 gewierpe\*, y, -wyrde n. amount, contents *wg.*  
 wierpig\*, y deserved (punishment).  
 wilf n. woman, lady; wife.  
 -cild n. female child.  
 -cynn n. female sex.  
 -cÿpp f. company of a woman.  
 -fæst married.  
 -feax n. woman's hair.  
 -fréond m. female friend.  
 -gäl lecherous.  
 -geornes\*, -geornes f. lechery.  
 -gift f. dowry.  
 -håd m. womanhood; female sex.  
 -hand, -healf f. female side in inheritance or descent.  
 -hired n. nunnery.  
 -gehrin, -lác n. intercourse with women.  
 -lées without a wife.  
 -lic feminine, female.  
 -lice av. in the manner of a woman.  
 -lufu f. love for a woman.  
 -gemædla m. woman's talk.  
 -gemāna m. intercourse with a woman.  
 -mann, L. wimman m. woman.  
 -myne m. love for a woman.  
 -scrüd n. woman's clothes.  
 -pegn m. woman's attendant Gl.  
 -ping n. intercourse with a woman.  
 gewif n. a disease of the eye.  
 gewif, ~e, pl. -u w. sg. meaning, n. fate, fortune [*wefan*].  
 -sælig fortunate.  
 gewifian marry (of man); hē ~ode on hire.  
 -ung f. marrying (of man).  
 wifel m. beetle.  
 wifel, wifer, wiber arrow, dart Gl.  
 wifre f. weaver [*wefan*].  
 wift = weft weft.  
 wig n. war.  
 -bære warlike.  
 -bealot n. war.  
 -billt n. sword.  
 -blæct in bright armour.

wig|bora m. soldier.  
 -bord† n. shield.  
 -cierm m. noise of battle.  
 -cræft m. prowess; military skill.  
 -cræftig valorous.  
 -freca† m. warrior.  
 -frumat† m. warrior.  
 -gár\*, wigár m. spear.  
 -gryret m. war-terror.  
 -hafola† m. helmet.  
 -haga† m. phalanx.  
 -heáp† m. band of warriors.  
 -heard† warlike.  
 -hete m. hostility. war.  
 -hryret† m. fall in battle.  
 -hüs n. battlement, turret.  
 -hyrsta† fpl. war-trappings.  
 -léoþ† n. war-song, signal.  
 -lic martial.  
 -lice av. valiantly.  
 -mann m. soldier.  
 -plega† m. battle.  
 -räd\*, of f. war-path.  
 -ræðen(n)† f. battle.  
 -sigort† m. victory.  
 -síþ† m. warlike expedition.  
 -smiþ† m. warrior.  
 -sped† f. success in war.  
 -spere n. spear.  
 -steall† m. entrenchment, fortress.  
 -strang brave.  
 -getswet† pl. war-trappings.  
 -trod†, wítrod† (?).  
 -pracut† f. battle.  
 -prist† bold in war.  
 -wégn m. war-chariot.  
 -wépen n. weapon.  
 wig = wéoh idol.  
 -giéld† n. idol.  
 -smiþ once m. maker of idols.  
 Cp. under wig war.  
 -weorþung f. idolatry.  
 wig|ian, -ian fight — ~ende mann soldier.  
 -end†, wiggend m. warrior.  
 wigian = wigan.  
 wigat, iþ m. warrior, man.  
 wiggend = wigend.  
 wig|ian practise divination.  
 -ere m. diviner, soothsayer.  
 (ge)-ung f. divination.  
 wigol once belonging to divination (birds) Gl.  
 wiht, u I. fn., lpl. ~u thing; creature, being; sprite, demon | ~e av. at all. II. pron. wg. anything. III. av. at all.

Wiht f., ~land n. Isle of Wight [*Lt. Vectis*].  
 -sæte, ~ware pl. Isle of Wight people.  
 wiht n. weight.  
 wiht-mæres-wyrt f. scurvy-grass (?).  
 gewihte n. weight.  
 wihtel\*, y quail.  
 wil = will-.  
 Wil-sæte, ~an pl. people of Wilts.  
 wil n. wile, trick vL.  
 wilde wild, untamed — ~ fýr wild-fire (heaths, &c., on fire); uncultivated, desert.  
 wildsor, dd = wilder.  
 -en, -lic animal, fierce.  
 -lice av. like an animal.  
 -nes f. desert.  
 wilder, wild dêor n. wild beast; deer, reindeer [*wilde, dêor*].  
 wile, see willan.  
 gewile = gewill.  
 wile-wise = wilig-.  
 wilig[e f. basket [*welig*].  
 -wise\*f. — on wiliwisan basket-wise.  
 wilht\*, y full of willows [*welig*].  
 will (n.) — his ~es of his own accord.  
 will(l)-, see willa.  
 -boda† m. messenger of joy, angel.  
 -gebröpor mpl. brothers.  
 wilcum|a m. welcome guest — used also like aj. or interj. : -an lá mine hlafordas! .  
 -ian welcome.  
 wil(l)dæg m. day of joy.  
 -gedryht† f. devoted retinue, faithful band.  
 -fægent glad.  
 -fæmme f. beloved woman.  
 -fullice av. willingly Gl.  
 -giéfa† m. king.  
 -giest\* m. welcome guest.  
 -gehlepá† m. familiar associate.  
 -hrépig† exulting.  
 -slet† m. pleasant dwelling.  
 -síþ†, Pr. m. pleasant or desired journey.  
 -gesiþ† m. familiar companion.  
 -spell† n. glad tidings.  
 -gesteald\*, -eall† n. riches.  
 -gesweostor† pl. sisters.  
 wilsum desirable, pleasant.  
 -lie desirable.  
 -lice av. willingly.

wil(l)sumnes *f.* willingness.  
 -pegu† *f.* acceptable food.  
 -geposta† *m.* familiar associate.  
 -wang† *m.* delightful plain.  
 -weg† *m.* pleasant path.  
 gewill, -wile *n.* wish, will — on  
     hora gewill in order to please  
     them.  
 -bod *n.* command.  
 -sum desirable.  
**willian** *vb.*, (*he*) wile, *prt.* wolde,  
 A. a | wish, be willing; desire;  
 attempt, tela ~ desire righteousness.  
 gif heo wolde hine  
 would marry him | habit, repetition  
 be used to | auxil. *w.* *inf.* wile  
 will = future; wolde would = *prt.*  
 sbj.  
 -endlice *av.* willingly.  
**willian** wish, desire || *intr.* *wd.*  
     following the will of: Gode  
     -igende.  
 ge-ung *f.* desire.  
**willa**, *gpl.* -ena, wilna *m.* will  
     — his selfes ~um of his own  
     accord; be his ~an permission  
     desire; pleasure — ~um joy-  
     fully; object of desire or pleasure.  
**wilna** *occ. gpl.* of willa.  
**wilian** *w. g.*, *a.*, *sbj.*, *ger.*, *inf.*  
     desire; ask for: hie -odon him  
     (*rfl. pl.*) fripes tō him (*sg.*).  
 (ge)-iendlic desirable.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* desire.  
**wim-mann** = wif.  
**wimpel** *m.* neck-covering, cloak.  
**win** *n.* wine [*Lt. vinum*].  
 -ærn, -ern *n.* wine-cellars; tavern;  
     thall.  
**-bēam** *m.* vine.  
**-bel(i)g**, *æ m.* wine-skin.  
**-ber(i)ge** *f.* grape.  
**-bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.  
**-brytta** *m.* innkeeper Gl.  
**-burg†** *f.* festive city.  
**-byrele** *m.* innkeeper.  
**-clyster** *n.* bunch of grapes.  
**-gedrine†** *n.* wine-drinking.  
**windruncen** wine-drunk.  
**-nes** *f.* wine-intoxication.  
**win** *drync* *m.* draught of wine, wine.  
**-fæt** *n.* wine-vat.  
**-gāl†** elated with wine.  
**wingeard** *m.* vineyard.  
**-bōg** *m.* vine-shoot.  
**-hōc** *m.* vine-tendril.  
**-hring** *m.* bunch of grapes (?) Gl.

**wingeard-seax** *n.* pruning-knife.  
**win** *hātē†* ? *f.* invitation to wine.  
**-hūs** *n.* tavern.  
**-lēaf** *n.* vine-leaf.  
**-lic** vinous.  
**-mēre** *m.* wine-vat.  
**-rēced†** *n.* festive hall.  
**-repān\***, eo gather vintage Gl.  
**-sæd†** satiated with wine.  
**-sælt** *n.*, ~sele† *m.* festive  
     hall.  
**-sester** *m.* wine-vessel.  
**-tæppere** *m.* tavern-keeper.  
**-tiber** *n.* libation.  
**(ge)tredde** *f.* wine-press.  
**-trēow** *n.* vine.  
**-trēowig** of a vine Gl.  
**-trog** *m.* wine-vessel.  
**-twig** *n.* vine-shoot.  
**-pegu†** *f.* receiving wine, banquet.  
**-wringa** *m.* wine-press.  
**wincian**, *prs.* *ptc.* ~(*i*)ende shut  
     eyes, blink, wink.  
**wince** *f.* pulley.  
**wincel** (*m.*) corner.  
**wincel** *n.* child.  
**winckettan** nod, beckon.  
**wind** *m.* wind.  
**-æd(d)ref.** artery Gl.  
**-bland†** *n.* violence of the wind.  
**-fana** *m.* Gl.  
**-fann**, gefon *f.* fan.  
**-ig** windy.  
**-rēs** *m.* rush of wind.  
**-scod** *f.* fan.  
**-sælet** windy dwelling (= hell).  
**-swingell** *f.* fan.  
**gewind** *n.* anything spiral, winding  
     path, vine-tendril Gl.  
**windan** 3 *tr.* wind, twist, weave  
     — twunden (gold) made into  
     rings; brandish || *intr.* turn, move;  
**met.** gewand ymbe his pearfe  
     looked after his interests | ush,  
     fly (of birds, spears); roll; slip  
     | delay, hesitate.  
**winde-cræft** = **wynde-**.  
**winde-loce** *m.* curl Gl.  
**gewinde** — hit wēs ~ on þā burg  
     the wind was towards the town.  
**windel** *m.* basket.  
**-stān** *m.* spiral shell.  
**-strēaw** *n.* windle-straw (a plant).  
**-trēow** *n.* willow.  
**windwian** *tr.* blow; winnow.  
**windwig**.  
**-ceaf** *n.* chaff.

**windwig** sife *n.* winnowing-sieve.  
**winet**, *occ. gpl.* **winigea**, *m.* friend;  
     protector, lord.  
**-dryhten** *m.* lord.  
**-gēomor** mourning for friends.  
**-lēas** friendless.  
**-māg** *m.* kinsman.  
**-scipe** *m.* friendship.  
**-trēow** *f.* (conjugal) fidelity.  
**-pearfende** in need of friends.  
**wine-winkle**, *p-f.* winkle, shell-  
     fish.  
**winigea** *occ. gpl.* of wine.  
**wining\***, wnyng *m.* garter,  
     legging.  
**gewinn**, *w-* *n.* labour, effort;  
     hardship; war, hostility; gain,  
     profit.  
**-dæg** *m.* day of trouble; day of  
     battle.  
**-full** troublesome.  
**-fullic** laborious, full of hardship.  
**-fullice** *av.* laboriously, with an  
     effort.  
**-stōw** *f.* wrestling-place Gl.  
**-tid** *f.* time of trouble or affliction.  
**-worfald†** *f.* world of hardship.  
**winnan** 3 *intr.* toil; endure hard-  
     ship, suffer: ~ of feferāde;  
     strive *w. sefer* for, *w. ongēan* a.;  
     protest, contradict; make war,  
     fight *w. wip a.*, on *a.* | on ~ *wd.*  
     make war on, attack. mid ~ *wd.*  
     fight with (as ally). *wip* ~ *wd.* re-  
     sist || *tr.* endure (hardship).  
**gewinnan** 3 *tr.* gain, acquire;  
     conquer, take (fortress) || *intr.*  
     (rare) make war, fight.  
 a, *w-* *m.* adversary.  
**winnung** *f.* winnowing, chaff. *Cp.*  
     windwian.  
**winpel** = wimpel.  
**winstre**, wine. I. *wk. fém. aj.*  
     left: sēo - hand. II. *f.* left hand.  
**winter** *m.*, d. **wintra**, *pl.* winter,  
     wintru, winter; in reckoning  
     year.  
**-biter†** bitterly cold.  
**-burna** *m.* winter torrent, stream  
     which flows only in winter.  
**-ceald†** wintry cold.  
**-cearig†** winter-sad.  
**-dæg** *m.* winter day.  
**-dūn** *f.* down on which sheep are  
     kept in winter (?).  
**-feorm** *f.* winter provisions.  
**-fyllep** October.

winter|gegang *n.* fate Gl.  
 -lēcan grow wintry (*of* season).  
 -lic winter, wintry.  
 -rāding-bōc *f.* lectionary for the winter.  
 -(ge)rim+ *n.* number of years.  
 -scūr *m.* winter shower.  
 -seld, -setl *n.* winter quarters.  
 -steall ? an animal LL.  
 -stund+ *f.* short period.  
 -suf *n.* food for winter.  
 -getāl\*, et number of years.  
 -tid *f.* winter time.  
 -gewæder+ *n.* winter garment (=snow).  
 -geweort+ *n.* snow-fall.  
 gewintred grown-up; aged.  
 wintrig of winter, wintry.  
 wiota = wita.  
 wipian wipe.  
 wir *m.* wire.  
 -boga+ *m.* twisted wire.  
 wir, ȳ myrtle Gl.  
 -græfā *m.* myrtle-grove.  
 -trēow *n.* myrtle.  
 gewired made of or ornamented with wire (brooch).  
 wircan = wyrcan.  
 wis = wise manner.  
 wis wise, sensible, learned.  
 -dōm *m.* wisdom; learning.  
 -e *av.* wisely.  
 -fæst+ wise.  
 -fæstlic+ wise.  
 -hygendet wise.  
 -hygdig, hýdig+ wise.  
 -lic advisable.  
 -lice *av.* wisely.  
 -wyrde prudent in speech.  
 wis-bōt+ *f.* book Ps.  
 wis|ian *wd.* guide; point out, show.  
 ge-wing f. direction. For gewis-sung (?).  
 wisat *m.* leader.  
 wise f. growth, (strawberry) plant  
 — fugeles wyse a plant.  
 -lēag *m.* meadow (?) Ct.  
 wise, wis *f.* manner, way; testamentary disposition, arrangement | occurrence, affair; state, condition, (material) thing | direction | melody.  
 wis|lic certain. Cf. gewiss.  
 -lice *av.* with certainty, certainly.  
 wisian, eo dry up, wither [we-orian].

gewiss, wiss I. certain (fact) — tō ~an [= ~um] ping for a certainty, certainly; feeling certain (about), acquainted with *wg.* II. n. certainty, definite information — mid ~e, tō ~e, tō ~um, tō wissum with certainty.  
 -lice *av.* with certainty; accurately | moreover Gl.  
 wissian *w. a., d.* guide, direct; indicate, show *wuda*.  
 -iend *m.* driver (of chariot); governor, mistress.  
 (ge)-ung *f.* guidance, direction, government.  
 wisse *prt. of wāt.*  
 Wissi-gotan *mpl.* Visigoths.  
 wist *f.* sustenance, food; feast gen. pl.; luxury.  
 -full productive.  
 -fullian feast.  
 -fullice *av.* sumptuously.  
 (ge)-fullung *f.* abundance, feasting.  
 -fulnes *f.* dainties.  
 -fyllo+ *f.* full meal.  
 -giéfende plentiful.  
 -lēcan feast.  
 -mættas *mpl.* dainties.  
 gewistian feast.  
 wiste *prt. of wāt.*  
 wistlē, hw- *f.* whistle, flute, pipe.  
 -ian whistle.  
 -ere *m.* piper.  
 -ung *f.* whistling, piping.  
 wit we two.  
 witan 6 *wila.* reproach with, blame for.  
 gewit'an 6 depart; cease to exist, die out (of family), die | út ~ go out (of fire).  
 -endlic transitory.  
 -endnes = gewitennes.  
 wtian, eo decree; destine.  
 wit|a, io, ge- *m.* sage, wise man; councillor, senator — ena-gemöt n. parliament; = gewita [wāt].  
 gewita, io, w- *m.* witness; accomplice; = wita.  
 wite *n.* punishment; fine; torture; misery.  
 -ærn\*, wítern *n.* prison.  
 -bend+ *mf.* cruel bond.  
 -brōga+ *m.* terror of torment.  
 -fæst under arrest; legally enslaved.  
 -hrægl *n.* penitential dress.

wite|hūs *n.* house of torture, amphitheatre Gl.  
 -læct *n.* punishment.  
 -lēas without punishment or fine.  
 -liest *f.* freedom from punishment or fine.  
 -lic, wítiglic of punishment.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* punishment.  
 -rn = ~ærn.  
 -scræft *n.* hell.  
 -stēng *m.* rack.  
 -stōw *f.* place of torment or execution.  
 -swing *m.* flogging.  
 -tōl *n.* instrument of torture.  
 -þēow, ~þēowmann *m.* freeman legally enslaved, convict.  
 wite-dōm, witig- *m.* prophecy.  
 -lic prophetic.  
 witeg(a, i, i, witga *m.* wise man, prophet.  
 -estre *f.* prophetess.  
 -ian prophesy.  
 -endlic\*, witendlic prophetic.  
 witegung *f.* prophecy.  
 -bōc *f.* book of prophecy.  
 gewitennes *f.* departure, death.  
 witga = witega.  
 witig, it [or -itt-], wittig wise; in one's right mind.  
 witig-dōm = wite-.  
 witig- = witnung-.  
 gewit(t)nes *f.* witnessing, seeing, knowing; testimony; concurrence, cognizance | one who witnesses or gives evidence.  
 witn|ian punish; torture.  
 -ere *m.* executioner, torturer.  
 witnung, ge- *f.* punishment; torture.  
 -stōw, witig- *f.* purgatory.  
 witod = witodice.  
 witodice, witod *av., ej.* truly, certainly, indeed; for, and.  
 witol, t̄t wise.  
 witon *prt. pl. of wāt.*  
 witrod = wig-trod.  
 (ge)witscipe *m.* testimony, evidence.  
 wit|t *n.* understanding, sense; right mind, senses.  
 -liest *f.* folly.  
 -sēoc insane.  
 gewit|t *n.* intellect, understanding; right mind, senses: of his ge-witte wear; consciousness.  
 -fæst of sound mind.

<p>gewitlēas foolish, mad. -lēast f. folly; madness. -locat m. mind. -sēoc insane. witter wise L. [Scand. vitr]. wittig = witig. gewittig, -witig wise, clever; sane. wittol = witol. witu[m]a, weotoma, wetma m. dowry. -bora m. bridesman. wip av., prp. w. a., d., g., in W. gen. a., except where specially marked d. or g.   rest opposite; near, (lean) against: hēt delfan his byrgene ~ pēt weofod; ~ earm gesæt   extension along: on pēm lande ~ pā West-sē; as far as, to   motion towards ug.; ēode ~ þes Hēlendes   opposition, hostility, protection against: fuhton ~ Brettas; fuhton ~ pām cyninge; healdan ~ besmiten- nysse also ug.   separation from   exchange, price for wd.: him feoh gehēton ~ pām fripe   association with (of mixture, share, &amp;c.): dālan rice ~ God; obj. of verb, &amp;c. (angry, make peace) with, (speak, be reconciled) to: gebealg ~ hine; cīdan ~ God    wip- pām-pe, wip-pām-pe in ex- change for, in consideration of, provided that    wip . weard wd. towards: wip hire weard. wip-æftan I. prp. wd. behind. II. av. behind. wip-blawān i w. g. [or d. ?] blow away. wip-bregdan, -brēdan 3 wa. withhold, keep back   wd. oppose, resist; admonish. wip-cēosan, wiper- 7 reject ptc. -coren (Gode) rejected (by God). wip-coren rejected. -nes f. reprobation. wip-cwedennes, wiper-cwedenes f. contradiction. wip-cwedolnes = wiper- wip-cwepan 5 deny w.a., sbj.   reject, refuse wd., sbj. w. neg. : wip-cweþ pēt hē nēre .. refused to be ..; wdg. refuse a person a request or command: hē him þes wip-cwedon   oppose, refuse</p>	<p>to follow teaching of wd.; dispute (sentence), object to wd.; remon- strate with wd. wiðdrifan 6 repel, renounce. wiper once prp. wd. (?) against. wiper occ. = wip-. wiperian resist w. ongēan. wiper-breca = -broca. wiper-broc[a, -bre-, eo m. adver- sary. -ian oppose. wiper-cierr m. rearing (of a horse). -an rear. wiper-cora m. adversary. wiper-coren = wip-. wiper-cwednes = wip-cwedenes. wiper-cwedol, -cwidel contradic- ting. -nes f. contradiction. wiper-cwide m. contradiction; resistance. wiper-cwidel = -cwedol. wiper-feohtan 3 resist. wiper-flitan 6 resist. wiper-flita m. adversary, oppo- nent. wiper-giēld n. recompense. wiper-hlinian lean against; re- sist. wiper-hygende; -hygdig, -hȳ- dig hostile, refractory. wiper-lēan n. requital. wiperling m. opponent. wiper-māl n. counter-plea, defence L. wiper-mēd[e antagonistic. -nes f. antagonism. -o f. antagonism. wiper-mōd. -nes f. adversity. wiper-rāde the opposite of, an- tagonistic to wd.; adverse; rebel- lious; disagreeing (of food). -lic adverse. -nes f. opposition; adversity. wiper-riht n. recompense Gl. wiper-rihtes*, -rāhtes† av. oppo- site. wiper-sac[a m. adversary; be- trayer; apostate. -an = wipsacan. -end*, -sacerd m. blasphemer. -ian become an apostate. -u f. = -sēc. -ung f. apostasy.</p>	<p>wiper-sæc n. hostility, opposition; apostasy. wiper-sienes av. in full view, visible (?). wiper-spræc f. contradiction. wiper-stæger steep. wiper-steall m. defence, resis- tance. wiper-talu f. contradiction. wiper-tieme opposed, the opposite of wd. wiper-tihle f. counter-charge. wiper-trot[an] n. retreat. wiperweard, -word adverse; rebellious. -ian oppose. -lic perverse. -lice f. perversely. -nes f. opposition, adversity. wiper-winnan 3 oppose Gl. -ung*, we- f. controversy Gl. wiper-winna m. adversary. wip-winde = wipo- wip-faran 2 escape wd. wip-fohtend m. adversary. wip-ferian† rescue w.a. and d. or of. wip-fōn vb. grab at wd. wip-foran I. prp. wd., place before; time before. II. av. previously. wip-gān, -gangan vb. go away, disappear. wip-geondan prp. w. a. (or d. ?) beyond (?). wip-gripan 6 wd. oppose. wip-habban wd. resist, hold out against. wip-hæftan seize. wip-hindan av. behind. wip-hogian despise, reject. wip-hyegan reject, despise. wip-jig willow; band, bond. -bedd n. plot of willows. -þyfel m. thicket of willows. -wielle m. willow-spring. wip-innan I. prp. w. within. II. av. within. wip-lād[an] take away; rescue w.a. and d. or of. -nes f. abduction. wip-lecgan refuse. wip-lifcgan 5 wd. oppose. wip-metan 5 compare to, liken to wd. -enlic comparative (degree). -en(n)es, wipgemetnes f. com- parison.</p>
--	---	---

wipmetung <i>f.</i> comparison.	wlanc proud, elated; aristocratic; showy, fine (horse), grand, solemn (day).	wödscinn, -scin <i>n.</i> frenzy.
wipneopan, i, y <i>av.</i> beneath.	-ian be proud.	-scipe <i>m.</i> madness.
wipo.	-lic proud.	-sēoc mad.
-bān, wido- <i>n.</i> shoulder-blade.	-lice <i>av.</i> arrogantly.	-sēocnes <i>f.</i> madness.
-windē, wipe- <i>f.</i> bindweed, convolvulus. <i>Cp.</i> wuduwinde.	wlātian gaze [wlātan].	-prāg <i>f.</i> paroxysm of madness.
wipret <i>n.</i> resistance.	wlātian <i>impers.</i> : mē ~ah I feel nausea.	Wōden <i>m.</i> the god Woden, identified with Mercury—Wōdnes-dæg Wednesday, Wōdnes-niht Tuesday night.
wip'sac'an 2 deny <i>w. a., g., sbj.</i>   reject, refuse <i>w. d., sbj. w. neg.</i> : wipsōon pēt hie nolden . . refused to . .   wd. oppose, revolt from, renounce (idols); <i>w. wip a.</i> conspire against.	wleccan make tepid [wlēe].	woffian talk wildly or foolishly; blaspheme.
-endlic negative (in grammar).	wlēncan make proud; adorn, exalt, endow [wlanc].	-ung <i>f.</i> wild talk; blasphemy.
-ung <i>f.</i> renunciation.	wlēnco <i>f.</i> pride   pl. prosperity, riches; high birth.	wōg-, see wōh.
wip'scorian <i>wd.</i> refuse, reject.	wlisp, wlips lisping.	-nes = wōnes.
wip'scūfan 7 repel, refute.	-ian lisp.	wōgian woo.
wip'sēon 5 <i>wd.</i> rebel against.	wlitan 7 look.	-ere <i>m.</i> wooper.
wip'set tan <i>wd.</i> resist.	wlite <i>m.</i> brightness; beauty, splendour; appearance, form; legal value, wer: gieldan be his ~ or be his ~ weorþe.	wōh, g. wōs, L. wōges I. aj., pl. wō(g)e, dpl. wō(g)u)m, wōn crooked; perverse, wrong, unjust. II. <i>n.</i> error, wrong; wickedness   on wōh wrongly, wickedly; on wōn gebringan lead into evil.
-nes*, wit- <i>f.</i> opposition.	-beorht† beautiful.	-bogen crooked.
wip'slēan 2 <i>wd.</i> frustrate (conspiracy).	-full beautiful.	-cēapung <i>f.</i> illegal traffic.
wip'spornan 3 offend against.	-lēas† ugly.	-dæd <i>f.</i> sin.
wip'sprecan 5 contradict.	-lice [= wlitiglice ?] <i>av.</i> beautifully.	-dōm <i>m.</i> unjust judgement.
wip'stæppan 2 depart.	-sciene* beautiful.	-fōtede crooked-footed Gl.
wip'stand'an 2 <i>wd.</i> resist, oppose.	-sien*, əo† <i>f.</i> spectacle, sight.	-fremmende evil-doing.
-end <i>m.</i> opponent.	-torht, wlitig-† beautiful.	-full wicked.
wipsteall = wiper-.	-wamm <i>m.</i> disfigurement of the face.	-fulnes <i>f.</i> wickedness.
wip'stunian dash against.	-weorþ <i>n.</i> legal value of person's life, ransom.	-georn inclined to evil.
wip'styllan retreat.	wliteig beautiful.	-god <i>n.</i> false god.
wip'styltan hesitate.	-e <i>av.</i> beautifully.	wōhhāmed <i>n.</i> fornication, adultery.
wip'teon 7 take away, withdraw.	-fæst† beautiful.	-end, -ere <i>m.</i> fornicator, adulterer.
wip'tremman step back.	-ian beautify, adorn; form, fashion    intr. become beautiful.	wōh hāndede having deformed hands.
wip'ufan I. prp. <i>wd.</i> above. II. <i>av.</i> previously.	-lice, wlitelice <i>av.</i> beautifully.	-lic = wōlic.
wip'uppan <i>av.</i> above.	-nes <i>f.</i> beauty.	-nēbb <i>n.</i> grimace.
wip'ütan I. prp. <i>wd.</i> outside of; except; without. II. <i>av.</i> outside.	wlitu <i>f.</i> form, species.	-gestrēon <i>n.</i> ill-gotten gain.
wip'weorpan 3 reject, repudiate.	wlō, d. of wlōh.	-sum evil.
wiwar- ( <i>n.</i> ) park, fishpond (?) [ <i>L.</i> vivarium].	wlōh <i>f.</i> fringe, tuft.	wōhs, prt. of wascan.
-awic <i>n.</i> Ct.	gewlōh*, -wlō† adorned.	wōl <i>mf.</i> pestilence.
wixlan - wrixlan.	wō, see wōh.	-bærnes <i>f.</i> pestilence.
wlacian, ge-od bēon become lukewarm.	-lic perverse, wicked.	-berende pestilential.
wlacu = wlæc.	-lice <i>av.</i> wickedly.	-berendlic pestilential.
wlæc, wlacu lukewarm.	-nes, wōgnes <i>f.</i> crookedness; error, wickedness.	-bryne <i>m.</i> pestilence (?).
-lic lukewarm.	wōcor <i>f.</i> progeny, coll. living creatures; usury [wacan].	-dagast <i>mfl.</i> time of pestilence.
-lice <i>av.</i> lukewarmly met.	wōd mad, frenzied.	-gewinn <i>n.</i> calamitous war.
-nes, wlacu- <i>f.</i> lukewarmness.	-free, æ furious, ravenous (of the devil).	wolc = wolcen.
wlaſſetere <i>m.</i> one who speaks indistinctly Gl.	-lie, -elic mad, unrestrained.	wolcen, wolc <i>n.</i> cloud.
wlaſſtan defile, debase.	-lice <i>av.</i> madly, fiercely.	-faru† <i>f.</i> drifting of clouds.
wlaſſta, ea [ <i>Middle E.</i> spelling] <i>m.</i> nausea [wlātian].	-nes <i>f.</i> madness.	-gehnäſt† <i>n.</i> collision of clouds.
		-wyrcente cloud-making (?) Gl.
		wolc(en)-réad = weoloc-.
		wolde prt. of willan.
		wollen ptc.

wollen-tēar-† weeping.	worden ptc. of <i>weorpan</i> .	woruld fri) <i>m.</i> worldly peace.
wōm, see wōh.	wordl ian talk, discuss, argue.	-fruma <i>m.</i> patriarch.
wōma, once wōm† <i>m.</i> tumult; terror.	-ung f. talk, discussion.	-gālnes f. sensuality.
wōn, see wōh.	worf = <i>weorf</i> cattle.	-giēfu f. worldly gift.
wōp <i>m.</i> weeping, also pl. in sg. meaning.	worht ptc. of <i>wyrean</i> .	-giēlp <i>n.</i> worldly boasting, pride.
-dropa† <i>m.</i> tear.	world = woruld.	-gitsere <i>m.</i> covetous person.
-ig flowing (tears).	worms, y, E. worsm <i>nm.</i> pus, matter.	-gitsung f. covetousness.
-lēop <i>n.</i> dirge Gl.	worn <i>m.</i> troop, multitude.	-glēng <i>m.</i> worldly pomp.
-lic tearful.	-mālum <i>av.</i> in troops.	-gōd <i>n.</i> earthly good.
-lice av. tearfully.	worpiān throw, hurl [ <i>weorpan</i> ].	-hād <i>m.</i> secular state.
-stōw f. place of mourning.	worms = worms.	-hlāford <i>m.</i> secular lord.
wōpen ptc. of wēpan.	worp, eo <i>nm., d.</i> ~ a (?) enclosure adjoining house, courtyard, farm, street (!).	-hogu f. earthly care.
wōperian weep.	worpig, eo, dpl. ~ (n)um court-yard, enclosure by house, street (!).	-hyht f. earthly joy.
wōr.	-nētele f. nettle.	-iērm̄po† f. earthly misery.
-hana <i>m.</i> moorcock.	woruf = <i>weorf</i> cattle.	-lēce <i>m.</i> earthly physician.
-henn . moorhen.	woruld, world, weorold <i>f.</i> world ; age, aeon — on ~, on ealra	-lagu f. civil law.
wōrlān wander ; crumble.	-a ~, tō ~ for ever ; mankind ; life, period of life, way of life.	-lēan <i>n.</i> earthly reward.
-ung f. wandering.	-āht f. worldly possession.	-lic of the world, terrestrial ; secular, worldly.
wore = weore.	-afel worldly possessions.	-lice av. in the world, in this life.
word, L. 6, u <i>n.</i> word ; what is said, speech ; sentence ; verb.	-ār f. worldly prosperity.	-lif <i>n.</i> this life.
wēron p̄es wordes <i>w.</i> inde., hēsdon him tō ~ e w. inde. said   command, pl. directions   news, report ; fame, glory.	-bearnt <i>n.</i> human being.	-lufu f. love of the world.
-(ge)bēot† <i>n.</i> promise.	-bisgo f. worldly occupation.	-lust <i>m.</i> worldly desire or pleasure.
-bēotung† f. promise.	-bisgung f. troubles of the world.	-māg <i>m.</i> earthly kinsman.
-crāft† <i>m.</i> art of poetry, eloquence.	-bliss f. worldly joy.	-mann <i>m.</i> man ; layman.
-gewide, -æde, pl. -eodū in sg. meaning, n. agreement.	-bōt f. compensation in this world.	-mēd <i>f.</i> earthly reward.
-fæst true.	-būend <i>m.</i> human being.	-nied <i>f.</i> temporal need.
-full fluent.	-gebyrd f. origin.	-nytt f. worldly use or advantage.
-giēdd† <i>n.</i> song.	-camp <i>m.</i> secular warfare.	-rāden(n)† <i>f.</i> course of things, destiny.
-glēaw† eloquent.	-candel(l)† <i>f.</i> sun.	-rice† I. having worldly power or riches, mighty. II. <i>n.</i> earthly kingdom ; the world.
-hlēoport† <i>n.</i> speaking, speech.	-caru <i>f.</i> worldly care.	-riht <i>n.</i> secluar law.
-hord† <i>n.</i> store of words — on- lūcan speak.	-crāft <i>m.</i> worldly wisdom or occupation.	-geriht <i>n.</i> worldly justice.
-ig verbose.	-cund worldly, secular.	-gerisnu <i>npl.</i> worldly usage.
-lāc <i>n.</i> speech.	-cundlice <i>av.</i> in a worldly spirit or manner.	-sacu <i>f.</i> worldly strife.
-lapu† <i>f.</i> conversation.	-cyning† <i>m.</i> earthly king.	-gesälīg prosperous in this world.
-lēan† <i>n.</i> reward of eloquence.	-dād <i>f.</i> action in this life.	-(ge)sālp f. earthly prosperity.
-loc <i>npl.</i> dispute, logic Gl.	-gedāl† <i>n.</i> death.	-scamu <i>f.</i> public disgrace.
-loca† = -hord.	-dēad† dead.	-sceaft† <i>f.</i> earthly creature or thing.
-loga <i>m.</i> liar.	-dēma <i>m.</i> secular judge.	-gesceaft† <i>f.</i> earthly creature or thing ; the world.
-gemeare† <i>n.</i> statement.	-dōm <i>m.</i> earthly judgement.	-scēat <i>m.</i> quarter of the globe, district.
-mētung*, -mittung f. debate Gl.	-drēam† <i>m.</i> earthly joy.	-scipe <i>m.</i> worldly affair.
-gerŷnet† <i>n.</i> word, information.	-dryghten† <i>m.</i> God.	-snotor prudent in worldly matters.
-sammere <i>m.</i> catalogue (?) Gl.	-dugop f. worldly possessions.	-sorg <i>f.</i> earthly care.
-samnung f. debate Gl.	-earfop† <i>n.</i> earthly trouble.	-spēd† <i>f.</i> earthly riches or prosperity.
-sāwere <i>m.</i> word-sower met.	-ege <i>m.</i> earthly fear.	-spēdig prosperous.
-snoterung f. sophism Gl.	-ende† <i>m.</i> end of the world.	-sprāc <i>f.</i> worldly talk.
-snotor eloquent.	-feoh† <i>n.</i> earthly goods.	-stēor <i>f.</i> earthly rule.
-wis — se ~a the sophist Gl.	-folgop <i>m.</i> earthly occupation.	-strengō† <i>f.</i> strength.
-writere = wyrd.	-frātwung f. earthly adornment.	-gestrēon <i>n.</i> worldly possessions.
-wynsum affable.	-frēond†, <i>Pr.</i> , <i>m.</i> earthly friend.	-strūdere <i>m.</i> arch-robbher.
		-stundat <i>spl.</i> period of life.
		-geswine† <i>n.</i> earthly hardship.

woruld pearfa *m.*, -pearfendet  
poor.  
-pēaw *m.* worldly usage.  
-pēgn *m.* secular servant.  
-pēowdōm *m.* secular service.  
-piestro *f.* earthly darkness.  
-ping *n.* worldly affair; worldly possession.  
-gepoht *m.* worldly thought.  
-geþyncep *f.* worldly honour or dignity.  
-wēpen *n.* worldly weapon.  
-wela *m.* earthly prosperity or wealth.  
-weorpscipe *m.* worldly honour.  
-widl *(n.)* earthly defilement.  
-wig *n.* worldly contest.  
-wilnung *f.* earthly desire.  
-wis learned, scientific.  
-wisdōm *m.* science, philosophy.  
-wita *m.* scientist, philosopher.  
-wite *n.* martyrdom.  
-wlenco *f.* worldly ostentation.  
-wrenc *m.* worldly artifice.  
-gewrit *n.* secular treatise, philosophy.  
-wrītere *m.* philosopher.  
-wuldor *n.* worldly glory.  
-gewuna *m.* worldly custom.  
-wuniende *dwelling in the world.*  
-wynd *f.* earthly joy.  
-ýp *f.* worldly wave.  
wōs *n.* moisture, juice.  
-ig moist, juicy.  
giwosa = gewesan.  
wōpt *f.* sound, clamour, melody, song.  
-bora *m.* poet, prophet.  
-creft *m.* art of poetry.  
-giéfu *f.* gift of melody.  
-sang *n.* song, poem.  
wō *prt. of weaxan, wascan.*  
wracian *be exiled or in exile [wracu].*  
wraenian = wræcnian.  
wra|u, g. -e, wrae *f.* revenge, vengeance, punishment, persecution; cruelty; distress, misery [*wrecan*].  
wrac *n.* exile; misery [*wreca*].  
-fæc *t n.* time of misery.  
-full miserable.  
-hwil *f.* time of misery.  
-lästas *mpl.* exile, wandering.  
-lästian banish.  
-lic wretched; *t*wonderful [*for wrættlic?*].

wracl*ice av.* in exile.  
-lif *n.* life of exile or misery.  
-mæcg *t m.* outcast, wretch.  
-mann *t m.* exile.  
-scipe\*, e *m.* exile.  
-sett *t n.* place of exile.  
-sip *m.* exile; misery.  
-sipian *be in exile.*  
-stōw *t f.* place of exile or punishment (=hell).  
-wite *n.* punishment.  
-woruld *f.* miserable world.  
wræcca *m.* stranger; exile; wretch, despicable one.  
wræcnes = wrecenes.  
wræcian, a *be in exile.*  
wræd, -p *m.* band, bandage, wreath  
| troop, herd [*wriþan*].  
-mælum *av.* in troops.  
wrænle *cherouser.*  
-nes *f.* -scipe *m.* lechery.  
wrænna, wænna *m.* wren.  
wrænsa *once m.* lasciviousness Gl. [*wrænne*].  
wræsn = wräsen.  
wræsnant *change, modulate (voice).*  
wræst *vigorous, strong, efficient.*  
-e *av.* vigorously.  
wræstan *twist.*  
wræstlian, a, wræxlian, æ *wrestle.*  
-ere *m.* wrestler.  
-ung *f.* wrestling; struggle, contest.  
wræstlit *f.* ornament, work of art.  
-lict *artistic, ornamental; rare, wondrous.*  
-lice *av.* splendidly.  
wrætte *f.* a plant.  
wrep-studu = wrap-.  
wræp = wræd.  
gewræpan *rfl. w. ongēan, intr. w.*  
tō be fierce, savage [*wræp*].  
wræppo, a, wræpu *f.* anger.  
wræxlian = wræstlian.  
wräh *prt. of wréon.*  
wrang *L. n.* injustice, wrong [*Scand.*].  
wranga\*, pranga, wrong *m.* hold (of ship) Gl.  
wrase *f.* knot, lump.  
wræsent, æ *chain.*  
wræst, -lic delicate Gl.  
wræstlian = wræxlian.  
wræp angry, fierce; hostile — um fiercely; harsh (to taste); grievous, terrible.  
-e *av.* angrily, fiercely; grievously.

wräpl*ic* severe (punishment).  
-lice *av.* fiercely, severely.  
-mōdt *wrathful.*  
-scratuf *mpl.* caves of misery (= hell).  
gewräpian *rfl.* be angry *vL.*  
wräppo = wræppo.  
wræpu *f.* support, prop; help, benefit.  
-studu, wre-, -pu *f.* support.  
wræxlian = wræstlian.  
wréah *occ. prt. of wréon.*  
wrecan *5 drive, push; expel; avenge: ~ hine on his feondum, ~ his tēonan on d; punish: on him (pl.) gewræc þet hie slōgon . . . || intr. advance, go.*  
-end *m.* avenger.  
-ennes, wrecnes, æ *f.* vengeance.  
wrecca = wræcca.  
wreccan = wæccan.  
wrecnes = wrecenes.  
wreenian = wræcnian.  
wrecsype = wræscipe.  
wrëg'an stir up!; accuse [*wröh*].  
-end *m.* accuser.  
-endlic accusative (case).  
-ere *m., -istre f.* accuser.  
-ung *f.* accusation.  
wrgne *m.*; modulation (of the voice); artifice, trick.  
-an *twist, turn; play tricks, be deceitful.*  
wrenna = wrænna.  
wréon *6, 7 prt. wräh, éa, pl.*  
*wrigon, u, ptc. wrigen, o cover rare in W.*  
wreopen-hilt = wripen-.  
wrep-studu = wrap-.  
wrepian prop, support [*wrapu*].  
gewrid, w- *n.* thicket [*wridan*].  
wridjan *6, -ian, i, wrip(i)an*  
grow, flourish.  
wrigian, i *strive, tend, go forward.*  
wrigels *mn.* covering, veil [*wréon*].  
wrigian *ptc. of wréon.*  
wrincke *f.* wrinkle.  
-ian wrinkle.  
wring-hwæg *(n.)* strained whey.  
gewring *n.* liquor, drink.  
wringan *3 wring, press out; ge-squeeze (out of shape).*  
gewrise = gewrixil.  
wrixlan = wrixlan.  
wrist, wyrst *f.* wrist.  
writ- [*writan*].  
-bōc *f.*, -bred *n.* writing-tablet.

writ<sup>i</sup>ren, -seax *n.* style.  
 gewrit, writ *n.* what is written, writing; letter; legal document, deed; book, Scripture.  
 writ<sup>a</sup>n engrave; draw, depict; write.  
 -ere *m.* writer.  
 writing *f.*  
 -feper *f.* pen.  
 wripan *6* twist; bind.  
 wrip(i)an = wridan.  
 wripa *m.* bridle; ring; torture [wripan].  
 wripels *m.* band.  
 wripen-hilt\*, wreo-† with twisted hilt (sword).  
 wrixendlic mutual.  
 -lice *av.* mutually; in turn.  
 wrixilf, -a *m.* exchange.  
 gewrixl, -e, gewrisc *n.* change; exchange, requital; purchase; turn (in rotation).  
 gewrixl *aj.* changing.  
 wrixl<sup>i</sup>an, -ian, /N. wixl- | †change *intr.*, change colour, be variegated *w. or without* blēom | exchange — †wordum ~ converse; requite.  
 -ung *f.* exchange.  
 gewrixlan obtain.  
 wrogen *ptc.* of wrēon.  
 wroht = worht.  
 wrōht *f.* accusation; recrimination, quarrelling; crime | once tale-bearer *m. !*; calamity, misery [wrēgan].  
 -bera *m.* accuser.  
 -berend *m.* accuser.  
 -bora *m.* accuser.  
 -dropant *mpl.* wicked drops (of blood of murdered man).  
 -georū contentious  
 -lāc *n.* accusation, calumny.  
 -lic accusing.  
 -gemāne involved in quarrel.  
 -sāwre *m.* cause of strife.  
 -scipe† *m.* crime.  
 -smi† *m.* criminal.  
 -spitel slanderous Gl. [spittan].  
 -stafast *mpl.* crime.  
 -getiemet *n.* crime.  
 wrōt *m.* snout, trunk (of elephant).  
 -an root up (of pig).  
 wrugon, pri. pl. of wrēon.  
 wryhta = wyrhta.  
 wrynd<sup>i</sup>an — ge-ed founded (of house) /N.  
 wucu, wice wk. *f.* week.

wucubōt *f.* week's penance.  
 -(e)dæg *m.* week-day.  
 -pegn, -pēn *m.* servant (monk) appointed for a week's duty.  
 -pegnung, -pēn- *f.* week's service.  
 wudian cut wood.  
 -i(g)ere *m.* woodcutter, servant Gl.  
 -ig wooded.  
 -iht wooded.  
 wudu, wi(o)du *m., pl.* wuda(s) wood, forest; timber, wood; †ship.  
 -ælfen, e *f.* dryad.  
 -æppel *m.* crab-apple.  
 -bære wood-bearing.  
 -bærnett *n.* burning wood.  
 -bāt† *m.* boat, ship.  
 -bēam† *m.* tree.  
 -bearo *m.* grove, forest.  
 -bill *n.* hatchet.  
 -bindē, -bindle *f.* woodbine.  
 -blēdt† *f.* wood-blossom.  
 -brūn *n.* bugloss (plant).  
 -bucca *m.* wild goat.  
 -cerfille *f.* cow-parsley.  
 -coco *m.* woodcock.  
 -culfre *f.* wood-pigeon.  
 -cūnelle *f.* wild thyme.  
 -docce *f.* dock.  
 -elfen = -ælfen.  
 -fæsten(n) *n.* forest-cover, place protected by forest; †ship.  
 -feld *m.* wooded plain.  
 -fin pile of wood.  
 -fugol *m.* forest bird.  
 -gāt *f.* wild goat.  
 -hana *m.* woodcock.  
 -hāwere *m.* woodcutter.  
 -henn *f.* quail.  
 -holt *n.* forest, wood.  
 -hunig *m.* wild honey.  
 -hwistle — -wistle.  
 -læs *f.* wood-pasture.  
 -land *n.* woodland.  
 -leahtric *m.* wild sleepwort.  
 -lic woody.  
 -mār *f.* wood-nymph, echo.  
 -merce *f.* wild parsley.  
 -ræden(n) *f.* forest regulation.  
 -rēct *m.* wood-smoke.  
 -rima *m.* border of a forest.  
 -rofe *f.* woodruff.  
 -rose *f.* wild rose.  
 -snite *f.* snipe.  
 -telga *m.* branch of a tree.  
 -trēow *n.* forest tree.

wudu|pistel *m.* hellebore.  
 -wāsa *m.* faun, satyr.  
 -weald *m.* forest.  
 -weard *m.* forester.  
 -weaxe *f.* wood-wax (a plant).  
 -wēsten(n) *n.* wooded waste.  
 -windē *f.* woodbine.  
 -wistle, -hw- *f.* hemlock.  
 -wyrt *f.* wood plant.  
 wuduwe, wid(e)we *f.* widow.  
 -anhād, widuwhād *m.* widowhood.  
 wuh(h)ung *f.* fury, frenzy.  
 wuht = wiht.  
 wuldor *n.* glory; praise.  
 -bēag *m.* crown of glory.  
 -bēagian crown.  
 -blād† *m.* glorious success.  
 -cyning† *m.* king of glory, God.  
 -drēam† *m.* joy of heaven.  
 -fæder† *m.* glorious father, God.  
 wuldorfæst glorious.  
 -et, -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 wuldorf|full glorious.  
 -fullian glorify.  
 -fullice *av.* gloriously.  
 -gäst† *m.* holy spirit.  
 -giéfa† *m.* giver of glory.  
 -giéfu† *f.* glorious gift met.  
 -gimm† *m.* sun.  
 -hamat *m.* robe of glory.  
 -helm *m.* crown of glory.  
 -lēant *n.* heavenly reward.  
 -lic glorious.  
 -lice *av.* gloriously.  
 -maga† *m.* saint.  
 -magut† *m.* saint.  
 -micel† wonderfully great.  
 -nytting† *f.* great usefulness.  
 -spēd† *f.* glory.  
 -spēdig† glorious.  
 -gesteald† *n.* heavenly possessions or dwelling.  
 -torht† gloriously bright; illustrious, noble.  
 -prymmt† *m.* glory.  
 -werod† *n.* heavenly host.  
 -word† *n.* glorious word.  
 wuldrīan glorify, praise; boast || *intr.* live in glory.  
 -ig glorious.  
 -ung *f.* glorying.  
 wulf *m.* wolf. — es camb *m.* wild teasel. — es fist toadstool.  
 -hēafod-trēow† *n.* gallows.  
 -heort† savage, cruel.  
 -hlip† *n.* wolf-slope.

wulf<sup>hol</sup> *n.* wolf's hole.  
 -sēāp *m.* wolf's hole.  
 -sλæd *n.* wolf-valley Ct.  
 wull, ~e *f.* wool.  
 -camb *m.* wool-comb.  
 -cnoppa *m.* tuft of wool.  
 -fles *n.* fleece.  
 -ic *woolly.*  
 -mod distaff.  
 -tewestre *f.* wool-carder.  
 wullian wipe with wool.  
 wullen = wyllen.  
 gewun *I. (n.)* custom. *II. aj.*  
 usual.  
 wun<sup>ian</sup> dwell; remain, continue  
 (in time and space) || tr.† inhabit,  
 remain in.  
 -enes, wunes *f.* dwelling.  
 -ung *f.* dwelling (act and place).  
 gewunian dwell; continue | be in  
 the habit of *w. ger.*, habituate  
 oneself to *w. tō.*  
 gewun<sup>a</sup>, wuna *I. m.* habit, cus-  
 tom. *II. aj. indecl.* accustomed.  
 -elic customary.  
 -elice *av.* usually.  
 wund *I. f.* wound. *II. aj.*  
 wounded.  
 -iht ulcerous.  
 -lāc *n.* wounding, wound.  
 -swapu *f.* scar.  
 wundai wound.  
 wundel (*f.*) wound.  
 wunden *feaxt* with braided hair.  
 -healst† with twisted prow (ship).  
 -loec† with braided locks.  
 -mælt† with twisted ornaments.  
 -stefna† with twisted prow  
 (ship).  
 wundor *n.* wonder; wonderful  
 thing; miracle. wundrum *av.*  
 wonderfully, terribly.  
 -āgræfent† wonderfully carved.  
 -bēacen *n.* strange sign.  
 -bebot† *n.* strange command.  
 -bleoh† *n.* wonderful colour.  
 -clamm† *m.* wonderful bond.  
 -clofe, u *f.* camphire (plant).  
 -cræftiglice *av.* marvellously.  
 -dæd *f.* wonderful deed.  
 -dēap† *m.* terrible death.  
 -fæt† *n.* wonderful vessel.  
 -full wonderful.  
 -fullice *av.* wonderfully.  
 -giēfu† *f.* wonderful gift met.  
 -lēcan magnify.  
 -lic wonderful.

wundor|lice *av.* wonderfully.  
 -mājpmt *m.* wonderful treasure.  
 -sien\*, ēot *f.* wonderful sight.  
 -smip† *m.* wonderful smith.  
 -tācent *n.* prodigy.  
 -(ge)weorc *n.* wonderful work,  
 miracle.  
 -wuruld† *f.* wonderful world.  
 -wyrd† *f.* strange occurrence.  
 wundrian *wg.* wonder (at), ad-  
 mire.  
 -ung *f.* wonder, admiration.  
 wurd = word.  
 wurdon, *prt. pl. of weorpan.*  
 wurm = wyrm.  
 wurma *vE. m.* murex, purple-  
 fish; purple.  
 wurmille, ~ele *f.* wild marjoram.  
 wurpan = weorpan.  
 wursm = worms.  
 wyrp. = weorp.  
 wūsc\* wish [wýscan].  
 -bearn *n.* little child *IN.* Cp.  
 gewýscan.  
 wutodlice = witodlice.  
 wuton = uto[n].  
 wylf *f.* she-wolf [wulf].  
 wylfen *I.f.* she-wolf. *II. +savage,*  
 cruel.  
 wylig willow = welig.  
 wylint full of willows = wiliht.  
 wyllen, u of wool [wull].  
 wynde-cræft, i *m.* art of em-  
 broidery [windan].  
 gewynde *n.* weaving (?) Gl.  
 wyndle *f.* wound. Cp. wundel.  
 wyn<sup>n</sup>f. joy. wynnnum joyfully.  
 -bēam† *m.* tree of joy, the  
 Cross.  
 -burg† *f.* pleasant city.  
 -candel(1)† *f.* sun.  
 -dægt† *m.* day of joy.  
 -dream *m.* joy.  
 -ele† *m.* pleasant oil.  
 -fæst† pleasant.  
 -full joyful.  
 -grāft mn. pleasant grove.  
 -land† *n.* pleasant country.  
 -lēas joyless.  
 -lic pleasant, beautiful.  
 -lice *av.* joyfully.  
 -lust *m.* pleasure.  
 -mæg† *f.* saint.  
 -rōdt† *f.* the Cross.  
 -gesiþt *m.* acceptable companion.  
 wynsum pleasant.  
 -ian rejoice.

wynsum|lic, ge- pleasant.  
 -lice *av.* pleasantly.  
 -nes *f.* loveliness, pleasantness.  
 wyn|psalterium *n.* psalm of joy.  
 -werod *n.* chorus Gl.  
 -wyrt† *f.* pleasant plant.  
 wynnung, i *f.* tares *IN.* Cp.  
 windwian.  
 wyr = wir myrtle.  
 wyrce|an, A. i, y; *prt. worhte, A.*  
 wyrcte, ptc. worht, *IN.* wroht  
 | w.a., g. work tr. and intr., build,  
 perform, keep (festival); cause;  
 amount to (in reckoning) | wg.  
 strive after | deserve, acquire.  
 -end *m.* worker, doer.  
 -nes *f.* work.  
 -ung *f.* working.  
 gewyree, i *n.* inwards (of pig).  
 wyrd *f.* fate; event, phenomenon  
 [weorpan].  
 -gesælig fortunate.  
 -gesceapum *av.* by chance Gl.  
 -stafast *mpl.* destiny.  
 -writere *m.* historian; scientist.  
 gewyrd *f.* fate; event, circum-  
 stance, state of things.  
 -elic historical.  
 gewyrd, -e *n.* talking, eloquence;  
 ordinance [word].  
 gewyrde = gewierþe amount.  
 gewyrde|lic\* eloquent.  
 -lice *av.* eloquently, accurately.  
 -lincen *f.* eloquence.  
 wyrgan, ie [error?], *IN.* *prt.*  
 -wrigde strangle.  
 gewyrht *nf.*, gen. *pl.* deed, trans-  
 gression, desert, merit: be his  
 ~um, būton ~um undeservedly,  
 mid ~um deservedly; †fate (?)  
 [wyrcan].  
 wyrhta, wryhta *m.* worker, maker.  
 gewyrhta *m.* doer; co-operator,  
 accomplice.  
 wyrm *m.* reptile; serpent, dragon;  
 worm [wurma].  
 -æte worm-eaten.  
 -baso red.  
 -geblæd *n.* a kind of blister or  
 swelling.  
 -cynn *n.* species of serpent.  
 -fág† with serpentine ornaments.  
 -galere, galdere *m.* snake-  
 charmer.  
 -geard† *m.* abode of serpents.  
 -hælsere *m.* diviner by serpents.  
 -hiw *n.* form of a snake.

## WYRM-HORD

## GEWYRPE

## WYRT-METE

wyrm|hord† *n.* dragon's treasure.  
-lic† *n.* serpentine ornament.  
-melo *n.* worm-meal (?).  
-rēad scarlet.  
-selet *m.* hall of serpents (=hell).  
-slite *m.* being eaten by worms.  
-wyrt *f.* a plant.  
**wyrmella = wurmille.**  
wyrms = worms pus.  
-ig purulent, festering.  
-tēung\*, wyrshreung, -spiwung\*, wyrssnesspiung *f.* phthisis Gl.  
**wyrmsan, wyrzman fester**  
—ge-ed purulent [worms].  
**wyrm, ie once, IN. y, oe m. throwing; blow, stroke, shot [wearpan].**  
wyre = wierpe recovery.

gewyrpe *n.* heap (?) Ct.  
wypel† *m.* foot-ring (of hawk).  
wyrrest = wierrest.  
wyrsa = wiersa.  
wyrzman = wyrmsan.  
wyrst = wrist.  
wyrt *f.* vegetable, plant, herb, spice; crop; root.  
-bēd *n.* bed planted with herbs.  
-box *m.* perfume-box.  
-brēp *m.* fragrance of flowers.  
-cynn *n.* species of herb.  
-cynren *n.* species of herb.  
-drēnc *m.* herbal drink.  
-fæt *n.* perfume-box.  
-geard *m.* kitchen garden.  
-ig — hamm garden.  
-gemang *n.*, -gemengnes, a *f.* spice, perfume.

wyrt|mēte *m.* dish of vegetables.  
-tūn *m.* garden.  
**wyrt-wal|a *m.* root.**  
-ian root or pull up or out.  
wyrt-weard *m.* gardener.  
wyrt-(t)rum|a *m.* root, root-stump.  
-ian root up.  
**wyrtian *spice, perfume.***  
wyscan wish *wdg., w. sly* [wūsc].  
gewyscan *an* wish | adopt : ~ hie him (r̄f.) tō bearnum.  
-ednes, -ing *f.* adoption.  
-endlic desirable; optative(mood) | adoptive (child).  
-endlice *av.* (child) by adoption.

## V.

## YCE

## YFEL-WILLENDNES

## YMBÆTAN

ȳce *f.* toad, frog.  
ȳdæges = idæges on the same day.  
ȳddisc = \*iedisc furniture.  
**yfel I. aj., cƿv. wiersa, y, spl.** wierrest, wyrresta bad; wicked; painful, miserable. II. n. evil; wickedness; mischief, damage; misery.  
-cund evil.  
-cwepende evil-speaking.  
-dæd *f.* evil deed.  
-dæda *m.* evil-doer.  
-full evil, wicked.  
-georn(n)es *f.* wickedness.  
-lic *f.* yfelic evil, bad; mean, untidy (in dress).  
-nes *f.* badness, wickedness.  
**yfelsac** *ian* blaspheme.  
-end *m.* blasphemer.  
-ung *f.* blaspheming, blasphemy.  
**yfel(sōþ** unhappy true, too true.  
-spræce evil-speaking.  
-willende vicious.

yfel|willendnes *f.* malice.  
-wyrcente evil-doing.  
yfele, yfle *av., cƿv. wiers, y* badly, wrongly; miserably.  
yfelian, yfl- *intr.* become bad || *tr.* injure.  
yfemest *spl.* of uferra.  
yferra, -era = uferra.  
yfes *f.* eaves of house. Cƿ. efes.  
-drype\*, yfer- *m.* drip from eaves Gl.  
ylcian = ȝlcian delay.  
ylca = ilca same.  
ylfig chattering, raving Gl.  
ylp *m.* = elp end elephant — -es- bān ivory.  
yltsta *spl.* of eald old.  
ym- = ymb-.  
ymb, L. -e, embe *prp. wa.* [*the av. ymbe takes d.*] place around | time about, at: ~e gangdagas oppe ēr after: hé fōr ~ ane niht tō Íglēa, þes ~e lýtel soon

after. ~ twelf mōnaþ every twelve months | concerning, about: georn ~ lāre, smēan ~ God. ~ (bēon) be busy about, aim at: se dēofol is ȝfre ~e yfel; hū hē ~e hi sceolde how he should deal with them; also abs.: hū hē ~e wolde how he would act.  
ymb-bætan\*, ymbe- + curb, enclose.  
ymb-beorgan 3 protect.  
ymb-beran 4 surround.  
ymb-biegnes, ymbe- *f.* bend (of river).  
ymb-bindan 3 bind round.  
ymb-būgan 7 bend round.  
ymb-cæfian embroider round.  
ymb-ceorfan 3 circumcise.  
ymb-cierr *m.* migration IN.  
-an go round, make the circuit of.  
ymb-clyppan embrace.  
-ing *f.* embrace.  
ymb-cyme *m.* assembly.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>** *av.* [*the prp. is y়mb, L. y়mb<sup>e</sup>*] around. *In compos.* *y়mb-* is older and more frequent than *y়mb<sup>e</sup>.*

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>[y=i]** (*n.*) swarm of bees.

**-stocc** *m.* stump with swarm of bees in it Ct.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>cc.** = *y়mb<sup>e</sup>.*

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>aardiene** neighbouring Gl.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>fær, y়mb<sup>e</sup>n,** circuit.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>fareldn** *n.* circuit.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>fæstnes** *f.* enclosure.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>fæpmian** encompass.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>faran** 2 surround; traverse.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>feng** *m.* envelope, covering.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>feran** go round, traverse.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>flogan** 7 fly round.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>fōn** 1 b grasp, clasp; encompass, surround.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>frætwian** surround with ornaments, adorn.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>gān, -gangan** *vb.* go round; surround.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>gang** *m.* circuit, circumference.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>gyrdan** encircle, surround.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>habban** surround, include.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>haga** *m.* hedge, enclosure.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hammen** surrounded Gl.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>healdan** 1 encompass.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>heāpian** heap round.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hēgan** hedge round.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hōn** 1 b *tr.* hang round — *ptc.* -hangen surrounded, hung (with), covered (with).

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hog** [*a*] *m.* consideration, reflection, purpose; care, anxiety.

-ian be anxious about.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hring** [an] surround.

-end *m.* attendant Gl.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hüng** *f.* circumcision *IN.* [hēawan].

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hwærfan** 3 *intr.* revolve || *tr.* go round, encompass; tend, cultivate.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hwierf** [an] revolve round; encompass; traverse.

-nes *f.* change, revolution.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hwyrft**, -e, -i, -eo, -ea *m.* rotation; orbit (of stars); circuit, extent; world.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hyegan** reflect on, consider.

**y়mb<sup>e</sup>hygd**, -hýd *f.* solicitude, anxiety.

-ig solicitous, anxious.

-iglice\*, -elice *av.* carefully.

**y়mb-hyg<sup>e</sup>dignes** *f.* solicitude.

**y়mbiernan** 3 run round.

**y়mb-lædan** lead round.

**y়mb-lærigan** provide with a rim.

**y়mb-liegan** 5 surround, encompass, confine.

**y়mb-lipan** 6 sail round.

**y়mb-lēnan** Ember-tide, the Ember days [*ymbryne*].

-dæg, **y়mb-ribig** -m. Ember-day.

-fæsten(n) *n.* fast at Ember-tide.

-wuce *f.* Ember week.

**y়mb-ryne**, emrene *m.* motion round, revolving; orbit (of stars) | time lapse, course.

**y়mb-sceadwian** overshadow.

**y়mb-scēaw** [ian] look round.

-iendlice *f.* circumspectly.

-ung *f.* looking round.

**y়mb-scinan** 6 shine round *tr.*

**y়mb-scripan** 6 make the circuit of.

**y়mb-scrýdan** clothe, dress.

**y়mb-sellan** surround.

**y়mb-seón** 5 look round.

**y়mb-seón** *f.* beholding.

**y়mb-set** *n.* sieve.

**y়mb-seten\***, *vE.* oemseten *f.* shoot, slip.

**y়mb-setl** *n.* sieve.

**y়mb-sétnung** *f.* sedition.

**y়mb-settan** encompass; besiege.

**y়mb-sittan** 5 encompass, besiege also w. Útan.

**y়mb-sittend, y়mb-e+** *m.* neighbour (nation).

-e *intr.* sitting round; neighbouring (people).

**y়mb-sméagung\***, **y়mb-** *f.* consideration.

**y়mb-snidennes** *f.* circumcision [*ymbnsiþan*].

**y়mb-snípan** 6 circumcise.

**y়mb-spannan** 1 clasp round, embrace.

**y়mb-spræc, y়mb-** *f.* conversation, discussion.

-e spoken about, well known.

**y়mb-stand** [an] 2 surround.

-en\*, **y়mb-e+** surrounded.

**y়mb-standet** standing round, enclosing.

**y়mb-stand(en)nes** *f.* encompassing; guardianship.

**y়mb-styrian** stir about, overturn.

**y়mb-swäpe**, -ä- *f.* digression Gl.

**y়mb-swäpan** i environ; clothe, dress.

**y়mb-trymian**, -tryman surround; fortify.

**y়mb-trymming** *f.* surrounding; fortifying.

**y়mb-týnan** surround.

**y়mb-tyrnan** surround Gl.

**y়mb-panc\***, **y়mb-** *m.* reflection.

**y়mb-pridung** *f.* deliberation, reflection Gl.

**y়mb-pringan** 3 throng round, surround.

**y়mb-útan, abútan** *av., prp. wa.* around, about — **y়mb hie útan** = ~ hie.

**y়mb-wæfan** envelop, clothe.

**y়mb-wærlan** turn towards *IN.*

**y়mb-weaxan** i grow round, surround.

**y়mb-wænd** [an] turn round.

-nes *f.* change.

-ung *f.* reviving; behaviour.

**y়mb-weorpan** 3 surround.

**y়mb-wician** besiege.

**y়mb-windan** 3 enfold, encompass.

**y়mb-wlät** [ian] contemplate.

-ung *f.* contemplation.

**y়mb-wyrean** enclose, surround.

**ymel**, e caterpillar.

**ymele, ymle** *f.* document, piece of writing.

**ymen** *m.* hymn [*Lt. hymnus*].

**-bōc** *f.* hymn-book.

**-sang** *m.* hymn.

**ymesene** blind.

**ymest** *spl.* of *uferra*.

**ymnere** *m.* hymn-book [*Lt. hymnarium*].

**yne** inch [*Lt. uncia*].

**ynse** entse *f.* ounce [*Lt. uncia*].

**ynne-léac** *n.* onion [*Lt. unio*].

**ýplen, ypplen** *n.* top, summit Gl. [up].

**yppan** bring out or up; ge- produce (flowers); make manifest, disclose, betray; ge- utter (words) [uppan].

**yppe** I. evident, known. II. *n.* upper room Gl.; dais, throne; show, spectacle Gl.

**ypping†** *f.* (?).

**-iren\***, i- *n.* crowbar.

**yr**, è back of axe.

**yr†** bow (?); the Runic letter y.

**yrse-binn** *f.* a kind of box (?).

ysl|e *f.* ash.  
 -ende glowing Gl.  
 ysope *f.* hyssop [*Lt.*].  
 ýst *f.* whirlwind, storm.  
 -ian storm, rage.  
 -ig stormy.  
 ýtan expel [út].  
 -end *m.* expeller.  
 -ing *f.* journey.  
 ýtemest *spl.* of úterra.  
 yteren of an otter [otor].

ýterra = úterra.  
 ýtmest = ýtemest.  
 ýp *f.* wave.  
 ~gebländ† *n.* surge.  
 -bord† *n.* ship. *Cf.* wægbord.  
 -farut† *f.* flood.  
 -hængest *Pr. m.* horse.  
 -hof† *n.* ship.  
 -ig rough (sea).  
 -lädet *spl.* sea-passage.  
 -läft† *f.* shore.

ýplid† *n., -lida† m.* ship.  
 -mearht† *m.* ship.  
 -mære† *m.* sea.  
 -naca\*† *m.* ship.  
 -gewinn† *n.* life in the water.  
 -wōrigende wandering on the waves Gl.  
 ýþgian, ýpian fluctuate, surge ; rage.  
 -ung *f.* fluctuation.  
 ýþung *f.* inundation ; agitation.















OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS

# Some other Oxford Books

OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

A. CAMPBELL

SWEET'S ANGLO-SAXON PRIMER

Revised by NORMAN DAVIS

SWEET'S ANGLO-SAXON READER IN PROSE  
AND VERSE

Revised by DOROTHY WHITELOCK

A SECOND ANGLO-SAXON READER

HENRY SWEET Revised by T. F. HOAD

OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

JOSEPH WRIGHT and ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT

AN ELEMENTARY OLD ENGLISH GRAMMAR

JOSEPH WRIGHT and ELIZABETH MARY WRIGHT

AN INTRODUCTION TO OLD NORSE

Second Edition revised by A. R. TAYLOR